

147746

2011

ST. ALBANS,

VT.

REEL

P-

2

5

6

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~ON BOARD~~

~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~ ~~DATE~~

~~IT IS INTENDED FOR~~

~~CUSTOMS FORM NO. 552~~

~~FOR~~

~~CHARTER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBENS, V.I. (CANAL BORDER FORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

NOV-19/4

5. CARRIER

331

6. ENDING DATE

NOV-19/4

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

177

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

VOL # 331

231

Atlantic Seaports, December 1914.

Page	Name of vessel	Date	Line.
1	Mongolian	Nov. 27	Allan
2	Campanello	" 27	Can. Northern
4	Keuperian	Dec. 10	Allan
7	Scandinavian	" 11	"
9	Miscanabir	" 12	C.P. St.
13	Cassandra	" 15	Ronaldson
16	Grampian	" 21	Allan
22	Numidian	Nov. 5	"
23	Campanello	" 27	Can. Northern
24	Vaderland	Dec. 1	W. S. Horn
25	Scandinavian	" 11	Allan
26	Grampian	" 21	"

Pacific Seaports, December 1914.

27	Niagara	(Van)	Dec 17	Can. West.
30	"	(Vet)	" 16	" "

Border Stations Dec. 1914

Page	Name of Station	
33	Albany	Vt.
38	Beecher Falls	"
39	Buffalo	N.Y.
75	Blaine	Wash.
82	Calais	Me.
86	Clayton	N.Y.
88	Cape Vincent	"
90	Charlotte	"
91	Detroit	Mich.
127	Duluth	Minn.
132	Eastport	Me.
133	"	Idaho
148	Fort Fairfield	Me.
150	" Kent	"
151	" Greenington	N.Y.
153	Ferry	Wash.
155	Gatunway	Mont.
157	Halifax	N.S.
162	Houlton	Me.
167	Hannah	N.H.
168	Island Pond	Vt.

Copy only notations made on or after

4/1/34

Copied:

Mary B. Niles
Copyist

Certified correct:

E. J. LINES
Checker

G. G. Cassidy
F

CCC

Date March 31 - 1941

This book completed for Eastport & Calais.

William L. Clark Clerk

James H. Hays Supervisor

CERTIFICATES FORMS 524 NOT RECORDED

<u>CERTIFICATE NUMBER</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>PAGE & LINE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
264231	Eagan, Sarah	1 - 3	

Book 331

22
18
41

Certificates Form #524 not in collection, consequently place,
date and means of entry not recorded on manifest.

Certif. No.

Name.

Reference No.

264231

Sarah Egan

333/1/3

Book No. 111

Certificates Form #524 not in collection, consequently place,
date and means of entry not recorded on manifest.

Certif. No.

Name

Reference No.

264231

Sarah Egan

333/1/3

Book No. 111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Mong Hui

I, *Mong Hui*, Surgeon of the *S. Mong Hui*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *November*, 19*14*
at *Hoboken*, N.J.

Edward W. Winkler
Immigration Officer

CLASS	BANK- FULTS	ALIENS		TOTAL
		THREAT	TABLE	
POST				
ADMITTED				
THREAT	1	2	2	3
TOTAL	1	2	2	3

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
ADMITTED	2	2		
HELD FOR SPECIAL EXAMINATION				
DETAINED				
TOTAL	2	2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

331
1

December 1914

Volume 33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mongolian sailing from Liverpool, 12th Nov, 1914

[illegible]

residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last residence regardless of length of actual residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lat *H*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax N.S.*, *27 Nov*, 19 *14*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Self \$25</i>	<i>Yes 1913 Scotland</i>	<i>Under G. Macnise</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>(Date)</i>	<i>(Via)</i>	<i>See 20-1891</i>	<i>Wash</i>	
2	<i>Self \$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister Gen. Nielsen</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>(Date)</i>	<i>(Via)</i>	<i>See 20-1891</i>	<i>Wash</i>	
3	<i>Self \$200</i>	<i>Yes 1914 New York</i>	<i>Friend Miss. G. Nielsen</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>(Date)</i>	<i>(Via)</i>	<i>See 20-1891</i>	<i>Wash</i>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm. Land & Co. Tucker, Inc.
Herman Skottun Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph W. Hatherly, of the St. Augustine, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Hatherly
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1914,
at Halifax N.S.
Edward B. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Copied by L. A. H. 1-3 inc.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A
27 November
11.5 1914

S. S. Campauello sailing from Bristol, 14 November 1914 Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	McBarty	James Lawrence	44-3 m	5 th Aug 1870 Weatherly Penn.		7753 Coker Avenue Chicago Ill.
2	McBarty	Baroline	38-10 f	wife	hand and naturalized	
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13						
14						
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18						
19						
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23						
24						
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. E. Campbell, Surgeon of the S. S. CAMPANELLO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had -10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons, Baltimore and New York Post Graduate Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1914
at Halifax, N.S.

Louis J. Simerly
Immigration Officer.

Royal

2	1	1	2	3
2	1	1	2	3

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

$$\begin{array}{r} 331 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campanelli sailing from *Avonmouth (Bristol)*, *14th November*, *1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Nordin</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	<i>67</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Married</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Wife Sarah Nordin Atmarv Sundaall, Sweden.</i>	<i>Sweden from Minneapolis</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., 27th November, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

13-16				17-20				21-24				25-28				29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yo self	5th Nov	Nice. Kriston Zettervall P.O. Box 100, Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Arthurs			
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

German and Swedish

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson ^{Master}, of the s.s. CAMPANELLO, from Wenmouth (Bristol), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1914,

at Halifax, N.S.

Ladislav C. Smicunig

Immigration Officer.

13-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Copied by H. A. A.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Aesherian

sailing from

Liverpool (FOR: 1

20 11.

1914

1914, Arriving at Port of

H. John JB 10th Dec. 194

USED

James M. Smith Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-5712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. F. [Signature], Surgeon of the Is. Hospital, Employed by [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th December, 1914.
at [Signature]
RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hesperian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *30th Nov*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Treaty.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.								Country.	City or Town.	
1							Kendall	Margaret	50	✓	W. Home	England	Eng	Left us at Deep Bridge		Brother, Albert Latham, Nelson, Leeds
2							"	Gladys	21	✓	W. Home	"	"	Left us at Deep Bridge		
3							Goldstein	Rachel	52	✓	W. domestic	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	None
4							"	Sarah	22	✓	W. dressmaker	England	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Wright, 25 Pittmore Rd, Sheffield
5							Hollingsworth	Ellen	25	✓	W. J. Cook	"	English	"	Sheffield	Mr. Joseph Brooks, Bentley House, High Rd., Hadleigh Essex
6							Brooks	Emily	50	✓	W. m. domestic	"	"	"	Hadleigh	Brother, do
7							"	Constance	18	✓	W. domestic	"	"	"	"	Sister, Eliza Graythorn, 67 Farches St., York, York, Sharn
8							Graythorn	Maud	22	✓	W. J. teacher	"	"	"	Warwick	Father, Anthony Bell, 11th Town gate, Clayton, N. Bradford
9							North	George William	25	✓	W. m. mason	"	"	"	Bradford	
10							"	Annie	25	✓	W. J. m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	
11							"	Mary	20	✓	W. J. S.	"	"	"	"	
12							Le Nam	Paul	32	✓	W. S. Priest	France	French	England	Hastings	Wife, Helen, 11th Town gate, Clayton, N. Bradford
13							Chambers	Arthurs	42	✓	W. J. S.	England	English	England	Crawley	Father, John, 11th Town gate, Clayton, N. Bradford
14							"	Arthurs	42	✓	W. J. S.	"	"	"	"	
15							Engstrom	Helena	25	✓	W. J. S.	Finland	Finnish	England	Althorp	Mother, Mrs. Waldron, 11th Town gate, Clayton, N. Bradford
16							Buch	Charles	20	✓	W. J. S.	Finland	Finnish	England	Althorp	Father, John, 11th Town gate, Clayton, N. Bradford
17							Buch	Charles	20	✓	W. J. S.	Finland	Finnish	England	Althorp	Father, John, 11th Town gate, Clayton, N. Bradford
18							NOT USED									
19							NOT USED									
20							NOT USED									
21							NOT USED									
22							NOT USED									
23							NOT USED									
24							NOT USED									
25							NOT USED									
26							NOT USED									
27							NOT USED									
28							NOT USED									
29							NOT USED									
30							NOT USED									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John N B

Dec 10th Dec 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	N.Y.	Batavia	Self	Yes	No	1904	13 Edward St Batavia, N.Y.			Entered at		5	10	Brown	Blue		England	Keswick
2										Entered at								
3	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes	No		1523 Lincoln Ave Chicago, Ill.			Entered at		5	10	Brown	Blue		Russia	Dnepro
4										Entered at							England	London
5	Utah	Garland	Self	Yes	No		Garland, Utah.			Entered at		5	10	Brown	Blue		"	Sheffield
6	"	"					Garland, Utah.			Entered at		5	10	Brown	Blue		"	London
7										Entered at							"	London
8		Lake								Entered at							"	London
9										Entered at							"	London
10										Entered at							"	London
11										Entered at							"	London
12	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No					Entered at		5	10	Brown	Blue		France	Gravel
13	Utah	Garland	Self	Yes	No					Entered at		5	10	Brown	Blue		England	London
14	do	do								Entered at								
15										Entered at								
16	Mich.	Detroit	Self	Yes	No	1906				Entered at		5	10	Brown	Blue		England	London
17	do	do								Entered at		5	10	Brown	Blue			
18										Entered at								
19										Entered at								
20										Entered at								
21										Entered at								
22										Entered at								
23										Entered at								
24										Entered at								
25										Entered at								
26										Entered at								
27										Entered at								
28										Entered at								
29										Entered at								
30										Entered at								

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U.S. Ham Master, of the Is. Resperian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1914,
at Admiral's B.

RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Copied by L. A. A. - 1-18 with 17 out.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John W. Plot, Surgeon of the Hesperian Employees by American Union, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1914
 at Chicago, Ill.

RADPH P. HARRISON
 Immigration Officer.

December 10, 1914

Hesperian DEC 10 1914

2	15	15	10	25
1	15	15	1	16
3	30	30	11	41

ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED
25	25		
5	5		
30	30		

Total	44
-------	----

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

331
3

1st 2nd 3rd
 On U. S. Manifests 25 16 41
22
 U. S. Citizens 10 1 11
 Total number of aliens 30
 Number examined 30
 missing
 Number admitted 25
 detained 5
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nesperian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *30/11*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2			Hammarsten	Cyra Maria	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kramfors	Father Carl Hammarsten Kramfors, Kramfors, Sweden.
3			Erikson	Shane	20	M	Lab	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bullnäs	Father Andersson, Father Haggeby, Bullnäs, Sweden.
4			Larsson	Lars Albert	20	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Öfverkalix	Mother Brita Samuelson Öfverkalix Sweden.
5			Taylor	James	26	M	Engineer	"	English	English	England	Newfield	Father Wm Taylor 3 Moston St Newfield, England
6			"	Annie	25	F	Wife	"	English	English	England	Lymington	
7			"	Charles Wm	3	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	
8			"	Olive	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9			Asher	Robert	18	M	Wheeler	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	"	Manchester	Mrs Asher Father Pincus 131 Belloc St, Hightown, Manchester.
10			Rockwell	Albert A. C.	19	M	Printer	Yes	English	English	England	London	92 Wilson Rd, Peckham.
11			Goldstein	Morris	40	M	Shoemaker	No	Polish	Polish	"	"	44 Winton St, Beady, Whitechapel.
12			Andersen	Peder Christian	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Father Knud Andersen 3, Kærsted, Denmark.
13			Hizala	Marie	22	F	Dom	Yes	Russian	Russian	"	"	Mother Anna Hizala Krasnoyarsk, Siberia.
14			Anderson	Ascel	18	M	Lab	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hog	Father Anderson Hog, Hungary.
15			Petersen	John	46	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Petersen Hog, Hungary.
16			Holmgren	Justus	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Father John Holmgren Skellefteå, Sweden.
17			Larsson	Alfred	23	M	Farmer	Yes	English	English	England	London	11, Kaysway, Pinner, Kent.
18			Gibert	Albert	31	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Reffels	Uncle Wm Gibert 66 Miton Rd, Reffels.
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Line 6-7-8
William Lurstell

William Lurstell, Dec 1, 1914

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Storn 4-13

10th December, 1914

No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	East Seattle	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother Ernest Hedbeck 288 Columbia St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Sweden Stockholm
2	Mich. Escondido	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother Andrew Erikson 1104 Ludington St. Escondido, Mich.	Entered at Escondido, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Sweden Ballina
3	Minn. Minneapolis	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother Peter Mankinen 1515 Nicolet Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	Entered at Minneapolis, Minn. (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Sweden Ballina
4	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother Mary Barrett Box 138, N. W. Wash.	Entered at N. W. Wash. (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Eng. Haverhill
5	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother M. Asher 1086 Maxwell St. Chicago	Entered at Chicago (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Roumania Gurgos
6	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Kingmill 1334 Second Ave. Detroit	Entered at Detroit (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	England London
7	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother M. Goldstein 3625 Woodland Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	Entered at Cleveland, Ohio (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Russia Warsaw
8	Iowa Royal	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Royal, Iowa	Entered at Royal, Iowa (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Norway Haverhill
9	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Chicago (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Norway Haverhill
10	Minn. Mpls.	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Minneapolis, Minn.	Entered at Minneapolis, Minn. (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Norway Haverhill
11	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Chicago (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Norway Haverhill
12	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Chicago (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Norway Haverhill
13	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Chicago (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Norway Haverhill
14	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Chicago (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Norway Haverhill
15	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Chicago (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Norway Haverhill
16	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Chicago (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Norway Haverhill
17	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Chicago (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Norway Haverhill
18	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Chicago (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Norway Haverhill
19	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Chicago (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Norway Haverhill
20	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Chicago (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Norway Haverhill
21	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Chicago (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Norway Haverhill
22	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Chicago (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	Norway Haverhill
23	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	Brother J. H. Lauritzen Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Chicago (Date) DEC 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	No	5				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FURNISHED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Main Master, of the Is. Hesperian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Main
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1914,
at John B.
RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Copied by L. A. A. 1-19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Turnbull, Surgeon of the S. SCANDINAVIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Turnbull

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1914 day of , 19

at
Fernando Heredia
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *2nd Decr*, 191*4*

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS								Country	City or Town	
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Whittaker Alice</i>					<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left at Soo</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Father Fred R. R. High St. New & Royal St. Grandfather Do</i>
2			<i>Arthur</i>					<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left at Soo</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Father Fred R. R. High St. New & Royal St. Grandfather Do</i>
3			NOT USED									
4			NOT USED									
5			NOT USED									
6			NOT USED									
7			NOT USED									
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

a

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax* & *H. John* 13

RECEIVED
 FOR THE MANIFEST HAVE
 BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Keith, Master, of the S. S. Scandinavia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Keith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Dec 1 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at Halifax, N. S.

German & Skerlund.
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Copied by L. P. A. 1-3



NO. 100
RD. 13-14-100.000

MAN, do
 "milling throughout" employed by
 years' experience as a Physician

Sworn to before me this DEC 17 day of 19
at Halifax, N. S. Kay

German *Heinrich*
Immigration Officer *Heinrich* 11. 1914

[illegible][illegible]

NON-Resident	
In French	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiāk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *2nd Dec*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
12970			<i>Glover</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	37	✓	Wife	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brosey</i>								
" 2				<i>Ledenick</i>	8	✓	M														
" 3				<i>Elsie Mabel</i>	6	✓	F														
" 4				<i>Albert H</i>	14	✓	M														
NSC			<i>Fitzpatrick</i>	<i>Mrs. Ethel</i>	37	✓	Wife	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>								
NSC				<i>Elizabeth</i>	3	✓	F														
NSC			<i>Evans</i>	<i>Rose Hannah</i>	66	✓	Wife	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ipswich</i>								
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Valparaiso and Valparaiso Dec. 11th, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Mr. Hubbard Woods	Yes	Self	30 1/2					Entered at	Mo. No. No. Good No.	5	Dark	Brown	None	England			
2	"	"	Wolmer	31 1/2					Entered at	Mo. No. No. Good No.	5	Dark	Brown	None	do			
3	"	"	"	"					Entered at	Mo. No. No. Good No.	5	Dark	Brown	None	do			
4	"	"	"	"					Entered at	Mo. No. No. Good No.	5	Dark	Brown	None	do			
5	Dr. Bremerton	Husband of	Yes	10 1/2					Entered at	Mo. No. No. Good No.	5	Pale	Brown	None	Prussia			
6	"	"	Father	10 1/2					Entered at	Mo. No. No. Good No.	5	Pale	Brown	None	U.S.A.			
7	Mr. Swanton	No	Sister	15 1/2					Entered at	Mo. No. No. Good No.	5	Pale	Brown	None	England			

German American Disp.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

John H. Brown
B. Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, J. M. Keith, Master, of the SS. "Germania", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

licer, or First or Second Officer.

from Liverpool, do surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon in examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 17 1914 day of December, 1914,
at Halifax, N. S.

Germania
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Copied by L. D. A. 1-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. MISSANABIE sailing from LIVERPOOL DEC 2 - 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. -12 DEC 1914, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<u>Harold Alf.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>M</u>			<u>Chicago Ill.</u>
2	<u>Catolina</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>F</u>			
3	<u>Sidon Jennie</u>	<u>3/12</u>	<u>F</u>			
4	<u>Large Conrad Ed.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>28/3/1887 New York City, ny.</u>		<u>New York, ny.</u>
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

9
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the MISSANABIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1913
at Montreal
Withall P. Gale Surgeon
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE

sailing from LIVERPOOL

DEC 9 - 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
6501			Catchpole Freda	4	F	Child	Yes	England	English	England	Leigh	Uncle, Mr. Warner, Leigh on Sea
Admitted			Gwendoline	5	F		No					
Admitted			Jamieson Maria	28	F	wife	Yes	England	English	England	Blackhill	Mother, Mrs. Mates, 46 Nelson St., North Crosby, Middlesex
7/4/963			Lee Charlotte M.	31	F	Domestic						Mother, Mrs. Lee, Godwell, m. Hitchin, Cambs
1023714			Pinner Isabella	38	F	wife		Scotland	Scotch	do	Southwick	Father-in-law, Mr. Pinner, 9 St James Terr. Southwick
923915			Charles	10	M					do	do	Father, do
✓ 6			Margaret	13	F					do	do	Father, do
✓ 7			Severn Ruby	22	F	Nurse		England	English	England	Leeds	Brother, Mr. Severn, 39 High St., Goldthorpe, m. Rotham
1/19618			Wood Annie	26	F	Tailor					Manchester	Father, Mr. Wood, 31 Charles St., Blackley, m. Chester
53039			Leigh-Cooke Harold Alf.	29	M	Manufacturer		England		England	London	Mother, Mrs. Leigh-Cooke, 839 Calle Gerito, Buenos Ayres
1/19610			Catalina	24	F	wife						
1/19611			Eileen J.	12	F	Infant	No					
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

McIlwain
Dec 12/14

12/12

3

List

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 12th December, 1914

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXTENDED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Evans Master, of the MISSANABIE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1914
at St. Paul, Minn.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Copied by L. H. P. 1-13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "Missenabie" sailing from Liverpool, 2nd Dec., 1914, Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. 12th Dec., 1914.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	--------------	-----	-----	--	---	---------------------------

1	Standness	62	M	W	District Court	3/4/1878 State of Minnesota, Co. Rock, Bristol, S.D.
---	-----------	----	---	---	----------------	--

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William P. Gale, Surgeon of the Missanabie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1914 at Missanabie Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

MISSANABIE DEC 12 1914

U.S. Citizens	U.S. Aliens	Foreign Born	U.S. Born	Total
2	12	12	1	13
2	16	16	3	19
4	28	28	4	32

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. Manifests 13 19 = 32

U.S. Citizens	U.S. Aliens	Foreign Born	U.S. Born	Total
2	1	2	1	4
7	7	7	7	28
TOTAL	28	28		

U. S. Citizens 1 3 4
Total number of aliens 28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

331
5

28
28
28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MISSANABIE sailing from Liverpool 2-DEC1914, 19

11-1118											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
6502									Left US at 444.	Mother	
257884	Harold	Harold	28	M	Sailor	Yes	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Roberts, 30 New Town Colne Lancashire	N.Y. New York
257885	Cheria	Cheria	19	F	Child	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium Antwerp	Poland Street Refuge, London W.	Mass. St. Louis
257886	Larah	Larah	11	F	Child	Yes					
249529	Ellen	Ellen Rose	29	F	Sailor	Yes	England	English	England Norwich	Mother, Eliza Ann Gook, 86 Anderson Road Lytham Lancashire	N.Y. New York
250790	Doris	Doris	16	F	Sailor	Yes			Sheffield	Mr. Brindley, 45 Fieldhead Rd, Lowfields, Sheffield	Iowa Chariton
	John	John	54	M	Labr	No			London	Mrs. Rose, Bow Street, Newmarket, Suffolk	Mass. Danvers
	Mary	Mary	52	F							
	Aurice	Aurice	11	F							
	Reela	Reela	9	F							
	Joseph	Joseph	7	M							
	Amy	Amy	5	F							
249527	Rosalie	Rosalie	30	F	Wife	Yes	Belgium	Stemish	Belgium Chateaufort	Sabete, Marie Kemis, Mother, 391 Rue des charbonniers, Chateaufort, 1319	Iowa Brazil
	August	August	6	M	Child	No					
	Can	Can	5	F	Child	No					
	Harry	Harry	2	M	Child	No					
256821	William	William Thos.	31	M	Machinist	Yes	England	English	England Middlesboro, N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. E. Bowles, 23 Gough St., Middlesboro, N.Y.	Mich. Flint
256822	Joseph	Joseph	19	M	Sailor	Yes	USA		USA New York	Father, Jacob Freedman, 19 Bow St., Leeds	Minn. St. Paul
256823	Karoline	Karoline	25	F	Wife	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Kolding	Mother, Mrs. Andersen, Kolding, Den.	Mich. Hutchinson
256824	Aage	Aage	4	M	Child	No					
256825	Bergit	Bergit	40	F	Wife	Yes	Norway		USA Fargo	Father, O. Halvingdal, 17 D. Christiania	N.D. Fargo
256826	Carl	Carl	2	M	Child	No	USA		USA Born there		
229614	George	George	32	M	Stonemason	Yes	England	English	England Chester	Mother, Mrs. Parkinson, 7 Davenport St., Bolton	Ill. Chicago
256827	Emily	Emily	23	F	Wife	Yes				Mother in law	
256828	William	William	18	M	Minor	Yes			Eng. Rotherham	Grandmother, Mrs. Adams, 45 Victoria Rd., Parkgate, Rotherham	Wash. Roslyn
256829	NOT USED										
256830	NOT USED										
256831	NOT USED										
256832	NOT USED										
256833	NOT USED										
256834	NOT USED										
256835	NOT USED										
256836	NOT USED										
256837	NOT USED										
256838	NOT USED										
256839	NOT USED										
256840	NOT USED										
256841	NOT USED										
256842	NOT USED										
256843	NOT USED										
256844	NOT USED										
256845	NOT USED										
256846	NOT USED										
256847	NOT USED										
256848	NOT USED										
256849	NOT USED										
256850	NOT USED										
256851	NOT USED										
256852	NOT USED										
256853	NOT USED										
256854	NOT USED										
256855	NOT USED										
256856	NOT USED										
256857	NOT USED										
256858	NOT USED										
256859	NOT USED										
256860	NOT USED										
256861	NOT USED										
256862	NOT USED										
256863	NOT USED										
256864	NOT USED										
256865	NOT USED										
256866	NOT USED										
256867	NOT USED										
256868	NOT USED										
256869	NOT USED										
256870	NOT USED										
256871	NOT USED										
256872	NOT USED										
256873	NOT USED										
256874	NOT USED										
256875	NOT USED										
256876	NOT USED										
256877	NOT USED										
256878	NOT USED										
256879	NOT USED										
256880	NOT USED										
256881	NOT USED										
256882	NOT USED										
256883	NOT USED										
256884	NOT USED										
256885	NOT USED										
256886	NOT USED										
256887	NOT USED										
256888	NOT USED										
256889	NOT USED										
256890	NOT USED										
256891	NOT USED										
256892	NOT USED										
256893	NOT USED										
256894	NOT USED										
256895	NOT USED										
256896	NOT USED										
256897	NOT USED										
256898	NOT USED										
256899	NOT USED										
256900	NOT USED										

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. JOHN. N. B., 12th December, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	\$50	1914	husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Wales	Hammerich	
2		father	\$25	No	father	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Russia	Lanovitz	
3					mother	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	England	Hammerich	
4		Self	\$50	1914	husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	England	Hammerich	
5		father	\$25	No	father	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	England	Hammerich	
6		Self	\$50	1914	husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	England	Hammerich	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	No	father	\$40	No	husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
13		father			husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
14					husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
15					husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
16		Brother			husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
17		Cousin			husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
18		Law			husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
19					husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
20		Husband	\$89	1912	husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
21					husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
22		Self	\$50	1914	husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
23					husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
24		mother	\$25	No	husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
25					husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
26					husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
27					husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
28					husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
29					husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	
30					husband	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	5	6	Dark	None	Belgium	Hammerich	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 534
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Evans Master, of the "Missanahie", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1916,

at London
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Copied by L. H. P. 1-25 with 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 out.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW, 3 - DEC 1914 19, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. 15 DEC 1914, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Spreo	William John	40	V M		Whisperport 8847 June 5-1913 Bryan	San Bernardino Cal June 25 1900	739 West 1st St Long Beach Cal
2	do	Grace Jones	1	V F		Whiterock, Kansas Jones		Do Do
3	do	Agnes	35	V F		do do	do do	2616 Judkins St, Seattle, Wash
4	do	Frederick	1	V M		Father do do do	do do	do do
5	do	do	1	V M		Father do do do	do do	do do
6		NOT USED						
7		NOT USED						
8		NOT USED						
9		NOT USED						
10		NOT USED						
11		NOT USED						
12		NOT USED						
13		NOT USED						
14		NOT USED						
15		NOT USED						
16		NOT USED						
17		NOT USED						
18		NOT USED						
19		NOT USED						
20		NOT USED						
21		NOT USED						
22		NOT USED						
23		NOT USED						
24		NOT USED						
25		NOT USED						
26		NOT USED						
27		NOT USED						
28		NOT USED						
29		NOT USED						
30		NOT USED						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

5 ALIENS 5 ADMITTED
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Cunningham, Surgeon of the SS Cassandra, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0134 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. B. Cunningham

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of December, 1914
at St. John N.B.
J. McLean
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CASSANDRA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

3 - DEC 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Gordinan	Elyzabeth	22	F	Single	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Left U.S. at New York. 12/1/14. Bay City.	Bro. in law: James Hardie, 52 Ward Street, Alton, Tenn.	Mich.	Bay City
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 15 DEC 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husband \$11.00</i>	<i>1905 June Smith</i>	<i>1905 June Smith</i>	<i>203 Prairie Ave. Bay City, Mich.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>Ruddy</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Swinton</i>	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. BROWN, Master, of the SS. Cassandra, from OLASBOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of December, 1914,
at OLASBOW, B.
J. W. Millar
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Copied by L. A. A. - L. A. A.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Cunningham, Surgeon of the SS. Cassandra, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of December, 1914, at St. John West N. B.

Immigration Officer.

15, 1914

CASSANDRA: DEC 15 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S. CITIZENS
1st	2	1	3	6
2nd	1	7	8	7
3rd	3	8	11	13

1st 2nd 3rd
6 7 13
Cn U. S. Manifests

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

8
8
1.8
ained -

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

331
6

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 17 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

	PRIVATE DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED
ADMITTED	8	8		
REFUSED FOR				
TOTAL	8	8		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW, 3 - DEC 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Abraham	Svatez	25	M	✓	Capmaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland. Glasgow	My father, Charles Svatez, 41 Rutherglen Road, Glasgow	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Maria		29	F	✓	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland. Glasgow	13 Van Ness St. Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Mary		10	F	✓						Grandfather as above		
4	James		8	M	✓						Do		
5	Bella		3	F	✓						Do		
6	Lugh		1	M	✓						Do		
7	Joseph Arthur	Noble	30	M	✓			England	English	left U.S. at Detroit W.A. Johnston City	Father, John Noble, 21 Simpson Terr., Kyron S.O., Co. Durham, Eng.	Ill.	Johnston City
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

William Fischer
Inspector

List **B**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 15 DEC 1914, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by say other person, or by say corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes				Brother-in-law, Mr. Suatay, 1021 N. Avenue B, Minneapolis, Minn.			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 17 1914			I.R.		Russia Schenfeld
2	Yes	Gredhamy			Husband, Hugh M. Gredhamy, 2835 Warren Avenue Chicago Ill			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 1 1914			C.P.R.		Scotland Glasgow
3					Father,			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)			I.R.		
4								Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 17 1914			I.R.		
5								Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 17 1914			I.R.		
6								Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)			I.R.		
7	Yes		1907 1914		Borden, William, Johnston City,			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)			Via		England Haydon Bridge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN KEPT

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. BROWN, Master, of the SS. Cassandra, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of December, 1914,
at John West N. B.

McClaw

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Copied by L. A. H. 1-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Granpar sailing from Liverpool, 11th Decr., 1914 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, N. C. Dec 11, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
1	<u>Sims</u>	<u>Paul Wilfrid</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>Dec. 8</u>	<u>Apr. 22nd 1870</u>	<u>Sanbrook Ohio</u>	<u>201 Elizabeth St. Follet Ill.</u>
2	NOT USED						
3	NOT USED						
4							
5							
6	NOT USED						
7	NOT USED						
8							
9							
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12							
13							
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16							
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19							
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22							
23							
24							
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27							
28							
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

St. John West, N. B.

S. S.

Grandson

sailing from

Liverpool

11th Dec.

1914

St. John West, N. B.

Dec. 21 1914

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. If members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members shall be given, and such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED

81-540

ANNALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Granville, affirmed by oaths thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Decr, 1900.
at St John West St,
McLean
Immigration Officer.

Henry Wilson
Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Granpian sailing from Liverpool, 11th Decr, 1904.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Levy	✓ Mary Ellen	50	Y	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Son. W. Levy 2 Elm Grove, Nottingham	Utah	Salt Lake City	
2		✓ Edith	23	Y	S. House Worker										
3		✓ Mary Ellen	14	Y											
4		✓ Florence	15	Y											
5	Trachinon	✓ Edith Janet	29	Y	Black			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister. Neil Trachinon 27 Upper Burgess St. Glasgow		Glasgow	
6	Dickins	✓ Daniel	39	Y	M. Labourer			England	English	England	Northampton	Mother. Emma Dickins. 49 New Ballagoo Hartford, Northampton		Salt Lake City	
7		✓ Edith	31	Y	Wife							Mother. Joseph Lalleth 44 Ketterthorpe Rd. Northampton			
8	Child	✓ Mary Ann	59	Y	Wife	No	No					Son. John S. Child. 29 Elm Park Ave. Stamford Hill, London	Utah	Salt Lake City	
9	Tolson	✓ Margaret	32	Y	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Margaret Tolson. 100 Hillgate, Glasgow	Utah	Salt Lake City	
10	Yabrough	✓ George	44	Y	M. Labourer			England	English	England	Gusbury	Sister. Mrs. W. D. Head. 133 Ranting Road, Gusbury	S.D.	Salt Lake City	
11		✓ Eliza	43	Y	Wife										
12		✓ Allan Victor	14	Y	S. High Labourer										
13	Knobotham	✓ Joseph	24	Y	M. Labourer						Lyde	Wife. Mrs. Knobotham 100 New St. Lyde	Utah	Salt Lake City	
14	Barraclough	✓ John	64	Y	M. Piano Tuner						Halifax	Self. Barraclough. Barraclough Buckley, Halifax		Salt Lake City	
15		✓ Harriet	54	Y	Wife										
16	12-29-21	✓ Dorothy	15	Y	S. High Worker										
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

16/XX RSP

W. W. W. W.
Dec. 21/19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *Cl.*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax* *24th December, 1904*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
												Place of Birth.				
												Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Mo. Husband</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Husband. W. Perry, 5 City W. Salt Lake City</i>			<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>				
2	<i>Father</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Nottingham</i>		
3		<i>110</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>				
4		<i>110</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>				
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Wm. & Mrs. Wardlaw, 362 28th S. Ogden Utah</i>			<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>				
6		<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Emerson Arthur Robinson, 156 S. Main St. Salt Lake City</i>			<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Nottingham</i>		
7	<i>Wife</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>				
8	<i>Son</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Son. Wallace, 1617 Garfield St. Port Huron</i>			<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>				
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Edith Haglund, 468 Exchange St. Detroit, Mich.</i>			<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>				
10		<i>500</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Emerson Arthur Robinson, 156 S. Main St. Salt Lake City</i>			<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Nottingham</i>		
11	<i>Wife</i>		<i>No</i>		<i>R.F.D. 1</i>			<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Nottingham</i>		
12	<i>Father</i>		<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>				
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Guid. Roger, 1st Street, 1st Street, 1st Street</i>			<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>				
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Son. John, 353 West 4th St. Salt Lake City</i>			<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>				
15	<i>Wife</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>				
16	<i>Father</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>DEC 23 1904</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Irish Brown Eyes</i>	<i>M.C.R.</i>				
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORN SEA
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN THE
✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams ^(Name of Master, Pilot or Officer) ~~Master~~, of the Granpar, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Decr, 1904,
at 1111 B

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Copied by L. A. A. - 1-17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Quapian

sailing from *Liverpool*

, *11th Dec.*, 19*14*.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax, N. S.*

Dec. 21, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Henah.</i>			<i>27 1/2. Mr. husband Percy Smith born West 4 Washington D.C. 15th Jan 1914.</i>		<i>2126 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.</i>
2		NOT USED					
3		NOT USED					
4		NOT USED					
5							
6							
7		NOT USED					
8		NOT USED					
9		NOT USED					
10							
11					<i>William Fischer</i>		
12		NOT USED			<i>Inspector</i>		
13		NOT USED					
14		NOT USED					
15							
16		NOT USED					
17		NOT USED					
18		NOT USED					
19							
20							
21		NOT USED					
22		NOT USED					
23		NOT USED					
24							
25							
26		NOT USED					
27		NOT USED					
28		NOT USED					
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the San Francisco, emphasizes by means thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had personal (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" "emphasizes thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 19 11

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Granfian sailing from Liverpool, Decr 11th, 1914

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 24th December, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether foreign, or of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes.	Self	24 No	-	Brother, House of David Banta Harbor Mich. (Hudson). Harold E. Stoff 600 3rd Avenue S.W. Minneapolis Father	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 23 1914	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	-	husband	5 No	-	Brother, A. B. MacLean 43 Long St. Newbury, Pa. Brother, J. W. Hamilton, Banker Rt. 1, State Route No. 3 SD	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 23 1914	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
3	-	Wife	53	-	Brother, A. B. MacLean 43 Long St. Newbury, Pa. Brother, J. W. Hamilton, Banker Rt. 1, State Route No. 3 SD	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 23 1914	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4	-	Brother	4 No	-	Brother, A. B. MacLean 43 Long St. Newbury, Pa. Brother, J. W. Hamilton, Banker Rt. 1, State Route No. 3 SD	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 23 1914	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5	-	Brother	110	-	Brother, A. B. MacLean 43 Long St. Newbury, Pa. Brother, J. W. Hamilton, Banker Rt. 1, State Route No. 3 SD	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 23 1914	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	-	Brother	10 No	-	Brother, A. B. MacLean 43 Long St. Newbury, Pa. Brother, J. W. Hamilton, Banker Rt. 1, State Route No. 3 SD	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 23 1914	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Williams, Master, of the Granfa, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1914
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Copied by L. A. H. 1-11 with 6, 7, 8, 9 and.

Surgeon of the Granadan, collected by himself, do
that I have had personal years' experience as a Physician

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

C. P. R. Charter

~~GRATZIAN~~ DEC 21 1914

CLASS	MON.	TUE.	WED.	THUR.	FRI.	SAT.	SUN.	TOTAL	PER C.	TIME
1	1							1	1	
2	2	16						16	9	25
3	3	10						10	3	13
TOTAL	6	26						26	13	39

1st	2nd	3rd	
1	25	13	= 39

(r l. 2.)

0242 704

1 9 3 73
of aliens 76

20

20

1201 TOW

114

2000 100

0000 0000

Q330 YCV

RECEIVED

DEC 26 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

[illegible]

NON IMMIGRATING	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Granman* sailing from *Liverpool*, *11th Dec*, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
246796	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>505 - Seattle 533 - 441/1041 - 10-10-10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Glarna</i>	<i>Karl Gustaf Nelson, father</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
<i>13509</i>	<i>Berglund</i>	<i>14-1436</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Glarna</i>	<i>Wm. Nelson</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
<i>13509</i>	<i>Hussey</i>	<i>Guustaf Hussey</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Glarna</i>	<i>Wm. Nelson</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
<i>13509</i>	<i>E. Oscar Engstrom</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Glarna</i>	<i>Wm. Nelson</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
<i>13509</i>	<i>Alba</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Glarna</i>	<i>Wm. Nelson</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
<i>13509</i>	<i>Valfrid</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Glarna</i>	<i>Wm. Nelson</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Admission Liverpool, Aug 12/14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

2 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Habias

21st December, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If he is a polygamist or has been a polygamist, he must be deported.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If he is an anarchist, he must be deported.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	✓	Self	2.50		Uncle. Erik Erikson 4311 S. 7th Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	good	ho	5' 4"	Dark Blue	Left cheek	Sweden	Glava Karlstad
2	✓	Husband	10.00	5 yrs 1900-1905 Minneapolis	Husband. Oscar Berglund. 4311 Jones St. N., Minneapolis, Minn.	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	good	ho	5' 4"	Dark Blue	Left cheek	Sweden	Karlstad
3	✓	Father			Further	Entered at	ho	ho	ho	good	ho	5' 4"	Dark Blue	Left cheek	Sweden	Karlstad
4	✓					Entered at	ho	ho	ho	good	ho	5' 4"	Dark Blue	Left cheek	Sweden	Karlstad
5	✓					Entered at	ho	ho	ho	good	ho	5' 4"	Dark Blue	Left cheek	Sweden	Karlstad
6	✓			No.		Entered at	ho	ho	ho	good	ho	5' 4"	Dark Blue	Left cheek	Sweden	Karlstad

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, Master, of the Granpar, from Louisville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 19 14
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Copied by L. P. A. 1-7

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Chas. H. Smith, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly swear and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
(State whether Surgeon, "officer therewith" or "employed by
certain theme," as the case may be.)

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Office

	CLASS	NAME	DATE	TOTAL AMOUNT	U.S.O.	TOTAL
SIXTH						
SIXTH						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	EXPENSES	DEBIT FOR REMARKS	DEBITED	DIS- POSITION
ADMITTED		/	/				
HOLD FOR SPECIAL							
INCL.							
D. AMOUNT							
TOTAL		/	/				

NON IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	Visitor
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—505

0321 TOM

012U TOW

[illegible]

Q323 Doc

0001-7746

Overall Total

9524 J. Neurosci., November 11, 2009 • 29(45):9519–9524

1320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Numidian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *Oct. 24*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
	RESIDENT OF											
1			<i>Bardal</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>yeager</i>		<i>Iceland</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>2/25</i>
2			NOT USED									
3			NOT USED									
4			NOT USED									
5			NOT USED									
6			NOT USED									
7			NOT USED									
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Zuebs

Nov. 5, 1917

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Copied by L. A. A. 1-

TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

Campanello, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Nov 27, 1914
Immigration Office

14-213

CLASS	MARRIAGE	ALIENS		TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
		AMERICAN	FOREIGN			
MALE						
FEMALE						
CHILD						
TOTAL						

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	EXPULSED	DEPORTED	REMOVED	PENDING	OTHER
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL							
OTHER							
TOTAL							

In Transit	
Tourists	<i>Kaiser</i>
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Campanello* sailing from *Dorchester*, Nov. 14, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			<i>Wickelburg</i>	<i>Berey</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>			<i>B</i>	<i>2th</i>					
2			NOT USED																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, U.S.

Nov. 27, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Copied by H. A. A. Lewis

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Raduland, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Dep. 1.1914
 Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
ADMITTED			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION			
RECEIVED			
TOTAL			

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	RECEIVED	REMAINING	DEPARTED
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION					
RECEIVED					
REMAINING					
DEPARTED					
TOTAL					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	<i>Visitor</i>
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *SEP. 2*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
																		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.
3438			<i>Moulding</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>									
1			NOT USED																		
2			NOT USED																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, U.S.

Dec. 12

1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Copied by L. A. A. /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Apr. 2*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 19		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
										Country.	City or Town.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
34381	✓		Dyer	Robert	27	M	S	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	4/12
34382	✓		Buceland	Frank	26	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	3
34383	✓		McKay	John	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
34384	✓		Campbell	Joseph	34	"	"	no	no	Ireland	Irish	"	5
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Dec. 11, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Copied by L. A. A. 1-5

TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly swear, and subscribe that I have had _____
 and _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Office

[illegible]

CLASS	MAN.	AL	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	/	/	/	/	/
TOTAL	/	/	/	/	/

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 331 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$$
[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit
Tourists	<i>Two</i> 4
Residents of U.S.
Total	4

THE TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Graupman* sailing from *Liverpool*

May 11, 191*1*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 20		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
3045	✓		<i>Chaisy</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	28	F	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>15</i>			
2	✓		"	<i>Ellen</i>	4	F	<i>S child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	"	"	<i>6</i>			
3	✓		"	<i>Norman</i>	2	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>7</i>			
4	✓		"	<i>Lillian</i>	6	F	"	"	<i>England</i>	"	"	<i>8</i>			
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of St. John West, U. C.

Dec. 21, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Copied by L.A.A. 1-5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA Ship, do
(State whether Surgeon, "acting" therewith, or "employed by" the vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of
Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914
at Vancouver, B.C.

W. F. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Each passenger must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. P. & S. "MIA" "A"

sailing from S. Y. D. N. E. Y.

November 26th, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
1			Breadstone	Evelyn	39	F	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Norwegian	Neb	Superior	Superior Nebraska							
2			Vestey	William	55	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Wife) Mrs. Vestey 165 Denmark St London Eng							
3			Thomas	Eliminated by Inspector Phillips	39	M	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Irish	Ohio	Cincinnati	Disembarked at Victoria B. C.							
4			Thomas	Eliminated by Inspector Phillips	39	M	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Irish	Ohio	Cincinnati	Disembarked at Victoria B. C.							
5			Thomas	Eliminated by Inspector Phillips	39	M	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Irish	Ohio	Cincinnati	Disembarked at Victoria B. C.							
6			Thomas	Eliminated by Inspector Phillips	39	M	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Irish	Ohio	Cincinnati	Disembarked at Victoria B. C.							
7			Rees	Edwin L	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Australia	England	Engl	Southampton	(Mother) Mrs. L. Lees Park Avenue Burwood Sydney							
8			Rutherford	Ernest	43	M	Phys	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng	Manchester	(Father) Jas. Rutherford Taranaki New Zealand							
9			Rutherford	Mary	38	F	M	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng	Manchester	New Zealand							
10			Rutherford	Eileen	13	F	S	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng	Manchester								
11			Hell	William	30	M	Bar.	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng	Wellington	(Father) H. D. Bell Wellington N. Z.							
12			Irvine	Robert F	58	M	Prof of Econ	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Aust	Sydney	(Son) L. R. Irvine Shellcove Road							
13			Irvine	Florence	50	F	M	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotland	Aust	Sydney	Neutral Bay							
14			Irvine	Muriel	18	F	M	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Aust	Sydney	Sydney							
15			Bellisario	Isabel	33	F	M	Yes	Yes	England	England	Eng	London	(Son) John Bellisario Waverley Rd Wollahra Sydney							
16			Lyster	Phoebe	26	F	S	Yes	Yes	England	England	Eng	London	(Father) Col Lyster Penarth Darling Pt Sydney							
17			Mackenzie	Murdo	43	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Aust	Sydney	(Wife) Phyllis McKenzie Hepetown Av. Watsons Bay Sydney							
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20																					
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23																					
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26																					
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

December 17, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Neb Superior	No	Self	Yes	See Column 11						Wis Munro	
2	Eng London	No	Self	Yes	1914 New York	In Transit					Eng London	
3	Ohio Cincinnati	No	Self	Yes	See Column 11						USA Cossing	
4	Ohio Cincinnati	No	Self	Yes	See Column 11						U S A Cossing	
5	Ohio Cincinnati	No	Father	Yes	See Column 11						USA Cossing	
6	Ohio Cincinnati	No	Father	Yes	See Column 11						Ohio	
7	Eng London	Yes	Self	Yes	1910/12 New York	In Transit					Aus Sydney	
8	Eng London	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 New York	In Transit					NZ Nelson	
9	Eng London	Yes	Self	Yes	See Column 11	In Transit					N ZCHCH	
10	Eng London	Yes	Self	Yes	See Column 11	In Transit					Canada Montreal	
11	Eng London	Yes	Self	Yes	See Column 11	In Transit					N B Webbing	
12	Aus Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	1911 Chicago	In Transit					Eng Lerwk	
13	Aus Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	1911 New York	In Transit					Aus Molea R	
14	Aus Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	See Column 11	In Transit					Aus Molea R	
15	Eng London	Yes	Self	Yes	2 days	In Transit					Eng London	
16	Eng London	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 Trans 2 days	In Transit					Franch Paris	
17	Eng London	No	Self	Yes	1910 Trans	In Transit					Scot Inverna	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolfe, of the P. M. S. NIAGARA, from NEW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1918,
at Lancaster, B.C.
M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Copied by 4. A. A. 1-18 with 345,641 and

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the Ship "Rango", do
(Name whether English, "alias," otherwise, or "under the name of")
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had R. M. S. NIAGARA 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of
Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario, Can., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1914 day of 19
at Vancouver B.C.

M. E. Kelly
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

R. M. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from

SYDNEY

November 26th 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2	Hammond Harry B	38	M	S Shoemaker	Yes Yes	U S A	Irish	Legr of S. San Francisco Australia Sydney	Mrs S E McCurdy, Potter Hotel Santa Barbara	Cal Los An
3	Jones Edgar G W	35	M	S do		England	English	San Francisco Sydney	Mr W Werry The Bungalow Herengate Kirkmanworth Herts	Eng London
4	Potts Wm Andrew	25	M	S Elec Engt		Australia	English	Brisbane	Wm A Potts Mt. Gambia South Australia	Cal San Diego
5	Condon Anna M		F	Retired		U S A	Scottish	Seattle	Dr. Condon at Victoria B.C. Wenatchee Wash	Wash San P
6	Stead Martin		M	S Tourist		U S A	English	Seattle	Disembarked at Victoria B.C.	Wash San P
7	Hudson Alice	45	F	Wife		Ireland	Irish	Col Denver	Denver Colorado	Col Denver
8	Shirley Arthur	28	M	Theatrical		Ireland	Irish	Australia Sydney	Mr H Shirley Byron St Hobart	N Y New Y
9	Shirley Elena	25	F	M		Australia	English	Australia Sydney	Mrs S W Hall 7 Fairfax St Bishops Court Dussel	N Y New Y
10	Mulvaney Elizabeth	74	F	Retired		Ireland	Irish	Tasmania Hobart	Mr H Hudson Denver Col	Col Denver
11	Owen Laurence	37	M	Scholar		Wales	Welsh	Oceania	London Eng via Hong Kong	London
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. G. Phillips
as endorsed

Geo.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

December

17

1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether self, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Whether in possession of a license to marry, or whether married, or whether in the United States.)	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	32 years	Ang	Nil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Nil	Main	Pyr t	
2	No	Self	Yes	No		Nil	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Blue	England	London	
3	No	Self	Yes	No		Nil	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	Aust	Guildford	
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born		Dr Cogdin	Winarchee	Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	Mass	Boston
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born		Same			No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	Mass	Boston
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Col	Mr H Hudson	Denver	Col	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	Tasmania	Hobart
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Nil	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	Tasmania	Hobart	
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Nil	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	Tasmania	Hobart	
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Denver	Mr H Hudson	Denver	Col	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Denver	Mr H Hudson	Denver	Col	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Denver	Mr H Hudson	Denver	Col	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS
BUREAU

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. NIAGARA

BYDNEY

I, J. T. Rolfe, of the Master, from do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1914 day of December, 1914,
at Kennebec, B. C.
M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Copied by H. A. B. 1-11 with 415 sub.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, Can., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1914 day of 19 at Vancouver, B. C.

M. E. Phillips, Immigration Officer.

17. 1914

CLASS	MALE	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		YANG	YONG			
FIRST	1	2	9	11	1	12
SECOND	1	6		6	2	8
THIRD	1	5		5	6	11
TOTAL	3	13	9	22	9	31

CLASS	PERSONS	ADMITTED	REMAINING	TOTAL
ADMITTED	17	17		
HELD FOR SPECIAL	5		5	
TEMPORARY				
DETAINED				
TOTAL	22	17	5	22

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
in Transit	4
Visitors	9
Residents of U. S. A.	
TOTAL	13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

331
13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from SYDNEY

Nov 26th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Weiße George C	18	M	S Fitter	Yes Yes	U S A	Swiss	Indiana Indianapolis	William St Melbourne	Ill Chicago
2	Weiße Meliss	36	F	M None	Yes Yes	USA	Irish	Indiana Indianapolis	William St Melbourne	Ill Chicago
3	Mendels Lawrence	23	M	M C T	Yes Yes	U S A	German	Aust Melbourne	(Mother) A M C McNeill	Mary Baltimore
4	Mendels Beatrice	22	F	M Wife	Yes Yes	U S A	Irish	Aust Melbourne	770 Drummond St	Mary Baltimore
5	Mendels Henrietta	3	F	S Child	No No	U S A	German	Aust Melbourne	Nth Carlton	Mary Baltimore
6	Mendels Merten	1	M	S Child	No No	U S A	German	Aust Melbourne	Melbourne	Mary Baltimore
7	Clark Joseph W	32	M	M Plumber	Yes Yes	Canadian	English	Australia Ont. St Sault	Shulton Post Office St Sault	Ont. St Sault
8	Clark Alice E	24	F	M Wife	Yes Yes	Canadian	English	Australia Ont. St Sault	Shulton Post Office St Sault	Ont. St Sault
9	Clark Marian E	7	F	S Child	No No	Canadian	English	Australia Ont. St Sault	Shulton Post Office St Sault	Ont. St Sault
10	Clark William G	3	M	S Child	No No	Canadian	English	Australia Ont. St Sault	Shulton Post Office St Sault	Ont. St Sault
11	Clark Melbourne Sydney	7	M	S Child	No No	Canadian	English	Australia Ont. St Sault	Shulton Post Office St Sault	Ont. St Sault
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., Dec 16/17, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No Father	Yes Yes Born	Nil	Nil	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil	Penns	Pittsburg	
2	No Husband	Yes Yes Born	Nil	Nil	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil	Penns	Tavertum	
3	No Self	Yes Yes Born	(Brother) A Mendel	115 Hopkins Place Baltimore	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Blk	Fr	Nil	Mary	Baltimore	
4	No Husband	Yes Yes Born	115 Hopkins Place Baltimore	115 Hopkins Place Baltimore	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil	Aust	Melbourne	
5	No Father	No No	Nil	Nil	No	No	Good	No	22	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil	Aust	Melbourne	
6	No Father	No No	Maryland	Nil	No	No	Good	No	—	Dk	Dk	Br	Nil	Aust	Melbourne	
7	Contract Laborer	Yes Yes 7ms Island	Neebish (Sister)	M E Clark. Federal Dam Minn	Entered at	Entered at	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Br	Nil	England	London	
8	No Husband	Yes Yes 7 ms	3. m. n. up 12/25	Nil	Entered at	Entered at	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Fr	Green	Nil	Ont	Richardland	
9	No Father	No No 7ms	Chin as above	Chic	Entered at	Entered at	Good	No	3 9	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil	Ont	St S M	
10	No Father	No No	Chin as above	Chic	Entered at	Entered at	Good	No	2 6	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil	Ont	Richardland	
11	No Father	No No	Chin as above	Chic	Entered at	Entered at	Good	No	18	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil	Aust	Melb	

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST MUST BE ENTERED HEREIN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Reels, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1914 day of 19,
at Vancouver, B.C.
M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Copied by I. A. A. 1-12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA Ship's Surgeon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of
Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1914 day of 19
 at Victoria B.C.

J. H. Bayford
 Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

November 26th, 1914

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *CYPRUS NSW*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Request, In Transit, Chinese Exclusion Act, U.S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Inter-Continental residents.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entered at	Admitted at	Entered at	Admitted at	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	(Date)	(Date)	(Date)	(Date)			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Stolls, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial No. number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1914,

at Victoria B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinania) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Revised, Oct. 1, 1913

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA Ship's Surgeon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of
Physician Surgeon of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1914 day of 19
 at Victoria B.C.

S. J. R. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *NIAGARA* sailing from *NEW YORK* November 26th, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Edward G. Lupton</i>	<i>E. Lupton</i>								<i>W. L. Smith 34 Belmont St</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Fran</i>
2	<i>James M. Smith</i>	<i>J. M. Smith</i>							<i>Seattle Wash</i>	<i>W. L. Smith 34 Belmont St</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Fran</i>
3	<i>James M. Smith</i>	<i>J. M. Smith</i>							<i>Seattle Wash</i>	<i>W. L. Smith 34 Belmont St</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Fran</i>
4	<i>James M. Smith</i>	<i>J. M. Smith</i>							<i>Seattle Wash</i>	<i>W. L. Smith 34 Belmont St</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Fran</i>
5	<i>James M. Smith</i>	<i>J. M. Smith</i>							<i>Seattle Wash</i>	<i>W. L. Smith 34 Belmont St</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Fran</i>
6	<i>James M. Smith</i>	<i>J. M. Smith</i>							<i>Seattle Wash</i>	<i>W. L. Smith 34 Belmont St</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Fran</i>
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Edward G. Lupton
James M. Smith

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 16th December, 19__

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Roll, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC 1914,
at Victoria B.C.
S. J. Rufford Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Copied by L. A. A. 1-7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. NIAGARA

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

14

Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether he has "sailing with" or "on board" by
order thereof, or in the case may be.)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of
Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

16 DEC 1914

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1			5	5
SECOND	1			5	5
THIRD	1	3	3	3	5
TOTAL	3	3	3	12	15

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	#	#			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	3	2	1	1	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

331
14

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of Victoria	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from SYDNEY NSW

November 26th, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Admitted	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Edwin S. Keesler
Superintendent

11/27/14
P. H. HARRIS

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, December 16th, 1914.

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls ^{Master} of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, list out in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC, 1914, 19

at Victoria, B. C.
J. J. Kuyper
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

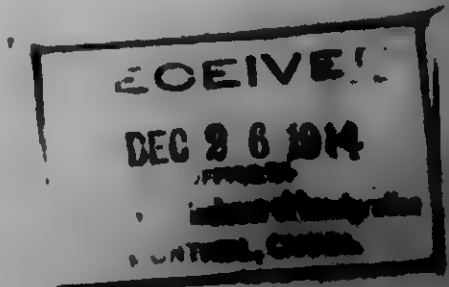
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Copied by A. A. - 1-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2853

425

PER

Cellan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Knights</i>	<i>Florence</i>	33	✓	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Ottawa</i>	<i>Employer: Mr. P. D. Roper Locandry Office, Ottawa, Ont. England London</i>	
2	<i>Kavirion</i>	<i>Gerald</i>	18	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Ottawa</i>	<i>Brother: Mr. P. D. Roper 10448 - 24 St. Edmund St. England London</i>	
3	<i>Barker</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	31	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Regina</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>
4	<i>Bullock</i>	<i>Percy G. W.</i>	19	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Regina</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>England London</i>
5	<i>Hubble</i>	<i>Frederick W.</i>	24	✓	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Ottawa</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>England London</i>
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>James</i>	19	✓	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada Smith Falls</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Constance</i>	38	✓	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Calgary</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *William B.*, MONTH OF *December*, 1914 *Class B.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33														
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.														Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.									
Yes Self 25.00 No								No Children		No No No No No		No		No		No		No		5 6 1/2 ft 13 in		Brown		England Acton		Halifax		19/12/14		Barrington		Dec. 7/1914	
Yes Self 50.00 No								No Children		No No No No No		No		No		No		No		5 8 " "		" "		England London		Halifax		2/1/15		Halifax		Dec. 11/1914	
Yes Self 25.00 No								No Children		No No No No No		No		No		No		No		5 6 1/2 in "		" "		England Colmarden		Halifax		2/1/15		Halifax		Dec. 11/1914	
Yes Self 50.00 No								No Children		No No No No No		No		No		No		No		5 7 1/2 ft "		" "		England Dursley		Halifax		3/1/15		Halifax		Dec. 14/1914	
Yes Self 50.00 No								No Children		No No No No No		No		No		No		No		5 10 ft "		" "		England Milborne		Halifax		1/1/15		Halifax		Dec. 17/1914	
Yes Self 50.00 No								(Father) William B. Wallace Marine's Name, New South		No No No No No		No		No		No		No		5 6 ft "		" "		Scotland Glasgow		Halifax		1/1/15		Halifax		Dec. 17/1914	
Yes Self 50.00 No								Noble, Mr. Meyer 6 River Street, N. Y. City		No No No No No		No		No		No		No		5 5 1/2 ft 13 in		Brown		England Norfolk		Halifax		5/1/15		Halifax		Dec. 11/1914	

CLASS B.

J. H. McCarthy
Edward
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by L. A. H. 1 - 16 with 628 10/13/14 and.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

123

PORT OF Alburgh, Vt.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Box, William A.	45	Merchant	English	England, London	wife Louisa Box, winch Eng. London more Hill, London, Eng.	
2	NOT USED						
3	NOT USED						
4	NOT USED						
5	NOT USED						
6	NOT USED						
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*. *Glass C-taxable.*

COVER)

[illegible]

R. R. ... a. recd.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by S. A. H. 1-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

436

PORT OF Alburgh, Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	<i>Germwinski</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
No. 2	<i>Elewskiewicz</i>	<i>Stanislaus</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4* Class *B-non taxable.*

B. B. National Railroad.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by L.A.A. 1-3

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
ASSOCI						
A38 D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	42	42				

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

~~NON-IMMIGRANTS,~~

~~In Transit _____~~

~~Tourists _____~~

~~Residents of United States _____~~

~~Total _____~~

14-28

NEW YORK

1554 TOM

5000 7000

0523-3148(199605)14:03:1-0

MOI 10704

4541-7024

0520 0041

1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2

The figure consists of two separate line graphs. The left graph plots 'Rate of reaction' on the y-axis against 'Temperature (°C)' on the x-axis. The curve starts at a low rate at 10°C, rises to a peak at 30°C, and then declines at 40°C. The right graph also plots 'Rate of reaction' on the y-axis against 'Temperature (°C)' on the x-axis. This curve shows a steep, exponential increase in the rate of reaction as temperature rises from 10°C to 30°C, and then the rate levels off or plateaus at 40°C.

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEVILLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *4*

14-28

PORT OF *Alburgh, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Preuthun	Paul	26	M	Engineer		Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Miranda Preuthun, Kolding, Denmark.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Gallins	Helena	32	F	Typist		England	English	"	Ottawa	None	N.Y. Hillhurst, Long Island
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

OVER)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS ~~E~~ *D*

CLASS D.

Edmund D.
J. A. McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by LAA 1-3

Borden
Albany, Ft.

December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	7				7
TAXABLE	1	1				1
NON TAX	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	30	30				
TOTAL	42	42				8

CLASS B	
ALL	ROYAL
5	1
	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	8
Tourists	
Residents of United States	8
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

331
 15

14-28 ✓

NOT RECD

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF Calgary, A.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lamont	Julia	28	F.	W. wife	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Herbert, No. 100, Casanville 915 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
X 2	Duquette	Joseph	30	M.	W. laborer	"	"	French	"	"	(Sister) Mary, 100, Casanville Com. Hotel, Grand Hotel, Montreal P.Q.	Calgary.	"
X 3	Duquette	Aline	34	F.	W. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Duquette	Bertriel	1	F.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isaacs	Jennie	24	F.	P. student	yes	"	German	"	"	And. Ligne, France, 1157 Maple Ave. Montreal P.Q.	Mass.	Boston
6	Dillon	Catherine	42	F.	W. wife	"	"	English	"	"	Herbert, No. 100, Casanville 401 (Lafayette) St. W. Montreal P.Q.	"	"
7	Fortier	Clementine	21	F.	W. wife	"	"	French	"	"	(Husband) Hugo Fortier 414 Montmorency St. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	Beaudin	Joseph	22	M.	W. Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Carl, 37 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal P.Q.	"	"
9	Beaudin	Bertha	21	F.	W. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Diaglin	Muriel	22	F.	W. wife	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mary, 100, Casanville 282 Colonial Ave. Montreal P.Q.	"	Brooklyn
11	Phazette	Arthur	18	M.	P. student	"	"	"	"	Marisville	(Father) Michael Phazette Marisville, Que.	Calgary.	"
12	Scott	Kathleen	30	F.	P. student	"	"	Scotch	"	Kemptville	(Mother) Mrs. H. Scott Kemptville, Ont.	N.Y.	Harlem
13	Wallace	Louise	21	M.	P. student	"	"	French	"	Lake Marysville	(Father) Raymond Wallace Lake Marysville, Que.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Ethier	Emile	28	M.	W. laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Barnabe	(Sister) Anna, 100, Casanville St. Barnabe, P.Q.	Calgary.	Danvers
15	Ethier	Maria	21	F.	W. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ethier	Bernadette	2	F.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ethier	Hubert	1	M.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Prout	Perfette	62	F.	W. wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Perry	Ellie	38	F.	P. student	"	"	English	"	Montreal	(Friend) Tim, 100, Casanville 24 Prichard St. Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
20	Ellis	Ellie	42	F.	W. wife	"	"	"	"	Quebec	100, Casanville	Calgary.	Massachusetts
21	Littler	Mary	22	F.	W. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marcus	Joseph	28	M.	W. laborer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	(Mother) 100, Casanville 7394 St. J. St. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Matheson	Edith	21	F.	W. wife	"	"	Greek	"	"	(Sister) Mrs. H. Matheson 530 St. J. St. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
24	Dejeu	Charles	19	M.	P. student	"	"	French	"	St. Jacques	(Father) Charles Dejeu St. Jacques, P.Q.	Calgary.	Granville
25	Racicot	Mary	48	F.	W. wife	"	"	"	"	Montreal	(Husband) L. Racicot 400 St. J. St. Montreal P.Q.	Calgary.	Washington
26	Racicot	Arthur	22	M.	P. student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mansfield	Mary	60	F.	W. wife	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec	(Friend) Mrs. Mansfield Quebec, P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Garceau	Francis	33	M.	P. student	No	"	French	"	Montreal	(Sister) Mrs. Alphonsine Garceau 143 St. J. St. Montreal	Mass.	Fitchburg
29	Abbot	Percy A.	35	M.	P. student	yes	"	English	"	"	(Husband) Hugh Abbot 260 St. J. St. Montreal	Vt.	Danville
30	Hannington	William	47	M.	P. student	yes	"	"	"	"	(Father) James H. Hannington Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

X Stephen Duquette age 3 years

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *December*, 1914

PROYECTO

CLASS E.

F. A. McCarthy
Edward J. McCarthy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by H. J. P.

Bunder
Buchers Falls, Vt.

December, 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REFUSED	OTHER	REMARKS
ASS B					
ASS C					
ASS CC					
ASS D					
ASS E					
	1515				

CLASS B
<i>None</i>

NON-IMMIGRANTS:
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total <i>done</i>

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

331
16

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

RECEIVED
DEC 22 1914
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

306

PORT OF *Becher Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pelletier</i>	<i>Alonot</i>	27	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Black Lake	<i>Louis Pelletier, father</i>	Me	<i>Springvale</i>
2	<i>O'Neil</i>	<i>John</i>	42	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>St Sabastine</i>	<i>Charles O'Neil, father</i>	N.H.	<i>Bartlet</i>
3	<i>Gallagher</i>	<i>Joe</i>	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Edward Gallagher, father</i>	"	"
4	<i>Couture</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	23	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	<i>St George</i>	<i>Emile Couture, father</i>	"	<i>St Stratford</i>
5	<i>Beatrund</i>	<i>Marie</i>	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	<i>Thetford</i>	<i>Edward Beatrund, Bro. in Law</i>	Me	<i>Springvale</i>
6	"	<i>Rose</i>	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Same as above</i>	"	"
7	"	<i>Arwinet</i>	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	<i>Lucien</i>	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	<i>Maurice</i>	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Robert</i>	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Edward</i>	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Berger</i>	<i>Napoleon</i>	19	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>St David</i>	<i>Alfred Berger, Bro.</i>	N.H.	<i>St Stratford</i>
13	<i>Gendron</i>	<i>Ferginal</i>	44	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Shelburne</i>	<i>Adelard Gendron, Bro.</i>	"	"
14	<i>Gaulleau</i>	<i>Joe</i>	47	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Scotstown</i>	<i>Napoleon Gaulleau, Bro.</i>	"	"
15	<i>Greenier</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Justine</i>	<i>Joseph Greenier, father</i>	"	"
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own property, whether paid by any other person, or by some corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
yes self	\$18. no	1909	1909	Canada Cooke, Bros. in law. Springfield, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bro grey	none	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	M.C.R.	Nov. 27		
yes self	\$28. yes	12	Bartlett N.H. May/12	Mrs. Hannah Murphy, cousin. Bartlett N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br Bro gr	none	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	Dec. 1		
yes self	\$17. no	1912	1912	same friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br gr	none	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	" 1		
yes self	\$18. yes	13	St. Stratford Mar 13	Chas. Lion friend. Bloomfield, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br Bro	Large nose	"	St. George's, N.S.	"	" 2		
yes husband	140. no			William Beathand, husband. no 7 Hammond, St. Stratford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Blk Br	none	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	" 8		
yes father	no			same father	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blk Br	none	"	"	"	" 8		
yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br Bro	none	"	"	"	" 8		
yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	" 8		
yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	" 8		
yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	" 8		
yes self	\$16. yes	1912	1912	St. Stratford Mar 13	none	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br Bro grey	scar on upper lip	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	" 8		
yes self	\$22. yes	1905	1905	Chicago, Ill. 2/10	none	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	grey grey	thin face	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	" 17		
yes self	\$32. yes	1912	1912	Becher Falls 7/13	none	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	gr grey	scar on right side of neck	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	" 17		
yes self	\$17. yes	1908	1908	Huddersfield 6/12	none	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br Bro	upper jaw out	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	" 17		

*M.C.R. - Maine Central Railroad

CLASS E.

Allen M. Callough

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/15 copied by A. V. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

14-702

139

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Colanin	Francesco	36		M		1st Laborer			Italy	Italian	Canada	Sudbury	1141 St. Mary St. Sudbury, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica
2	King	Francis	32		M		1st Laborer			England	English		Toronto	1301 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Baltimore
3	Smith	Elizabeth	24		F									16 Imp. College, Wellington, N.Z.		
4	Little	George B.	29		M		1st Laborer			Scotland	Scottish		Edmonton	1000 10th Ave. N. W. Edmonton, Alta.	Scotland	
5	Scott	James	24		M		1st Laborer			England	English		London	1000 10th Ave. N. W. Edmonton, Alta.	England	
6	Aulick	William	28		M		1st Laborer			Scotland	Scottish		Toronto	1000 10th Ave. N. W. Edmonton, Alta.	Scotland	
7	Barrie	John	28		M		1st Laborer			Canada	English		Toronto	1000 10th Ave. N. W. Edmonton, Alta.	England	
8	Tilly	John	28		M		1st Laborer			Canada	English		Toronto	1000 10th Ave. N. W. Edmonton, Alta.	England	
9	Gall	Grant	22		M		Student			Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	1000 10th Ave. N. W. Edmonton, Alta.	Scotland	
10	Bequin	Theodore	45		M		Farmer			Switzerland	French		Forget, Swiss	1000 10th Ave. N. W. Edmonton, Alta.	Switzerland	
11	Stephenson	Robert	25		M		1st Laborer			England	English		Toronto	1000 10th Ave. N. W. Edmonton, Alta.	England	
12	Herbert	George	50		M		1st Laborer			England	English		Toronto	1000 10th Ave. N. W. Edmonton, Alta.	England	
13	Koskov	Frank	30		M		Butcher			England	English		Toronto	1000 10th Ave. N. W. Edmonton, Alta.	England	
14	Allan	John	19		M		Student			England	English		Toronto	1000 10th Ave. N. W. Edmonton, Alta.	England	
15	Quigley	John	26		M		1st Laborer			England	English		Toronto	1000 10th Ave. N. W. Edmonton, Alta.	England	
16	Cudwell	Ann	42		F		1st Laborer			England	English		Toronto	1000 10th Ave. N. W. Edmonton, Alta.	England	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF DECEMBER , 1914 CLASS

CLASS B.

17. 1000
18. 1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/16 Copied by 4.9.20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

16-705

140

PER CANADA

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	M. Melnyk	Dimitry	51			Blacksmith			Russian-American	Leaves at 11:00 AM. 11/25/14	Canada	Toronto	Father - Roman Melnyk	Leopold, Germany	Argentine Republic	
2	Pratka	Isaac	36			Blacksmith			Russian	Leaves at 11:00 AM. 11/25/14	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Isabella Pratka	Lecosa, Russia	Russia	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO NY , MONTH OF DECEMBER , 1914 **CLASS B**

CLASS B. *Harry R. Landis*
11-768 *Immigrant Inspector.*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/2 copied by F. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3

11-2943

111

PER CANADIAN - NORTHERN LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		W has Ca
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	11	Sanlington	34	M	School			Irish		Ireland	Belfast	John Sanlington Ballymore, Irish, Ireland	England		
2		Rosalind	21	F	Student			England		Canada	Toronto	Edith Sanlington Burgess St. Hampstead, Middlesex, Eng.	Mass.	Boston	
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

CALIFORNIA
V.
IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/2 copied by 7. J.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

14-722

142

PER C-P-R ATLANTIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Justison	Anders	27						Scandinavian		Canada	Montreal	11th, Denmark	Denmark	
2	5-45-7011	12-5-34	17						England	English		Toronto	Home	England	
3	Narvona	August	24		M	Laborer			Russia	Finnish			Mother: Anna Narvona Jensini, Finland	Mass. Medford	
4	Clegg	Aline	25		F	None			England	English		Kelowna	Sister: Hilda Bly's Kings Langley, Hampshire, England	England	
5	Geddes	William	22		M	Plumber						Hamilton	Sister: Emily Hill Abbey, W. Barton, Man. England	England	
6	Thirkettle	Harry	30		M	Blacksmith						Naughton	W. I. Miesie Thirkettle 15 Chatterdon Rd. London, Engl.	England	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF DECEMBER , 1914

CLASS B

14-79

COVER)

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis

Immigrant Income

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/6 copied by A.P.C.

REAR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

16-782

113

PER CUNARD

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	McLachlan	Elizabeth	28	✓	Housewife	✓	Dutch	Canada Toronto	Walter McLachlan, 114 Bedford St., London, England	114	Buffalo
2	"	Ida	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ida	24	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ida	22	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ida	20	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ida	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Ida	16	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ida	14	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Ida	12	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Ida	10	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1914

CLASS B

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landrum

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/10 Copied by J. Q. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

14-725

144

PER DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stojanoff	Poti	27	M	✓	✓	English	Canada	Hamilton	U. S.	Buffalo
2	Clark	Bella	38	M	✓	✓	Greek & Bulgarian	"	Thorold	Ore.	Portland
3	Rosenberg	Edward	19	M	✓	✓	Scotch	"	Pieton	Long Is.	Amityville
4	Tanley	Francis J.	19	M	✓	✓	English	"	Hamilton	N.Y.	Pasadena
5	Chiswell	Garfield	21	M	✓	✓	English	"	Hamilton	"	"
6	Pin										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11											
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET**

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF DECEMBER , 1914 CLASS B

OVER

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

145

PER DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
152171	Mackay	Jessie	18	7		Student			Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother: E. Mackay, 260 Cornwell St., Belfast, Ireland		NY	New York
2	Crowther	Edward	30			White Star Line # 52983			Scotland	Scotch	England	Grantsford	Step father: J. A. Crowther, 95 Broughton St., Edinburgh, Scotland		Scotland	Edinburgh
3			66			M. M. Dyer			England	English	England	Leeds	Wife: Dorothy Crowther, Leeds, England.		England	Leeds
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/3 copied by T. J. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

16-702

146

PER RUSSIAN-AMERICAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
Debarred	Goldsman	Louis	21			U.S. Captain			Russia		Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Goldsman	114	Buffalo
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

F BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1914 CLASS B

6-702

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29			30				31				32				33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.															
Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.																																														
L.P.C.		1/10/14		1/10/14		1/10/14		1/10/14		1/10/14		1/10/14		1/10/14		1/10/14		1/10/14		1/10/14		1/10/14			1/10/14				1/10/14				1/10/14				1/10/14															

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 Copied By F. L. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

16-702

147

PER

MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pasch George	38	M	Marine	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Winnipeg	Bulgaria
2	Pasch	31	M	Marine	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Winnipeg	Bulgaria
3	Pasch	17	M	Marine	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Winnipeg	Bulgaria
4	Di Angelo Salvatore	33	M	Marine	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Toronto	Italy
5	Ciccodemaro Demetrio	53	M	Marine	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Toronto	Italy
6	Janasoff Ivan	40	M	Marine	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Winnipeg	Bulgaria
7	Hrudnik Fedor	38	M	Marine	No	Austrian	Ruthenian	Canada	Brantford	N.Y. Buffalo
8	Murowska Justela	27	F	Marine	No	Russian	Russian	Canada	Hamilton	Pa. Wilkesbarre
9	" Mary	2	F	Marine	No	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Basil	1	M	Marine	No	Canada	"	"	"	"
11	Pucep Teodor	39	M	Marine	Yes	Russian	"	Canada	Port Colbourne	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Chassman Esther	30	F	Marine	No	"	"	"	Toronto	"
13	" Abraham	8	M	Marine	No	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Gerald	6	M	Marine	No	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Freda	3	F	Marine	No	"	"	"	"	"
16	May Margare	37	F	Marine	No	German	German	"	"	Buffalo
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

F BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF DECEMBER , 1914

CLASS B

14-70

OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Excluded from admission or landing under laws, regulations, or orders of the Department. <small>(If subject to exclusion, state reason therefor.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
Self	13 ✓	-	-	Transit Sea Port 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Brown	Hungary	Poland	Halifax	5/1/14	"	Oct. 27		
"	10 ✓	-	-	Transit Sea Port 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brown	Hungary	Copied	Montreal	5/1/14	"	Oct. 3		
"	30 ✓	-	-	Transit Sea Port 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Brown	Hungary	Porto-Corona	Quebec	9/1/14	"	Dec. 14		
No	130 ✓	-	-	Transit Sea Port 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Med. Gray	"	Caramanico	"	5/1/14	"	" 8		
"	140 ✓	-	-	Transit Sea Port 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Sun. Bro.	Blind left eye	"	"	"	"	" 8		
Yes	20 ✓	-	-	Transit Sea Port 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dr. "	None	Bulgaria	Manaszy	Halifax	4/1/14	" 10		
"	60 ✓	-	-	Bro. Ivan Rudnik 160 Kail St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med. Blue	"	Austria	Zoluska	Quebec	6/1/13	Oct. 10		
Husb	6 ✓	-	-	Husb: Andrew Murgusky 851 Jones Ave, Wexford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair Bro.	"	Russia	Sloboda	Halifax	12/5/13	Dec. 12		
Father	None	-	-	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12		
"	"	-	-	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	" 12		
Self	52 ✓	-	-	Seaman's Home Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Ruddy	Blue	Russia	Lejsberg	Montreal	7/19/14	Nov. 16		
Husband	40 ✓	-	-	Husband: Ed de Vriesman 691 E. 138th St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Dark Bro	Bro	"	N.Y.C.	Halifax	12/1/14	Jan. 19		
Father	None	-	-	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19		
"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19		
"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19		
Self	80 ✓	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fair	"	Germany	Potsdam	Berlin	11/1/14	" 20		

⑧ Blind left eye

CLASS B

Harry R. Landis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/16 copied by H. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Robert	Robert	19	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Walter	Walter	22	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Biaga	Biaga	47	✓	Student			Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Michael	Michael	22	✓	Student			Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Andrea	Andrea	20	✓	Student			Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Joseph	Joseph	37	✓	Student			Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
7	George	George	21	✓	Student			Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
8	William	William	17	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Emily	Emily	14	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Lucy	Lucy	17	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Charles	Charles	17	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Alice	Alice	12	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Walter	Walter	9	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Walter	Walter	8	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Eia	Eia	8	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
16	William	William	14	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	17	✓	Student			Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Perino	Perino	17	✓	Student			Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Frederick	Frederick	28	✓	Student			Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
20	William	William	45	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Joseph	Joseph	20	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Coomb	Louise	40	✓	Student			British	British	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Campagnello	Francesco	24	✓	Student			Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Phillips	Jessie	37	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Campagnello	Silvio	23	✓	Student			Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Grillo	Sauro	40	✓	Student			Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Jackson	George	44	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Manning	Samuel	73	✓	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Dellicoll	Carmine	19	✓	Student			Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
30	De Souza	Antonio	16	✓	Student			England	Portuguese	Canada	Toronto	117 Upper Madison St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

COVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **DECEMBER** , 1914

CLASS C TAXABLE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2007 BY 60322 UCBAW/BJS

**CLASS C
TAXABLE**

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by J. J. C.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF SEAFORD N Y

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS O.
TAXABLE**

11-4073

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1914

CLASS-C-TAXABLE

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? Whether agent and his fee paid by any other person, or by the person the ticket, but not the fee, or by any other person.	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	See Sup	100	1914	1914	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue	Motion face	Russia	Tatna	New York	10/14	Olympic	Dec 18
2	See Sup	100	1914	1914	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue	Motion face	England	London	"	"	"	18
3	See Sup	100	1914	1914	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue	Motion face	"	"	"	"	"	18
4	See Sup	100	1914	1914	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue	Motion face	"	"	"	"	"	18
5	See Sup	100	1914	1914	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue	Motion face	France	Vallecomte	"	14/14	Niagara	19
6	See Sup	100	1914	1914	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 9	Sore	Blue	Blue	Scar left jaw	Italy	Sanicela	"	14/14	Freona	Oct 20
7	See Sup	100	1914	1914	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue	Motion face	Jamaica	Longton	"	14/14	Walter	Dec 21
8	See Sup	100	1914	1914	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 10	Fair	Blue	Blue	Motion face	Norway	Tralstad	"	14/14	Christiansdal	21
9	See Sup	100	1914	1914	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 11	Fair	Blue	Blue	Motion face	Italy	Bruno	"	14/14	Bruno	21
10	See Sup	100	1914	1914	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	Blue	Motion face	England	Swry	New York	14/14	Oceanic	Dec 22
11	See Sup	100	1914	1914	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	Blue	Motion face	Russia	Magdon	"	14/14	Winkham	26
12	See Sup	100	1914	1914	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 7	Fair	Blue	Blue	Motion face	Ireland	Co. Wick	Portland	14/14	Arabic	Oct 10

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Harry R. Lander
Immigrant Inspector.

John A. Rowe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/12 Colored by H. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ~~DECEMBER~~, 1914

CLASS C NON TAX

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																				
1	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	England	Manchester	New York	11/10/14	Oceanic	Nov 25						
2	✓	Self	1914	Sister - Margaret Gallagher			Good		5 7	Medium	Dark	Ireland	Bunbeg		6/18/13	Colonial	25						
3	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	England	London	Montreal	5/03		25						
4	✓	Self	1914	Sister - Mary Harrison			Good		5 2	"	Gray	None	South Wales	Cardiff	New York	10/10/14		25					
5	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 2 1/2	"	Gray	None	Ireland	London	Montreal	8/14/16		26					
6	✓	Employer	1914	Sister - Mary Harrison			Good		5 2 1/2	"	Blue	None	Wales	Tonre		5/11	American	26					
7	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 5	Medium	Brown	Scotland	Aberdeen		7/10		27						
8	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 6	Medium	"	Romania	Cluj	New York	8/03		27						
9	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Hungary	Christiansburg		4/12	Hellinger	28					
10	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 7 1/2	Medium	Gray	Ireland	London		12/11	Galley	28						
11	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 4	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	10/14/09	Ionian	28					
12	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 6 1/2	Medium	Brown	Italy	Torino	New York	10/11/09	Hungarian	28						
13	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 7	Dark	"	None	England	Bolton	Montreal	10/30/11	Irishman	28					
14	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 4 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Philadelphia	11/01/12	Harvard	28						
15	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 6	Medium	Dark	Greece	Jakynthi	New York	8/15	Mercyless	29						
16	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 5	Medium	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	New York	5/10/12	Lafayette	29					
17	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 4	"	"	None	England	London		6/15/13	Harvard	29					
18	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 5	"	Gray	None	None	London		7/13	Majestic	30					
19	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 10	"	Brown	None	None	None		3/12	"	30					
20	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 4	"	Dark	None	British	Bradford	Quebec	10/13	Empress of Britain	30					
21	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 6	"	Blue	None	West Indies	Kingston	New York	4/02	Freemantle	30					
22	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 6	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	6/10/13	Cassandra	31					
23	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 2	Medium	"	None	Ireland	Limerick	New York	3/11/07	Oceanic	31					
24	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 3	Fair	"	None	Russia	Warsaw		4/11	Campanella	31					
25	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 5	Medium	Dark	None	Astronit		2/06			31					
26	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 3 1/2	"	Brown	None	None	None		1894		31					
27	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 2	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast		1902		31					
28	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 6 1/2	Dark	Dark	Cuba	Havana		3/18	Esperanza	31						
29	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 5	Medium	Brown	None	Italy	Trapani	New York	4/02		31					
30	✓	Self	1914	Brother - James Hayes			Good		5 8	Medium	Blue	None	Ireland	London	New York	12/08	Cornwall	31					

1. CITY CENTRAL DR
 2. CHANDLER DR
 3. W. WADSWORTH DR
 4. INTERNATIONAL PARKWAY
 5. CHRYSLER DR

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

Harry R. Lane

14-484

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by H. P. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

151

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hadlock	Frederick	29	M	Yes	England	English	Canada, Hamilton	Father: William Hadlock, 26 City, Conquest, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	St. John	John	30	M	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	" " Calgary	Father: William St. John, 114, St. John, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
3	Coleman	Henry	29	M	Painter	England	English	" " Souris	Father: William Coleman, Longstall, Norfolk, England.	N.Y.	Monticello
4	Siegel	Sadie	28	F	Wd. Dressmaker	Austria	Hebrew	" " Toronto	Father: Solomon Siegel, Przemysl, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
5	Engel	Taube	49	"	None	Russia	Hebrew	" " "	Father: None	"	"
6	Simonsen	Anir	31	M	S. Barber	Denmark	Scandinavian	" " "	Father: Peter Simonsen, 43 Godtby St Copenhagen, Denmark.	"	Brooklyn
7	Giammarco	Antonio	21	"	House worker	Italy	Italian (S)	Hamilton	Father: Giovanni Giammarco, 114, St. John, Scotland.	Ohio	Columbus
8	Alfano	Angelo	31	"	M. Laborer	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	Father: Salvatore Alfano, Regalato, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Farugio	Giuseppe	32	"	S. Merchant	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Salvatore Farugio, Campobasso, Foggia, Italy.	"	"
10	O'Neill	John	23	"	S. Laborer	Ireland	Irish	Schreiber	Father: James O'Neill, Schreiber, Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	Englewood
11	Kirk	George	22	"	Farm Laborer	England	English	U.S. St. John, N.Y.	Father: James Kirk, St. John, N.Y.	N.Y.	St. John
12	Balog	Josef	22	"	Laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Canada, St. Catharines	Father: Joseph Balog, Kolosvar, Hungary.	"	Buffalo
13	Gitz	George	20	"	Switchman	"	"	"	Mother: Sofia Gitz, Mezo, Zombor, Hungary.	"	"
14	Duczar	Andri	38	"	M. Laborer	No	No	Austria, Russian	No relatives	"	New York
15	Moran	Edward	22	"	S	Yes	Yes	Ireland, Irish	Bro: Patrick Moran, Pound St. Kibruish, Ireland.	"	Buffalo
16	Shelbrowsky	Josip	24	"	Carpenter	Russia	Polish	Brantford	Father: Anton Shelbrowsky, Meser, Radom, Russia.	Pa	Shenandoah
17	Friedman	Louis	43	"	Laundry marked	"	Hebrew	Winnipeg	Bro: Harry Friedman, 25 Stella Ave, Winnipeg, Man. Can.	N.Y.	New York
18	Kasniak	Jadwiga	23	F	None	Austria	Polish	Toronto	Bro: Jan Kasniak, 25 Stella Ave, Winnipeg, Man. Can.	"	Buffalo
19	St. Clair	Neil	59	M	Boat Builder	"	"	Ridgeway	Father: Neil St. Clair, Island of Aran, Scotland.	"	"
20	Ramshaw	Alice	45	F	None	England	English	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Mary Williams, Regent St. Hull, England.	N.Y.	Jamaica
21	"	Bertram	17	M	S	"	"	"	Bro: Mrs. Williams, Regent St. Hull, England.	"	"
22	"	Dorothy	13	F	Student	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	Bowman	John	28	M	Sailor	Scotland	Scotch	Sarnia	None	"	New York
24	Mullen	Thomas	47	"	M. Toolmaker	England	English	Potterton	Wife: Roseanna Mullen, Congleton, England.	"	"
25	Simonsen	Richard	29	"	S. Barber	Denmark	Scandinavian	Toronto	Father: Carl C. Simonsen, Frederiksberg, Denmark.	"	Brooklyn
26	Tiddell	Anne	65	F	Wd. None	Scotland	Scotch	"	Daughter: Anne Tiddell, 220 Bathurst St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
27	Vishchik	"	31	M	S. Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	U.S. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Isaac Vishchik, Namiroff, Russia.	"	Brooklyn
28	Smith	Walter	26	"	S. Shipper	Scotland	Scotch	Canada, St. John	Father: William Smith, E. Boken, Anstruther, Fife, Scotland.	Pa	Exile
29	Monison	John	28	"	Shaver	"	"	Toronto	No relatives.	N.Y.	Yonkers
30	Pomeroy	Mein	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn

NOT USED

x Kasniak, Jadwiga, age 23 - Born Bp. 24.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1914

CLASS C NON - TAX

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, money, or subsidy, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	✓	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 6 1/2	Brown	England	Leigh	St. John	4/15/12	of Ireland	Dec. 6
2	"	"	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 2	Blue	Scotland	Galicia	St. John	4/15/12	of Ireland	Dec. 6
3	"	250	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8 1/2	Brown	England	Pulham	St. John	4/15/12	of Ireland	Dec. 6
4	"	50	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 1	Dark	Austria	Smishkane	New York	6/10/07		
5	"	2	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 2	Med. Bro	Russia	Odesa		1/98	Botterdam	
6	"	125	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 4 1/2	Gray	Denmark	Copenhagen		2/13	Westros	
7	"	38	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 4	Med	Italy	Introtagna		4/09	Cette	
8	"	60	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 4	Swe. Bro	"	Recalmuto		4/17/06	Albert	
9	"	None	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Dark Bro	"	Campobena		6/12		
10	"	246	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 7	Med	Ireland	Suppersen		7/13	Baltie	
11	"	50	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 6	Bro Blue	England	Upton		4/12		
12	"	L.P.C.	22	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Bro	Hungary	Poloskefo		8/12		
13	"	14	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 9	Gray	"	Mezo		1899		
14	No	"	123	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Good		5 7	"	Russia	Omoguzi		3/25/08	Emmighama	
15	Yes	L.P.C.	None	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 7	"	Ireland	Kilrush		6/10	Salveston	
16	No	"	26	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Good		6 1/2	Bro	Russia	Moscow		11/10	Birming	
17	Yes	"	140	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Good		5 10	Dark	"	Kieff		7/15/05	Botterdam	
18	"	None	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 4 1/2	Bro	"	Konegny		3/07		
19	Self	2	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 9	"	Scotland	Arar	Phila.	10/23/95	Belgium	
20	"	30	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 3	fair	England	Hull	New York	1/13/04	Oceanic	
21	"	None	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 2	Bro	"	Wigan		4/12/04		
22	"	0	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 3	"	"	Wigan		4/12/04		
23	Self	200	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 7	Med	Scotland	Larwick		7/13	Canterbury	
24	"	75	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 6	fair	England	Derby		11/10/01	Oceanic	
25	"	450	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 6 1/2	Bro	Denmark	Frederiksborg		8/06	Reke Eric	
26	"	2	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 6	Med	Scotland	Ballach	New York	1910	California	
27	"	1	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5	Bro	Russia	Namensk		1904	California	
28	"	40	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 9	Bro	Scotland	Amsterdam		1910	California	
29	"	200	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 9	fair	"	Ullra		1908	California	
30	"	L.P.C.	6	✓	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y. 142 E 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Good		5	Bro	Austria	Pozson		1908	California	

Double inguinal hernia, had in place by a band - it is not afflicting to cause a living as an example.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

Harry R. Laine
Inspector

OVER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by H. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

152

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fuller	Geo. W.	21	M	5 Farm Laborer	in	England	English	Canada	Calabria	Father: John Fuller Council, Cambridge Mass. Eng. Sister: Minnie Luskham Plymouth, Eng.	N. Y.	Providence
2	Hedges	Victor	17	M	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Buffalo
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be filled in by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS-C NON-TAX

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1914

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether, also paid the fare to the final destination, whether paid by the passenger or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, firm, partnership, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any other nation, territory, or foreign power, or to receive of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	22 yrs	1913 1914 Rochester	Appl. Immels. Harry Glandon J. G. Glandon, 307 Friend Mr. Smith Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	6 - Ruddy Bro Bro	None	England	Burrow	Halifax	4/12	Irish	Dec 28		
2	yes	L.P.C.	12	" 1914 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - Dark blue	"	"	"	Plymouth	St. John	4/12	Sicilian	Nov. 28	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/2 copied by J. P. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

153

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
1	Young	Percy H.	25	11 S. Main St. York, England	English	Canada	Scottish	33 Beclon St. London, England	11/4 Buffalo				
2	Cornachia	Giuseppe	70	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Italian	Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo, Monaco	New York				
3	Mameli	Rosario	18	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	San San Puma, Catanzaro, Italy	Port of Call				
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1914

CLASS-C-O

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	16/16			London, Ontario Buffalo, N.Y. Bro. Franco Canastota 289-149th St. E. New York Bro. Giovanni Canastota Clumant, Penn.			Good	16	5 1/2	Fair	1st joint little finger right hand missing	England	London	Quebec	9/13	Empress of Ireland	Sept 27	
2		50/10	10/10							5 3	Med	Bro Bro	Scars at forehead	Italy	Montelone	New York	May 1911	Canada	Dec 22
3	No	50/10	10/10							4 11	Dark								22
4		50/10	10/10							5 3/4									22
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS CC.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/4 copied by H. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 112

154

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Maloney, James	25	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Canada, Hurst	Mother - Mary Maloney 14 Popburn, Belfast, Ireland	Pa Philadelphia
2	Patel, David S.	33	M	Labourer		England	English	London	294 Bolton Rd, Waltham, England	" Pittsburgh
3	Staphanoff, David	19	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Port Arthur	41 St. Petersburg	W. of New York
4	Staphanoff, George	20	M	Labourer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Meriton	St. Petersburg, Bulgaria	W. of Detroit
5	Supinski, Joseph	33	M	Designer		Russia	Polish	Toronto	St. Petersburg, Russia	W. of New York
6	Oliver, George	26	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Oakville	Ascoli, Abruzzo, Italy	" "
7	Prochotte, Pauline	34	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	Palombaro, Sicily, Italy	" "
8	Parick, Stanislaw	41	M	Teacher		Austria	Polish	Hamilton	St. Petersburg, Austria	" Rome
9	"	27	F	Housewife		"	"	"	St. Petersburg, Austria	" "
10	Anderson, John A.	27	M	Operator		Sweden	Scandinavian	"	St. Petersburg, Sweden	West Worcester
11	Athou, Nick	19	M	Student		Greece	Greek	"	St. Petersburg, Greece	W. of Buffalo
12	Caruso, Giuseppe	52	M	Teacher		Italy	Italian	Clinton	St. Petersburg, Italy	Ohio Youngstown
13	"	39	M	"		"	"	"	St. Petersburg, Italy	" "
14	Salvatore, Joseph	18	M	Labourer		"	"	"	St. Petersburg, Italy	" "
15	Storck, David	30	M	Labourer		Prussia	Prussian	Welland	St. Petersburg, Prussia	W. of Detroit
16	Storck, Harold	17	M	Labourer		England	English	Hamilton	St. Petersburg, England	" Buffalo
17	Storck, Bertie	26	F	"		"	"	Toronto	St. Petersburg, England	Ohio Columbus
18	Storck, George	35	M	Labourer		Turkey	Turkish	Montreal	St. Petersburg, Turkey	W. of Syracuse
19	Storck, David	37	M	Labourer		"	"	"	St. Petersburg, Turkey	" "
20	Storck, Elias	33	M	Priest		"	"	"	St. Petersburg, Turkey	" "
21	Storck, David	26	M	Labourer		"	"	"	St. Petersburg, Turkey	" "
22	Storck, David	23	M	Labourer		Russia	Russian	Welland	St. Petersburg, Russia	Pa. Pittsburgh
23	Storck, David	24	M	Labourer		Hungary	German	Toronto	St. Petersburg, Hungary	W. of Buffalo
24	Storck, David	23	M	Labourer		"	"	Hamilton	St. Petersburg, Hungary	" "
25	Storck, David	17	M	Labourer		England	English	Toronto	St. Petersburg, England	" "
26	Storck, David	53	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Welland	St. Petersburg, Ireland	" "
27	Storck, David	15	F	Labourer		England	"	"	St. Petersburg, England	" "
28	Storck, David	28	M	Labourer		"	"	Toronto	St. Petersburg, England	Pa. New York
29	Storck, David	26	M	Labourer		Russia	Lithuanian	"	St. Petersburg, Russia	W. of Buffalo
30	Storck, David	24	M	Labourer		Hungary	Hungarian	Port Colborne	St. Petersburg, Hungary	" "

NOT USED

54

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

13-057

Frank Carter, 12, Louis P. Anderson, 10
H. H. : 11
Joe : 7

PROVER-

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER , 1914

CLASS D

CLASS D.

Harry R. Lane

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 revised by H. L. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

155

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Castro	Antonio	21	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Canada Bridgeburg	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo V. 111, Trapani, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Castro	Antonio	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
3	Castro	Antonio	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
4	Castro	Antonio	26	M	"	"	England	English	"	Father - Joseph Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
Debarred	Castro	Antonio	27	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Canada Bridgeburg	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo V. 111, Trapani, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Castro	Antonio	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
7	Castro	Antonio	27	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Canada Bridgeburg	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo V. 111, Trapani, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Castro	Antonio	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
9	Castro	Antonio	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
10	Castro	Antonio	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
11	Castro	Antonio	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
12	Castro	Antonio	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
13	Castro	Antonio	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
14	Castro	Antonio	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
15	Castro	Antonio	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
16	Castro	Antonio	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
17	Castro	Antonio	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
18	Castro	Antonio	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
19	Castro	Antonio	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
20	Castro	Antonio	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
21	Castro	Antonio	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
22	Castro	Antonio	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
23	Castro	Antonio	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
Debarred	Castro	Antonio	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
25	Castro	Antonio	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
26	Castro	Antonio	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
27	Castro	Antonio	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
11095/5890	Castro	Antonio	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
29	Castro	Antonio	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"
30	Castro	Antonio	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Castorillo Castro, Canada, Italy	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1914

CLASS D

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, subject to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	144	Yes	Never	No relative	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Smithy Brook, Conn.	Italy	Veta	New York	9/11	Thornton	10/29	
2	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	"	Ballerio	"	8/19/13	Sanford	" 29	
3	"	165	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	6/10/13	St. Louis, Mo.	" 29	
4	Husband	25	"	"	Husband, Richard D. Ballerio	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	"	England	Lough	St. John	4/12	St. John	" 29
5	Self	10	Yes	1913	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hungary	Gyomai	New York	8/15	Sylvia	" 29
6	Contract Laborer	16	"	"	505-152nd St., New York	"	"	"	Yes	Good	5	2	Fair	"	England	Preston	St. John	12/12	St. John	" 29
7	"	7	Yes	1912	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	New York	5/14	Cedric	" 29
8	"	175	"	"	224 St. Paul St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Russia	Wassilowsky	St. John	1/12	"	" 30
9	"	80	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Medium	"	England	St. John	St. John	11/12	Margaret	" 30
10	"	30	"	"	429-12nd St., Buffalo	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	London	"	1/12	Victorian	" 30
11	"	40	Yes	1912	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Russia	Pavlov	New York	11/12	Pavlov	" 30
12	"	40	"	"	6113	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Ireland	Lisbell	"	5/13	Wassilowsky	" 1
13	"	150	"	"	1841	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	Tyone	"	1890	"	" 1
14	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	"	England	St. John	St. John	5/12	Victorian	" 1
15	"	300	"	"	488-10th St., New York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	St. John	St. John	7/13	Cassandra	" 1
16	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	80	Yes	1907	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Bruner	New York	11/12	Kaufman	" 1
18	Husband	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Buffalo	12/14	W. C. Ray	" 1
19	Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Scotland	St. John	St. John	9/13	Atkins	" 1
20	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	6/12	Saturnia	" 1
21	Self	60	Yes	1913	New York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Medium	"	England	London	Halifax	3/28	Domini	" 2
22	"	"	"	"	592	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	Liverpool	"	4/12	Cowan	" 2
23	Employer	18	"	"	2230	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Manchester	St. John	8/13	St. John	" 2
24	Self	13	Yes	1912	New York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	St. John	St. John	5/12	Columbia	" 2
25	Self	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Italy	St. John	"	11/12	Cowan	" 2
26	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	11/12	Latitia	" 2
27	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Ireland	St. John	St. John	6/13	Victorian	" 2
28	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	Wales	St. John	"	6/14	Victorian	" 3
29	"	270	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Sweden	St. John	Halifax	4/12	"	" 3
30	"	28	Yes	1913	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	Ireland	St. John	St. John	5/11	Canada	" 3

CLASS D.

Harry R. Lander
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/3d copied by H. J. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF **BUFFALO N Y**

SHEET No. **18**

156

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
2	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
3	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
4	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
5	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
6	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
7	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
8	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
9	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
10	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
11	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
12	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
13	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
14	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
15	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
16	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
17	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
18	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
19	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
20	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
21	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
22	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
23	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
24	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
25	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
26	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
27	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
28	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
29	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester
30	Laurie	John	34	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Lucia Laurie, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Worcester

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1914

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Sex.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another person, or by a corporation, firm, or individual, or by a government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	100	Yes	Sanct. New York 11/15	25 Elm St. Buffalo, N.Y.		Good		5 8	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy San Angelo	New York	11/15	Berlin	Dec. 3				
2	"	100	Yes	1900	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 6	Medium	Bald	Austria Taffara		3/03	Pattina	3				
3	Assisted	30	Yes	1909	100 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 3	Dark	None	Italy Franc. Th. Loc.		6/14/13	1st Temp.	4				
4	"	100	Yes	1902	100 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 8	Medium		Canada N. York		5/09	Argona	4				
5	Husband	-	Yes	Sanct. New York 11/15	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 7 1/2	Dark	Two moles			9/13	Berlin	4				
6	L.P.C.	16	Yes	1912	100 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 5 1/2	Dark	Scar on right cheek	Costa Rica		12/10/09	Berlin	4				
7	"	100	Yes	Sanct. New York 11/15	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 6 1/2	Dark	None	Canada N. York		8/08	Berlin	5				
8	"	200	Yes	1913	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 8 1/2	Medium		Canada N. York		8/12/13	Berlin	5				
9	"	30	Yes	1912	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 8 1/2	Medium		Canada N. York		11/17/12	St. Louis	5				
10	"	70	Yes	1912	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 8	Dark	Scar on right cheek	Russia Cherkassk		8/12	Canada	5				
11	Self	100	Yes	1912	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 8	Dark	None	Italy San Angelo		2/12	Canada	5				
12	L.P.C.	33	Yes	1913	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 7 1/2	Dark	None	England Birmingham		11/13	Canada	5				
13	L.P.C.	110	Yes	1911	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 11	Dark	None	Russia Minsk		1900	?	5				
14	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			
15	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			
16	L.P.C.	15	Yes	1915	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 7	Medium	Scar on right cheek	Canada N. York		12/13	Canada	5				
17	Self	100	Yes	1915	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 6	Dark	None	Italy Al. Curo		5/13	Canada	6				
18	"	200	Yes	1915	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 7	Dark	None	Canada N. York		4/10	Canada	6				
19	"	35	Yes	1913	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 8	Dark	None	Canada N. York		"	"	6				
20	"	20	Yes	1915	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 4 1/2	Medium	None	Canada N. York		14/05	Canada	6				
21	"	25	Yes	1915	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 4	Dark	None	"	"	"	"	6				
22	Husband	-	Yes	1915	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 4	Medium	Blue	England St. Helens		11/12	Canada	6				
23	Self	30	Yes	1915	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 7	Dark	None	Scotland St. John's		5/13	Canada	6				
24	L.P.C.	22	Yes	1915	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 5	Dark	None	Russia V. L. L.		9/15	Canada	6				
25	L.P.C.	1	Yes	1915	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 6 1/2	Medium	Scar on neck	Canada N. York		6/12	?	6				
26	Immigrant Purpose	650	Yes	1915	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 6	Dark	None	Scotland Dundee		5/28/12	Canada	7				
27	Immigrant Purpose	None	Yes	1915	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 5	"	"	England Belvidere		5/27/12	Canada	7				
28	Self	25	Yes	1915	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 6	"	"	Italy San Vito		6/07	Canada	7				
29	"	4	Yes	1915	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5	Dark	"	England St. John's		4/12	Canada	7				
30	"	None	Yes	1915	200 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	7				

CLASS D. Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector
1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1'30 copied By H. G. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Feller	Charles	25	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Canada	Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Feller	Edith	24	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
3	"	Beatrice	5	S	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	"	"
4	"	Louis	3	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
5	Webber	Mary	35	F	House Maid	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	"	New York
6	Schwartz	Rosa	45	F	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
7	Cominotti	Fernco	20	M	S Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Port William	"	"
8	Brandolino	Giovanni	36	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	" (S)	"	Toronto	"	"
9	Ackhurst	Harry	41	"	Printer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
10	"	Elizabeth E.	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schultze	Frederick	20	M	S Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	N.Y.	New York
12	Coombs	Winnifred	22	F	Domestic	"	"	West Indies	African (Blk)	"	"	"	Brooklyn
13	Marian	Michael	22	M	Moulder	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	St. Colborne	"	Buffalo
14	Jakie	Jura	43	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	St. Arthur	"	Cimenton
15	Monavitz	Jacob	29	"	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	Buffalo
16	Oakman	Joseph	30	"	Motorman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	"	New York
17	Cuprun	Klemen	42	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St. William	"	New York
18	Uoytinko	Kalenic	26	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Depot Harbor	"	"
19	Oakman	Annie	28	F	None	"	"	Ireland	English	"	Hamilton	"	"
20	Hirst	Percy N.	42	M	Auto Expert	"	"	England	"	"	"	Ohio	Toledo
21	Grady	William H.	48	"	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	N.Y.	New York
22	Gimquist	Edward	43	"	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	St. Colborne	"	Buffalo
23	Love	Jaer	23	"	Composer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	Rochester
24	Massoner	Cornelius	42	M	Agent	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Montreal	"	New York
25	"	Anna	27	F	None	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	"	"
26	Reiser	August	27	M	S Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"
27	O. Kucki	Julia	34	F	Moulder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brandford	"	Buffalo
28	"	Frank	24	M	S Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	New York
29	Blandford	Henry	48	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.	Washington
30	Monmur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

© O. Kucki, Kugura-age 2. Born in Buffalo, N.Y.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1912

CLASS D

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 191										CLASS D										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33													
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																				
1	Yes	Self.	20	No	-	-	No address.	No	No	No	No	Switzerland	Friesch	Quebec	6/11	Trampson	Dec. 8																
2	"	Husb.	2	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	England	Flitcham	Halifax	3/12	Royal George	"	8															
3	"	Father	None	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedgeford	"	3/12	Royal George	"	8															
4	"	"	None	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/12	Royal George	"	8															
5	"	Employer	50	Yes	1887	NY	Friend: Katie Schwartz 824 E. 161 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Kodlwa	Quebec	3/09	"	"	8															
6	"	Self	400	Yes	1912	New York	Sister: Katie Schwartz 824 E. 161 St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	Russia	Volinsky	New York	3/1887	"	"	8															
7	"	"	20	Yes	Trans.	7/13	Bro: Enrico Cornishelli 42501 Hoffman St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	Italy	Maiano	"	7/13	La Touraine	"	8															
8	No	"	160	No	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	Curacao	Quebec	5/20/13	Montreal	"	8															
9	Yes	"	200	Yes	1912	1913	Bro. in Law: Wm. Simpson 2254 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	England	Dewes	New York	6/12	Oceanic	"	9															
10	"	Husb.	None	"	"	"	Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9															
11	"	Self	29	Yes	Trans.	New York	Father: Bruno Schultze Crescent Hotel, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	9/29/13	Philadelphia	"	9															
12	"	L.P.C.	20	"	"	5/13	Friend: Mrs. Morton White 110 Union St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	B. N. J.	St. Ann's	"	5/13	Obedience	"	9														
13	"	L.P.C.	62	"	1909	1912	Friend: Joe Joth 221 Catherine St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Senger	"	4-24-09	Cupatia	"	9														
14	"	"	25	No	-	-	Cousin: Stefan Sadma Cimenton, NY	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Struga	Quebec	5/13/13	Barcelona	"	9														
15	"	"	1	"	-	-	Genesee Hotel Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odesa	Halifax	12/14/12	Montreal	"	9														
16	"	"	150	Yes	1904	1913	Bro: Chas. Carman 335 E. 66 St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	New York	9/04	Lytone	"	10														
17	No	"	40	No	-	-	Russian Amer. Line 37 Broadway, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sudakov	Halifax	3/10	Victorian	"	10														
18	"	"	85	Yes	-	-	Russian Consul New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochmato	"	3/13	Burma	"	10														
19	Yes	Husb.	None	Yes	1905	1913	Bro. in Law: Chas. Carman 335 E. 66 St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	New York	10/05	Cymrie	"	10														
20	"	Employer	45	No	-	-	Wells Overland Co. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Montreal	10/12/13	Virginian	"	10														
21	"	Self	2	"	-	-	British Consul New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	St. John's	4/6/13	Victorian	"	10														
22	"	"	45	Yes	1909	1911	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gottenberg	Texas	12/09	Texas	"	10														
23	"	"	50	Yes	Trans.	Portland	Union Typo. Hall Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	England	Chippendale	Portland	4/3/13	Ausonia	"	11														
24	"	"	75	No	-	-	Friend: Geo. A. Sturant 749 Western Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Venice	Montreal	12/14/12	Virginian	"	11														
25	"	Husb.	None	"	-	-	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Buffalo	12/14/12	M. C. Ray	"	11														
26	"	Self	200	Yes	1911	1913	The Bayer Company 117 Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elberfeld	New York	5/23/11	Bremen	"	11														
27	"	"	2	"	1903	1913	Friend: Mrs. Doyne 434 Amherst St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	11/14/13	Patricia	Det. 2															
28	"	"	-	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1900	Royal	"	2														
29	"	"	40	No	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	6/11/12	Edward	Dec. 12															
30	"	Sister	4	"	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Anna Binstead Condit Rd., Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/12/12	Scotian	"	12														

N. M. MICHIGAN GENERAL S. B.
G. T. CHANDLER, M. I. C.
W. V. L. A. S. S. C.
I. F. INTERNA. S. B. S. C.
C. B. CHANDLER, M. I. C.

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector

John H. H. H.
Henry H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by St. Q. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT REE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 70

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Katad	Mary	14	F	S None	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Welland	Father: John Sointu	N.Y.	Buffalo
1	Sointu	Solomon	25	M	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Father: John Sointu	N.Y.	Newark
2	Larson	John	31	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Chapleau	Father: Lars Johnson	N.Y.	New York
3	Nelson	John W.	39	"	Bridge Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	Barry Sound	Mother: Mathilda Nelson	"	"
4	Borgeson	Gustavus	25	"	Hoisting Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Lars J. Borgeson	"	Utica
5	Dimitroff	Antanas	20	"	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Welland	Father: Dimitar Dimitroff	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Ivanoff	George	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ivan Ivanoff	"	"
Debarred	Austin	Edith	22	F	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: James Austin	"	Watertown
8	Reed	Joseph	32	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jas. Reed	N.Y.	Yonkers
9	"	Maggie	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary McCormick	"	"
10	"	James	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James McCormick	"	"
11	McBarnack	Hugh	28	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Nassau	Father: James McCormick	"	"
12	Leon	Pietro	29	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Wallenburg	Father: Pietro Leon	N.Y.	New York
13	Di Maggio	Michele	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Michele Di Maggio	"	"
14	Luce	Nicola	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Nicola Luce	"	"
15	Janina	Michele	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Michele Janina	"	"
16	Justin	Justin	23	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father: Justin Justin	"	"
Debarred	Lindgren	Helene	47	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Halvay	Father: Helene Lindgren	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Silvers	Silvers	42	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Canfield	Father: Silvers Silvers	N.Y.	New York
19	Heushaw	Henry R.	43	"	Printer	"	"	England	English	"	Colbourn	Father: Henry Heushaw	"	Buffalo
20	Leppak	Amanda	23	F	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father: Amanda Leppak	"	Brooklyn
21	Reed	Ida	19	F	"	"	"	England	English	"	Depax	Father: Ida Reed	N.Y.	Yonkers
22	Nicoletti	Giuseppe	29	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Harbor	Father: Giuseppe Nicoletti	"	"
23	Stevenson	John A.	30	"	Apprentice	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: John Stevenson	N.Y.	New York
24	Hillman	Basil	27	"	Printer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father: Basil Hillman	"	Buffalo
25	Vasasanto	Pomenico	26	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Canfield	Father: Pomenico Vasasanto	"	New York
26	"	Pietro	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Pietro Vasasanto	"	"
27	Dodson	Ida	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Ida Dodson	"	Buffalo
28	Mokan	Gregory	47	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Tillbury	Father: Gregory Mokan	"	New York
29	Perachi	Anton	55	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Anton Perachi	"	"
30														

NOT USED

x Reed, Phyllis - age 3 - Born Baltic, Mich.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1914

CLASS-D

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1914										CLASS-										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest on account of any other nationality, foreign or alien, or whether subject to arrest on account of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.															
1	Under 16 yrs.	Self	None	Yes Trans. New York 4/13	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair Bro. Bro.	None	Hungary	Bucur	New York	4/13	France	Dec. 12														
2	"	"	80	"	Friend: Annie Plene 242 Lenox Ave. Newark, N. J.	"	"	"	Wounded	"	5 8	Med. Lt. Blue	"	Finland	Bury	Quebec	9/10	Empress Britannia	" 12														
3	"	"	150	"	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	" Bro. "	1884 "tattooed back rt. hand	Sweden	Karlsholm	St. John	4/14/10	Ireland	" 12														
4	"	"	2000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Bro. Blue	None	"	Kompstor	"	6/1/10	"	" 12														
5	"	"	50	Yes 1907	"	"	"	"	Wounded	"	5 6	" Bro. "	"	"	Belmont	New York	7/07	Caronia	" 13														
6	"	L.P.C.	7	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Bro. Bro. Gray	"	Bulgaria	Puzinec	Quebec	11/12	"	" 13														
7	"	L.P.C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark	"	"	Wolostaty	"	5/13	"	" 13														
8	"	"	30	"	Mother: Mrs. Ada Smith 125 W. Main St. Waterbury, N.Y. Bro: John Reed R. F. D. #3 Vineyard, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Bro. Blue	"	England	Guernsey	Montreal	6/12	Negantie	" 13														
9	"	"	75	Yes 1912	Baltic, Mich. 5/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dark	"	"	Cambridge	New York	5/10	Adriatic	" 13														
10	"	Husb.	None	"	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Scotland	Row	"	"	"	" 13														
11	"	Father	"	"	Brother: Patrick McCormick 13 Central Ave., Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	England	Cornwall	"	"	"	" 13														
12	"	Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Ireland	County Limerick	Halifax	1913	Parisian	" 14														
13	"	"	100	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Italy	San Giovanni	New York	1913	St. Louis	" 14														
14	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	Italy	San Giovanni	"	1913	Anna	" 14														
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Italy	San Giovanni	"	"	"	" 14														
16	"	"	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Italy	San Giovanni	"	"	"	" 14														
17	"	"	500	1909	Cousin: Michael Hunsay 40 East 83rd St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Russia	Strogomyski	"	1909	Kropotkin	" 15														
18	"	Section 11	86	"	Brother: Louis Barker Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray Blue	"	Germany	Stoamende	"	1912	Wilhelm	" 15													
19	"	"	170	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	Italy	Gallinaria	Boston	1913	Crotic	" 15														
20	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Bro. Blue	"	England	Manchester	"	1913	Donovan	" 15														
21	"	Brother	50	"	Brother: John Lipsack 44 1/2 W. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Finland	Viborg	Quebec	1913	Royal	" 15														
22	"	Father	"	"	Uncle: John Reed R. F. D. #3, Vineyard, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Cornwall	"	1913	George	" 15														
23	"	Self	600	1901	Brother: Mary Jane Nicolletti Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Black Bro.	"	Italy	Polineara	"	1901	UNKNOWN	" 16													
24	"	"	35	1912	Wife: Mary Stevenson 50 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Bro. Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	1911	Capatonia	" 16														
25	"	"	65	No	(Friend?) Chas Roberts 141 Court St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	England	Burghen	Montreal	6/1/13	Victorian	" 16														
26	"	"	190	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	Italy	Quatri	Halifax	4/12	Waring	" 16														
27	"	"	75	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Smoky	"	"	"	Quebec	1908	UNKNOWN	" 16														
28	"	"	570	1902	Aunt: Mrs. Sophia Cooper 191 East Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Bro. Blue	"	England	Chirk	"	7/14/13	Hammond	" 17														
29	"	"	70	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	"	Russia	Jergum	"	5/1/13	Tyrol	" 17														
30	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	Flugkone	"	5/1/13	"	" 17														

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector

John H. ...
Harry H. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

130 copied by H. Q. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 71

159

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hansruek	Leonti	57	m	m	Latvian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Tillbury	Wife: Maria Hansruek Nikolajewka, Casanabia, Russia	N. Y.	New York
2	Banaj	Nikefi	33	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Banaj Niedobuit, Casanabia, Russia	"	"
3	Brooker	Ernst A.	47	"	"	Domestic	Yes	Germany	German	"	Toronto	No relatives Sister: Caroline Hantz 357 E. 14th St. Hamburg, Germany	"	"
4	Brooker	Bartha	36	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Nicholas Hantz Haidanaka, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
5	Oleuk	Andrius	3-12	m	s	Latvian	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father: John Hantz Greenock Scotland	Penn.	Lancaster
6	Podar	Isaac	28	m	m	Latvian	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Grandfather:	"	"
7	Podar	Isaac	16	f	s	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father: William Hall Dullicoutry, Scotland.	N. Y.	Buffalo
8	Hantz	Peter M.	73	m	"	Engineer	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Hans Hantz Targany, Casanabia, Russia	"	"
9	Hantz	Melchior	20	"	"	School	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: Vukha Shapoff Chilapopol, Bulgaria	"	Syracuse
10	Shapoff	Paim	28	f	s	Teacher	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Father: Jacob Margulis Culm, Polynia, Russia	"	New York
11	Wasserman	Sarah	39	"	"	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo
12	Elliott	Ernest	73	m	s	Latvian	Yes	England	English	"	Blackhead	Aunt: Mrs. John Doolle Stouffville, Ont. Canada	Penn.	Pittsburgh
13	Price	Mary I.	20	f	"	Spinning	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Rebecca Reuben 41 Russell St. London, Eng.	N. Y.	Buffalo
14	Price	Simon	25	m	"	Agent	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	Father: George E. Howard 60 Dudley St. Aldershot, England.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Tow	Liford	20	"	"	Teacher	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Harriet	73	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Eastwood	Ann C.	45	"	"	Maternity	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	No relatives	Mass.	Medford
18	Gagat	Antonina	18	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Holland	Father: Wojasch Gagat Anicka, Radom, Russia	N. Y.	Buffalo
19	Robino	Estano	27	m	m	Latvian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Budapest	Wife: Magdalena Robino Lacedonia di Istria, Italy	"	"
20	Volpe	John	15	"	"	Short black	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: John Volpe 49 Edward St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"
21	Prima	Imogeno	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister: Sabatino Prima 362 James St. No. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	"
22	Girollo	Calogero	22	"	"	Latvian	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Nicola Girollo Recanati, Grosseto, Italy	"	"
23	Jankowsky	Brother	17	"	"	Latvian	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother: Rami Jankowsky Chigrin, Polynia, Russia	"	"
24	Lawson	Mary	20	f	s	Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father: Edmund Hantz Cottagh, Bunka, Jappany Island	N. J.	Paterson
25	Seitz	Sara	31	m	"	Latvian	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father: Paul Hantz Dusseldorf, Germany	N. Y.	New York
26	Loch	Isaac	22	"	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Edmund Hantz Obust, Germany	"	"
27	Nickson	Robert	30	m	"	Latvian	"	England	English	"	Brooklyn, Ont.	Mother: Jas. Nickson Staten H. H. Black pool, Eng.	"	Brooklyn
28	Gledhill	Lea	37	"	"	Latvian	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt: Mary Bath Hilltop, Windsor, Ontario, Eng.	Mass.	Pittsford
29	Nickson	Margaret	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James Nickson Staten H. H. Black pool, Eng.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
30	Tanja Kos.	Stefano	21	m	s	Short black	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: George Hantz Spanta, Greece	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Wasserman, Meriam age 14 born New York N.Y.
Jankowsky, Brother also Jankowsky, Bro.
Nickson, Elizabeth age 27 born New York

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 1917

CLASS-D

MONTH OF																	1917	CLASS-D	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid has been passed, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																
1	Self	Self	No	No address	No	No	No	No	6	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Nikolajewka	Freeport	Sept 1912	July 1917	Dec 17														
2	Self	Self	No	No address	No	No	No	No	6	Dark	Blue	None	"	Nikolajewka	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
3	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg	Calder	Sept 1912	Aug 1917	"	"													
4	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	Hamburg	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
5	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Austria	Haidach	New York	Sept 1912	Aug 1917	"	"													
6	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	Midland	Sept 1912	Aug 1917	"	"													
7	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
8	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
9	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Jaragany	Halifax	Sept 1912	Aug 1917	"	"													
10	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Polynia	New York	Sept 1912	Aug 1917	"	"													
11	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
12	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
13	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
14	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
15	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
16	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
17	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
18	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
19	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
20	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
21	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
22	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
23	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
24	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
25	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
26	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
27	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
28	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
29	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													
30	Self	Self	No	Wife: Elizabeth J. Harty 289 W 11th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"													

CLASS D. Harry R. Lambie
Immigration Inspector.
Peter A. Rose

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/31 copied by 4 J.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 77

100

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Potter	Chas E	19	M	Labourer	ju ju	England	English	Canada	Stump Mill	Father: Chas E Potter Mother: Mary Potter, Pancastone, Eng.	N. Y.	Buffalo
2	Macrae	Joseph	25	M	Teamster	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Immaculate	Father: William Macrae Mother: Mary Macrae, Scot. land	Conn	Meriden
3	"	Isaac	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: M. Law.	"	"
4	Richards	Thomas	23	M	Cooper	"	England	English	"	Simcoe	Mother: Christina Richards. Father: John Richards, So. Wales.	N. Y.	Scranton
5	Vizzini	Gennaro	28	M	Labourer	no no	Italy	Italian So	"	Wesland	Father: Rosario Vizzini. Mother: Elizabeth Vizzini, Italy	Conn	Amite
6	"	Estima	24	F	"	ju ju	"	"	"	"	Father: M. Law.	"	"
7	Mc Cormick	Joseph	17	M	Labourer	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Peter Mc Cormick. Mother: Mary Mc Cormick, Scot. land	Mass	Worcester
8	Baker	Arthur	29	"	Cooper	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: James Baker. Mother: Mary Baker, Scot. land	P. I.	Panama
9	Gegan	Peter	26	"	Labourer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father: John Gegan. Mother: Mary Gegan, Ireland	N. Y.	Buffalo
10	Hutchings	John	28	"	"	"	England	English	"	Pidgway	Father: William Hutchings. Mother: Mary Hutchings, Eng.	Pa.	Phila
11	Brayshaw	James	26	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	New Toronto	Father: Sarah Holmes. Mother: Mary Holmes, Eng.	N. Y.	Scranton
12	Holmes	Albert	31	M	Cooper	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father: Mary Holmes. Mother: John Holmes, Eng.	"	"
13	"	Eliza	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mary Holmes. Mother: John Holmes, Eng.	"	"
14	Bogoff	John	22	M	Labourer	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Bridgman	Father: Maria Bogoff. Mother: Maria Bogoff, Greece	"	Buffalo
15	Pechinoff	John	22	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Maria Bogoff. Mother: Maria Bogoff, Greece	"	"
16	Greenbaum	Amie	19	F	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Brantford	Father: John Pollock. Mother: Mary Pollock, Scot. land	"	Buffalo
17	Pollock	Mary	22	F	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father: John Pollock. Mother: Mary Pollock, Scot. land	"	"
18	Durant	Oliver	27	M	Millwright	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: John Pollock. Mother: Mary Pollock, Scot. land	"	"
19	Barthman	Josephine	23	F	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father: John Pollock. Mother: Mary Pollock, Scot. land	"	"
20	Perry	Sarah	22	F	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: John Pollock. Mother: Mary Pollock, Scot. land	"	"
21	"	Abbea	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Pollock. Mother: Mary Pollock, Scot. land	"	"
22	Eplitzky	Ester	38	F	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father: John Pollock. Mother: Mary Pollock, Scot. land	"	"
23	"	Henri	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Pollock. Mother: Mary Pollock, Scot. land	"	"
24	"	Samuel	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Pollock. Mother: Mary Pollock, Scot. land	"	"
25	"	Ida	18	F	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Pollock. Mother: Mary Pollock, Scot. land	"	"
26	"	Louise	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Pollock. Mother: Mary Pollock, Scot. land	"	"
27	Whitaker	John	20	M	Machine	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Father: John Pollock. Mother: Mary Pollock, Scot. land	"	Buffalo
28	Shewitt	Arthur	23	M	Labourer	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father: John Pollock. Mother: Mary Pollock, Scot. land	"	Scranton
29	Smith	Giocomo	39	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Father: John Pollock. Mother: Mary Pollock, Scot. land	Conn	Amite
30	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917

CLASS-D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	17/10					Mr. Lema Bell 274 Tenth Ave., Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	London	Halifax	24/12	Migantic	Dec 23
2	"	Self	5/10				Under: Thomas Bell Monrovia, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	London	Halifax	23/12	San Juan	"
3	Husband	10/10					Bro. Elias J. Richards Cranston, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
4	Self	10/10					Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	London	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
5	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	"	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
6	Husband	10/10					Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
7	Self	31/10					Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	London	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
8	"	Self	30/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
9	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	London	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
10	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	London	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
11	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
12	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
13	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
14	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
15	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
16	Husband	10/10					Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
17	Self	10/10					Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
18	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
19	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
20	Husband	10/10					Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
21	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
22	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
23	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
24	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
25	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
26	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
27	Self	10/10					Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
28	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
29	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"
30	"	Self	10/10				Under: Mrs. Lawrence Dec 10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	19/12	Cratich	"

Of the parties Marginalia of Chronic Lymphatic

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/18-20-21-27-29 copied by A. L. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *73*

11-1504

PORT OF *BUFFALO N Y*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
Debarred		<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother - Regina Bruner 411 Elgin, Quebec</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
Debarred		<i>Heppner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Debarred		<i>Flora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Debarred		<i>Samuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Debarred		<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Debarred		<i>Townley</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clock</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother - William Townley 38 Suddington St. Birmingham, Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
	<i>7</i>	<i>Urr</i>	<i>Bianca</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Cousin - Loren Urr Buff, B. C. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>8</i>	<i>Leighton</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife - George Leighton Sheffield, England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>10</i>	<i>Donnan</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Barker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother - Julia A. Ferguson Irish, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Watertown</i>
	<i>11</i>	<i>Hunt</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacklager</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother - Mary Ann Hunt Sheffield, Lancashire, England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>14</i>	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>15</i>	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Woods Gap</i>	<i>Mother - Elizabeth Jackson Marquis, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>16</i>	<i>Hicks</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dunnville</i>	<i>Brother - Alexander Hicks Dunnville, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Lompoc</i>
	<i>17</i>	<i>Hicks</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wuelph</i>	<i>Mother - Alice Hicks 3 Laidlaw St. Bolton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
	<i>18</i>	<i>Looney</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Maintainer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Mother - Julia Looney Welland, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
	<i>19</i>	<i>Peacock</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father - Percy Peacock 237 High St. London, Eng.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
	<i>20</i>	<i>Pellis</i>	<i>Mark</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Case Worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife - Rose Pellis 558 Clendenen St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
Debarred		<i>Thompson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wuelph</i>	<i>Mother - Mary Thompson Wuelph, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
	<i>22</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shelburne</i>	<i>Father - Eli B. each Shelburne, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
	<i>23</i>	<i>Laithell</i>	<i>Abbie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Peterboro</i>	<i>Father - William Laithell Peterboro, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Spring</i>
	<i>24</i>	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - Allen Armstrong 189 Doris St. Peterboro, Ont.</i>	<i>S. C.</i>	<i>Charleston</i>
	<i>25</i>	<i>Bull</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cookville</i>	<i>Father - Thomas Bull Cookville, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
	<i>26</i>	<i>Burrows</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Glen Ray</i>	<i>Father - Robert Burrows Glen Ray, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>27</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Battleford</i>	<i>Father - Fred J. Booth Battleford, Saskatchewan, Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
Debarred		<i>Thurwell</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mother - Mary Ann Thurwell 1166 Budget St. London, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buff</i>
Debarred		<i>Holbert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Debarred		<i>Pierce</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Barker</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stratford</i>	<i>Sister - Clara Hawless 786 Hackett St. London, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1914

CLASS E

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owner, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a sentence of imprisonment, or whether under a sentence of confinement, or whether under a sentence of probation, or whether under a sentence of reformatory, or whether under a sentence of house arrest.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Color of— Nails.	Color of— Teeth.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Austria	Melitz	New York	7/08			25
2		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
3		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
4		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
5		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
6		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
7		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
8		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
9		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
10		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
11		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
12		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
13		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
14		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
15		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
16		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
17		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
18		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
19		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
20		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
21		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
22		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
23		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
24		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
25		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
26		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
27		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
28		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
29		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
30		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
31		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
32		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	
33		L.P.C.	100	1908	1908						5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	Canada	Toronto				25	

Left foot amputated above ankle. Will affect ability to earn living.

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis

David J. Landis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by T. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 74

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Swick	Jesse	8	M	S. Slave	Yes	Canada	Lithuanian	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York
2	Swick	Anton	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	Swick	Joseph	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	Swick	Edna	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	Swick	George	64	M	Contractor	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother—J. E. Brady Custom House, London, Eng. Brother—Law	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Swick	Ellen	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	Swick	George	25	M	S. Slave	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	New York
8	Swick	George	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	New York
9	Swick	Anna	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	Swick	Margaret	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	Swick	Thomas	24	M	Butcher	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
12	Swick	Thomas	21	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	Swick	Thomas	20	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	Swick	Thomas	21	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	Swick	Thomas	26	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
16	Swick	William	17	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	Swick	Thomas	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
18	Swick	Anna	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
19	Swick	Anna	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	Swick	Anna	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
21	Swick	Thomas	70	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
22	Swick	Thomas	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
23	Swick	Thomas	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	Swick	Thomas	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
25	Swick	Thomas	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
26	Swick	Thomas	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
27	Swick	Thomas	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
28	Swick	Thomas	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
29	Swick	Thomas	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
30	Swick	Thomas	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"

NOT USED

COVER)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER , 1914

CLASS E

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G R. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I F INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C B. CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis

David Lehmann
Henry H. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/34 copied by A. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

14-20

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Stroichman	Stroichman	26	M	Builder	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	None	N. Y. Buffalo
2	Stroichman	Stroichman	18	M	Student		English		Canada Toronto	None	"
3	"	Stroichman	16	M	Student		"		"	None	"
4	Stroichman	Stroichman	23	M	Student		Italian		Canada Toronto	None	"
5	"	Stroichman	23	M	Student		"		"	None	"
6	"	Stroichman	10	M	Student		"		"	None	"
7	Park	Hellie	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Scottish		Canada Toronto	None	"
8	Corrari	Elpidio	33	M	Self-Setter		Italian		Canada Toronto	None	"
9	Bortone	Quaresima	22	M	Reg. Clerk		English		"	None	N. C. Charleston
10	Belinsky	Wolf	14	M	Farmer		Hebrew		Canada Hamilton	None	N. Y. Brooklyn
11	"	Frank	19	M	S. Sailor		"		"	None	"
12	"	Samuel	17	M	Student		"		"	None	"
13	"	Leo	5	M	Student		"		"	None	"
14	Debarred	Helen	6	F	"		Magyar		Canada Toronto	None	N. Y. Buffalo
15	Davidson	Margaret	16	F	"	Yes	English		Canada Toronto	None	Pa. Woodstock
16	"	Agnus	7	F	"		"		"	None	"
17	Stone	Annie	27	F	Clerk		"		Canada Toronto	None	N. Y. Newark
18	Poff	Richard	23	M	Student		Scottish		Canada Toronto	None	N. Y. Brooklyn
19	Hart	William	28	M	Student		English		Canada Bradford	None	Mass Dedham
20	Moran	Luke	22	M	Packer		Irish		"	None	"
21	"	Bridget	27	F	Domestic		"		"	None	"
22	Cosimo	Amido	28	M	Student		Italian		Canada Toronto	None	N. Y. Boston
23	Cosimo	Leone	22	M	Domestic		"		"	None	"
24	"	Antonio	3	M	Student		"		"	None	"
25	Chiarotte	Nicholina	32	F	"		"		Canada Toronto	None	N. Y. Buffalo
26	"	Fortunato	2	M	"		"		"	None	"
27	"	Salvatore	9	M	"		"		"	None	"
28	Canella	Salvatore	25	M	Merchant	Yes	"		"	None	"
29	"	Leonardo	20	M	"		"		"	None	"
30	"	Antonio	4	M	"		"		"	None	"

NOT USED

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1914

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If neither alien nor citizen, whether paid by him, or by a relative, or by a friend, or by a company, or by a government, or by a consular official, or by a government official,																															

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.P. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INDIANA CANAL BOAT CO.
C.B. COLUMBIAN R.R.

CLASS E *Harry R. Landi*

John H. Brown
John H. Brown
Henry H. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by J. A. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

14-28

164

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
1	Troubaduc	Francisco	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Raffaele Troubaduc Modugno, Bari, Italy	N. Y.	Buffalo								
2	Acquafredda	Benvenuto	24	"	"	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Acquafredda Lecce, Italy	"	"								
3	Balsano	Giuseppe	21	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Cosimo Balsano Cernusco, Milan, Italy	"	"								
4	Malanski	Samy	26	"	"	Businessman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Uncle Boguslaw-Boguslaw Malanski Esplanade Villeneuve, Montreal	"	Rochester								
5	"	Thelma	24	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Esplanade Villeneuve, Montreal	"	"								
6	"	Leon	11	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Michael O'Brien Newport, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo								
7	O'Brien	Grace	17	"	"	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Czech	"	Newport	Newport, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo								
8	"	Gertrude	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Glendon	James	18	M	"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Chatham	Uncle Father - Joseph Glendon Bishop, Warsaw, Russia	"	Janestown								
10	Diagnio	Mike	21	"	"	Old Man	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Sumner	Father - Thomas Diagnio Beaufort, Ont., Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia								
11	Carroll	Lawrence	26	"	"	Shareholder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father - James Carroll 82 Light St., Toronto, Ont.	N. Y.	New York								
12	Smellie	James	20	"	"	Businessman	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father - John W. L. L. 2 Laurier St., Toronto, Ont.	N. C.	Asheville								
13	W. L. L.	Donald	14	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - William L. L. 11 Bay St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	N. Y.	Buffalo								
14	W. L. L.	John	18	"	"	House	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother - Cornelius L. L. 350 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland								
15	Carroll	John	38	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"								
16	W. L. L.	John	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle - Philip L. L. St. Catharines, Ont., Canada	Mass	Lowell								
17	W. L. L.	John	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father - Joseph W. L. 4 Beaton St., Dublin, Ireland	"	Ind. Orchard								
18	W. L. L.	John	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Father - Joseph W. L. 4 Beaton St., Dublin, Ireland	Ind	Windsor								
19	W. L. L.	John	73	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Hope	Father - Joseph W. L. 4 Beaton St., Dublin, Ireland	N. Y.	Buffalo								
20	W. L. L.	John	26	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Joseph W. L. 4 Beaton St., Dublin, Ireland	"	Utica								
21	W. L. L.	John	20	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father - Joseph W. L. 4 Beaton St., Dublin, Ireland	"	New York								
22	W. L. L.	John	28	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Uncle - Joseph W. L. 4 Beaton St., Dublin, Ireland	"	Buffalo								
23	W. L. L.	John	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father - Joseph W. L. 4 Beaton St., Dublin, Ireland	"	"								
24	W. L. L.	John	17	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Joseph W. L. 4 Beaton St., Dublin, Ireland	"	"								
25	W. L. L.	John	29	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father - Joseph W. L. 4 Beaton St., Dublin, Ireland	"	"								
26	W. L. L.	John	3	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph W. L. 4 Beaton St., Dublin, Ireland	"	"								
27	W. L. L.	John	20	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle - Joseph W. L. 4 Beaton St., Dublin, Ireland	N. Y.	Plainfield								
28	W. L. L.	John	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father - Joseph W. L. 4 Beaton St., Dublin, Ireland	N. Y.	New York								
29	W. L. L.	John	25	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Welland	Father - Joseph W. L. 4 Beaton St., Dublin, Ireland	"	Buffalo								
30	W. L. L.	John	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Welland	Father - Joseph W. L. 4 Beaton St., Dublin, Ireland	"	Welland								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E'

OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER ..., 1914

CLASS E

Deformed cross due to old catarrhal condition
14. Hardening of the coronary artery. Severity.

CLASH

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 Popped by A. D. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

14-28

105

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Wright	John	28	M	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father - Frank Scott	N.Y.	Rome
Debarred	"	Paul	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred	"	Samuel	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred	Lambert	John	28	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotish	"	Bridgeburg	Husband - James Lambert	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Christie	Andrew	24	M	Scholarship	"	"	"	Scotish	"	Toronto	123 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	St. Louis
6	Castle	Pedrick	29	M	House	No	No	"	English	"	"	123 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	Southern
7	Castle	Francis	24	M	Victor	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	256 Broadview Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Carroll
8	Robertson	Robert	42	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	N.Y.	Jacksonville
9	Robertson	John	21	M	Student	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father - Christopher Favreau	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Robertson	John	26	M	House	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister - Maria Favreau	"	Rochester
11	Robertson	John	33	M	Attendant	"	"	"	English	"	"	123 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	Southern
12	Walker	John	43	M	House	"	"	"	"	Algonia	"	Home	"	Honey Lake
13	"	John	24	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"
14	Thompson	Emily	7-74	F	1-14-33	Dom	"	"	Irish	"	Species	Home	"	Buffalo
15	Thompson	Frank	23	M	Artist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	39 Dundas St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
16	"	John	31	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"
17	"	Harry	34	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. C. H. Nick	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	"	John	24	M	Student	"	"	"	Scotish	"	Schroeder	Home	Pa.	Harrisburg
19	"	Henry	24	M	Student	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	40-42 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	St. Louis
20	"	Edward	21	M	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Seneca	Home	"	"
21	"	George	20	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Notleton	Home	"	"
22	"	George	26	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotish	"	Whitcomb	Home	"	"
23	"	John	60	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Home	"	"
24	"	John	1	M	House	No	No	"	Italian	"	Port Colborne	Home	"	"
Debarred	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Home	"	"
26	Summerhill	Edward	18	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Home	"	"
Debarred	"	John	25	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"
28	"	John	22	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotish	"	"	Home	"	"
Debarred	"	John	18	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Home	"	"

NOT USED

65

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E1

Edith Arlington, agent, from Alhambra, N.Y.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1914

14-26

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL PERRY
R.R. RAILROAD

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 Copied by H. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 118

14-26

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carroll	Robert	23	M	Single				Canada				Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2			25	M	Single				Canada				Canada		
3			25	M	Single				Canada				Canada		
4	Macassa	John	30	M	Single				English				Canada		
5			35	M	Single				English				Canada		
6			35	M	Single				English				Canada		
7			1	M	Single								Canada		
8			1	M	Single								Canada		
9			70	M	Single								Canada		
10			24	M	Single								Canada		
11			71	M	Single				Scottish				Canada		
12			24	M	Single								Canada		
13				M	Single								Canada		
14			11	M	Single				Irish				Canada		
15			20	M	Single								Canada		
16			23	M	Single				Polish				Canada		
17	Pavane	John	18	M	Single				German				Canada		
18	Breakspear	Laura	28	F	Single				English				Canada		
19		Lucy	26	F	Single								Canada		
20	Neff	Fern	21	F	Single								Canada		
21	Stevens	Lannie	36	F	Single								Canada		
22	Foster	Annie	54	F	Single								Canada		
23	Jones	Lorane	27	F	Single								Canada		
24	Fuller	William	43	M	Single								Canada		
25	Barnhart	Alma	33	F	Single				German				Canada		
26	Morningstar	Sara C.	60	F	Single								Canada		
27	Eckardt	Hannah	36	F	Single								Canada		
28	Sherberth	Fred.	17	M	Single								Canada		
29	Huston	Grace	50	F	Single				English				Canada		
30	Ried	James R.	22	M	Single								Canada		

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1913.

CLASS E

14-38

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
Complexion.	Marks of Identification.												
5 5	Dark Black	Canada, Ontario				Dec 5							
5 5 1/2	Dark Black	Italy, Ancona				5							
5 5	Dark Black	Poland, Lodz				5							
5 6	Dark Black	Poland, Lodz				5							
5 7	Dark Black	Poland, Lodz				5							
5 4	Dark Black	Poland, Lodz				5							
5 4	Dark Black	Poland, Lodz				5							
5 3	Dark Black	Poland, Lodz				5							
5 7	Dark Black	Poland, Lodz				5							
5 6	Dark Black	Poland, Lodz				5							
5 10	Dark Black	Poland, Lodz				5							
5 1/2	Dark Black	Poland, Lodz				5							
5 7	Dark Black	Poland, Lodz				5							
5 7	Dark Black	Poland, Lodz				5							
5 6	Dark Black	Poland, Lodz				5							
5 7 1/2	Fair	England, Newry				7							
5 5 1/2	Med. Bro. Bro.	North Sea, Quebec				7							
5 5	Fair Bro. Blue	Canada, Shorncliffe				7							
5 9	" " Bro.	" " Toronto				7							
5 4	Sallow " Bro.	" " Sherold				7							
5 9	Fair " Blue	" " Chesley				7							
5 7 1/2	" " "	" " Hamilton				7							
5 2	Med. " Gray	" " Shorncliffe				7							
4 11	" " Gray Blue	" " Stevenage				7							
5 4	" " Bro. Gray	" " Stouffville				7							
5 9	Fair " Bro.	" " Logan				7							
5 4	Med. " "	" " Stratford				7							
5 6 1/2	" " "	" " Toronto				7							

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL R.R.
C.P. CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-28

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lovering	Joy	22	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Coldwater	Father: W. H. Doring Coldwater, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Brown	Alex.	23	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: James Brown Springfield, Ky. Offa, Scotland	N.Y.	Englewood
3	Morrison	John, Jr.	22	"	Freight Checker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: John Morrison 26 Jucett St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	Barfield
4	Dodman	Fred.	28	"	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister: Hattie Cooper #10 Bryan Ave. London, Ont. Canada	Mass.	Boston
5	Dryburgh	John	36	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jarvisburg	Mother: Jessie S. Dryburgh Jarvisburg, Ont. Canada	"	Unknown
6	Melhuish	James	31	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Mother: Mary Melhuish 3 Elliott St. Cardiff, Wales	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Mirin	Sophie	26	F	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husb: Joseph Mirin 49 Bathurst St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	New York
8	"	Ruth	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
9	King	Frederick C.	44	M	Machine's Helper	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Sister: Minnie King. Wallace Birmingham, Hampshire, England	Mass.	Boston
10	Lloyd	Constance	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb: Joseph Lloyd 214 Russell Hill Rd. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Brown	Charles	24	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Sister: Mrs. Ollie Stevenson Bridgeburg, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Fleming	Catherine	67	F	Wid. Owner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt. Erie	No relatives	"	"
13	Rosen	Elizabeth	58	F	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Radcliffe	Husb: Alex. Rosen Radcliffe, Alberta, Canada	Mass.	Holyoke
14	Goldstein	Unnie	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb: Harry Goldstein 547 Henderson Ave. Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Mullarkey	Attalia	40	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister: Mollie McEntyre 52 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Canada	"	New York
16	Hopkinson	Matilda	80	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Son: George Hopkinson 27 Simcoe St. Niagara Falls, Canada	Mass.	Boston
17	Fischman	Max	43	M	Mattress Mfr.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Primrose	James C.	33	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin: H. Christie 7 Sparshall Ave. Toronto, Canada	"	New York
19	"	Jeannette	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Annie Brown 255 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"
20	Hawkins	Joseph	25	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle: Morgan Murray 121 Queen St. E. Toronto, Canada	"	Buffalo
21	Gotter	Sarah C.	70	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Urkhurst	Mina L.	3	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
23	Oakman	Albert	3	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sr. Father: Robt. Oakman 109 Roden St. Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Leslie	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sly	Fred	25	M	Trapper	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Lepas	No relatives	"	Adison
26	Collins	Ella	30	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: John Collins St. Bourne, Kent, England	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Patterson	Etta A.	35	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	Father: Oliver Patterson Rural #2 Tilsonburg, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Albany
28	Careu	Elizabeth	21	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Mother: Maria Careu Reba, Hungary	"	Buffalo
29	"	George	24	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Mother: Anna Sieds Reba, Hungary	"	"
30	Morrison	George	24	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Father: Albert Morrison Selia, Alberta, Canada	"	La Juy

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 191

CLASS E

OVER)

M.C.M. CHICAGO CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND CENTRAL R.R.
W. WILSON R.R.
IF INTERNATIONAL A. & P. R.R.
C.B. C. & B. R.R.

② Suggested tubercle. In the absence of a means to examine the sputum microscopically, physical signs point that this alien is suffering from tuberculous.

CLASS E

Harry R. Laid

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1130 Copied by H. D. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

14-26

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Latrier	Earle	24	M S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	N. J. Manahawkin
Debarred	Anger	Arthur	17	" M	Yarn	" "	"	German	"	Dumville	N. Y. Buffalo
Debarred	Wylie	James	52	" S	office	" "	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Pa. Pittsburg
4	Stephenson	Jane	50	F M	None	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	N. Y. Pige
Debarred	McTubey	Ratie	23	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Marndale	" Rochester
6	Weaver	Clarence	66	M Wd.	Gardner	" "	"	German	"	Pharmer	" Clarence
7	Sodtke	Charles	18	" S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Welland	" Buffalo
8	Mattice	Mary	76	F Wd.	None	" "	"	English	"	Hagersville	Ohio Cleveland
9	Mabley	Charles	28	M S	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Gormley	N. Y. Buffalo
10	Peterson	Frank	31	" M	Cook	" "	"	Scand.	"	Sudbury	" New York
11	Roy	Sarah	67	F Wd.	None	" "	"	Irish	"	Heshorton	N. J. Colwell
12	"	Jennie	22	" S	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Germani	Filomena	49	" M	None	No No	"	Italian (S)	"	Niagara Falls	N. Y. Buffalo
14	"	Giovanni	14	M S	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	" (S)	"	"	"
15	Lorenzo	Rosa	43	F M	None	" "	"	" (S)	"	"	"
16	Chruske	Henika	"	" S	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brantford	"
Debarred	Guesnel	Henry	35	M M	Laborer	Yes Yes	U. S. A.	French	"	Toronto	" Rochester
18	Wellington	Beatrice	25	F S	Teacher	" "	Canada	English	"	"	Ohio Cincinnati
19	Leeds	Olive	25	" "	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	Mass Springfield
20	Brooks	Frank A.	30	M	Record	" "	"	"	"	"	N. Y. Buffalo
21	Anderson	Gustavus	42	" "	Cutter	" "	"	Scand.	"	St. David	"
22	Gutman	Elizabeth	69	F Wd.	None	" "	"	English	"	Niagara on the Lake	Pa. Pitsaun
23	Horsman	Gallert	37	M M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Govan, Scot	N. Y. Canastota
24	Kelsey	William	49	" Wd.	Contractor	" "	"	"	"	Welland	" Buffalo
Debarred	Knight	Elton	27	" S	Moulder (Iron)	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cameron	Wm. R.	20	" M	Machineist	" "	"	Scotch	"	Wellsville	" Wellsville
27	Ireland	William	38	" "	Miner (Coal)	" "	"	"	"	"	Pa. Sagamore
28	"	Mary A.	37	F	None	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nichols	Frank H.	36	M	Barber	" "	"	Irish	"	Toronto	N. Y. Buffalo
Debarred	Abramovitz	Abraham	26	"	Real Estate Agent	" "	"	Hebrew	"	"	Ohio Cincinnati

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1914

CLASS E

☒ First joint of ring finger of
 left hand is missing.
 MICHIGAN CENTRAL
 G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
 W. WABASH R.R.
 1P IN INTERNATIONAL THEORY
 CR. CHRYSLER BLDG. 1312 E.

- X Varicose ulcers due to varicose veins. Will at present affect ability to earn living.
- ⊗ Asthma - Beginning Senility.
- + Same - due to old case of hip joint disease.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS F

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 Copied by H. P. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

14-28

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Stein	Dora	46	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Syracuse	
2	"	Blanche	16	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Father: Fortunato Margariti, Cruggano, Zifferio, Italy	"	Buffalo	
3	Margariti	Bruno	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Italian (S)	"	Welland	No relatives	"	"	
4	"	Rosa	19	F	"	None	"	"	" (S)	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Candida	3	"	S	"	No	No	" (S)	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Hempthill	Mice	40	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	Toronto	Brother: Henry "Purke" 263, Palmerston Road, Liverpool Eng	Md.	Baltimore	
7	Bulger	Thomas	33	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Waterbury	Brother: James Williams	Conn.	Waterbury	
8	"	Laura	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Cobourg	Mother: Annie Grady	"	"	
9	Cameron	Annie	23	"	S	Waitress	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobourg	Father: Robert Cameron	N.Y.	New York	
10	Wood	Herbert	24	M	S	Wood worker	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Ardenhe St Glasgow Scotland	N.Y.	Atlantic City	
Debarred	Miller	Stanley	19	M	S	Reparier	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Argidger Wood 4127	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	Judd	Harvey	26	"	"	Shipper	"	"	English	"	Lebanon	Smithville Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia	
13	Heppel	Albert	40	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Joseph Nelson 137 Queen St	N.Y.	Darlington	
14	Cerrin	William	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Woblan	Father: Thomas Perrin	Mass	Boston	
15	Heppel	Roy Edward	42	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	Hamilton	Father: George Nelson	N.Y.	Darlington	
Debarred	Holmes	William	43	M	"	Quinole	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: Alice Holmes 221 N. Cedar	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	Hamilton	William	41	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont	Sister: Lillian Hamilton 218	Ohio	Youngstown
Debarred	Johnston	Mary	46	F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	Augusta St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	
19	Michael	Conrad	44	M	"	Marine engine oiler	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Dalroy	Father: Alexander Johnston	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
20	Clark	George	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherkston	Father: Elias Michael	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	Doyle	Nellie	33	F	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Father: George Clark	Mass	Boston	
Debarred	Trappier	Ephraim	34	M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Father: George Clark	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	White	Matilda	50	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: George Clark	"	"	
24	"	George S.	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James E White	"	"	
25	M ^{rs} Arthur	Agnes	64	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: James E White	"	"	
26	Trouten	May G.	34	"	M	Chiropractor	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Father: John C. Galbraith	Pa.	Pittsburg	
27	Lambert	Alma J.	59	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Welland	Daughter: Mrs. Bartie Sears	N.Y.	Clarence	
28	McAlister	Sylvia	20	"	S	Hotel dish	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James E White	"	"	
29	DeLancey	Lillian	38	"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James E White	"	"	
30	Platt	Joseph	37	M	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James E White	"	"	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
Yes	Husb.	\$26	Yes	1897 Cincinnati, O	5/97	Son: Michael Stein 418 Jackson St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Russia	Horschel	New York	7/1888	Polonia	Dec. 13	
"	Father	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	13	
"	Self	45	Yes	1906 New York	9/06	Cousin: Giuseppe Oliverio Columbus Hosp. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swe. "	Scar corner rt eye	Italy	Bruggano	New York	5/06	Prinzels Irene	" 13	
"	Husb	None	"	Trans.	"	1/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	1/12	America	" 13
"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	Fair	"	Canada	Welland	"	"	"	13	
"	Self	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy gray blue	"	England	Liverpool	Unknown	1875	Unknown	" 14	
"	"	\$150	Yes	Aug 1911	Waterbury 1911	Brother: John Bulger 131 Bulker Hill Rd Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Bro blue	Scar center of forehead	Canada	Colony	"	"	"	14	
"	Husband	None	"	1887	Chicago 1896	Brother-in-law: John Bulger 104 Bunker Hill Rd Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	None	"	Peterboro	"	"	14	
"	Self	\$33	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 1911	Scotland	" 14	
"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	England	Norwich	"	June 1909	Assonia	" 14	
"	L.P.C.	\$33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Canada	Smithville	St John	March 1911	Lake	" 14	
"	"	\$60	Yes	1874	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	England	Salisbury	St John	1911	St John	" 14	
"	Husband	\$10	Yes	1877	Clarksville 1877	Brother: Emily D. Stanley 41 Rockland St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med Bro Bro	"	England	Warrington	St John	May 1911	Lake	" 14	
"	Self	\$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	"	"	"	14	
"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	14	
"	"	\$35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	
"	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	
"	Self	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	
"	"	\$60	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	
"	"	\$50	Yes	1910	Springfield May 1912	Friend: Walter Ferguson 40 Hartman Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Bro Bro	"	Scotland	Abertown	Quebec	June 1911	Laurentide	" 15
"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	
"	"	\$30	Yes	1912	Mass. 1912	Friend: Louis Beckley Beckley Block N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	
"	"	\$75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	
"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	
"	"	2	Yes	1912	Pittsburg Pa	Brother: Frank Gibson 405 Pittsburg Bank Building, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med Bro Bro	"	"	Aspen	"	"	16	
"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	

M. C. MCGRIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WATSON R.R.
I.E. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANADIAN PACIFIC

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by J. C. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32

14-28

170

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Loon	Loon	18	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cobalt	Father: Philip Loon Cobalt, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2	Pepper	Loon	16	M	Pepper						Toronto	Wife: Mary Pepper Millgrove, Ont.	"	Syracuse
3	Pepper	Loon	64	F	None						"		"	"
4	Loon	Loon	37	M	Pepper						"	Sister: Mrs. Arthur Lee Fisherville, Ont.	"	Buffalo
5	Loon	Loon	32	F	None					English	"	Father: Rev. Sam. Gripps Cambridge, Sask.	"	"
6	Loon	Loon	25	F	None						Holland, Ont.	Father: Eli. Foster Holland, Ont.	"	"
7	Mc Goll	Loon	21	F	Domestic					Scotch	McLanethan	Mother: Mary Mc Goll Bilburn Place, Dundee, Scotland	Mass	Franklin
8	Smullee	Loon	16	M	Blacksmith						Toronto	Father: Andrew Smullee 32 Vulcan St., Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Neill	Loon	14	F	Machine						"	Mother: Alice Neill Motherwell, Scotland	"	"
10	Pyne	Loon	17	F	None					English	Leamington	Father: William Pyne Leamington, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Mac Mullon	Loon	17	M	S.					Scotch	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. James Mac Mullon West Hill, Ont.	"	Bayville, N.Y.
12	Mac Mullon	Loon	14	F	S.						"		"	"
13	Banett	Loon	16	F	S. Domestic					English	Hamilton	Father: William Banett 39 Myrtle Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	D.C.	Washington
14	James	Loon	14	F	None						Toronto	Mother: Mary James 147 College St., Toronto, Ont.	Conn	Concord
15	Young	Loon	14	F	M.					Scotch	"	Bro: Robert Young 105 Borden St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rockton
16	Young	Loon	13	F	S.		No	No			"		"	"
17	Youngman	Loon	67	M	Blacksmith						Perth, Ont.	No relatives	Conn	Bradford
18	Brown	Loon	70	M	Farmer					German	Germany	Son: Joseph Brown Schwarzenberg, Bavaria, Germany	N.Y.	Albany
19	White	Loon	15	F	Farmer					Irish	Charlotte, N.C.	Father: Simon White 60 Donkey St., Charlotte, N.C.	"	New York
20	Paymond	Loon	17	F	Blacksmith					English	Toronto	Father: Charles Paymond 655 Dundas Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
21	Edwards	Loon	14	M	S. Laborer						Stratford	Father: Jas Edwards Monrovia, Ont.	"	"
22	Edwards	Loon	14	F	None					Scotch	"	Father: in land	"	"
23	Poss	Loon	14	F	S.		No	No			Hamilton	No relatives	Conn	Sacramento
24	McLeod	Loon	60	F	House						Leeds	Son: Malcolm McLeod Leeds, Ont.	N.H.	Manchester
25	McLeod	Loon	21	M	S. Cook					English	Hamilton	Father: James McLeod 20 St. John St., Maidenhead, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Landy	Loon	22	F	None						"	Father: John Landy Leeds, Yorkshire, England	"	"
27	Sullivan	Loon	14	F	Domestic					Irish	Dunville	Mother: Sarah Sullivan Dunville, Ont.	"	"
28	Alford	Loon	13	F	Blacksmith					English	Widland	Sister: Maudie Alford 6 Widland Ave., Widland, Ont.	"	"
29	Jones	Loon	16	M	Machine						"	Wife: Maudie Jones 6 Widland Ave., Widland, Ont.	"	"
30	Wimmer	Loon	14	F	None					Irish	Camden	Daughter: Mary Wimmer Camden, Ont.	"	Albany

NOT USED

70

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Christopher Brown age 10 yrs born in Buffalo N.Y.
Joseph Pauley

COVER)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1917

CLASS E

* *Hernia liffoides* will appear of ability to save a living

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL F.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK F.R.
W. WABASH F.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL A. & P. F.R.
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH F.R.

CLASS E.

**Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 Copied by J. J. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 33

14-28

171

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination					
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Sex	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town									
1	Urbano	Ignacio	✓ 26	M	M	Painter	gu	gu	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Sarah Krutberg 146 Finch Ave. North, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo								
2	Cochrane	James E	✓ 30			printer				Irish		Minico	Wife: Eliza Cochrane Herman St. Minico, Ont.										
3	Hamatly	Mary	✓ 27	F	S	Waitress						Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Rose Todd 35 Beradmore Ave. Toronto, Ont.	P.I.	Providence								
4	MacIntosh	Margaret	✓ 13	F	M	Child				Scottish			Father: Alfred Smith Ingersoll, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo								
5	Home	Charles H	✓ 38	M	M	Cumber				English			Sister: Alice Alarich 200 Sunnyside, Toronto, Ont.										
6	Hays	Edwin	✓ 60	F	S	Retired				Irish		Petaboro	Bro: Daniel Hays Route 10 Petaboro, Ont.		Rockwell								
7	Bussman	Leatrice	✓ 4			None	No	No		Hebrew		Toronto	No relatives.		New York								
8	Berndt	Wm	✓ 12			Student	gu	gu		Scottish		Hamilton	Father: G. E. Berndt 45 Tisdale St. Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo								
9	Quillie	Edna	✓ 16	F	M	None				Irish		Toronto	Son: Joseph Newfoundland										
10	Wells	Stanley	✓ 13	M	S	Motorman						Hamilton	Father: John Wells 11 St. Patrick's Ave. Hamilton, Ont.										
11	Wilson	Potter	✓ 27			Barber						Toronto	Father: William Wilson Orangeville, Ont.										
12	Cohen	Annie	✓ 41	F		None				Hebrew		Hamilton	Father: Myer Cohen 94 Wellington St. S. Hamilton, Ont.										
13	John	Edna	✓ 30	F	M					English		Toronto	Father: Peter Little 213 Geoffrey St. Toronto, Ont.										
14	Gifford	Walter	✓ 34	M	M	Machinist						Meaford	Father: Alfred Gifford Meaford, Ont.		Spokane								
15	Cherry	Edna	✓ 43	F		Green				Irish		Chatham	Wife: James Cherry Chatham, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo								
16	Wippenbacher	Emmet	✓ 22			Driller				German		Humboldt	Wife: Jessie Wippenbacher Humboldt, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo								
17	Tomastien	Ruby	✓ 6	F	S	None	No	No		Hebrew		Toronto	None		New York								
18		Jacob	✓ 4	M																			
19	Fluxgold	Louis	✓ 39	M	M	Mfg	gu	gu					Father: Israel Fluxgold Ridgely, Hungary										
20		Ray	✓ 37	F		None							No relatives.										
21	Hamilton	Stanley	✓ 24	M	S	Sec firm				English		Atollhome	Mother: Ann J Hamilton Glasgow, Lancashire, England										
22	Kress	Edna	✓ 28	F	M	None	No	No		German		Melford	Son: August Kress Melford, Ont.		Buffalo								
23		Elizabeth	✓ 47	F																			
24	Gibson	Potter J.	✓ 32	M	S	Machant	gu	gu		Irish		Halifax N.S.	No relatives.										
25	Reddy	Francis A.	✓ 30	F		Immigrant																	
26	Swan	Joseph	✓ 32	M		Painter						Toronto											
27	Howell	Hattie Irene	✓ 3	F		None	No	No		English													
28	Coogan	Francis	✓ 29	F		Nurse	gu	gu		Irish		Colbert	Father: Isaac Coogan Colbert, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo								
29	Coogan	Joda	✓ 21	M		Mechanic	No	No		Rumanian		Willing	Father: John Coogan Ola Hecroy, Austria										
30	Cordingley	Clara	✓ 39	F	M	None	gu	gu		English		Toronto	Father: Thomas Blackburn Mackham, Lancashire, Eng.		Rockwell								

NOT USED

* Wife of citizen of Canada

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

OVER-)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

M.C.M. CHICAGO CENTRAL RR.
G.F. GRAND TRUNK RR.
W. WABASH RR.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL
I.C. C.

CLASS E.

Immigrant
Index

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under any of the laws of the United States, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
74 Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Russia Lodz	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
27 V		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
10 V		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Immigrant Purpose		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Precursor		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
50		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
960 V		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Mother Name		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Husband		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
17 V		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Father		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
65 V		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
100 V		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Mother		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Husband		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
150 No		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Husband		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
150 No		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Husband		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
150 No		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Husband		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
150 No		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Husband		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
150 No		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Husband		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
150 No		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Husband		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
150 No		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Husband		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
150 No		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
L.P.C.		1891 Brown	1891	1905 Phila. Pa.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Phila. Pa.	July 1905	Finland	Dec. 19
Self		1891 Brown	1891																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1136/Copied to 4.1.0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 34

14-28

172

PORT OF DUFFIN N Y

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Timmons	Samuel	47	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Toronto Ont	No relatives.	N.Y.	Rocky Hill
2	Timmons	Margaret	27	F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Evans Astronardo, N.Y.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Timmons	Carroll	47	M	M	Labourer			"	Salvian So	"	"	Wife: Carmela Timmons Edmund St. Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Heatley	William	28	"	"	Labourer			"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Arthur Heatley Carlisle, Ont	"	"
5	Vincent	Samuel	71	F	M	None			"	Irish	"	Missouri	Bro: Joseph Vincent Stanton, Ont	"	Northrup
6	"	Helena	5	"	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"
7	Tristram	Carroll	18	"	"	"			"	English	"	Elanford	Mother: Mrs. Elias Goodman Elanford, Ont	"	Buffalo
8	Heat	Angus	19	M	"	Labourer			"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father: William Heat Hamilton, Ont	Ont	Buffalo
9	McEwen	Elizabeth	60	F	"	None			"	Irish	"	Mohawk	Uncle: Mr. E. McEwen Mohawk, Ont	N.Y.	Pasadena
10	Ernstson	John	28	M	"	Labourer			"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Mathias Ernstson Eggleston, Ont	N.Y.	Cochran
11	"	Maud	25	F	"	None			"	"	"	"	Ernstson, Ont	"	"
12	"	Harriet	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"
13	Smith	Jessie	45	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Sister: Mrs. D. A. Bent Gordon, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
14	"	Rachael	25	"	M	"			"	"	"	"	Daughter:	"	"
15	Paterson	James	25	M	S	Labourer			"	Irish	"	Niagara on the Lake	Father: Robert Paterson Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	O'Donoghue	Elizabeth	21	F	"	Domestic			"	"	"	Toronto	Father: John O'Donoghue Cahoon, Ontario, Ireland	N.Y.	Catonsville
17	Gallant	Mary H.	25	"	"	Milliner			"	Irish	"	Saskatoon Sask	Bro: J. E. Gallant Saskatoon, Ont	Mass	Worcester
18	Coke	Pray H.	31	M	M	Blacksmith			"	English	"	Toronto	Sister: William Coke Pictou, Ont	"	Boston
19	Newton	Quercia	56	F	M	Companion			"	Scotch	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Ella Goldring College St. Toronto	"	Boston
20	Gray	Thomas M.	60	"	S	None			"	English	"	Brantford	Mother: Mrs. Eliza Ferguson Brantford, Ont	"	"
21	Westwood	Alice	21	"	M	"			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro: Alex P. Westwood Glenora, Ont	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Heaps	Jessie	25	"	M	"			"	Irish	"	Regina, Sask	No relatives.	"	Mont Vernon
23	"	Maurice	21	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Leah	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bacho	John	35	F	"	None			"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Alfred Bacho 33 Salem Ave. Toronto, Ont	"	Hudson
26	Washington	Barbara	40	"	M	None			"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Isabella Bacho 126 Albany Ave. Toronto, Ont	"	Hamilton
27	McNair	Ellen	40	"	M	"			"	"	"	St. Catharines	Sister: James McNair 14 E. College St. Hamilton, Ont	"	Brooklyn
28	DEER	Harold	35	M	S	Blacksmith			"	English	"	St. Catharines	Bro: John DEER St. Catharines, Ont	Mass	Boston
29	Gord	Samuel	23	"	M	Straw hat maker			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro: John Gord 113 Kensington Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Williamsburgh
30	"	Beatrice	23	F	"	None			"	"	"	"	Bro: Joseph Gord 43 Camden St. Toronto, Ont	"	"

NOT USED

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

OVER)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF

CLASS E

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis

John T. Cronin
Peter H. Cronin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1130 Instructions to Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35

14-28

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Viney	Daniel	19	F	S	none	ja	ja	Canada	English	Canada	Dundas	Mother: Lucy Vince Dundas Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	McDonald	Edith	38	F					Scotch				Bro: Robert Manning 121 St David Rd, Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Shaw	Lillian	21	F		Domestic	ja	ja	English			Toronto	Sister-in-law: Mrs. J. Stella St. Aubrey Miami, Fla.	Conn.	Emporium
4	Holland	Margaret	73	F					Irish			Miami, Fla.	Father: Stanislaw Paulowicz Lublin Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Paulowicz	Victor	75	M		Heard			Russian			Brooklyn	Grandfather: Alexander Chida Painham, Ont		
6	Feachnoton	Paul	17	M		Student			English			London	Father: Alexander Virginia St Mark P.I.		
7	Legg	Adeline	33	F					Scotch			Winnipeg, Man.			
8	Macrae	Elena Mary	33	F	S	none	No	No	Scotch			Pennsylv	No relatives	Conn.	Meriden
9	Gader	Mary E	47	F			ja	ja				London	Husband: Charles Gader 121 St. Catharines, Ont	N.Y.	Rockville
10	Vizzini	Joseph	9	M	S		No	No	Italian	So		Holland	Grandfather: Antonio Vizzini Brooklyn, N.Y.	Pa.	Amita
11	Glassman	John	18	M		Student	ja	ja	Polish			Toronto	Husband: Mary Glassman 303 1/2 Bloor St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Thomson	Isabella J.	61	F		Nurse			English			Pennsylv	Daughter: Mrs. Peter Thompson Henderson, Pa.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Smith	Ann	21	F		Student			Polish			Brooklyn	Husband: John Smith Henderson, Pa.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Goodfellow	John	31	M					Irish			Brooklyn	Wife: Caroline Goodfellow Henderson, Pa.		
15	Chen	Mary A.	48	F		Student			English			Brooklyn	Husband: John Chen Henderson, Pa.		
16	Miles	Eva	21	F		Student			Irish			Brooklyn	Husband: John Miles Henderson, Pa.		
17	Wade	Elizabeth	40	F		Student			Irish			Brooklyn	Husband: John Wade Henderson, Pa.		
18	Paulson	John	41	M		Student			English			Brooklyn	Husband: John Paulson Henderson, Pa.		
19	Paulson	John	63	M		Student			English			Brooklyn	Husband: John Paulson Henderson, Pa.		
20	Wilson	William	21	M		Student			English			Brooklyn	Husband: John Wilson Henderson, Pa.		
21	Wilson	John	21	M		Student			English			Brooklyn	Husband: John Wilson Henderson, Pa.		
22	Harmon	John	50	M		Student			Irish			Brooklyn	Husband: John Harmon Henderson, Pa.		
23	Pullan	John	74	M		Student			English			Brooklyn	Husband: John Pullan Henderson, Pa.		
24	Green	John	28	M		Student			Irish			Brooklyn	Husband: John Green Henderson, Pa.		
25	Green	John	28	M		Student			Irish			Brooklyn	Husband: John Green Henderson, Pa.		
26	Robinson	John	73	M		Student			Scotch			Brooklyn	Husband: John Robinson Henderson, Pa.		
27	Andrews	John	73	M		Student			English			Brooklyn	Husband: John Andrews Henderson, Pa.		
28	Williams	John	75	M		Student			English			Brooklyn	Husband: John Williams Henderson, Pa.		
29	Bartholomew	Josephine	73	F		Student			English			Brooklyn	Husband: John Bartholomew Henderson, Pa.		
30															

NOT USED

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 191✓

14-2

(OVER.)

Board of rapts. served 3 mos in Central
Prison. Inmate Conf.
During Alvin Scales' handling of case.
Call him. Various news took place.
will affect ability to cover a story.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by H. A. C.

Border

Buffalo, N.Y.

December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	63	56	7			31
CLASS B						
TAXABLE	41	34	7			20
NONTAX	62	51	11			
CLASS C						
	4	4				
CLASS D						
	200	171	29			
CLASS E						
	417	355	62			
TOTAL	787	671	116			51

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

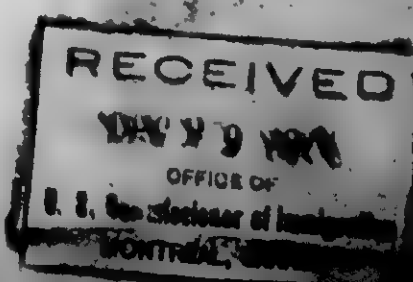
331
17

CLASS B									
ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pe.		DOMINION.		MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
12	4	6				6	1	2	16

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	51
Tourists	13
Residents of United States	64
Total	

Class B									
Bernard Donaldson Royal Russell									
9	1	3		2				1	

NOT USED



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

16-28

74

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Flavitt	Lucie	35.5	F	S	Prm - ssd	60 70	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Thomas Flavitt 1000 St. Louis St. Ont. Mother: Jacob Flavitt Winnipeg, Russia	N.Y.	Dunkirk
2	Epitima	Solomon	35.5	M	S	Prm - ssd	70 70	Hebrew			Toronto	Father: Vincenzo Mancini Austria, Austria Italy		Buffalo
3	Mancini	Mancini	35.5	M	S	Blacksmith	70 70	Italian	It.		Imma	No relatives		
4	"	Imma	35.5	F	S	Non								
5	"	Lolanda	35.5	F	S									
6	Greenberg	Ben	35.5	M	S			Hebrew			Brantford	Father: Erich Dudge Box 200, Ont.		Buffalo
7	Dudge	Minnie	35.5	F	S	Prm - ssd	70 70	English			Brantford			
8	"	Ben	35.5	M	S	Prm - ssd	70 70	Hebrew			Toronto	Father: Louis Goldberg 57 Denison St. Toronto, Ont.		
9	Goldberg	Esther	35.5	F	S	Prm - ssd	70 70	Hebrew			Brantford	Father: Marianne Justingrad Russia		
10	Rosen	Esther	35.5	F	S	Prm - ssd	70 70							
11	"	Bara	35.5	F	S	Prm - ssd	70 70							
12	"	Fannie	35.5	F	S	Prm - ssd	70 70							
13	"	Fanny	35.5	F	S	Prm - ssd	70 70							
14	Carroll	Carroll	35.5	M	S	German		Slovak			St. Thomas	No relatives		
15	"	Maria	35.5	F	S	Prm - ssd	70 70	Hungarian				Father: Luigi Gelli Coppolano Aquila, Italy		
16	Gelli	Bernardine	35.5	F	S	Prm - ssd	70 70	Italian	It.		Hamilton	Father: Annie Kelly 308 Adelaide St. Toronto Mother: Mrs. Thomas Kelly	Ont.	Buffalo
17	Kelly	Patrick	35.5	M	S	Prm - ssd	70 70	English			Toronto	Father: Patrick Kelly 308 Adelaide St. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Kilco	Ellen	35.5	F	S	Prm - ssd	70 70	English						
19	Green	Ben	35.5	M	S	Prm - ssd	70 70	Polish			Hamilton	No relatives		
20	"	Maria	35.5	F	S	Prm - ssd	70 70							
21	Shraga	John	35.5	M	S	Prm - ssd	70 70	Italian	It.		Toronto	Father: Joseph Shraga Foster, Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Roccano	Epiphany	35.5	F	S	Prm - ssd	70 70	English			England	Father: Edward Roccano Brescia, Italy		Buffalo
23	Sanderson	Clara	35.5	F	S	Prm - ssd	70 70	English			England	Father: Patrick Sanderson 308 Adelaide St. Toronto	Ont.	Buffalo
24	Malone	John	35.5	M	S	Prm - ssd	70 70	Irish			Canada	Father: James Malone Springfield, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Feaguer	John	35.5	M	S	Prm - ssd	70 70	English			Canada	Father: James Feaguer Springfield, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Cooper	Ellen	35.5	F	S	Prm - ssd	70 70	English			Hamilton	Father: Mrs. M. Cooper 50 44 St. Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo
27	Edna	Edna	35.5	F	S	Prm - ssd	70 70							
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

L.P.C.
L.P.C.
Prostitut

CLASS E

14-2

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WARREN R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CHRYSLER BUILDING

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/27 copied by H. P. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2063

573

PER *Carious*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

“Race or People” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

22

United States, under Act Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B."

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

CLASS B.1

F. D. McCullough

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 and line 6 copied by vol. 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

374

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Aspeland	Olaf	45	m.	Lab. gr.		Canada	Scan	Canada	Minister	Joh. Andreas Jansberg Norway	Wn	Custer
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5													
6													
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10													
11													
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15													
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19													
20													
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

C. Taxable

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or other institution, or as a pauper, or as a convict, or as a vagrant, or as a lunatic, or as a drunkard, or as a prostitute, or as a person suffering from any of the above named conditions?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes No.</i>	<i>60 yrs</i>	<i>11/1914</i>	<i>Profrans Espinosa</i>	<i>Profrans Espinosa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57 yr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Janberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Christiansburg</i>	<i>Dec 8</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Great Northern Ry.

Wm G. Strinch

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

F. D. M. Callough
Immigrant Inspector.

C. Taxable

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence applicant came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definite by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1804-07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the general headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

375

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
Debarred	Thomas S.I. Francis R	31	m.	Lab	gorges Eng	Eng		Canada Canoe	Mrs. Lay Herbert G. Crofts London Eng	Wm. Night Hawk	
Debarred	Grad X B.S.I. Katie	26	f.	from home	He-A	Heb		" "	Mrs. Wm.	" Everett	
3	Hughes Primary Robert	37	m.	Wagon	gorges	Wales	Welsh	" "	Winnipegosis Man. Can	Wm. Rockdale	
Debarred	Leblond B.S.I. William	26	m.	Miner	"	Ger	Ger	" "	Mrs. Rudolph	" Bellingham	
Debarred	Layler B.S.I. De lazar	22	m.	Lab	"	Austria	Ger	" "	Nagesumba Hungary	" Bellingham	
6	Cook B.S.I. Charles	31	m.	Capt.	"	England	Eng.	" "	Minister	Calif. Oakland	
Debarred	Blas B.S.I. James	25	m.	Lab	"	Italy	Ital	" "	no relations	Ill. Chicago	
Debarred	Leitch B.S.I. Campbell P	33	m.	Logger	"	Scotland	Scotch	" "	no relations	Wash. Elma	
9	Thuesen Primary Henry	33	m.	Machinist	"	Denmark	Scand	" "	no relations	" Spokane	
10	Gavazzi Turk Charles	27	m.	Contractor	"	Switz	Ital	" "	no relations	" Everett	
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4873

P.V.

C. No.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1914

Q. Non-taxable

COVER.

MONTH OF										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, society, associa- tion, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other association, firm, or person, or by any other person, or by any other means, or by any other means, in this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 ym	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	5 8	red	Pro Blue	Numerous	Eng. Lexington Mont	June	1906	Pomeranian	W.R.						
2	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 ym	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	5 8	red	Pro Blue	Numerous	Eng. Lexington Mont	June	1906	Pomeranian	W.R.						
3	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 ym	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	5 8	red	Pro Blue	Numerous	Eng. Lexington Mont	June	1906	Pomeranian	W.R.						
4	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 ym	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	5 8	red	Pro Blue	Numerous	Eng. Lexington Mont	June	1906	Pomeranian	W.R.						
5	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 ym	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	5 8	red	Pro Blue	Numerous	Eng. Lexington Mont	June	1906	Pomeranian	W.R.						
6	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 ym	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	5 8	red	Pro Blue	Numerous	Eng. Lexington Mont	June	1906	Pomeranian	W.R.						
7	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 ym	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	5 8	red	Pro Blue	Numerous	Eng. Lexington Mont	June	1906	Pomeranian	W.R.						
8	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 ym	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	5 8	red	Pro Blue	Numerous	Eng. Lexington Mont	June	1906	Pomeranian	W.R.						
9	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 ym	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	5 8	red	Pro Blue	Numerous	Eng. Lexington Mont	June	1906	Pomeranian	W.R.						
10	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 ym	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	5 8	red	Pro Blue	Numerous	Eng. Lexington Mont	June	1906	Pomeranian	W.R.						

G_n = Great Northern Ry. U_m s. = U_m . Shearer
 WR = Wagon Road $T \times B$ = $T \times$ Beaudet

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11-4873 *F. J. McCullough*
Immigrant Inspector.

C. Non

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

C. Montavally

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, to labor for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 yr	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" med	Blue	Scar on chin	England, London	Montevideo	June 1906	Pomeranian	26		
2	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 yr	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" med	Blue	Scar on chin	England, London	Montevideo	June 1906	Pomeranian	26		
3	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 yr	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" med	Blue	Scar on chin	England, London	Montevideo	June 1906	Pomeranian	26		
4	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 yr	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" med	Blue	Scar on chin	England, London	Montevideo	June 1906	Pomeranian	26		
5	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 yr	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" med	Blue	Scar on chin	England, London	Montevideo	June 1906	Pomeranian	26		
6	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 yr	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" med	Blue	Scar on chin	England, London	Montevideo	June 1906	Pomeranian	26		
7	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 yr	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" med	Blue	Scar on chin	England, London	Montevideo	June 1906	Pomeranian	26		
8	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 yr	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" med	Blue	Scar on chin	England, London	Montevideo	June 1906	Pomeranian	26		
9	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 yr	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" med	Blue	Scar on chin	England, London	Montevideo	June 1906	Pomeranian	26		
10	No ticket	Immigrant Purpose	0 yr	1914	friend Wm Lawson	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" med	Blue	Scar on chin	England, London	Montevideo	June 1906	Pomeranian	26		

G.N. = Great Northern Ry. Wm S. = Wm. Shearer
WR = Wagen Road T.A.B. = T.A. Beaudet

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

J. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/10 copied by H. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.											
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.								
1	Jurgensen	Helene	22	f.	S. Dom.		Ger.	Ger.	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Herman - Boone Island B.C.	Wn	Bellingham										
Debarred 2	Chine	Salvatore	20	m.	S. Lab		Italy	Ital	"	"	Bro. Laverio - Chloro Ragno Calabria St	"	"										
Debarred 3	Banquart	Pierre	27	m.	"		France	French	"	"	Tournon France	"	"										
Debarred 4	Scally	William	20	m.	"		Austria	Russ.	"	"	no relatives	"	Seattle										
Debarred 5	Bryk	Alex	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. - Koncho, Strog Aust	"	"										
Debarred 6	Mankoff	Lerga	22	"	"		Russia	Russ.	"	"	Bro. - Galiatsoi Russia	"	"										
Debarred 7	Markusen	Henry	25	m.	"		Norway	Scan	"	"	Bro. - Christiana Norway	Orn	The Dalles										
Debarred 8	Young	John	29	m.	"		England	Eng	"	"	Bro. - Birkenhead Cheshire Eng.	Wn	Seattle										
Debarred 9	Thomas	Wm.	33	m.	"		Switz	Ger.	"	"	Bro. Carl - St Gallen Switz	"	"										
10	Bodkin	William	32	m.	"		Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro. - Apperston B.C. Can.	"	Spokane										
11	Bodkin	Edith	30	f.	none		Ireland	Eng	"	"	Bro. - uncle Peter Hansen.	"	"										
12	Groftum	Anna	26	f.	S. Dom		Norway	Scan	"	"	Bro. - Queensboro B.C. Can	"	Seattle										
Debarred 13	Maki	John	26	m.	S. Lab		Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro. - Turnliffe Ireland	Orn	The Dalles										
Debarred 14	Kambu	John	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. - Matt.	Wn	Seattle										
15	Giandastiani	Louis	29	"	Clergyman		Italy	It	"	"	Bro. - Mather - Louisa Giandastiani	Ill.	Chicago										
Debarred 16	Chusoff	Nari	22	"	Lab		Russia	Russian	"	"	Bro. - Baryschia Italy	Oreg	Portland										
17	Alson	Ale	31	m.	S. Lab		Norway	Scan	"	"	Bro. - Russo	Wn	Seattle										
Debarred 18	Larson	Gosta	22	"	Solicitor		"	"	"	"	Bro. - Hansen Norway	"	"										
19	Larson	Albert	31	m.	S. Waiter		"	"	"	"	Bro. - Hansen Norway	Orn	Portland										
Debarred 20	Gabla	George	26	m.	S. Lab		Austria	Roum.	"	"	Bro. - Hansen Norway	Wn	Seattle										
Debarred 21	Pacurar	And	49	m.	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. - Hansen Norway	"	"										
Debarred 22	Englund	Charles	43	m.	"		Sweden	Scan	"	"	Bro. - Hansen Norway	"	"										
23	Davis	William	42	"	farmer		Wales	Welsh	"	"	Bro. - Hansen Norway	"	"										
24	Hornigson	Oscar	18	m.	S. logger		Norway	Scan	"	"	Bro. - Hansen Norway	"	"										
25	Glund	Oscar	28	"	"		Sweden	"	"	"	Bro. - Hansen Norway	"	"										
26	Sauderman	Fred	45	"	farm		Germany	Ger	"	"	Bro. - Hansen Norway	"	"										
27	Clsen	Martka	22	f.	S. Dom		Sweden	Scan	"	"	Bro. - Hansen Norway	Orn	Portland										
28	Clsen	Selma	20	f.	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. - Hansen Norway	Wn	Seattle										
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

Class "D"

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, relative, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether meeting by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, in this or other States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self.	125 fr.	9 mo.	on 11/9 friend Robt Wise Portland 1913 Bellingham wa	No 1010 1010 good No	54 fr	Pro Blue	R.S. Neck. Ger	Schlesing	Oct. 1911	Patricia	Gen	26					
2	No	17	Trans. nyc	1911 No add.	" " " " " "	53 1/2	Pro Blue	Italy Aldora	" "	June 1911	"	Gen	28					
3	"	36	No	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	56 1/2	Pro Blue	France Tournon	Gen	June 1913	"	Gen	29					
4	"	0 yr.	6 mo.	Butte 1913	" " " " " "	57	Pro Blue	Austria Horodenka	Mont	1918	"	Gen	30					
5	"	0 No	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	53	Pro Blue	Russia Konevsk	Half	1912	"	Gen	30					
6	"	0 yr.	1911	1913 Seattle	" " " " " "	56 1/2	Pro Blue	Russia Galiatski	Seattle	1911	"	Gen	2					
7	"	1	"	1912	" " " " " "	55 1/2	Pro Blue	France Chantrea	Mont	1910	"	Gen	4					
8	"	0	"	1913	" " " " " "	61 1/2	Pro Blue	Eng. Liverpool	Nyc	1910	"	Gen	5					
9	"	0	"	1911	" " " " " "	54 1/2	Pro Gray	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	7					
10	Yes Self.	700	"	1913	" " " " " "	57 1/2	Pro Blue	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	7					
11	"	1908	"	1910	" " " " " "	54	Pro Blue	Eng. Southport	Mont	1910	"	Gen	7					
12	"	25	"	1910	" " " " " "	57	Pro Blue	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	8					
13	"	43	"	1912	" " " " " "	51 1/2	Pro Blue	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	8					
14	"	76	"	1910	" " " " " "	59	Pro Blue	Italy Barzucchi	Nyc	1910	"	Gen	8					
15	Yes Self.	50	"	1912	" " " " " "	57	Pro Blue	Italy Barzucchi	Nyc	1910	"	Gen	8					
16	Self.	180	No	"	" " " " " "	54 1/2	Pro Blue	Russia Konevsk	Half	1912	"	Gen	15					
17	Yes	150	"	1912	" " " " " "	60 1/2	Pro Blue	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	16					
18	"	0	"	1911	" " " " " "	57 1/2	Pro Blue	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	17					
19	"	1117	"	1912	" " " " " "	55 1/2	Pro Blue	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	17					
20	"	1909	"	1912	" " " " " "	56 1/2	Pro Blue	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	19					
21	"	1	"	1914	" " " " " "	54 1/2	Pro Blue	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	19					
22	"	0	"	1913	" " " " " "	56	Pro Blue	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	22					
23	Yes Self.	200	"	1912	" " " " " "	57 1/2	Pro Blue	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	22					
24	"	385	"	1912	" " " " " "	59	Pro Blue	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	23					
25	"	225	"	1912	" " " " " "	59 1/2	Pro Blue	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	23					
26	"	3000	"	1912	" " " " " "	59 1/2	Pro Blue	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	23					
27	"	1000	"	1912	" " " " " "	54 1/2	Pro Blue	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	23					
28	"	15	"	1913	" " " " " "	55 1/2	Pro Blue	Scot. Dundee	"	1910	"	Gen	23					

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road

William H. Crayel
William G. Strench
J.F. B. = J.F. B. Beaudet
E.A.B. = E.A. Burke
J.P.B. = J.P. Butler

CLASS D.

J. S. M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/28 copies by H. O. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

14-28

377

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bedworth	Sydney E.	31	m	Ag.			Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver	Mothers Mrs. Bedworth Trinity P.O. Birmingham Eng.	WA	Seattle
Debarred 2	Burns	George	19	m	Lab.			"	"	"	"	father Geo. Burns Kelowna B.C. Can.	"	"
3	Rosser	Ernest A.	25	m	Chf.			"	"	"	"	father Thomas West Come out	"	Hamilton
4	"	Dorothy	9	f	"			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
5	"	Calvin	5	m	"			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
6	Gordon	John H.	36	m	Contractor			"	"	"	"	father W.C. Gordon 340 Main St. St. John N.B.	"	Bellingham
7	McIntyre	William	25	"	"			"	"	"	"	uncle W.S. Gore Victoria B.C.	"	Spokane
8	Griffin	Chas	38	m	Contractor			"	"	"	"	father	"	Seattle
9	"	Bennie	29	f	None			"	"	"	"	father David Phillips Beeton Ont Can	OR	Portland
10	Kennedy	Clara	30	f	None			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
11	"	Adele	5	f	"			"	"	"	"	mother Mabel Victoria B.C. Can	WA	Blaine
Debarred 12	Hilton	Edward	59	m	Canvaser			"	"	"	"	mother Elizabeth Miller Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle
13	Mann	Chloe	50	f	None			"	"	"	"	also mother J.D. Mann Leopoldville Alta Can.	"	Anacortes
14	Ensign	Julia	37	f	"			"	"	"	"	mother Christina Rose Sydney N.S. Canada	"	"
15	Rose	Daniel	38	m	Blacksmith			"	"	"	"	father Chilton Vancouver B.C.	"	Tacoma
Debarred 16	Bedard	Stanley	35	m	"			"	"	"	"	father George Vancouver B.C.	"	Bellingham
17	Marrow	Hamilton	34	m	Draper			"	"	"	"	also father Joseph R. Young Box 302 Kamillon Alberta	"	"
18	"	Anna Louise	28	f	None			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
19	"	Hamilton	2	m	"			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
20	"	Mary Rebecca	2	f	"			"	"	"	"	father low Thomas Rosser West Come Outland	"	Hamilton
21	Rosser	Stella	31	f	None			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
22	"	Margory	2	f	"			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
23	"	Philip	2	m	"			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
Debarred 24	Steele	James	26	m	Lab.			"	"	"	"	father Thomas Rogers Pass	"	Blaine
Debarred 25	Kelley	Thomas	33	m	"			"	"	"	"	father Thomas Carinville	"	"
Debarred 26	Wesley	John	32	"	"			"	"	"	"	father Vincent Horton, Northumberland	"	Seattle
Debarred 27	Rennick	John	37	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother Margaret 12 St. Michaels Rd. Dublin Ir.	"	"
28	Rennick	Alma	20	f	None			"	"	"	"	uncle G. Walter 34-10 Av. W. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
29	"	Wm Homer	62	m	"			"	"	"	"	father Gerald Maner, Chatham N.Y. Eng.	OR	Portland
30	Caultas	Brownwell	24	m	Musician			"	"	"	"	father	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any health, mental or physical defect, or being a person who is or has been a member of any organization or society, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	600 No		1914 North Sea	Wife Laura - Lincoln Hotel Seattle	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Red	Gray	England Birmingham	Mont	July 1911	Royal Geo.		26
2	No passage	0		1914 North Sea	No add.	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	Canada Stratford					26
3	Yes Self	110		1901-04	Wife friend and S. Shipper Hamilton	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Blue	"	Derby				27
4	"	fath	No		do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	Appin				27
5	"	"	No		do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				27
6	Yes Self	100		1910 No Adams	no add.	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	Blue	Gen. Bristol	Mont	Sept 1903	Parisian		27
7	"	350		1913 Mass	Angelo Boarding School	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Gray	Can. Saginaw					28
8	"	(300)		1891 St Paul	1911 Rogers Apts, Seattle	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Blue	"	Montreal				28
9	"	Husb.		1891	do	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Blue	U.S. St Paul					28
10	"	(500)		1894	Husb. Granston Kennedy 704 Keweenaw St, Portland	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	Canada Schomberg					28
11	"	No		1894	do	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	Blue	"	Sudbury				28
12	Yes Self	1		1908 Seattle	No add.	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	Blue	"	Burns Bay				28
13	"	Husb		1908	Husb. Geo. Mann 2004 Eighth St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Blue	"	Ottawa				28
14	"	Self		1902	Anacortes	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	Gray	"	Mara				28
15	"	"		1904 Seattle	Friend John Matteson Anacortes	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Blue	"	St. Peter				28
16	"	"		1897 Wis.	No add.	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
17	"	"		1910 Bellingham	Friend John Gibson 445 Bellingham	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Blue	"	"				28
18	Yes Self	60		1910	do	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Blue	England Killarney					28
19	"	Husb		1910	do	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Blue	"	London				28
20	"	"		1910	do	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Blue	Canada Vancouver					28
21	"	"		1910	do	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Blue	"	"				28
22	Yes Self	(300)		1904	Husb. Ernest - Hamilton	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	U.S. Winona					28
23	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	Canada Calgary					28
24	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
25	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
26	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
27	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
28	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
29	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
30	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
31	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
32	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
33	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
34	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
35	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
36	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
37	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
38	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
39	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
40	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
41	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
42	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
43	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
44	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
45	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
46	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
47	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
48	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
49	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
50	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
51	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
52	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
53	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
54	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
55	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
56	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
57	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
58	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
59	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
60	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
61	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
62	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
63	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
64	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
65	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
66	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
67	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
68	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
69	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
70	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
71	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
72	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
73	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
74	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
75	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
76	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
77	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
78	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
79	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
80	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
81	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
82	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
83	"	"		1904	do	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	"	"				28
84	"	"</																

Gen Ry. Great Northern Ry. Co
W.R. = Wagon Road

J.T.B. = J.T. Beaudet
E.L.L. = E.L. Lawrence
J.B.B. = J.B. Frost
C.A.B. = C.A. Burke

CLASS E. F.D.M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

113. - copies for L. C. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Bonnett B.S.I.	Harry	26	man Lab. granger		Canada	Eng.	Canada Vancouver	Wife Nora - 106 Victoria Drive Vancouver B.C. Wn	Seattle	
2	Bodkin Primary	Douglas	2	man auto		"	Irish	"	Aunt Mrs. John Holt Sapperton B.C. Can	Spokane	
3	Nightingale Primary	Albert E.	22	man Mechanic yrs gr		"	Eng.	" Nanaimo B.C.	Moth Mrs. Margaret Cameron Nanaimo B.C. Can	No. Yakima	
Debarred 4	Graham B.S.I.	Chesley E.	22	man Lab		"	Scot	" Fernridge	father Bruce E. - Fernridge B.C. Can	Custer	
Debarred 5	Fairley B.S.I.	John	27	man S. Lab granger		"	Irish	" Vancouver	Mrs. Lawrence - St. Catharines Ont Can	Seattle	
6	Davis	Joseph R.	60	man Merchant		"	Eng	"	7 Dowther Ave Toronto Can.	Calif San Francisco	
7	Davis Primary	Mary E.	59	f. m. none		"	Eng.	"	Mrs. Lawrence - 7 Dowther Ave Toronto Can.	"	
Debarred 8	Taylor B.S.I.	Howard	23	man S. Sailor		"	"	"	Mrs. Lawrence - Amherst N.S. Can	Wn Seattle	
9	Lee B.S.I.	Thomas Patrick	24	man S. Carpenter		"	"	"	father John St. Lee Bristol Eng.	ore Rainier	
10	Wells Primary	Ester Honnatie	27	f. m. Sister		"	Scot	" NW Minster	father Thomas P. E. & S. Can	Wn Seattle	
11	McKenzie	Catherine	50	f. m. Maker		"	"	" Vancouver	Mrs. A. E. McKenzie	Marysville	
12	Marinelli B.S.I.	Mansueta	29	man S. Lab		"	Ital	" Cumberland	Mrs. Vincento - Cumberland B.C.	Seattle	
13	Marinelli B.S.I.	Rinaldo	35	man m		"	"	" Cumberland	wife Serafina - Cumberland B.C.	"	
Debarred 14	Lawrence	Frank	22	man S.		"	Eng.	" Winnipeg	No relatives father Producers - 119 - 4 Ave NW W. Minster	"	
Debarred 15	McRae B.S.I.	Duncan	24	" " accountant		"	Scot	" Newminster	father Thomas - Hamply prairie B.C.	Bellingham	
Debarred 16	Green B.S.I.	Edith	22	" " Nurse		"	Eng.	" B.C.	"	"	
17	Sodie Primary	Anthony	55	man S. fisherman		"	Bohemian	" Port Jackson	No relatives father Mrs. Jane L. Haskers	Seattle	
18	Wickbridge Primary	Henry	26	" " Painter		"	Eng	" Vancouver	218 - 24th E. Vancouver B.C.	Calif San Francisco	
19	Hackers	Edward	32	man m Keeper		"	"	"	Wife Nora - 218 - 24th E. " "	"	
20	Smith Primary	Jesse	35	man m Agent		"	"	" Shellbrook	No Relatives	Orig Warrenton	
21	Smith Primary	Vera Grace	26	f. m. None		"	German	"	No Relatives	"	
22	Smith Primary	Charles Worth	21	man S.		"	English	"	No Relatives	"	
23	Smith Primary	Opal E.	2	f. m.		"	"	"	No Relatives	"	
24	Berger Primary	Lars N.	35	man S. Farmer yrs gr		"	Scand	" Birch Hills	father, Nels Berger, Knutstold Norway	Portland	
25	Harrison	Katherine	61	f. m. None		"	Scotch	" Vancouver	Son J. D. Harrison 1518 Barclay Vancouver B.C.	Calif Los Angeles	
Debarred 26	Thompson B.S.I.	James	43	man S. Moulder		"	English	"	Brother John Thompson London, Ontario	Wash Seattle	
Debarred 27	Printland B.S.I.	Charles	56	man m		"	"	"	Brother Thomas Printland Hamilton Ontario	Calif San Pedro	
Debarred 28	Jackson	Leonard	34	man S. Laborer		"	"	"	Brother Arthur Jackson, Yorkshire England	Wash Mt. Vernon	
Debarred 29	Robb B.S.I.	Alexander	41	man S. Photographer		"	Scotch	" NW Minster	Sister Selma Robb Victoria B.C.	" Bellingham	
Debarred 30	Douglas B.S.I.	Arthur H.	26	" " " "		"	"	"	father Dr. Roland Syrigan P. D. Can	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	L.P.C.	30 yrs	6 mo	Jan friend W.R. Prellin	521 Cherry St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	6' 1" 2nd Bro Gray			Canada	Woodstock	June	1904	Baronism	Dec 6
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	L.P.C.	20 yrs	1910	June Bro. law W.E. Sargent	1912 Savoy Hotel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		Scar R.S.	"	Minister	"	"	"	"
4	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1911	1911 Maine	1911 No add	"	"	"	"	5' 10" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Minister	"	"	"	"
5	L.P.C.	0 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Minister	"	"	"	"
6	L.P.C.	20 yrs	1898	1898 Conn	1898	"	"	"	"	5' 7" 2nd Bro Gray		"	England	Albion	N.Y.	1898	"	"
7	L.P.C.	12 yrs	3 mo	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
8	L.P.C.	10 yrs	1894	1894	1894	"	"	"	"	5' 8" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
9	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
10	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
11	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
12	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
13	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
14	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
15	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
16	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
17	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
18	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
19	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
20	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
21	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
22	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
23	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
24	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
25	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
26	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
27	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
28	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
29	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
30	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
31	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
32	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
33	L.P.C.	12 yrs	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 2nd Bro Gray		"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road

E.A.B. = E.A. Birken
H.W.S. = H.W. Smith
J.P.B. = J.P. Butler
J.H.B. = J.H. Beaudet

CLASS E.

F.J.M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector.

E 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied for Mr. C. A.

Border
Blank Work.
December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED
CLASS B	2	2	
CLASS C	10	4	5 #
CLASS D	38	13	15
CLASS E	87	65	21 #
TOTAL	128	83	45 #

CLASS B			
ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED
#	1	#	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

331
18

14-26

3320 TON



Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

14-28

379

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Flanigan Primary W.B. William	31	m	Dyer gorges		Canada	Irish	Canada Nanaimo	Wife Jessie — 494 Halibuton St. Nanaimo B.C.	Wn Olympia	
2	Kavanagh Primary W.B. James	64	m	Brother		"	"	" Vancouver	303 Cooper St. Ottawa Ont. Wife Jessie — 1867 S. Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Calif Crownado	
3	Grossman W.B. Max	38	m	jeweler		"	"	" Helmer	Wife Jennie — Hagelmeier B.C. Can.	Wn Seattle	
4	Beber W.B. Max	50	m	"		"	"	" "	Wife Jennie — Hagelmeier B.C. Can.	" "	
5	Austin B.S.I. Kate	36	f	Wd. none		"	"	" Eng.	Wife John T. — Gadsby Alta Can.	Wn Custer	
6	" B.S.I. Katie	10	f	"		"	"	" "	Wife John T. — Gadsby Alta Can.	Wn Custer	
7	Woodbridge Primary W.B. Elmer G.	51	m	S. farmer		"	"	" "	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	" Seattle	
8	Cockbaine R.S.I. Edenore	40	f	S. nurse		"	"	" Vancouver	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	" Spokane	
9	Barter W.B. Olive	22	f	m none		"	"	" "	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	" Hobart	
10	Campbell W.B. Catherine	40	f	m		"	"	" Scotch	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	" "	
11	" W.B. Irene	2	f	"		"	"	" "	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	" "	
Debarred 12	Orlandi B.S.I. Martin	29	m	S. miner gorges		"	"	" Ital. W.	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	" Riversdale	
Debarred 13	Hibbard B.S.I. Hattie	27	f	m none		"	"	" Eng.	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	" Seattle	
14	Mashill Primary W.B. Humbert	31	m	S. Broker		"	"	" Irish	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	Calif San Monte	
15	Saidson Primary W.B. Curtis	27	m	S. lumberman		"	"	" Scot.	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	Ind South Bend	
16	Richardson W.B. John A. L.	30	m	S. Keeper		"	"	" Eng.	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	Wn Seattle	
17	Ningies W.B. John	30	m	S. Wood		"	"	" Scot.	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	Calif San Jose	
18	Harnes Primary W.B. Wm. S.	42	m	S. Electrician		"	"	" Irish	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	Wn Seattle	
19	Cybrass Primary W.B. Maud	31	f	m Worker		"	"	" French	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	Wn Osugeo	
20	Eggard W.B. Anna	35	f	m none		"	"	" Scan	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	Ill Elgin	
21	" Primary W.B. Mary Mance	1	f	"		"	"	" "	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	" "	
22	Boutam Primary W.B. William	30	m	S. Lab. gorges		"	"	" French	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	Wn Angerton	
23	Hopkins Primary W.B. Christina J.	37	f	m none		"	"	" Irish	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	Calif San Diego	
24	McLeod Primary W.B. Newton	33	m	S. Teamster		"	"	" Scotch	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	Wn Bellingham	
25	Severson R.S.I. Clarence	22	m	S. Lab		"	"	" Scan	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	" Stamwood	
26	Flanigan Primary W.B. Jessie	31	f	m none		"	"	" Eng.	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	" Bellingham	
Debarred 27	Flanigan W.B. Alexander	31	m	S. Master		"	"	" French	Wife Mrs. Harriet Caff. Sheffield Calif.	" "	
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E. Line 26 { Mildred - 10 yrs use
Bernard - 11 " }

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, firm, or company, or by the government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
No.	on list.	Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, firm, or company, or by the government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Self	10/1/11	1891	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
2	"	10/1/11	1904	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
3	"	10/1/11	1892	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
4	"	10/1/11	1895	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
5	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
6	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
7	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
8	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
9	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
10	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
11	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	5' 0"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
12	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	4' 11"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
13	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	4' 10"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
14	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	4' 9"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
15	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	4' 8"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
16	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	4' 7"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
17	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	4' 6"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
18	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	4' 5"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
19	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	4' 4"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
20	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	4' 3"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
21	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	4' 2"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
22	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	4' 1"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
23	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	4' 0"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
24	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	3' 11"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
25	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	3' 10"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
26	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	3' 9"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
27	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	3' 8"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
28	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	3' 7"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
29	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	3' 6"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
30	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	3' 5"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
31	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	3' 4"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
32	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	3' 3"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								
33	"	10/1/11	1898	Self	1907	1711	1711	Pro. J. H. Flanagan	No	No	No	No	3' 2"	Pro. Gray	Pro. Gray	Canada	London	Pro. Gray	1907	1907	16								

Gen. = Great Northern Ry.

W.R. = Wagon Road

Edwin N. Dorell
William L. French
J. L. Beaudet
J. C. Young
J. A. Butler
Wm. Shearer

CLASS E

J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

217 Copied by L. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2683

176

PER Russian American LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Why has Can.	
1	<u>PROKOPY</u>	<u>50 5/8</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Laborer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Andrews</u>	<u>Sheemayle</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>NY City</u>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Claris, Me.*, MONTH OF *December*, 19*04*

"*Class B*"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Light Br Br</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kislovodsk</i>	<i>June 25/04</i>	<i>Orinsk</i>	<i>Dec 10/04</i>			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Arthur H. Geller
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 copied by F. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

177

PORT OF Calais, France

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Murin	Alexander	24	m	S	Druggist		Russia	Russian	Canada	St John's	Mother, Anna Kielortok Russia	Me	Bongor
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5														
6														
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10														
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21														
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29														
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1914

Class "C"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		25	26	27	28	29		30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	First to enter in United States, whether for one and treatment of his name in which passport or identity? If in which passport or identity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other, including foreign, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>19.3</i>	<i>My</i>	<i>Sept</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belostok</i>	<i>Claims</i>	<i>Jan 13</i>	<i>Hammora</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS CC.

Herbert C. Gellis,
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller,
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1, copied by H. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

178

PORT OF *Calais, Me.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary H. G. 4.</i> <i>Kandall</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Nfld's English</i>	<i>Nfld's</i>	<i>Grand Falls</i>	<i>Grand Falls</i>	<i>Father, John</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Baileysville</i>
2	<i>Benson</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>St John's</i>	<i>Laholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Mother, W. W. W. W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calais</i>
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

Class D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the meaning of the Act, a member of any order, society, or organiza- tion, or of any political party, or of any secret society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other group, or of any other collection of persons, or of any other body, or of any other group, or of any other collection of persons, or of any other body, or of any other group, or of any other collection of persons,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	10	No			No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Lt	Lt	Gr		Sweden	Sigtuna	Apr 17/14	Bruce	Nov 30/14
2	"	"	20	yes	1904	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blue		Sweden	Laholm	May 27/04	Deponia	7/14
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

14-413

Herbert C. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

121 copies by J. P. Q.

Calais, Maine

December - 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	RECALLED	RECALLED	RECALLED
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC	2	2				
CLASS D	29	27	2			
CLASS E	33	31	2			

[illegible]

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	100

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

331

 19

11—1594 ✓

$$\begin{array}{r} 331 \\ \hline 19 \end{array}$$

11-1594

REC'D
DEC 28 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

179

PORT OF *Calais, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary H.C.G.</i> Bartlett	Bernard	70	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Old Ridge	<i>N.B.</i> Father Seth Old Ridge, N.B.	Can	Me	Grand Falls
2	"	Burlik	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marshall	Florence	38	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Husband James St John, "	"	Mass	Milbridge
4	"	Grace	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
5	"	Margaret	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	M Lead	Elmer	70	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Little Ridge	Father John Little Ridge, "	"	Me	Grand Falls
7	Dymont	George	48	m	Farmer	"	"	P.E.I.	"	"	O'Leary	wife Ellen O'Leary, P.E.I.	"	"	Trinceton
8	"	Alton	70	"	Schoolmaster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Do	"	"	"
9	M Arthur	Nathaniel	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth	"	"	Grand Lake Stream
10	Brady	Annie	75	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen	Father William St Stephen, N.B.	"	"	Augusta
11	M Barton	Bernard	79	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St George	none	"	"	Woodland
12	<i>Primary H.C.G.</i> Kerstead	Annie	54	f	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	St Stephen	Sister Jennie St Stephen, N.B.	Can	"	Auburn
13	Bartlett	Viola	21	"	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Rolling Dam	Father Wellington Rolling Dam, "	"	"	Calais
14	Chandler	Edward	50	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	wife Emma Milltown, "	"	Mass	Boston
15	Strange	Harry	21	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Harvey	Brother Sylvester Harvey, "	"	Me	Eastport
16	Lambert	Frank	47	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellton	Son Samuel Campbellton, N.B.	"	"	Columbia
17	"	Alice	45	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Ambrose	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	John	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Kate	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hayward	Eli	31	m	farmer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	High River, Ala.	None	Mass	Boston	
22	"	Katrina	38	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	John	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Dora	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Mary	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Williams	George	26	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	English	"	St Andrews	<i>N.B.</i> Bro. William St Andrews, N.B.	Can	Me	Calais
27	Anderson	Edward	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Angeline	"	"	"
28	<i>No 1-14-1923</i> Dody	Frank	29	m	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Wife Hape Yarmouth, N.S.	"	"	"
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *December*, 1914

CLASS E

11-150

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway CLASS E

Peter E. Hines
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

429 copied by T. G. B.

025 1001

NOT USED

CONCLUSION

0320 70M

0241 TOM

0320 TOM

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1914
U. S. Department of Agriculture
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2943

PER *Auto Star Dominion*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Krems 60998</i>										<i>Friend, Hon. Felix S.S. Johnson American Consul, Kingston, Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Clayton W., MONTH OF Dec., 1914 Class B.

(OVER)

M. B. Motor boat

CLASS B.

Thomas R. Laynes.
Immigrant Insp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 copied by H. C. B.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

59

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of citiz- befo- citiz-		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or Town.	
1	Dawson	Lina, R.H.	55	f	m Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Ont.	Bro. John Spoor	Wolfe Island, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York
2	Dawson (son)	Reginald	17	m	s Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

71

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec., 1904

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, within the meaning of any law, entitled to receive or accept of any bounty or reward, or compensation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes Self	\$100 for Touring	✓		Son. 38 W 100 St N.Y. up to now and hereafter	No No No No Good No	No	5 8	fair	Gray Br.	None	Canada Kingston Ont.	Calayton	Oct 6/14	T.I.S.C. New Island Wanderer	Dec. 19 14				
2	"	"	✓	No.	Bro. " "	No No No No Good No	No	5 6	"	Br. Br.	None	"	"	"	"	"				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

T.I.S.C. Thousand Islands Steamboat Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas H. Laynes
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/2 copied by L. G. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

56

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hogwood</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>MS. Carpenter</i>	<i>40 yrs</i>	<i>Learned Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>			
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

"Class. C No-Tax"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Self	1205	✓	1905	May Brother Thomas Hagerup 116 Baltimore Ave Brooklyn NY	No No No No Good	110	5' 9"	Light Blue		Iceland Emmettiller	New York	12-16-14	America	12/16/14					
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SS-America-Canada Steamship Lines Limited.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/ copied by F. J. C.

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

37

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cit before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Green</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	21	F	S. Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bellville	Father) David Green Bellville Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Oswego	
2	<i>Austin</i>	<i>Sola</i>	37	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Cousin) Mrs. W. J. Anderson 218 Gladstone Ave Ottawa	"	Syracuse	
3	<i>Sexsmith</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	48	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Sister) Margaret Sexsmith 199 Brock St Kingston	"	Red Bank	
4	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Barham	Father) William Olson Barham Ont. Canada	"	Louisville	
5	<i>Lemon</i>	<i>Hiram</i>	63	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Silville	Brother) J. Lemon 273 Earl St Kingston Canada	"	Rundell	
6	<i>Lemon</i>	<i>Mary</i>	61	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother) J. Lemon 273 Earl St Kingston Canada	"	"	
7	<i>Lemon</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle) "	"	"	
8	<i>Lemon</i>	<i>George</i>	30	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	<i>Lemon</i>	<i>Willie</i>	28	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	<i>Lemon</i>	<i>Thelma</i>	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	<i>Lemon</i>	<i>Hiram L.</i>	57	M	Decorator	yes	yes	"	English	"	Bellville	Brother) William Lemon Bellville Ont. Canada	"	Phoenix	
12	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Mary</i>	65	F	" None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Illino Bay	Sister) Mrs. Emma Bell Illino Bay Canada	"	Brucknell	
13	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14															
15	<i>Farrell</i>	<i>Bernard George</i>	29	M	M. Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston	Father) Charles Farrell Montreal & Stephens St Kingston	N.Y.	Rochester	
16	<i>See Montreal file No. 10960-6. December 8, 1914.</i>														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December, 1914

CLASS E

11-100

COVER

SS. New Island Wanderer: Canada Steamship Lines Limited
SS. America " " " "

CLASS E:

11-140

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/18. 15 copied by H. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total *None*

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1964
U. S. Customs & Border Service
San Francisco, Calif.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *One*

16-28

PORT OF *Charlotte, N. C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Morrow</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brother—Abel Morrow</i>		<i>N. Y. Rochester</i>
2	<i>Shabers</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. R. Engineer</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Cobourg, Ont.</i>	<i>Walter—Mrs. J. L. Shabers</i>		
3	<i>Shabers</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Irish</i>			<i>Walter—Mrs. J. L. Shabers</i>		
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7													
8													
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12													
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16													
17													
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21													
22													
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26													
27													
28													
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1914

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by another person, or by a corporation, or by a government, or by a consular officer.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes Self	\$50. ¹⁸⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁹⁷	Yes	1879	1897	Rochester, N.Y.	Sister - Mrs Sarah Dwyer, 76 1/2 Scott St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med grey blue	No	Canada	Brighton	11-27-14	11-27-14		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law James Dwyer, 69 Plymouth St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sandy brown grey off at 1st joint	No	Olympia, P. I.	"	12-10-14	12-10-14		
3	" husband	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law James Dwyer, 69 Plymouth St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	No	"	Toronto	12-10-14	12-10-14		

x Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd. 88 Ontario St

CLASS E.

George H. Clark
Leahy Martin
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/3 copied by H. J. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

103

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	McLaren	Janet	27	F	Children's nurse	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Walthamville	Father: Daniel McLaren, Edinborough Rd, Dalhousie, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
✓ 2	Round	Frederick W.	28	M	Reparier	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: Samuel Round, 35 Dawson St, Lincolnton, Birmingham Eng.	"	"
✓ 3	Salarka	Michael	42	"	in miner	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Wife: Hika Salarka, Detrits, Volynsk, Russia	"	"
✓ 4	Mac Ilwham	Carson	26	M	Machinist	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro: Alfred Mac Ilwham, 46 Waverport Rd Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
✓ 5	Maskell	Louise	30	F	Trained nurse	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father: James Maskell, Port Thomas, Jersey, N. York, Yorkshires, Eng.	Eng.	York, Yorkshires
✓ 6	Markham	Albert	54	M	millen maker	"	"	"	England	Dorchester	Brother: William Markham, Brandenwell, Dorset, England	Wisc	Chesham
✓ 7	Markham	Annie	44	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Miller	Edith	53	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 9	Richman	Leonard	28	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Richman, 273 Monmouth Rd, Walthamville, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit
✓ 10	Mottram	Vernon	32	M	Teacher	"	"	"	England	London	no relatives	Can	Montreal
1966 11	Snowden	Thomas	40	"	Vallet	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Mary Snowden, 273 Monmouth Rd, Walthamville, Ont, Canada	Ill	Chicago
1966 12	Picken	John	36	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Canada	St Thomas	no relatives	Can	Detroit
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan* MONTH OF *December 24* 19*14*. Class *B*

11-5000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	50 ⁰⁰ No	9 mo	1914	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5 3	Ruddy Brown	none	Scotland	Millburn	July 5	Scandinavian	Nov 26	
2	"	50 ⁰⁰ No	1914	Detroit	Friend, Milford Holloway	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Brn Blue	"	England	Birmingham	Sept 27	Croatian	" 26	
3	"	38 ⁰⁰ No	1910	Chicago	316 Collins St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Ruddy Brn Blue	"	Russia	Odessa	Sept 10	Calypsonian	" 28	
4	"	175 ⁰⁰ No	1914	Chicago	2541 E. Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Br. Br.	"	Scotland	Guthrie	Sept 14	Humidion	" 30	
5	"	200 ⁰⁰ No	1914	Chicago	In transit Oct 22 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br.	"	England	Yorkshire	Sept 14	1st Class	Dec 16	
6	"	300 ⁰⁰ No	1914	Chicago	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	Fair Gray Hazel	"	"	Grimsby	Sept 14	Keperian	" 16	
7	husband	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br. Br.	"	"	London	Sept 14	"	" 16	
8	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Gray Gray	"	"	Hamburg	Sept 14	Historian	" 14	
9	Self	50 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Medium Brn Blue	"	"	London	Sept 14	Alsatian	" 17	
10	"	15 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	London	Sept 14	"	" 17	
11	yes self	5 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Brn Blue	none	England	Wotton	Sept 14	Crumpian	Sept 27	
12	"	2 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Wotton	Sept 14	Alsatian	Oct 18	

CLASS B

John J. Short
Acting S. S. IMMIGRANT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

119-1112 copied Sep 4, 1901

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2963

104

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jelbab	Steva	34	m	laborer	No	Canadian		Canada	Belleville	Mrs. Baeza Jelbab, Belleville, Ontario	Mich.	Detroit	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Dec 24, 1904 Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yes self	100 ⁰⁰	No	✓				Cousin Susan Lergan		420 Frederick St, Detroit Mich	White	Good	No	5 5 1/2	7	Blue	Austria	Breslau	D. X. IV	Thick	23	Halifax	1914	Belanga	see 2	1914
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Printed and Published by Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

John J. Short
a. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1, copied by F. J. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2863

105

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Davis	Anna	23	F	somehow	Yrs	Yrs	English	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Father, Geo Davis, 39 Birkley Rd, Hay Mills, Birmingham Eng	Mich	Detroit	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(M3A0)

11-2003

[illegible]

CLASS B.

acty John J. Short.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by H. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-2563

106

PER *Canadian Pacific Ry* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Dullforce	Eleanor	27	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, James Dullforce Case Cottage, London, Bucks, England	Mich.	Detroit	
✓ 2	Hatch	Sarah	53	"	Wd. Wm.			"	"	"	Sandwich	Daughter, Mary, M. Hill 13 Robins Court, Alder, London, Eng	"	"	
✓ 3	Hatch	William	17	M	Clerk			"	"	"	"	Sister same as above	"	"	
✓ 4	Ingham	Alice	19	F	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Brother, David Ingham Strathroy, Ont., Canada	"	"	
✓ 5	Mottram	Vernon	32	M	Lecturer			"	"	"	England	London.	no relation.	Can	Montreal
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*

OVER.)

11-000

11-000

1914

John J. Short.
actg. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPEC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/5 copied by J. D. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2863

107

Pacific
PER *Canadian Australian*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.				
1	Visitor	Hughes	John J.	35	M	M	mechanical Engineer	Y	Y	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife, Mabel Hughes, Sydney, Australia	Australia	Sydney	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

★

over,

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Dec 24th, 1904

Class B

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Thomas H. Auburn

CLASS B

John J. Shost
actg. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by H. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2563

108

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Vesty	Hannetta	45	F	domestic	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Moncton, N.B.	no relative	Mich. Detroit		
2	Elshardt	Herbert W.	21	M	Student			German	German	Canada	Toronto		Can. Toronto		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

7

OF Detroit Mich., MONTH OF Dec 24, 1901 Class B

CLASS B.

acty John J. Short
S. S. IMMIGRANT INSPE

S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/2 copied by F. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2063

109

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where Born Country
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	See Montreal file 7/0960/9 Nov 23/11	Alfred	23	M	Drill Press Operator	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Father, Mito Kotsi Florin, Greece	Mich	Detroit	
2	See Montreal file 7/0960/9 Nov 23/11	Domina	19	F	none			"	"	"	"	Father, Kumbas Kara Monister, Greece	"	"	
3	See Montreal file 7/0960/9 Nov 23/11	Auntie	19	F	some			England	English	England	Burgessville	See Montreal file 7/0960/9 Nov 23/11	Ohio	Cincinnati	
13668	Wingman	Charles	25	M	Builder			"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Chas. Wingman 88 Bellmouth, S. End. Essex Eng	La	New Orleans	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF December 24, 1904 Class B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-2000

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	330 Clinton St. Detroit Mich	Yes	Good	Yes	5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Greece	Flora	June 26	1904	Centuria	Nov 26			
2	"	Her husband	75	Yes	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Self	46	Yes	Quindt, Mrs. M. Henry Racy 26 Lindley St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	England	Halifax	May 12	1904	Canada	Oct 3			
4	"	"	40	Yes	no address	"	"	"	5' 0"	Dark	Brown	"	Woodford	May 14	1904	Canada	Oct 24			

CLASS B.

acty John J. Short

S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/4 copied by T. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-2563

PER Souderton LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Cana
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Forbes	Catherine	40	♀	Childress nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Mr. John Forbes, Stirling, Stirling-shire England	Mich	Detroit	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF December 24, 1907

Class 'B'

11-5000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yp self	100%	No		Girls Friendly Society Broadway Mt Bldg, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fr	B	none	Scotland	Whidun	1914	20 Cab	1914	3	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

to Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS B. John J. Short
actg. U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by H.D.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-2663

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Canadian relatives.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Melnik	Louis	18	M	Labour	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Canada	Fort City	Out. Father, Pak Melnik, Bazar, Kummokooly, Russia	Mich	Detroit	No	
2	Popov	Stija	39	M	"	No	No	Austria	Serbian	"	Belleville	Ex Wife, Amela Popoff, Carlowo, Toronto, Ontario	"	"	"	
3	Bogdanoff	Xenko	29	M	"	Y	Y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Windsor	Father, Nicola Bogdanoff, Michalitch, Carlowo, Bulgaria	"	"	"	
4	Ali	Mohammed	27	M	"	Y	Y	India	Arab	"	"	Ex. Abdul Ali, Eden, India	"	"	"	
5	Nielsen	Rolf	19	M	"	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"	
6	Evanoff	Ranhu	14	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	3/21/39 32"	"	"	Ill. Chicago	"	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *December 27th*, 19*04* Class *B*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted therefrom, or whether in the United States military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Self	60.00	-	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Br. Blue	None	Russia	Warsaw	Nov 22	May 2nd	Col	1914
2	"	"	60.00	-	Grand Alex. Dora 437	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Red Br. Blue	"	Austria	Carlsbad	Montreal	1914	Unknown	Nov. 30
3	"	"	42.00	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Br. Brn	"	Bulgaria	Michellata	1914	"	"	12
4	"	"	70.00	-	Uncle - Abdul Ali 262	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Br. Br. Br.	Scars. Eff. corner mouth	India	Eden	Montreal	1914	St. Roland	12
5	"	L.P.C.	10.00	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair Br. Blue	None	Norway	Christiana	1914	Rigel	"	18
6	"	Father	1.00	-	Father: Evan Ratcheff	"	"	"	"	"	-	8 1/2	"	Br.	Bulgaria	Rasgrad	1914	Unknown	"	20
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

John F. Short
Acty. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/6 copies for H. G. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **10**

116

PORT OF **Detroit Michigan**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.		
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Ruigrok	George	21	M	Traveling Salesman	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom	See Family Peter Vonder Linden	Holland	Hillegom
2	Campion	Belilia	24	F	M. none			England	English	Canada	Windsor	See Family, Thos. J. Campion		
3	De Meester	Peter	23	M	S. laborer			Belgium	French		Danell	See Family, E. F. Robinson		
4	Fearn	Charles E.	39	M	M. Physician			England	Irish	England	London	See Family, E. F. Robinson	Eng.	London
5	Fearn	Mary A.	40	F	M. none				English			See Family, E. F. Robinson	Eng.	London
6	Fuchs	Lottie	36	F	S. maid			Switzerland	Swiss			See Family, E. F. Robinson	Eng.	London
7	Kalonsky	Samuel	39	M	M. laborer			Russia	Russian	Canada	London, Ont.	See Family, E. F. Robinson	Mich.	Detroit
8	Keneski	Ivan	33	M		No	No	Austria	Serbo	Canada	Belleville	See Family, E. F. Robinson		
9	Madzsaio	Milan	45	M		Y	Y	Austria-Hungary				See Family, E. F. Robinson		
10	Sztanaty	Aczko	52	M								See Family, E. F. Robinson		
11	McCririe	Belle	23	F	M. none			Scotland			Windsor	See Family, E. F. Robinson		
12	Matyja	Milan	30	M	M. laborer			Austria-Hungary			Belleville	See Family, E. F. Robinson		
13	Schwartz	Stefan	27	M	S. engineer				German		London, Ont.	See Family, E. F. Robinson	Ill.	Chicago
14	MacKenzie	E. Doreen	19	F	Student			Spain	Scotch		London, Ont.	See Family, E. F. Robinson	Can.	Toronto
15	Scholes	Mary	32	F	M. none			England	English	Canada	Windsor	See Family, E. F. Robinson		
16	Drummond	Stephen	40	M	S. Watchman			Scotland	Scotch		Windsor, Ont.	See Family, E. F. Robinson	Mich.	Detroit
17	Alexion	Christine	40	F	S. none			Greece	Greek		Toronto	See Family, E. F. Robinson		
18	Mennier	Bonise	35	F	Wid. tailor			France	French			See Family, E. F. Robinson	Ill.	Chicago
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 20th, 1914 Class "C. Taxable"

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by land, or by water, or by air, or by any other means, or whether, in any case, he is a stowaway.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	600	1911-13 Boston, Mass.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Br	Blue	None	Holland	Killegan	Nov 24	1914	Francis	Nov 25			
2	"	10	1914 New York, N.Y.	1391 Jefferson St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Nov 24	1913	Olympic	Nov 27			
3	"	230	1913 May	144 Jefferson St. Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	Redd Br	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels	Nov 24	1914	Augustine	Nov 28			
4	"	500	1913-14 San Francisco, Cal.	144 Jefferson St. Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	OK Br	Br	"	Ireland	Dublin	Nov 24	1914	James	Nov 28			
5	"	"	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	OK	"	Canada	Toronto	Nov 24	1914	"	Nov 28			
6	"	"	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	OK	Br	"	Switzerland	Geneva	Nov 24	1914	"	Nov 28			
7	"	"	1910 Michoudville, Mo.	1914 Michoudville, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br	Br	"	Russia	Selichan	Nov 24	1914	Udakov	Nov 28			
8	"	103	1914 New York	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	Nov 24	1914	Seiditz	Nov 28			
9	"	170	1914 New York	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red Br	Br	"	"	"	Nov 24	1914	Seiditz	Nov 28			
10	"	110	1914 New York	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	OK Br	Blue	"	"	"	Nov 24	1914	Seiditz	Nov 28			
11	"	500	1914 New York	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Nov 24	1914	Seiditz	Nov 28			
12	"	150	1914 New York	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red Br	Br	"	Austria	Vienna	Nov 24	1914	Seiditz	Nov 28			
13	"	50	1914 New York	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	OK Br	Br	"	"	"	Nov 24	1914	Seiditz	Nov 28			
14	"	10	1914 New York	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red Br	Blue	"	S Africa	Kimberley	Nov 24	1914	Seiditz	Nov 28			
15	"	50	1914 New York	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red Br	Br	"	England	Bristol	Nov 24	1914	Seiditz	Nov 28			
16	"	50	1914 New York	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Red Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Nov 24	1914	Seiditz	Nov 28			
17	"	500	1914 New York	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red Br	Br	"	Greece	Sparta	Nov 24	1914	Seiditz	Nov 28			
18	"	500	1914 New York	1914 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Red Br	Blue	"	France	Paris	Nov 24	1914	Seiditz	Nov 28			

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John J. Short
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1'8 signed for L. N. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

113

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

1												2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
Family Name.												Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.				State.		City or Town.			
1												20		M		S laborer		Ys. Ys.		Russia		Polish		Canada		London		no relatives		Mich Detroit					
2												18																							
3												28		M				No No																	
4												35						Ys. Ys. Ys. Ys.		Armenian				Brantford		Wife, Daria Torocian, Keri, Turkey									
5												27				S bookbinder						Hebrew				Windsor		Mother, Emma Minsker, 13 Algernon, Windsor, Ont.							
6												43		F		M laborer				Italy		German				Waltham		no relatives							
7												23		M		S moving picture				Germany						Stratford		Sister, Mrs. R. Lindhardt, Hespeler, Ont. Canada				Plymouth			
8												30		M		S laborer				Belgium		Flemish				Presbury		no relatives				Detroit			
9												35		M		S																			
10												19		M		S				Turkey		Syrian				Smith Falls		Father, Alec Hanney, Smith Falls, Ont.							
11												32		M		S				Belgium		Flemish				Jeanette Creek		Mother, Rosalie Debrander, Belgium							
12												26		M		S										Kent Bridge		Father, Charles Nieuwenhize, Kent Bridge, N. Hants, England							
13												41		F		M none				Germany		German				Waltham		Daughter, Mrs. H. Miller, Waltham, Ont. Can.							
14												23		M		S laborer				Belgium		Flemish				Danell		Father, Pieter De Sadeleer, E. F. Belgium							
15												33		M		S laborer		Ys. Ys.		Belgium		Flemish		Canada		Chatham		no relation				Mich Detroit			
16												19		M		S																			
17												66		M		S				England		English				Madison Ont		Wife, Anna Woolgrove, Kingston, Mich				Ky Cincinnati			
18												25		M		M laborer				Belgium		Flemish				Glennwood Ont		no relatives				Mich Detroit			
19												31		M		S																			
20												36		M		S				Ireland		Irish				Ojibwa Ont		no relatives				Byrd Ok			
21												27		M		S		Cumber				Scotland						Windsor						Ohio Cleveland	
22												42		M		S laborer				Belgium		Flemish				Jeanette Ont						Mich Detroit			
23												32		M		S														Father, Agriel Sikien, Sledro, Belgium					
24												73		M		a father-in-law				Scotland		Scotch				Norwich Ont		Sister, Marion Hamilton, 122 Summit St. Ottawa, Ont							
25												14		F		M none				Austria		Polish				Billsville, Pa		no relatives							
26												30		M		M machinist				Russia		Polish		U.S.A.		Detroit Mich		Wife, Ida Karlowski, 679 Richmond St. N. Toronto Ont							
27												27		M		M laborer		No No		Syria		Syrian		Canada		Greenough		Wife, Anna Lamhan, Kassem, Kalarat Syria							
28												32		M		S		Ys. Ys.		Scotland		Scotch				Chatham		no relation				Ohio Clyde			
29												41		M		M cook				Greece		Greek				London		Wife, Stavros Karakakas, Sparta, Greece				Mich Detroit			
30												21		M		S laborer				Russia		Polish				Windsor Ont		no relatives							
NOT USED																																			

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *December 24*, 191*4*

Class "Non taxable"

10

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

John J. Short Leon J. Destaur Estabrook
14-213
actg. for Thomas

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1113.15/30 copied to H. J. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

114

PORT OF Detroit Mich

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec 24*, 191*4*

Class *C non taxable*

(COVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by an employer, or by a relative, or by a friend, or by a company, or by a firm, or by a partnership, or by a corporation, or by a government, or by a society, or by a club, or by a union, or by a guild, or by a lodge, or by a fraternal organization, or by a religious organization, or by a charitable organization, or by a benevolent organization, or by a patriotic organization, or by a political organization, or by a social organization, or by a business organization, or by a professional organization, or by a trade association, or by a labor union, or by a cooperative society, or by a mutual aid society, or by a friendly society, or by a fraternal benefit society, or by a lodge, or by a guild, or by a union, or by a club, or by a partnership, or by a firm, or by a company, or by an employer, or by any other person, or by himself.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any society, organization, or association, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or whether he is a student, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a friendly society, or whether he is a member of a fraternal benefit society, or whether he is a member of a lodge, or whether he is a member of a guild, or whether he is a member of a union, or whether he is a member of a club, or whether he is a member of a partnership, or whether he is a member of a firm, or whether he is a member of a company, or whether he is an employer, or whether he is any other person, or whether he is himself.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	self	165	1913	Sept	Bro. Anton Samhan	No	No	No	Good	No	56	OK	Blk	Br	Left hand mangled back a limb	Turkey	Konstantinople	Sept 14	1913	Franklin	Dec 5
2	"	"	25	1914	"	Bro. James Manna	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	None	"	"	Sept 14	1913	Franklin	Dec 5
3	"	"	60	1852-55	Detent	Coopering House	"	"	"	"	"	57	OK	Blk	Blue	"	Germany	Mentzen	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 5
4	"	"	20	1913	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Polon	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 6
5	"	L.P.C.	100	1913	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fr	"	Blue	"	France	Paris	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 7
6	"	"	35	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	56	OK	"	Br	"	China	Shanghai	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 8
7	"	"	60	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	England	London	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 8
8	"	"	50	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 8
9	"	"	140	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	58	OK	"	Blue	"	England	London	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 8
10	"	"	120	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	54	OK	Gray	Br	"	Scotland	Hamilton	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 9
11	"	"	45	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	53	OK	Blk	Br	"	Austria	Vienna	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
12	"	"	75	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	55	OK	"	Br	"	Russia	Warsaw	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
13	"	"	25	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
14	"	"	50	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	55	OK	"	Br	"	Belgium	Brussels	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
15	"	"	1100	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
16	"	"	150	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	57	OK	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
17	"	"	160	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	56	OK	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
18	"	"	30	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	57	OK	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
19	"	L.P.C.	0	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	57	OK	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
20	"	L.P.C.	0	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	57	OK	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
21	"	"	50	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	56	OK	Blk	Br	"	Greece	Athens	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
22	"	"	20	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	56	OK	Blk	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
23	"	"	10	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	51	OK	Blk	Blue	"	Roumania	Bucharest	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
24	"	"	150	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	58	OK	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
25	"	"	150	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	58	OK	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
26	"	"	42	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
27	"	"	200	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Gray	Br	"	England	London	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
28	"	"	"	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	"	"	England	London	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
29	"	"	150	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	58	OK	"	Br	"	Russia	Warsaw	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10
30	"	"	100	1914	"	Sp. 25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	OK	Gray	"	Syria	Lebanon	July 4	1912	Franklin	" 10

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John J. Short
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

115

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carlson	Philip	25	M	Marine	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Dousmanis	Dimitri	22	"	Waiter	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Mary Dousmanis, 15 Queen St. E., Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	"
3	Van Noorik	Frank	39	"	S. Farm laborer	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Janette Creek	No relatives	Ill.	Moline
4	Hultgren	Gustav	32	"	Seaman	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	Mich	Detroit
5	Kimberley	Christopher	24	"	Millwright	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Riverside	No relatives	"	"
6	O'Connor	John	37	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

x

COVERS

MONTH OF December 24, 1914 Class C Nontaxable

MONTH OF December 24, 1914

Class C Nontaxable

1914

John J. Short
Actg U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE. *Immigrant Inspector.*

Geo. W. Apoyalt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **14**

112

PORT OF **Detroit, Michigan**

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓	Cid	Theophile	33	M	laborer	Y	Y	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Dubuc	Wife, Rosa, Cpt. Hageron, Lefebvre, Syria	Mich	Detroit
✓	Cheda	Emity	31	"	"	"	"	Austria	Serbian	"	Bellville	Wife, Rosa, Cheda, Gachiditz, Toronto, Austria	"	"
✓	Epstein	Hosha (Mary)	20	F	S. dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Rose, Modgale, 461 Richmond St., Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	New York
✓	Laurance	Charles	41	M	S. hunkton	"	"	Holland	Scotch	"	Brantford	no relatives	Mich	Manitowish
✓	Stanatyev	Simon	51	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Serbian	"	Bellville	Wife, Maria, Stanatyev, Carleton Place, Ontario, Austria	"	Ottawa
✓	Drogomir	Szilesam	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Joseph, Drogomir, Parady, Toronto, Austria	"	"
✓	Mikos	Rada	33	M	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	"	"	Wife, Maria, Mikos, Kuman, Toronto, Hungary	"	"
✓	Karah	Jairas	15	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Cardinal Pt.	no relatives	"	"
✓	Louday	Lerschel (Harry)	28	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Edgetown	Wife, Louis, Louday, 17 Baker St., London, Eng.	"	"
✓	Rookoz	Hana	73	M	laborer	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Hamington	no relatives	"	"
✓	Yosif	Nahla	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Pelomena, Yosif, Kasseron, Kassar, Syria	"	"
✓	Yosif	Samaan	76	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
✓	Yosif	Silin	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Burnarewski	Alex	18	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Jason Conner	"	"	"
✓	Bosarab	Sarhai	22	"	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Walkerville	Wife, Helen, Bosarab, Russia	"	"
✓	Cisor	Artam	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Card City	Wife, Alexis, Cisor, Lawrence, Poland, Russia	"	"
✓	Betzayl	Amorghau	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Teta, Betzayl, Kassar, Kassar, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
✓	Popovici	Elia	33	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Romanian	"	Windsor	Wife, Anna, Popovici, Hungary	Mich	Detroit
1965	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

CLASS CC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1914

Class CC

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any trade or business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other pursuit, or to engage in any other endeavor, or to engage in any other enterprise, or to engage in any other undertaking, or to engage in any other venture, or to engage in any other project, or to engage in any other scheme, or to engage in any other plan, or to engage in any other design, or to engage in any other intention, or to engage in any other purpose, or to engage in any other object, or to engage in any other aim, or to engage in any other end, or to engage in any other result, or to engage in any other consequence, or to engage in any other effect, or to engage in any other outcome, or to engage in any other issue, or to engage in any other matter, or to engage in any other thing, or to engage in any other object, or to engage in any other subject, or to engage in any other topic, or to engage in any other point, or to engage in any other issue, or to engage in any other matter, or to engage in any other thing,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	24	1913	Malach Hotel 440 Madison St., Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattoo marks right forearm	Syria	Lebanon	C.P.R.	Nov. 1	Majestic	Nov. 25
2	"	"	28	1914	Bro. in Law Steven L. Luchick 440 Madison St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	L.P.C.	38	"	Conrad N. Niden Shapiro 328 E. 101st St., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chedonia	Sept.	1912	unknown	" 28
4	"	criminal	130	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	OK	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Chedonia	Sept.	1912	unknown	" 30
5	"	"	67	"	Bro. in Law, Milton Lucin 437 Grand St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	130	"	Bro. in Law, Rosa Radulov 440 Madison St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	99	"	Friend N. Niden Shapiro 328 E. 101st St., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	OK	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	"	Bro. Oda Karah, 270- 3rd St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	25	"	Friend Samuel Feldman 250 Antwerp St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	100	"	Friend Abu Yusef, 54 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6'1/2"	OK	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	63	"	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	100	"	Conrad "	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	80	"	Uncle, Jakob Kanhi, 54 Hastings St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	20	"	Bro. Chagor Benningworth 216 Michigan St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	10	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	19	"	Brother, Alighan Betzard Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	OK	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	25	"	Friend Charles Betzard Russell St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS CC. *John J. Short*
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11/18 English: by ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

117

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Lucas	Stanley	29	M S laborer	yes yes	Servian	Servian	Canada	Bellerive	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Voitch	Steva	36	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	wife, Lippsona Vinty Carlson, Toronto, Austria	"	"
3	Popov	Milan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mica Popov Carlson, Toronto, Austria	"	"
4	Rapoport	Harry	23	" laborer	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	351 Adelaide St., London, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
5	Korach (Smith)	Anna	21	F M none	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	49 Simco St., Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Elyria
6	Rengal	Rose	26	F M	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
7	Ciccolo	Ciccuppi	29	M S Cook	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	mother, Elizabeth Ciccuppi Ciccuppi, Coruna, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
8	Swanson	Harry L.	33	" Machinist	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	no relatives	N.Y.	New York City
9	Champion	Dora	18	F S Domestic	"	England	English	"	Toronto	brother, Joe Champion 722 Logan Ave., Toronto	Ill	Chicago
10	Smitis	Paul	29	M S Laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	"	Chatham	no relatives	"	"
11	Thomson	Agnes	28	F Domestic	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	brother, Martha Thomson 2617 Yonge St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
12	Juson	Ellen E.	30	" M. none	"	England	English	"	Cashawa	no relatives	"	"
13	Juson	Ida E.	31	" M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Juson	Sydney J.	31	" M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mack	Louis C.	31	" M. none	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
16	Mackay	James	36	" M Plumber	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	brother, Wm Mackay Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	MacLean	Mary W.	73	F S Domestic	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	brother, Jas MacLean, 86 West St. Shelburne, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
18	Koval	Ivan	24	M S Laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	"	Miner	no relatives	"	"
19	Loughead	Arthur H.	73	M S Laborer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
20	Perbrakov	Melaton	32	M S laborer	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Belleville	wife, Lina Perbrakov, Belleville Belleville, Austria	"	"
21	Graham	Janet	30	F M none	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	brother, Mary Graham 91 Albert St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
22	Les Detumiers	Guillaume	58	M M Teacher	"	France	French	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
23	Les Detumiers	Mary	47	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Uhlman	Richard P.	37	M M Clerk	"	Germany	German	"	Warton	"	"	"
25	Uhlman	Clara	28	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Young	John	22	M S laborer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	brother, Joe Young, 673 George St. Windsor, Scotland	"	"
27	Papi	George	19	M S laborer	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
28	Harlinou	Ida	26	F M	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Toronto	"	"	"
29	Noszek	Anna	25	F M	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
30	Noszek	Jan	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1914.

Class "D"

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any company, firm, society, indi- vidual, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.													1914	
1	Yes	self	300	Yes 1909	Myself	1909	Friend, C. Medelko 1844 Russell St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	6	Med Brn Blue	none	Servia Chabots	N. Y.	1909	Kronpaus	Nov. 25
2	"	"	95	"	"	"	Dec. Brother-in-law J. A. Leach 1412 422 Farm south of Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dark Brn Brn	"	Austria Carlowa	N. Y.	1912	unknown	" 25
3	"	"	175	"	"	"	Dec. Uncle, Milan Cucin 1912 437 Frederick St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Brn Blue	"	"	N. Y.	1912	Rurfest	" 25
4	"	"	28	"	"	"	May 26 Brother, Joseph R. R. R. R. 1912 1203 W. 15th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	" Brn grey	"	Russia	N. Y.	1912	Adriatic	" 26
5	"	Section 8	80	"	"	"	June Husband, Joseph R. R. R. R. 1910 523 1/2 1/2 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	Dark Brn Brn	"	Hungary	N. Y.	1910	Adriatic	" 26
6	"	"	12	"	"	"	Husband, Frank R. R. R. R. 537 1/2 1/2 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Hungary	N. Y.	1910	Adriatic	" 26
7	"	Self	200	Yes	1908	1910	Brother, John R. R. R. R. 261 1/2 1/2 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Brn Brn	"	Italy	N. Y.	1910	Adriatic	" 26
8	"	"	85	"	"	1911	May Friend, John R. R. R. R. 1911 1506 1/2 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Brn Blue	"	Sweden	N. Y.	1911	Adriatic	" 28
9	"	"	44	"	"	"	Brother, John R. R. R. R. 6617 Normal St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Brn Blue	"	England	N. Y.	1913	Adriatic	" 28
10	"	"	120	Yes	1912	1912	Brother, John R. R. R. R. 2308 1/2 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	" Brn Brn	"	Russia	N. Y.	1912	Adriatic	" 29
11	"	"	165	Yes	"	"	Brother, John R. R. R. R. 962 1/2 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Brn Brn	"	Scotland	N. Y.	1912	Adriatic	" 29
12	"	"	5	"	"	"	Husband, John R. R. R. R. 10 1/2 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Brn Brn	"	England	N. Y.	1912	Adriatic	" 29
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	" Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
15	"	self	370	Yes	1904	1909	National Chiropractic School 4215 Ashland St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Brn Brn	"	Switzerland	N. Y.	1904	Adriatic	" 29
16	"	"	40	"	"	1911	See address 1911 1911	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair Brn Blue	"	Scotland	N. Y.	1911	Adriatic	" 29
17	"	"	130	"	"	"	See address 1911 1911	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	L.P.C.	150	"	"	"	See address 1911 1911	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	" Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	Criminal	35	"	"	"	See address 1911 1911	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	"	64	Yes	1909	1913	See address 1913 1913	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	" Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	"	3	"	"	"	See address 1913 1913	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Brn Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
22	"	"	6000	Yes	1912	1913	See address 1913 1913	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	" Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	See address 1913 1913	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	Self	170	"	"	"	See address 1913 1913	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Brn Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	See address 1913 1913	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	See address 1913 1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	See address 1913 1913	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	See address 1913 1913	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	" Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	See address 1913 1913	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	See address 1913 1913	"	"	"	"	"	" Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 29

CLASS D.

Wabach R. R. Co.
Wabach R. R. Co.
Wabach R. R. Co.
Wabach R. R. Co.

John J. Short
John J. Short

James J. Short
James J. Short

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

115													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
Final Destination.													
State.													
City or Town.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
Last Permanent Residence.													
Country.													
City or Town.													
Nationality.													
(Country of which citizen or subject.)													
Race or People.													
Able to—													
Read. Write.													
Calling or Occupation.													
Married or Single.													
Sex.													
Age.													
Yrs. Mos.													
Given Name.													
Family Name.													
NAME IN FULL.													
No. on List.													
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
1	Ingram	Ladie	21	F	Nurse	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, James Ingram, 141 St. James St., Dublin	Mich	Detroit
2	Furness	Nancy	39	M	None		England	English	"	"	Sister, Clara Furness, 141 St. James St., Dublin	Fla	Delray
3	Orlowski	Stanislaw	16	M	Carver		Russia	Polish	"	Polin	Sister, Dan Orlowski Pinsk, Warsaw, Russia	Mich	Detroit
4	Orlowski	Stephanie	30	F	None		"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
5	Setphan	Ruear	15	M	Labour		Syria	Syrian	"	London	Uncle, Rader, 141 St. James St., Dublin	"	"
6	Black	Maudie	23	F	None		England	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
7	Misiuk	Stanislaw	21	M	Labour		Russia	Polish	"	London	No relatives	"	"
8	Houry	Marie	13	F	None		Syria	Syrian	"	St. Thomas	Mother, Kanyas, 141 St. James St., Dublin	"	"
9	O'Neil	Hugh J.	28	M	Engineer		Ireland	Irish	"	White River, Ont.	Father, Hugh O'Neil, 141 St. James St., Dublin	"	"
10	Lubeck	Eug	20	F	Domestic		Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father, Matti Lubeck, 141 St. James St., Dublin	"	"
11	Broome	William A. T.	75	M	Mechanical Engineer		England	English	"	"	Uncle, Wm Broome, 172 St. James St., Dublin	"	"
12	Thomson	Gran	24	F	Domestic		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Edinburgh, Scotland	"	"
13	Thomson	Nellie	29	F	"		"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
14	Scoromon	Spirides	19	M	Labour		Greece	Greek	"	Regina, Sask.	Uncle, Gust, 141 St. James St., Dublin	"	"
15	McLean	Frances	28	F	Domestic		Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
16	Nierkaz	Regina	25	F	None		Russia	Polish	"	Port William, Ont.	"	Ohio	Toledo
17	Molika	Nicolai	20	M	Labour		"	Russian	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	Mich	Detroit
18	Borodorski	Peter	24	M	Machinist		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Davis	Edward	35	M	Bar Tender		England	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Brother, Herbert Davis, 5 Daisy Bank, 141 St. James St., Dublin	"	"
20	Prockokowicz	Michail	26	M	Cook		Austria	Polish	"	Preston	Brother, John Prockokowicz, 22, White St., Salt Spring, Michigan	"	"
21	Katkins	Emily	36	F	None		England	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Brother, Albert, 141 St. James St., Dublin	"	"
22	Jones	Fredrick G.	24	M	Barber		"	"	"	"	A.R. Jones, 141 St. James St., Dublin	"	"
23	Mirco	Sasquale	34	M	Labour		Italy	South Italian	"	Windsor, Ont.	Wife, Mirina Mirco, Agnazio, Campi Bassi, Italy	"	"
24	Matthage	Emiseppe	32	M	"		"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
25	Lebut	Sever C.	25	M	Thaughtman		Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	"	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Balzer	Victor	49	M	Farmer		Austria	German	"	Berlin, Ont.	"	Fla	Santa Rosa
27	Balzer	Maria	49	F	None		"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"
28	Balzer	Tekla	19	F	"	no	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
29	Balzer	Henry	24	M	Farmer	yes	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
30	Balzer	Fred	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

*

COVER:

MONTH OF Dec. 24 1914

Class 2

* S/S Ruthenia & Lueber April 29, 1914

CLASS D.

John F. Short
date 5. 1940

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied to H. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

119

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

11														12	
NAME IN FULL.										Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Malicks	George	29.	M	S. Jan. Malicks	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father: Christian Malicks, Michaux, Igwaki, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh		
2	Jenkins	Martha	35.	F	M. None	"	England	English	"	Sydney Mines, N.S.	Bro. in law: Lawrence M. Jenkins, Sydney Mines, N.S., Canada	Ind.	Dugger		
3	Jenkins	Rose	26.	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: "	"	"		
4	Bloom	Morris	53.	M	M. Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	relatives	Mich.	Detroit		
5	Gawriko	Eilimon	28.	"	M. Laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Quebec, Ont.	Wife: Agafia; Bereznia, Kiev, Russia	Texas	Fort Worth		
6	Osgian	Elias	65.	F	M. None	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Kingston, Ont.	Daughter: Kumanoff, Shekman, Hamilt. Jeddah, Saudi, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago		
7	Cozure	Morris	28.	M	S. laborer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City, Ont.	Brother: Wazyl Cozure, Grand River, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit		
8	Coppka	Joseph	23.	"	"	Machine	"	Polish	"	Holland, Ont.	relatives	"	"		
9	Tark	John	30.	"	M. Iron Worker	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Wife: Heiliga Tark, 56, Kenning St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada	"	"		
10	Trelka	Anna	48.	F	M. Laborer	No	Hungary	Slovak	"	Glencoe	Son: Stefan Trelka, 30 Bay 255, Glencoe, Ont., Canada	"	"		
11	Johnson	James	27.	M	S. Clerk	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Brownsville, Ont.	Father: Thomas Johnson, Bellefleur, Bellefleur, Ireland	Mo.	Lawrence City		
12	Morosan	Ioan	24.	"	"	Laborer	"	Austrian	Romanian	Windsor, Ont.	relatives	Mich.	Detroit		
13	Chambers	Doris	22.	F	S. None	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father: James Chambers, Bradford, Yorkshire, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago		
14	Lotocki	Konstanty	29.	M	M. Laborer	"	Austria	Polish	"	South Kingston	Wife: Karas Lotocki, Crecovitz, Lubica, Austria	Mich.	Detroit		
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*

OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24, 1914

Class 4

CLASS D.

John F. Short
Immigrant Inspector
Acting U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Green Eggs

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/14 copied by F.D.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1004

120

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minimo	Michele	42	M	laborer	Y.	Canada	Sc. Italian	Canada	St Thomas	Wife, Angela Minimo St Marco, Foggia, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
2	Minimo (Minimo)	Giovanni (Jean)	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Picchi Minimo Biancamano, Roma, Italy	"	"
3	Feneviti (Feneviti)	Felice	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Wife, Maggie Feneviti Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	"
4	Rutland	Annie	63	F	domestic	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
5	MacDonald	Rachel	35	F	domestic	"	"	Scottish	"	Newberry	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	"
6	Saunders	Robert	58	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Salt	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Martin	Jane	57	F	none	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
8	Dautzel	Rose	34	F	none	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	"
9	Holbe	Emma	34	"	none	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	Ypsilanti
10	Pourcier	Suzanne	58	"	none	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
11	Emery	Elia	18	M	none	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Chalifoux	Delphis	51	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
13	Herzeg	Charlotte	25	F	none	"	"	Magyar	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Herzeg	Edward C.	10	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	"
15	Korach (Smith)	James	18	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	"
16	Dalton	Ethel	24	F	operator	yes	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
17	Binko	Arthur	17	M	laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	Ford
18	Lawrence	Charles E.	22	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
19	Watson	Emily	48	F	none	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Cal.	Long Beach
20	Baker	Wilfred	17	M	laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Mich	Ford
21	Mitchell	Walter A.	60	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Thompson	Nicol	33	"	industrial	"	"	Scottish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Ala	Birmingham
23	Thompson	Margaret	30	F	none	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	"
24	Thompson	Joseph	2	M	none	no	"	Scottish	"	"	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	"
25	Harrington	James	32	"	clerk	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Mich	Grand Rapids
26	McKay	Mary	74	F	none	"	"	Scottish	"	Ripley	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
27	Allen	Annie	44	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Cal.	San Diego
28	Johnston	Mary J.	75	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hybridge	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Kan	Topeka
29	Coombe	Sidney C.	31	M	laborer	"	"	English	"	Coburg	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Lozan	Leo T.	27	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	Wife, Maggie MacDonald Blenheim, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit

108

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

From 9, female, 9 yrs. old.
Quid, male 7

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

11-100

OVER)

CLASS E.

John J. Short
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by H. J. C. 5/2/39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1594

121

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Tully	Hugh E.	21	M	S. Suit	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Martha Tully 1355 Dundas Ave. W. Toronto, Ont.	Mo	St Louis
2	Pafford	Blanche	20	F	M. none	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Husband, Wm. Pafford 34 St. Catherine St. St Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
3	Pafford	Rhoda	9	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
4	And	Margaret	20	F	S. Companion	Yes	"	Irish	"	Queen's Road	Father, Alexander And Queen's Road, Ont.	Can	"
5	Kelly	Ellen	50	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	Forinto	Daughter, Ethel Perkins 119 Delta Ave. Forinto, Ont.	Can	"
6	Clinch	Douglas W.	30	M	S. Policeman	"	"	"	USA	Chicago, Ill.	Father, Douglas C. Clinch 18 DuPont St. Detroit, Mich.	Can	Ills Chicago
7	Lillie	David J.	32	M	"	"	"	English	USA	Detroit, Mich.	Mother, Annie Lillie Cuthbertson, Ont.	Can	Mich Detroit
8	Levors	Clara	22	F	M. none	"	"	Gr. Black	"	"	Brother, Wm. Shadd Fletcher, Ont.	Can	"
9	Cerry	Alfred C.	25	M	S. agent	"	"	English	Canada	Forinto	no relations	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Cerry	Margaret A.	60	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"
11	Cerry	Caro Augustus	23	M	S. agent	"	"	"	"	Forinto	"	"	"
12	King	Carrie	27	F	M. none	"	"	Irish	USA	Cleveland, O.	Mother, Mary Lee 762 Hill St. London, Ont.	Can	Ohio Cleveland
13	King	Albert E.	1	M	S	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
14	Mutrie	Annie	56	F	M.	Yes	"	English	Canada	Pinkerton	Husband, John Mutrie Pinkerton, Ont.	Can	Mo. Johnsonburg
15	New	Annie	57	F	M.	"	"	"	USA	Detroit, Mich.	Sister, Mrs. Mary Foster Grafton, Ont.	Can	Mich Detroit
16	Kerr	Janie	57	F	M.	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Kenosha	Husband, Wm. Kerr Kenosha, Wis.	Can	Ohio Windsor Mill
17	Kerr	Margaret	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
18	Kerr	Mabel E.	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dalrymple	Annie F.	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Margaret Dalrymple 1000, Bank St. Shantung, China	Can	Wis. Fort Snelling
20	Brown	Agnes	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	Forinto	no relations	Mich	Detroit
21	Evans	Orion J.	29	M	"	"	"	English	"	Brooks, Alta	Father, James Evans Brooks, Alta.	Can	"
22	Ebule	Arville	27	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	W. Lorne	Wife, Alma Ebule W. Lorne, Ont.	"	"
23	Blindauer	Martha	66	F	M. none	"	"	German	"	Port Elgin	Son, Joseph Blindauer Port Elgin, Ont.	"	"
24	Kippin	Christina	18	F	S	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Sister, Ethel Kippin Stratford, Ont.	"	"
25	Chrysler	Cecil G.	17	M	S	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Father, Melvin Chrysler R. 7, St Thomas, Ont.	"	"
26	McNaughton	Jean	3	F	M. none	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father, Robert McNaughton R. 7, Chatham, Ont.	"	"
27	Winitte	Edith	37	F	M. none	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Wife, Winitte Winitte Winitte, Calgary, Can.	"	"
28	Winitte	Louisa	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
29	Winitte	Stella	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Young	Melissa	64	F	M.	"	"	"	"	Lincoln	Husband, Burton Young Lincoln, Ont.	Can	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or individual, or partnership, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or acts, or circumstances, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Contract Laborer	Self	22	1913	Uncle Theo W. Garland 5167 Raymond St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	grey hair	Canada	Toronto	Det.	Nov 27 1914	C.P.R.	Nov 27
2	"	"	10	"	622 Lincoln St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	No	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Det.	Nov 24 1914	M.C.	" 27	
3	"	mother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	Self	20	1917	111 W. Belmont St. Detroit Mich. Brother William Robert 27 Chalmers St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Det.	Nov 26 1914	D.P.R.	" 27	
5	"	"	15	"	Boarding House 625 Leavenworth St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	G.P.R.	" 27
6	"	"	20	1914	Boarding House 368 Saginaw St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
7	"	"	75	1917	Boarding House 229 Lafayette St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 27
8	"	"	30	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dark	Black	"	"	Det.	"	"	M.C.	" 27
9	"	"	900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
10	"	Son	700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	Father	700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	Self	35	1914	202 Hubbard Lawrence Ave. King Island - C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	"	G.P.R.	" 27
13	"	Mother	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
14	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	"	60	1914	208 Leavenworth St. Detroit Mich. Sister Mrs. Kenneth Weber Minden Mills. Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 27
16	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 27
17	"	mother	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
18	"	"	700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
19	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 27
20	"	"	700	1910	655 Woodward St. Detroit Mich. Ber in law John P. Hathaway 208 Belmont St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	"	3000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 27
22	"	"	600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 27
23	"	"	200	1899	5711 Newport St. Detroit Mich. Anna Mrs. Grace Hall 155 Michigan St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	"	800	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 27
25	"	"	200	1912	205 Howard St. Detroit Mich. Childrens Free Hosp. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 27
26	"	"	25	1914	1490 Vandewater St. Detroit Father	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Pinkish	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 28
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 28
28	"	mother	700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 28
29	"	"	700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	Self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	" 28

CLASS E.

John J. Short
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Chas. H. ...
L...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

130 copied by F. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1004

122

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>House</i>	<i>Herman</i>	76	M	Mr. Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. M. D. Beattie Box 100, Ont.	Can.	Mich. Detroit
2	<i>House</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	36	F	" none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Thomas Cronk, Crestworth, Ont.	Can.	" "
3	<i>Mayhew</i>	<i>Leona</i>	17	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Father, Gordon Mayhew, Belle River, Ont.	Can.	" "
4	<i>Hogarth</i>	<i>John E.</i>	70	M	Mr. none	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Son, Lauren V. Hogarth, Oshawa, Ont.	Can.	Col. Denver
5	<i>Lucier</i>	<i>William</i>	49	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	no relations	Tex.	El Paso
6	<i>Blough</i>	<i>Charles</i>	16	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father, Amersbach Blough, P.O. Box 5, St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
7	<i>Economos</i>	<i>Gregory</i>	28	M	waiter	"	"	"	Greek	"	Montreal	no relations	Ill.	Chicago
8	<i>Tuson</i>	<i>Louise Ellen</i>	22	F	none	no	no	"	English	"	Oshawa	"	Mich.	Detroit
9	<i>Yera</i>	<i>Peter</i>	72	M	Mr.	yes	yes	"	French	"	Stony Point	Son, Isaac Yera, Stony Point, Ont.	Can.	" "
10	<i>Finley</i>	<i>George A.</i>	46	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inglehart	Brother, Andrew Finley, Serra Nova, Ont.	Can.	Ohio Toledo
11	<i>Finley</i>	<i>Susanna</i>	49	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relations	"	"
12	<i>Center</i>	<i>Margaret A.</i>	50	F	"	"	"	"	French	Left US at Detroit	Greely, Col.	Brother, Louis de Hertel, St. Andrews, Que.	Can.	Col. Greeley
13	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Mary L.</i>	60	F	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband, Mrs. J. Watson, 75 First An. Toronto	Ont.	Mich. Northville
14	<i>Isbister</i>	<i>John</i>	37	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father, Mrs. Isbister, Mingham, Ont.	Can.	" Oneaway
15	<i>Isbister</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	37	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Donald Lemont, Cavendish, Ont.	Can.	" "
16	<i>Radier</i>	<i>Flavia</i>	70	F	Wd.	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister, Alphonsine Valleguit, 710 St. Denis An. Montreal	Que.	Cal. Royal Oak
17	<i>Forwell</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	77	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	St. Clement	Son, Geo. Forwell, Hawkesville, Ont.	Can.	" Detroit
18	<i>McCaffrey</i>	<i>George</i>	21	M	S Barber	"	"	"	English	"	MT Brydges	Sister, Margaret McCaffrey, London, Ont.	Can.	" "
19	<i>Bond</i>	<i>Richard</i>	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	Father, James Bond, Godrich, Ont.	Can.	" "
20	<i>Barnfather</i>	<i>Ann</i>	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls	Sister, Emma Barnfather, Serra Nova, Ont.	Can.	" "
21	<i>Maukey</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	23	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit	Chicago, Ill.	Father, Thomas Montgomery, 75 Montross An. Toronto	Ont.	Ill. Chicago
22	<i>Zimmerman</i>	<i>Almeida A.</i>	56	M	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Stearnsville	Husband, Joseph Zimmerman, Stearnsville, Ont.	Can.	Mich. Detroit
23	<i>Stevs</i>	<i>William</i>	70	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton	Wife, Margaret Stevs, Moncton, N.B.	Can.	Cal. Los Angeles
24	<i>Leduc</i>	<i>Florian</i>	28	M	Messenger	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father, Alphonse Leduc, 217 St. Jean St. Montreal	Can.	Mich. Minneapolis
25	<i>Leduc</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	21	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relations	"	"
26	<i>Mickle</i>	<i>Beal</i>	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ankerberg	Sister, Mrs. Charles Pigeon, Harrow, Ont.	Can.	Cal. Linden, Cal.
27	<i>Mickle</i>	<i>Geraldine L.</i>	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
28	<i>Mickle</i>	<i>Eva Gwendolyn</i>	1	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Caplan</i>	<i>Harry (Hapio)</i>	42	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Fannie Caplan, 343 Bazaar St. Toronto	Ont.	Mich. Detroit
30	<i>Follick</i>	<i>Nikolai S.</i>	73	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kanderat	Father, Wm. Follick, 20 Maple St. St. Thomas, Ont.	Can.	Mich. Detroit

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Myron Clark, 5 yrs. male U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1914.

CLASS E

11-1004

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, company, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self	500	✓	1886 Mich	1886 388 Virginia Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal	Detint	1914	DV W.	Nov. 28
2	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 5"	Dark	Brown	—	—	Port Byron	—	—	—	—	28
3	Self	17	✓	1880	Sister Mrs. Viola Matt 579 3rd St. Detroit Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5' 7"	—	Brown	—	—	Stony Point	—	—	—	—	28
4	—	100	✓	1917 Cal	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5' 8"	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	Oshawa	—	—	CPR	—	28
5	—	350	✓	1912 N.Y. City	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	—	Brown	—	—	Wickford	—	—	—	—	28
6	—	18	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 10"	Fair	Red	Blue	—	St Thomas	—	—	—	—	28
7	Contract Laborer	100	✓	1910 Chicago, Ill	Brother Nick S.																

CLASS E.

John J. Short
Immigrant Inspector

Carroll K. Galt
Inspector

Geo. H. Davis
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by H. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1204

123

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Barker	Christina	62	F	Wd. woman	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Cunnington	Don Dr. J. M. Barker	Can.	Mich. Detroit.
2	Boots	Charles	17	M	Printer's apprentice	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Father Harry Boots	Can.	Mich. Detroit.
3	Breuer	Mary E.	34	F	Wd. woman	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit, Mich.	Husband Ole Breuer	Can.	Mich. Detroit.
4	Breuer	Anna	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
5	Jamieson	Margaret	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Dr. Vaughn 200 St. Paul St.	Can.	Cal. Pasadena
6	Washington	Levi	64	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Daughter Alina M. Washington	Can.	Ariz. Phoenix
7	Washington	Eliza P.	59	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Troop	Levant H.	28	M	Coal Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton, N.B.	Wife Cicely Troop	Can.	Ills. Chicago
9	Shand	Hannah	50	F	Wd. woman	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Bro. Ernest Shand	Can.	Mich. Cadillac
10	Cernicek	Lillian	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father John Cernicek	"	"
11	Berbrich	Mary	22	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Detroit, Mich.	280 Sumner St. Toronto	Can.	"
12	Leovich	John A.	28	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Father David Leovich	"	"
13	Leovich	Lillian	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Leovich	"	"
14	Dixon	Florence	24	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	Father John Dixon	Can.	"
15	Craze	Clara	65	F	Wd. woman	"	"	"	"	USA	Sumner, N.D.	Bro. John Craze	Can.	N.D. Turner
16	Santo	Mary	72	F	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Bro. Albert Santo	Can.	Mich. Jackson
17	George	Harold	20	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Harry George	Can.	"
18	Greenberg	Meyer	45	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Bro. Max Greenberg	Can.	Cal. Los Angeles
19	Greenberg	Rachel	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Max Greenberg	"	"
20	Greenberg	Benjamin	20	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Max Greenberg	"	"
21	Greenberg	Ruben	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Max Greenberg	"	"
22	Greenberg	Sarah	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Max Greenberg	"	"
23	Greenberg	Rebecca	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Max Greenberg	"	"
24	Greenberg	Samuel	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Max Greenberg	"	"
25	Greenberg	John	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Max Greenberg	"	"
26	Greenberg	Edith	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Max Greenberg	"	"
27	Mitch	Beil	24	M	Iron moulder	yes	yes	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Wife Frances Mitch	Can.	Mich. Detroit
28	Mitch	Minnie	17	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Arthur Mitch	"	"
29	Whinacht	Louis	28	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Whinacht	Can.	Ohio. Columbus
30	Hunt	Glice	35	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor, Ont.	Bro. Max Greenberg	Can.	Mich. Detroit

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24th, 1914

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	12 ⁰⁰	1902 Detroit	Daughter Mrs. M. A. Mansfield	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal	1914	CP Ry	Nov 30		
2	"	"	250	1914	264 MacDonnell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	CP Ry	" 30		
3	"	"	50	1914	Regent St. London	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
4	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
5	"	Self	100	1914	775 California St. Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	MC Ry	" 30		
6	"	"	100	1914	Chonny. Ariz	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
8	"	Self	65	1898	716 Foster St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
9	"	"	70	1898	1898 Cadillac Mich	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
10	"	"	70	1913	1913 570 Wminton Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 30			
11	"	"	80	1914	1917 1812 Columbia St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 30			
12	"	"	120	"	673 Bremen, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 30			
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 30			
14	"	Self	50	1912	1912 292 2nd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 30			
15	"	"	75	1914	1914 1st St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 30			
16	"	"	70	"	1914 1st St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 30			
17	"	"	30	"	1914 1st St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 30			
18	"	"	1300	"	1914 1st St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 30			
19	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 30			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30			
27	"	LPS	100	1911	1911 14th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 30			
28	"	Self	20	"	1914 1st St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 0	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 30			
29	"	"	100	"	1914 1st St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 30			
30	"	"	"	"	1914 1st St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 30			

CLASS E

John J. Short
S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by A. L. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1004

124

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1		Swartz, Esther	19	F	M	none	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Miners, Ont.	Father, Max Swartz, 45 Myndette St. Miners, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2		Horvood, Elizabeth	30	F	S	Married	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham, Ont.	Father, William Horvood, 1000 St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
3		Sheehan, Lauretta	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas, Ont.	Father, John Sheehan, 1000 St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
4		Trotter, William L.	25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Filbury, Ont.	Father, Joseph Trotter, Filbury, Ont. Can.	"	Bad Axe	Mich
5		Trotter, Emma	25	F	"	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Trotter, Emily	4	F	S	"	yes	"	French	"	"	Grandfather, same as above	"	"	"
7		Trotter, Gerald	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Smith, Lorne E.	26	M	"	Bookkeeper	yes	"	English	"	Perth, Ont.	Father, George Smith, Perth, Ont. Can.	Mich	Oshawa	Can
9		Bestard, William	50	M	"	Md. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Gornally, Ont.	Father, John Bestard, Victoria Square, Gornally, Ont. Can.	Mich	Garden City	Can
10		Nichol, William J.	38	M	S	Engraver	"	"	Scotch	"	Forinto, Ont.	Father, John Nichol, 1000 St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
11		Bolus, John D.	57	M	"	Marine	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll, Ont.	Father, John Bolus, Ingersoll, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
12		Welch, Skubut	29	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Thomas, Ont.	Father, Skubut Welch, St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
13		McLean, George B.	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich, Ont.	no relatives	"	"	"
14		Siple, Lafayette E.	59	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	German	"	Puncheon, Ont.	Father, John Siple, Puncheon, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
15		Simpsont, Thomas E.	26	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Father, Agnes Simpsont, 1476 St. Charles St., Montreal, P.Q. Can.	"	"	"
16		Gingras, Flora	28	F	M	none	"	"	French	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Father, Valere Gingras, 1281 St. Charles St., Montreal, P.Q. Can.	"	"	"
17		Ruttan, John	34	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Oshawa, Ont.	Father, John Ruttan, Oshawa, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
18		Smith, Alban	24	M	"	Labourer	"	"	German	"	Zurich, Ont.	Father, Wendell Smith, Zurich, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
19		Miller, Fred	20	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Shedden, Ont.	Father, Harry Miller, Shedden, Ont. Can.	Cal	Carson	Can
20		Kennedy, William A.	40	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Aylmer, Ont.	Father, Robert W. Kennedy, Aylmer, Ont. Can.	"	Parlier	Can
21		Kennedy, Caroline A.	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
22		Ferrier, George M.	52	M	M	Merchant	"	"	English	"	Forinto, Ont.	Father, William Ferrer, 302 Danforth St., Forinto, Ont. Can.	"	Prosside	Can
23		Ferrier, Margaret	55	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
24		Ferrier, Mamie	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
25		Cowling, David	49	M	"	Builder	"	"	"	"	Glencora, Ont.	Father, Robert Cowling, 704 Argon Ave., Glencora, Ont. Can.	Fla	Sanls Pora	Can
26		Drummond, Arthur	46	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Father, Elizabeth Drummond, 208 Drummond St., Montreal, P.Q. Can.	Cal	Clonally	Can
27		McLeod, William	19	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Beconton, Ont.	Father, Neal McLeod, Beconton, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
28		Benister, Charles	18	M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Walter Benister, same as above	"	"	"
29		Munro, Murdo	20	M	"	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Forinto, Ont.	Father, Mr. Bruce Murray, 1000 St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
30		Munro, Annie	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"

NOT USED

112

x 1/2, 5 yr. female. 100.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, associa- tion, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any kind, except those specified in the Act, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
									Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes father	no	James Michael Applebaum Limpson St Detroit	no	no	no			50	fr	Br	Hgt			Canada	Quebec	Oct	1914	OSW	1914
2	"	1500	Grace Hospital	"	"	"			59	"	"	Blue			"	Quebec	Oct	1914	GOB	1
3	"	25	St. Mary's Hospital	"	"	"			55	Med	"	"			"	St. Thomas	"	"	MCB	1
4	"	900	1886 N. Adams St. Res. 1910 Detroit Mich	"	"	"			6	Fair	"	Blk			USA	N. Adams	"	"	GOB	1
5	"	1910	1910 Detroit	"	"	"			52	Blk	"	Gr			Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	1
6	"	700	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	"	Blue			"	Montreal	"	"	"	1
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	1
8	"	24	1912 Highland May	"	"	"			58	Blk	Blk	Blk			"	Quebec	"	"	CPR	1
9	"	150	1914 Cal. 1914	"	"	"			57	"	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"	1
10	"	8000	"	"	"	"			55	"	"	Blk			"	Quebec	"	"	GOB	1
11	"	115	1908 Cal. 1908	"	"	"			58	Fair	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"	1
12	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"			56 1/2	Med	Blk	Blk			"	Quebec	"	"	"	1
13	"	500	"	"	"	"			55 1/2	"	"	Blk			Scotland	Edinburgh	Oct	1914	OSW	1
14	"	100	1881 Port Huron	"	"	"			55	fr	Gr	Bl			Canada	Norwich	Oct	1914	GOB	1
15	"	17	1913 Detroit Mich	"	"	"			58	Blk	Blk	Blk			Scotland	Quebec	Oct	1914	GOB	1
16	"	500	"	"	"	"			53	fr	Blk	Blk			Canada	Quebec	Oct	1914	CPR	2
17	"	200	1910 Mich	"	"	"			56 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk			"	Quebec	"	"	"	2
18	"	17	"	"	"	"			58	"	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	MCB	2
19	"	50	"	"	"	"			510	Fair	"	Blk			"	Quebec	"	"	"	2
20	"	120	"	"	"	"			6	Blk	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"	2
21	"	"	"	"	"	"			54	Fair	Gr	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"	2
22	"	500	"	"	"	"			510	"	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"	2
23	"	"	"	"	"	"			56	Fair	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"	2
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			56	Fair	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"	2
25	"	300	"	"	"	"			55	"	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	CPR	2
26	"	180	"	"	"	"			510	"	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"	2
27	"	25	"	"	"	"			59	"	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"	2
28	"	0	"	"	"	"			58	Blk	Blk	Blk			"	Quebec	"	"	"	2
29	"	100	"	"	"	"			510	Blk	Blk	Blk			Scotland	Norwich	Oct	1914	GOB	2
30	"	"	"	"	"	"			57	Fair	Blk	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"	2

CLASS E.

John J. Short
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-3484

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

11-1294

125

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.								
1	McDougall	Lana	44	F	M Nurse	yr	yr	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Father & a mile	Can.	Ills	Chicago								
2	Rutherford	Morley	19	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father John Rutherford	Can.	Fla	Pensacola								
3	Racknor	Murray	32	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Joseph Racknor	Can.	"	"								
4	Malestin	Finley	76	"	M none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Daughter Mrs E Deak	Can.	"	St Petersburg								
5	Dalton	Jeremiah	64	"	S Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father Bridget Dalton	Can.	Mich	Detroit								
6	Holmes	Gene	21	F	M none	"	"	"	English	USA	Royal Oak	Father J B Brown	Can.	"	"								
7	Priest	Evelyn	18	"	S Operator	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Edward Thomas	Ont.	Cal.	Oakland								
8	Lundy	Bella	62	"	" none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Brother James Lundy	Can.	Colo	Denver								
9	Hewson	Margaret	60	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Macecar	Mary	67	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	no relations	"	Kos	Birmingham								
11	Manning	Orin W.	21	M	S Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father John Manning	Ont.	Fla	St Petersburg								
12	Mace	Albert	76	M	S Butcher	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec Pq.	Father Charles Mace 76 St Hubert St	Quebec Pq. Canada	Ills	Chicago								
13	Regan	Emily	84	F	M none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Son Jas J Regan, Humboldt	Mich	Detroit	Ind								
14	Lapson	Oliver	31	F	M machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Windsor Ont Canada	Ohio	Akron	Can								
15	Phannuff	Theresa	21	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	Tillburg	Husb Arthur Phannuff	Mich	Detroit	"								
16	Taylor	Ladie	22	"	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	Uxbridge	Father David Taylor	Can.	Cal.	San Francisco								
17	Scott	Edna	24	"	M	"	"	"	English	"	Harriston	no relations	Mich	Detroit	W								
18	Kennedy	Ellie	75	F	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Cousin Mrs Emily Mulligan	Fla	Jacksonville	Can								
19	Kennedy	Elizabeth	70	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	76 Dalhart St. St Thomas	"	"	"								
20	Ferguson	Sarah	33	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Cousin Miss Lillian Carl	Can.	Mich	Detroit								
21	Whitman	Elsie	7	F	S	"	W	"	German	"	Winton	no relations	"	"	"								
22	McDonald	Duncan	21	M	S Mechanic	yr	yr	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Father John McDonald	Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati								
23	Armstrong	George	26	"	" Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother Andrew Armstrong	Mich	Lansing	"								
24	Shapiro	Rose	20	F	S none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	102 Grant St. Windsor	Mich	Detroit	Can								
25	Clark	Ernest N.	36	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Sanville	no relations	Fla	Del Ray	Can								
26	Clark	Florence	36	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	Clark	Phyllis E.	46	"	S	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	Clark	David E.	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	Chin	David	60	M	M Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife Agnes Chin 9 Muggan	Mich	Detroit	Can								
30	Davry	Stanley	17	M	" none	yr	yr	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Clara Davry 64 Dupont	Ind	Warrick	Can								

NOT USED

NOT USED

*

OVER.)

CLASS E

11-149

1914

John J. Short
Class 4 Team J. Alfred C. White
Lewis D. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Since 1-30 copied by J. J. E.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1584

126

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Putnam	Stephen B.	55	M		Masterman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Wife, Sarah E. Putnam, 362 Myrtle St., London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	St Clair	Oscar	35	"		cook			"	"	"	Thorndale	Wife, Maude St. Clair, 61 Coll St., Coll., Ont.	"	"
3	St Clair	Edward H.	32	"		freeman			"	"	"	"	Wife, Catherine St. Clair, Thorndale, Ont., Canada	"	"
4	Marshall	Rodney H.	22	"		car inspector			"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Marshall, Ligonville, Ont., Can.	"	"
5	Marshall	Bertha	23	F		none			"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Howard Marshall, 57 Wellington Ave., Windsor, Ont.	"	"
6	Marshall	Hazel	3	F		none			"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
7	Beckett	Samuel	21	M		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Father, Mrs. Beckett, Thorndale, Ont., Can.	"	Flint
8	Judson	Mary A.	75	F		none			"	English	"	Mt Vernon	Cousin, Mrs. E. Elliott, Fairfield, Ont.	Can.	Ypsilanti
9	McGuire	Hazel L.	24	"		none			"	Irish	"	Zilwaukee	Father, Mrs. McGuire, Zilwaukee, Ont.	Can.	San Diego
10	Scott	Robert C.	69	M		retired merchant			"	"	"	"	same as above	"	Riverside
11	Scott	Edith	50	F		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Porter	Esther	75	F		none			"	"	"	Ottawa	Daughter, Dillie Porter, 190 Front St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Va	Roanoke
13	Murray	Erderick	19	M		iron worker			"	Scotch	"	Goderich	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
14	Brough	Mahlon	45	"		druggist			"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Sister, Mrs. McDonald, St Thomas, Ont.	Can.	Piquette
15	Woules	Gladys	21	F		none			"	"	"	Kingsville	Husband, Arthur Woules, Kingsville, Ont.	Can.	Ills Chicago
16	McKellan	Agnes	22	"		tailor			"	"	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
17	Perry	Effie	57	F		none			"	Dutch	"	Malabarburg	Sister, Mrs. Guyan Pickeney, 31 Bruce St., Chatham, Ont.	"	Can.
18	San Laven	Walter R.	29	M		farmer			"	"	"	Purdue Sack	Uncle, Jacob J. Gardiner, Purdue Sack, Ont.	"	Joining
19	Bagnley	Charles H.	60	M		"			"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Bro. Geo. Bagnley, Jerseyville, Ont.	Ills	Jauma
20	Bagnley	Margaret J.	60	F		none			"	"	"	"	Mother, Melrose Miller, Cape Town, Ont.	"	"
21	Wynn	Anna	50	F		"			"	German	"	St Thomas	Husband, Wm. Wynn, 50 Gladstone, St Thomas, Ont., Canada	Can.	Asalon
22	Colborne	William E.	23	M		builder			"	Irish	"	Nesboro	Wife, Mrs. H. Colborne, Nesboro, Ont.	Ills	Englewood
23	Hunt	Ethel	19	F		music teacher			"	English	"	Edgetown, Ont.	Uncle, John Hunt, Edgetown, Ont.	"	Chicago
24	Westenburger	Chester	24	M		farmer			"	German	"	Albion, Ont.	no relatives	Ohio	Grand Rapids
25	Richardson	Louise	27	F		factory employe			"	English	"	London, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Carrie Lorne, 19 Marlboro St., London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	Lingman	Melina	28	F		none			"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Mary Landon, 313 Quebec, St Toronto, Ont.	"	"
27	Smith	Harry	7	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	no relatives	"	"
28	Smith	Edna M.	5	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stephens	William	30	M		painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Whiting	Anna	32	F		housewife			"	"	"	Toronto	"	Ohio	Toledo

NOT USED

* Maribel Perry, aged 1 1/2, female, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*

CLASS E

11-160

OVER)

CLASS E

John J. Short
JUL 14 1941 U. S. IMMIGRANT

PECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by J.P.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

11-1594

127

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Balmer	Fred	37	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife Rose Balmer, 86 Wellington St Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Wilkes	Francis S	36	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	no relations	Cal	San Francisco
3	Gobits	Mary	40	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London Ont	Walter, Mary E. Parker, 178 Albert St London Ont	Cal	San Francisco
4	Heppens	Edith M	28	F	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa Ont	Walter Elizabeth Heppens, 97 Ottawa Ont, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	Ill	Chicago
5	Robinson	Clara	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Portford	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	Mich	Detroit
6	Robinson	Geneva	4	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
7	Bazian	Sarkas	24	M	woodworker	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	"	Windsor Ont	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
8	Khazarian	Abraham	37	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
9	Monteith	Arthur	35	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	USA	St Louis, Mo.	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	Mo	St Louis
10	Laurence	Jane	63	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto Ont	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	Mich	Detroit
11	McMicken	John	87	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Haguenau Ont	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
12	Collins	Edmund	25	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	USA	Jackson, Mich	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
13	Baker	William	19	M	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Wallerburg Ont	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
14	Caultkins	Alice	18	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
15	Culson	Ida A.	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
16	Culson	Clayton	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
17	Mills	Mary	38	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Larnia	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
18	Thompson	John	30	M	Medicist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
19	Thompson	Agnes	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
20	Stone	Edith	24	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallerburg Ont	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
21	Covraty	John	39	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	Ellis	Jean	29	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	Mich	Detroit
23	Gussman	Sarah	1	F	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
24	Sparks	Samuel	17	M	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Charlton	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
25	McClure	George	53	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London Ont	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
26	Swartz	Samuel	18	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
27	Wolfe	Bazzy	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
28	Barry	Elwood	18	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
29	Crooke	Walter	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walter, Peter Heppens, 100 Ottawa Ont	"	"
30														

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec 24*, 191*1*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	self	70	1878	Friend Fred Radcliffe 205 Leeland St Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	56	5 8	Br	Gr	England	London	GRY	July 30	1908	1914
2	"	"	1000	1882	Friend Frank Galtan 115-26 44th San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med	"	Blue	USA	Monmouth R I	GRY	June 1911	Canada	" 5
3	"	"	100	1910	Friend St. George Cole 148 Hyde Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gr	"	Canada	St. Marys Ont	GRY	1914	" 5	
4	"	"	125	1910	Friend John Ingram 148 Hyde Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	Br	England	London	GRY	June 1910	Canada	" 5
5	"	Friend	125	1910	Friend Allan Robinson 549 Chalmers St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	Blue	Canada	St. Catharines Ont	GRY	1910	" 5	
6	"	Friend	70	1910	Friend Abraham Detman 115 Selwyn St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	No	"	56	6 2	DK	Br	Turkey	Kigelli Agium	GRY	June 1906	Unknown	" 5
7	"	"	62	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Wahon	"	1906	Unknown	" 5
8	"	"	1500	1910	Friend Home, 1823 Racine St St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	Tr	Br	Blue	Canada	Wheatfield P.E.	GRY	1914	" 5	
9	"	"	35	1911	Friend Charles Lawrence 4712 Alabama St Chattanooga Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	GRY	1911	" 5	
10	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Rel	Gr	Blue	Ireland	Unknown	GRY	1911	" 5	
11	"	"	35	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Tr	Br	Blue	Canada	London Ont	GRY	1914	" 5	
12	"	"	50	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Blue	"	Pike Creek Ont	"	"	" 6	
13	"	"	3000	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Rel	"	Blue	"	Waterford Ont	"	"	" 6	
14	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
15	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
16	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
17	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
18	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
19	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
20	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
21	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
22	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
23	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
24	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
25	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
26	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
27	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
28	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
29	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	
30	"	"	70	1911	Friend John W. Smith 256 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Blue	"	St. Catharines Ont	"	"	" 6	

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Atlantic Central R. R. Co.
Baltimore & Annapolis Ferry Co.
Chesapeake & Potomac Ferry Co.
John J. Short
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1286

128

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

128														
11														
12														
Final Destination.														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
State. City or Town.														
Last Permanent Residence.														
Country. City or Town.														
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)														
Able to—														
Reading. Writing.														
Calling or Occupation.														
Sex.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL.														
Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mos. Married or Single.														
No. on List.														
1	Rygon	Edith	44	✓	M. Domestic	✓	No	Canada	English	Canada	Haliburton	Sister Mrs. J. M. Packer Sylvia St. Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Thompson	Ernest	18	✓	M. Wheelman	✓	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Father John Thompson Goderich, Ont.	"	"
3	Drouchen	Ethel	30	✓	M. none	✓	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father James Russell 353 Carlton St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
4	Drouchen	Mary D.	28	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
5	Adams	Margaret	24	✓	"	✓	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit	John J. McCauland Mannings Mill 92 Mile Rd. St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Minneapolis	
6	Couse	Susan	32	✓	"	✓	"	"	Dutch	Left U.S. at Detroit	Battle Creek Mich	no relations	Mich	Battle Creek
7	Couse	Gladys	5	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chelpe	Anna	40	✓	S. Missionary	✓	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother Frank Chelpe Boston, Ont.	Can	Windsor
9	Blake	Elizabeth	38	✓	"	✓	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit	"	no relations	Can	"
10	Robinson	Fredrick	31	✓	M. Laborer	✓	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Idaho	Brother Minerva Robinson 334 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	Idaho	Idaho
11	Curry	James	65	✓	"	✓	"	"	Irish	Canada	Barnham Hope	no relations	Can	Fl. Lakeworth
12	Curry	Margaret J.	56	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Curry	Eugene D.	20	✓	M. Student	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Curry	James N.	26	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Curry	Alice E.	24	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Curry	Norman	1	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	* Horton	Alice	36	✓	M. Carpenter	✓	"	"	English	"	Wing Falls	Sister Mary Johnson Edgewood, Ont.	Can	Mich
18	Scobbe	Christina	57	✓	"	✓	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Brother John Scobbe Stratford, Ont.	"	"
19	Matheson	Janette	65	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Brother John Matheson Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
20	Gales	Ruby	76	✓	"	✓	"	"	English	"	London	Sister Mary Gales London, Ont.	"	"
21	Clements	Alice	43	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	"	"
22	Clements	Kimber	3	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	* Kozak	Mary	1	✓	"	✓	"	"	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	no relations	"	"
24	* Kozak	Erol C.	25	✓	M. Carpenter	✓	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Joseph Kozak Troy, Ont.	Can	Mich
25	* Kozak	Margaret	39	✓	"	✓	"	"	German	"	Litovell	Brother Joseph Kozak Litovell, Ont.	Can	"
26	* Kozak	George	46	✓	M. Farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Kozak Litovell, Ont.	Can	"
27	Walker	Edward	40	✓	M. Painter	✓	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Joseph Kozak Litovell, Ont.	Can	"
28	Walker	Harriet	34	✓	"	✓	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
29	Walker	Harold	9	✓	"	✓	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
30	Grant	Deagen	57	✓	M. Mechanic	✓	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother Joseph Kozak Litovell, Ont.	Can	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec 24*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (If neither alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing or otherwise, to perform any service or labor, or to be employed in any capacity, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	302	1902	1902	1902	No	No	No	No	No	5'2	DK	Br	None	Canada	Halifax	Oct 14	CPH	See 7
2	"	"	125	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	DK	Br	"	"	Oct 14	CPH	" 7	
3	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	Fair	Blue	"	"	Oct 14	CPH	" 7	
4	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
5	Self	50	1907	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
6	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
7	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
8	Self	1000	1907	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	Reddy	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
9	"	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
10	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	DK	Br	"	"	"	"	" 7	
11	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	Reddy	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 7	
12	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	Yellow	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
13	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 7	
14	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
15	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	DK	Br	"	"	"	"	" 7	
16	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
17	Self	100	1885	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	DK	Br	"	"	"	"	" 7	
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	DK	Br	"	"	"	"	" 7	
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	DK	Br	"	"	"	"	" 7	
22	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
24	Self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	DK	Br	"	"	"	"	" 8	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	DK	Br	"	"	"	"	" 8	
26	Self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	
28	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	DK	Br	"	"	"	"	" 8	
29	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	
30	Self	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	DK	Br	"	"	"	"	" 8	

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 Copied by H. J. 1-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 24*, 191*4*

CLASS E

11-1004

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of entry. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Ever in police or children's or land office, or in any other office, or in any other place, or in														

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Det. & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CLASS E

John J. Barry
Inspector

Carroll W. Barry
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by J. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

DO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1914

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33									
No. on List.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, institution, or government.)													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									
Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									
Whether a Polygamist.													Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether foreign or domestic, or by land, whether by rail, or by other means, or by any other means.													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.									
Deformed or Crippled.													Height.									
Color of—													Color of—									
Hair.													Eyes.									
Complexion.													Place of Birth.									
Country.													City or Town.									
Seaport of Landing.													Date of Landing.									
Name of SS.													Date of Examination.									
													1914									
1	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
2	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
3	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
4	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
5	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
6	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
7	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
8	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
9	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
10	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
11	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
12	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
13	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
14	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
15	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
16	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
17	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
18	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
19	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
20	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
21	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
22	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
23	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
24	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
25	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
26	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
27	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
28	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
29	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
30	Self	40	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	None	England	London	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879

CLASS E

Do Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Funk R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. Co.
San Antonio R. Co.
Suburban L. Co.

Fred W. Arnold
John J. Short
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by H. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29

11-1504

131

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

131												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
Final Destination.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												
Country. City or Town.												

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 27*, 191*4*

CLASS E

11-1004

(COVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Self	200	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Brn	Blm	none	Canada	Quebec	Detent	Dec 10 1914	DXR	Dec 11
2	"	"	10	1914	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dk	"	"	"	USA	Detent	"	"	"	" 11
3	"	"	25	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
4	"	"	200	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
5	"	Husband	700	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
6	"	Self	700	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
7	"	Husband	700	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	Self	700	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dk	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
9	"	"	20	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
10	"	"	20	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
11	"	"	80	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	dk	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
12	"	Self	700	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	"	30	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
14	"	"	20	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
15	"	"	40	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	"	35	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
17	"	"	41	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	dk	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
18	"	"	30	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
19	"	"	150	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	Husband	195	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	dk	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	Self	195	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
22	"	"	100	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
23	"	"	125	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	"	200	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	Mother	700	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
26	"	Self	15	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
27	"	"	30	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	dk	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
28	"	"	250	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
29	"	"	75	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11
30	"	"	10	1897	Detent	1914	Brother Thompson Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	6' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 11

Canadian Pacific F.
Chicago & St. P. R. Co.
Great Northern R. Co.
Akerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

John J. Sh...
Lewis D. Watson
Arthur J. Sh...
John J. Sh...
Lewis D. Watson
Arthur J. Sh...
John J. Sh...
Lewis D. Watson
Arthur J. Sh...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copy by H. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11-1294

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Graham	Minnie	29	F	S. Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Westmore	Father D. A. Graham Westmore, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
2	McCarl	Percy E.	29	M	Conductor				Irish		Toronto	Mother, Elmina Mc Carl 765 Dufferin St., Toronto Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Simpson	George J.	25	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father William Simpson 98 Parliament St. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Deerfield
4	Laprise	Blanche	20	F	none	"	"	"	German	"	Wallaceburg	Mother Carrie Schoff Wallaceburg, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit.
5	Stuart	Gordon	27	M	Printer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	1829, 1829, 1829	Hamilton	Father John B. Stuart Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	"
6	Dudley	Frank W.	27	"	M. Machineist	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Mrs. Ade Dudley 44 Nantux on St. Thomas Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Barham	Angeline	73	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Delhi	no relation	Mich	Detroit
8	Boughner	Angeline	68	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Essex	Son Arthur Boughner Essex, Ont. Can.	"	"
9	Gage	William J.	61	M	M.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Son John Gage Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Fla	Miami
10	Gage	Sarah E.	57	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cook	Harry W.	45	M	Mh	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	no relations	Mich	Detroit
12	Nickaz	Joseph	3	"	S. None	no	no	Canada	Polish	"	Port William, Ont.	"	Ohio	Toledo
13	Nickaz	Julia	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Banslaugh	Lloyd	35	M	M. Draughtsman	yes	yes	"	German	"	Windsor	Mother Matilda Banslaugh Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
15	Dyker	James	45	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Dyker Kincowen, B.C. Can.	"	"
16	Dyker	Ethel	45	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father James Traylay 471 Main St., Ottawa Can.	"	"
17	Dyker	William J.	7	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandparents	"	"
18	Dyker	Ralph	5	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
19	Dyker	Stewart	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cahle	George	25	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Broadhagen	Father Adolph Kahle Broadhagen, Ont. Can.	"	"
21	Zimmerman	Andrew	23	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Milvinton	Father Adam Zimmerman Milvinton, Ont. Can.	"	"
22	Scott	Charles	31	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich.	"	Brother John Scott Newburg, Ont., Canada	"	"
23	Lafferty	Arthur R.	21	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Aunt Miss Maggie Dubois 62 Market St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	"
24	Boettger	Edward	23	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Newstadt, Ont.	Father Henry Boettger Newstadt, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Gensburg	Abraham	35	"	M Ligar Maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife Mary Gensburg, 152 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	Mich	Traverse City, Mich.
26	Lewis	Mary E.	50	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dorchester	Friend George Coleman 187, Belmont Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
27	Lewis	Ida G.	8	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lewis	Eva M.	14	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sharp	Eliza	71	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg	no relations	"	"
30	Carter	Albert	41	M	S. Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Bellefleur	Father Thomas Carter Bellefleur, Ont. Can.	Texa	Beaumont
NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

*

(OVER.)

CLASS E

11 1894

John F. Shook
 11-27-27
 S. B. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE, *Immigrant Inspector.*

Fred W. Arnold
Apprentice, Chautauque
John J. A. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by F. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1004

133

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bull	John A.	54	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Brother: Robert Bull Winston, Ont., Canada	Mich	St. Petersburg
2	Bull	Oliver E.	42	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"
3	Bull	Rita	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bull	Lila	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:	"	"
5	Bull	Edward W.	54	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"
6	Bull	Martha A.	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niece	"	"
7	Bull	Herbert	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bull	Merle	3	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Archibald	Allen C.	16	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Untherland, Ont.	Stepfather: Elliott Sherman, Box 216, Untherland, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit
10	Rorke	Eva	40	F	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	Queen's Road	Brother: H. J. Rorke	La.	Le Mans
11	Neff	Jane	49	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother: J. J. Neff, 197 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit
12	Edward	Charles K.	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Brother: Alex. C. Edwards, Petrolia, Ont., Can.	"	"
13	Lapenboise	Clara	18	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Father: Joseph Lapenboise, Quebec, Ont., Can.	"	Quebec
14	Moore	Dell	25	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ridgeway	Father: William Kemp, Ridgeway, Ont., Can.	"	Detroit
15	Wickham	Florence	20	F	S	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father: Fred Wickham, 53 Church St., Windsor, Ont., Can.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Lucier	Charles	56	M	Labour	"	"	"	French	"	Kingsville	Brother: Ernest Lucier, Conklin's Mills, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit
17	White	Percy	20	M	S	"	"	"	English	"	Indian Head	no relations	"	"
18	Smiley	James	37	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford, Ont.	Mother: Alice Smiley, 12 Mt. Pleasant St., Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	"
19	Routly	William H.	53	M	House Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Isabella Routly, 1124 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Sharp	William	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Indian Head	no relations	Mich	Detroit
21	Wingate	Thomas E.	29	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Jamieson	Sophia	36	F	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Listcard, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. J. H. Jamieson, Box 651, New Listcard, Ont., Canada	"	Birmingham
23	Blake	Edith	27	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels, Ont.	Mother: Bridget Blake, Brussels, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit
24	Dumoulin	Francis M.	70	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Don: Philip Dumoulin, 140 Bond St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Toledo
25	White	Christina	28	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Brother: Andrew McLellan, 30 Eldon St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit
26	Martin	Joseph	55	M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Windsor, Ont.	Brother: Delpha Martin, Lake Road, Windsor, Ont., Canada	"	"
27	Martin	Elizabeth	38	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"
28	Carter	Thomas	30	M	S. Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port William, Ont.	no relations	"	"
29	Keller	Mary	28	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father: James Keller, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	"
30	Keller	Marie	17	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father: Peter Keller, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	"

NOT USED

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

*

(OVER.)

CLASS E

21-1000

CLASS E.

13-66 John J. Short
act. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

430 Copied by P. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 32

11-1204

134

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cohen</i>	<i>Aleck</i>	22	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother Mrs Jennie Merson, 244 Rideau	Mich	Detroit
2	<i>Cohen</i>	<i>Dora</i>	18	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Jennie Merson, 244 Rideau	"	"
3	<i>Beaumont</i>	<i>Robert</i>	18	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Dover	Grandfather, Wm Rankin	Can.	"
4	<i>Houder</i>	<i>Matilda</i>	55	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Langton	Brother Alex Cowan	Can	Mont Brossard
5	<i>Lambert</i>	<i>Edward</i>	48	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Gerrie	Mrs Annie Lambkin	Can.	Seely
6	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>Vera</i>	8	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waldenville	Brother James Raymond	Can	Mich Royal Oak
7	<i>Kalbfleisch</i>	<i>Alma</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Gurich, Ont.	Brother Fred, Gurich	"	Detroit
8	<i>Philp</i>	<i>Newton</i>	28	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Port Head, Ont.	Mother Jane Philp, Port Head, Ont.	"	"
9	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Milton C.</i>	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waldenville	Mother Agnes McLean	"	"
10	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	40	F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portage La Prairie	Brother James Johnston	Can	"
11	<i>Bill</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother William Bill	"	"
12	<i>Cerry</i>	<i>Charles A.</i>	39	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Waldenville	Brother Albert Cerry	"	"
13	<i>Hart</i>	<i>James C.</i>	28	"	"	Drifterman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waldenville	Brother, Elba Ward	Can.	"
14	<i>Hart</i>	<i>Alma</i>	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother Alfred Bailey	"	"
15	<i>Bailey</i>	<i>Albert</i>	25	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother, Hamilton	Can.	Cal San Francisco
16	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Leovilla</i>	47	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Brother Albert Allen	Can.	Mich Detroit
17	<i>Nieble</i>	<i>Frederick R.</i>	30	M	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Mrs Margaret Nieble	Can.	Mich Chicago
18	<i>Singleton</i>	<i>Laurence</i>	27	"	S	Electrical Lineman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hickory Corners	No relatives	Mich	Hickory Corners
19	<i>Groh</i>	<i>John W.</i>	25	M	M	none	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Preston	Mrs Elizabeth Groh	Can.	Mich Grand Bay
20	<i>Bowman</i>	<i>Ruby</i>	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodville	Brother Robert Bowman	Can	Neb Marquette
21	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgelytown	Mrs Charlotte Miller	Can.	Mich Detroit
22	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Hermine Saint</i>	32	F	S	none	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mrs L. R. Dechamps	Can	Cal Los Angeles
23	<i>Coismier</i>	<i>Lena</i>	20	"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Opitwa	Brother M. Coismier	Can.	Mich Toledo
24	<i>Winger</i>	<i>William P.</i>	35	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Wardsville	Mrs Laura Winger	Can.	Mich Detroit
25	<i>Hutzel</i>	<i>John Henry</i>	28	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Brother, Essex	Can.	"
26	<i>Hutzel</i>	<i>Mary</i>	29	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Forkins</i>	<i>Frederick L.</i>	31	M	M	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lanauogue	Brother M. B. Forkins	Can.	Mich Ypsilanti
28	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Martha</i>	63	F	M	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Brantford, Ont.	Brother Charles Wilson, Paris, Ont.	"	Mich Labor
29	<i>Sanders</i>	<i>Michele</i>	43	M	M	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Brother, Mary Sanders, 411 Chamberland St.	"	Mich William
30	<i>Roger</i>	<i>Materna</i>	60	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother, Chadford Church	Can.	Mich Detroit

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24th, 1914

CLASS E

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking to secure or obtain citizenship, or to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Yes	Self	\$33.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Bru	None	Russia	Belty	1902	Unknown	Dec 17
"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Belty	1911	Unknown	" 17
"	Self	18	Yes	Detrit	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5 4	Fair	Bru	Blue	"	Canada	Port Dover	1914	Mad R	" 17
"	"	37	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	"	MCB	" 17
"	"	100	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	"	CPR	" 17
"	"	5	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	"	DAW	" 17
"	Father	6	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	"	DAW	" 17
"	Self	160	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	"	"	"	Stamps	"	Port Dover	"	"	" 17
"	"	55	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	Port Dover	"	"	" 17
"	"	20	Yes	Detrit	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5 6	Fair	Bru	Bru	"	"	Port Dover	"	MCB	" 17
"	"	7	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	England	Dudley	1910	Victorian	" 17
"	"	28	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walleburg	1914	DAW	" 17
"	"	90	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	"	"	" 17
"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	USA	Michigan	"	"	" 17
"	Self	14	Yes	Detrit	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5 8	Dark	Dark	Bru	"	Canada	Port Dover	"	MCB	" 17
"	"	14	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	"	"	" 17
"	"	60	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	"	Bru	"	"	Port Dover	"	"	" 17
"	"	100	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Port Dover	"	"	" 17
"	"	75	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	"	"	" 17
"	"	20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bru	Blue	"	"	Port Dover	"	"	" 17
"	"	28	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Bru	"	England	Port Dover	1849	Unknown	" 17
"	"	150	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Bru	Bru	"	Canada	Port Dover	1914	CPR	" 17
"	"	5	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	"	"	" 17
"	"	200	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Port Dover	"	"	" 17
"	"	350	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	"	"	" 17
"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	USA	Michigan	"	"	" 17
"	Self	7	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Port Dover	1914	"	" 17
"	"	60	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	"	"	" 17
"	"	100	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Bru	"	"	Port Dover	"	"	" 17
"	"	100	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Dark	Bru	"	"	Port Dover	"	"	" 17

CLASS E

John J. Short

Richard S. Brown

Central R. R. Co.
Chicago & North Western P. R. Co.
Great Northern P. R. Co.
Northern P. R. Co.
Rock Island P. R. Co.
St. Paul & Northern Pacific P. R. Co.
Union P. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by T. D. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33

14-28

135

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Osgian	Miran	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Armenian	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. Mary J. Skerrett Hamide J. Skerrett, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lambert	Ulrick	16	"	"	Farmlabon	"	"	"	French	"	St. Rosaire, P.Q., Canada	St. Rosaire, P.Q., Canada	Mich.	Detroit
3	Bruner	Philip	29	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Kingville Ont.	John Joseph Bruner Cotton, Ont.	Can.	"
4	Bruner	Mabel	31	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	Patterson	Ruth	16 1/2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	John James M. Patterson Five Mount, Ont.	Can.	"
6	Jatham	Derbert E.	32	M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Phoenix, BC	no relation	Ill.	Aurora
7	Jatham	Adella J.	34	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jatham	Frank	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jatham	Ethel	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jatham	Corline C.	58	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	McLellan	Effie	76	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	Sister: Mrs. Kate Moore London, Ont., Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
12	Gunsen	Mary	58	F	S	manager	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. Coldwater, Mich.	Brother: James Gunsen North York, Ont., Canada.	"	Coldwater	
13	Thomas	James R.	67	M	Wd	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Canada	London, Ont.	Son: Charles Thomas London, Ont., Canada.	Col.	Denver
14	Mumukh	Flora	68	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Daughter: Florence Clark Hastings, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
15	Carter	Ethel	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Daughter: Mrs. Eva Black Goderich, Ont.	Can.	"
16	Horman	Lucy	74	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grimby	Son: M. J. Horman Magara Falls, Ont.	Can.	Fla. Jacksonville
17	Evans	Percy P.	39	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	no relation	Mrs.	Kansas City
18	Evans	Gertrude A.	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	Evans	Donald J.	10	M	S	"	no	no	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ferguson	Isabella	30	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit
21	Ferguson	Donald	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bley	Christian	25	M	"	Stitcher	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Napier	Joseph	24	"	"	Captain	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	"	"	"
24	Burn	Arthur	32	"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mrs. Bessie Burn 588 - Broad St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Nestor	Mary	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	John Joseph McKinney 67 1/2 Elmwood Ave. Detroit, Ont.	"	"
26	Nestor	Annie	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"
27	Nestor	Andrew	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sparks	Kathleen	32	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Morpeth	Husband: Charles Sparks Morpeth, Ont.	Can.	Mich. Detroit
29	Ferguson	John W.	24	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	John W. Ferguson 37 Oak St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"
30	Ferguson	Ilda	21	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED															

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Charles aged 4 yrs. with U.S.C.
* Iden " 3 1/2

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December* *24*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be immoral, or opposed to the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
														Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
Yes Self	Self	100.00	1911					Nephew: Hargrave, Shesheron 837 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Bro	Right arm tattooed	Turkey	Constantinople	CP Ry	Sept.	Unknown	Dec 19		
"	"	9.00	1914					Brother: Abraham J. Lambert 222 Dubois St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Rose	Detroit	1914	G.T.R.	" 19		
"	"	60.00	1914					Sister: Mrs. Geo. C. C. C. C. 340 Joseph Campen St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	Kingsville	"	1914	G.T.R.	" 19		
"	Husband	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Albion	"	"	"	" 19		
"	Self	5.00	1914					Bro. G. R. A. Patterson 843 Putnam St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Bro	Blue	"	"	Vincennes	"	1914	G.T.R.	" 19		
"	"	50.00	1914					no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Bellin	"	1914	CP Ry	" 19		
"	"	150.00	1914					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19		
"	Mother	"	1911					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phoenix	"	"	"	" 19		
"	"	"	1914					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19		
"	Self	100.00	1911					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Bellin	"	"	"	" 19		
"	"	5.00	1914					Daughter: Mrs. C. W. Beck 139 Humboldt Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Bro	"	"	Northland	St. Rose	1914	Unknown	" 19		
"	"	13.00	1914					State Public School Caldwater, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Canada	Grimsby	Detroit	1914	G.T.R.	" 19	
"	"	40.00	1910					Daughter: Mrs. A. Bell, 1321 St. St., Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19		
"	"	20.00	1910					Daughter: Mary J. Martin 340 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19		
"	"	225.00	1910					Daughter: Mrs. J. J. J. J. 233 Calhoun St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19		
"	"	200.00	1910					Daughter: Mrs. J. J. J. J. 1228 Putnam St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	"	USA	N. Y. City	"	"	" 20		
"	"	80.00	1911					Daughter: Mrs. J. J. J. J. 1228 Putnam St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	"	USA	N. Y. City	"	"	" 20		
"	"	80.00	1911					Daughter: Mrs. J. J. J. J. 1228 Putnam St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	"	USA	N. Y. City	"	"	" 20		
"	Husband	"	1913					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Canada	Grimsby	Detroit	1914	CP Ry	" 20	
"	Self	10.00	1914					Husband: James Ferguson 1228 Putnam St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Greenock	Detroit	1911	Canada	" 20	
"	Mother	"	1914					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grimsby	Detroit	1914	G.T.R.	" 20	
"	Self	50.00	1910					Husband: James Ferguson 1228 Putnam St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Germany	Hagen	New York	1910	Moordam	" 20	
"	"	70.00	1910					Husband: James Ferguson 1228 Putnam St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Grey	"	"	Scotland	White Cairns	St. John	1916	Greenock	" 21	
"	"	30.00	1910					Husband: James Ferguson 1228 Putnam St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Dark	Dark	Bro	"	"	England	London	Quebec	1915	Greenock	" 21	
"	"	55.00	1910					Husband: James Ferguson 1228 Putnam St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Greenock	St. John	1911	Greenock	" 21	
"	"	58.00	1910					Husband: James Ferguson 1228 Putnam St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grimsby	Detroit	1914	CP Ry	" 21
"	Mother	"	1910					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21		
"	Self	20.00	1910					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21		
"	"	50.00	1911					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21		
"	Husband	"	1911					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	Canada	Grimsby	Detroit	1914	CP Ry	" 21	

CLASS E

John J. Short
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by F. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 34

11-1004

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

136													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Staley	Edith	43	F	Mid. none	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Kingston	Father, Edward Bernside, Barrfield, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
2	Unsworth	Helen E.	40	F	S.	"	"	English	" Florence	Brother, Harry Unsworth, 319 Milton St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	
3	Wright	Matilda	51	"	"	"	"	"	" Somerset	Mother, Catherine Madrasen, Victoria, B.C. Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	
4	Gallant	Janey	25	"	Ladies Maid	"	"	French	"	Father, Joseph Gallant, St. Catharines, Ont. Can.	"	"	
5	Lintolt	William	78	M	Mid. none	"	"	English	" Sparta	Son, Jeremiah Lintolt, Sparta, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
6	Bell	Jessie E.	33	F	S.	"	"	"	" Bedeque	Mother, Elizabeth Bedeque, Bedeque, Ont. Can.	Cal.	San Jacinto	
7	Toombs	Lutie	25	"	"	"	"	"	" Long River	Father, John Toombs, Long River, Ont. Can.	"	Salina	
8	Watson	Bertha	39	"	"	"	"	"	" Acworth, Ga.	Brother, James Watson, Acworth, Ga. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
9	Sprague	William	39	M	Farmer	"	"	"	" Ingersoll	Brother, Henry Becken, Ingersoll, Ont. Can.	"	"	
10	Becker	Sarah	33	F	none	"	"	"	" Hamilton	Brother, Henry Becken, 711 16th Ave., Calgary, Alberta Can.	Cal.	Atlanta	
11	Becker	Henry	3	M	S.	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
12	Becker	Edna	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
13	Reith	Mabel	30	"	"	yes	"	"	" Toronto	Sister, Mrs. A. M. Crackentuck, 1049 Duncourt Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
14	Reith	Beverly	2	"	"	no	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
15	Reith	Lemard	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
16	Thomas	Fowler	41	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	" Ayliners	Brother, George Thomas, Ayliners, Ont. Can.	"	Amarbon	
17	Thomas	Elizabeth	39	F	none	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
18	Thomas	Paul J.	13	M	S.	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
19	Thomas	Stanley L.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
20	Finley	Rachel	66	F	Mid.	"	"	Irish	" Blenheim	Son, Mr. Finley, Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	Salina	
21	Murray	John	21	M	S. Fisherman	"	"	Scotch	" Goderich	Father, Colin Murray, Goderich, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
22	Mulligan	Lillian	24	F	none	"	"	Irish	" Chicago	Brother, David Mulligan, Chicago, Ill. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Clark	Robert	24	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	" Canada Finch	Mother, Margaret Clark, Finch, Ont. Can.	Mich	Kalaska	
24	Parks	John Alex	32	M	none	"	"	Irish	" Markworth	Mother, John Parks, Markworth, Ont. Can.	Cal.	Long Beach	
25	Parks	Bella	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
26	Parks	Lucy	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
27	McKenzie	Mary	33	"	"	yes	"	Scotch	" Montreal	Brother, Alex. McPhail, Montreal, Ont. Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	
28	McNally	William G.	28	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	" Winnipeg	Sister, Mrs. B. Bryson, Winnipeg, Ont. Can.	Mich	San Francisco	
29	La Vasseur	Alexander	70	"	Mid. none	no	"	French	" Stoney Point	Son, Daniel LaVasseur, Stoney Point, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	
30	Magu	Samuel	74	"	Mid. machinist	yes	"	French	" Toronto	Son, Andrew Magu, 52 Emerson Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Manhattan	

NOT USED

* Helen, aged 11 yrs, female U.S.C.

*

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

CLASS E

John J. Short
Asst. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Lewis D. Water
Callahan
L. D. Water
Callahan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

130 copied by F-J.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 35

11-1894

187

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Merrick</i>	<i>Olive</i>	21	F	None	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Boumanville	Father, John T. Allen, Boumanville, Ont., Can.	Mich.	Detroit
2	<i>Vince</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	20	M	None				"	"	"	Pictou	Father, George T. Allen, Pictou, Ont., Can.	"	"
3	<i>Tyler</i>	<i>George E.</i>	23	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Saledonia	Father, George T. Allen, Saledonia, Ont., Can.	"	Jonina
4	<i>Elliott</i>	<i>George</i>	7	M	None	no	no		"	"	"	Sarnia	Grandmother Mrs. Agnes Hoffman, Sarnia, Ont., Canada	"	Hydrotter
5	<i>Laird</i>	<i>Mildred</i>	25	F	None	stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Washington Laird, St. Thomas, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit
6	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Allie H.</i>	41	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Gottam	Mother, James P. Brown, London, Ont., Canada	"	"
7	<i>Payne</i>	<i>George</i>	18	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Bloomfield	Father, H. M. Payne, Bloomfield, Ont., Canada	Ind.	Hitchcock
8	<i>Sanderson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	66	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Brother, Arthur T. T. L., 138 Wellington St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Cheyenne
9	<i>French</i>	<i>Claude</i>	19	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Uncle, Charlie T. T. L., Windsor, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit
Debarred	<i>Chlor</i>	<i>Louis P.</i>	35	"	"	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	No relatives	Nevada	Nevada
11	<i>Doane</i>	<i>James</i>	67	"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Son, Harry D. Doane, Windsor, Ont., Canada	Ind.	Windsor
12	<i>Doane</i>	<i>Frances D.</i>	65	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Harry D. Doane, Windsor, Ont., Canada	"	"
13	<i>Deeble</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	50	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Son, Harry D. Doane, Windsor, Ont., Canada	Ind.	Windsor
14	<i>Merrick</i>	<i>Albert</i>	3	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Boumanville	Grandfather, John T. Allen, Boumanville, Ont., Can.	Mich.	Detroit
15	<i>Rutherford</i>	<i>John</i>	30	"	"	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Ripley, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Mary J. Wilson, Ripley, Ont., Canada	"	"
16	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Duncan</i>	52	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alpin, "	Son, Harry D. Doane, Windsor, Ont., Canada	Col.	Denver
17	<i>Bowman</i>	<i>Edith J.</i>	55	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. G. G. G., 140 Windsor St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ind.	Windsor
18	<i>Goddard</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilda Alta	Husband, John W. Goddard, Hilda Alta, Alta., Canada	Mich.	Detroit
19	<i>Tark</i>	<i>Thomas A.</i>	21	M	S. Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Father, Alex. Tark, 955 Washington St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
20	<i>Lapont</i>	<i>Louis P.</i>	26	"	"	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	French	Canada	Quebec	Father, Edward Lapont, 432 St. John St., Quebec, P.Q., Canada	"	"
Debarred	<i>McConnell</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	60	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
22	<i>McKinley</i>	<i>John W.</i>	50	M	"	Real Estate agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Mother, Margaret A. McKinley, 192 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit
23	<i>McKinley</i>	<i>Martha</i>	39	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Herman McKinley, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada	"	"
24	<i>McKinley</i>	<i>Aletta L.</i>	4	"	S.	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>McKinley</i>	<i>Benlah</i>	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>McKinley</i>	<i>John E.</i>	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Maxon</i>	<i>Mary</i>	69	F	None	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Lamington	Son, George Maxon, Lamington, Ont., Canada	Fla.	Ormond
28	<i>O'Donnell</i>	<i>Aileen</i>	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ill.	Peoria
29	<i>Reedman</i>	<i>Charles</i>	34	M	S. Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	"	"	Chicago
30	<i>Perrin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	31	F	"	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Brother, Joseph Perrin, Mandeville, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1911

11-150

(OVER.)

101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by of D. C.

Binder
Detroit, Mich
December, 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

331
23

11-1594 ✓

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS.	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	32	30	2			1
TAXABLE	18	16	2			
Non Tax	65	59	6			
CLASS C	18	15	3			
CLASS D	74	63	11			
CLASS E	555	524	31			
TOTAL	762	707	55			1

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS.	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS.	IN TRANSIT
11					41				1
									51

NON-TAXPAYER RESIDENTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	39
Residents of United States	49
Total	49

Class B									
Donald Donaldson Royal									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS.	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS.	IN TRANSIT
2					1				1

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 36

11-1004

138

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leeson	Ellen	45	F	M	None	gro	gro	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Husband, William Leeson, 58 Wright Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Leeson	Hilfred	7	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
3	Leeson	Ellen	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joslin	Fred	19	M	"	Tobacco	gro	gro	"	English	"	Bath, Ont.	Wife, Archie Pyttam, Naponee, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit
5	Rees	Ethel	34	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Chatham	Brother, George Rees, 164 Street St., Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	"
6	Moore	Charles	48	M	M	finisher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Joseph Moore, Chatham, Ont., Canada	"	"
7	Hagard	Thomas	37	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Friend, James Perry, Fitzhugh St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"
8	Hagard	Anna	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
9	Dennis	Florence	16	"	"	Machine	"	"	"	French	"	Thindsor	Father, Daniel Dennis, 111 Hallam, Thindsor, Ont., Can.	"	"
10	Anders	Morris	32	M	"	Bar-tender	"	"	"	German	"	Stalkerville	No relations	"	West Branch
11	Hilson	Mary	46	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bonney	Brother, Thomas Foster, Coatsworth, Ont., Canada	Ill.	Chicago
12	Collins	Ellen	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas	No relations	Mich.	Jackson
13	Smiley	James	76	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempfell	Son, Michael J. Smiley, Kempfell, Ont., Canada	Ill.	Chicago
14	Boys	Gladys	27	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	St. William	Mother, Adelaide Boys, Suite 1, Dyke Block, St. William, Ont., Can.	Mich.	Detroit
15	Boys	Gronne	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *Dec. 24*....., 191*1*

11-150

OVER.)

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Great Northern Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

John J. Short
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE, Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/15 copied by H. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-702

318

PER

White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stefanoff	Elia	18	M	Merchant			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Bulgaria	St. John's	St. John's
2	Hornlund	Lottner	31	F	"Carpenter"			Sweden	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
127	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class B

OVER.)

22 "America": US & Dominion Trans. Co.

Immigrant Investor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/2 copied by H. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

319

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Porta	Ambrogio	41	M	Single	Stone	Y	Italian	W.	Canada	Duluth	Mr. Michele Porta	Ill.	Chicago
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Handwritten signature

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*4*

Class C taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

St. "America" as common transportation to

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Here copied by F. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

321

PORT OF Sulisth Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Madi	Alex	✓ 28	✓	MA Carpenter	Yrs. 4	Yrs. 4	Finland	Finland	Canada	Port Arthur	Out Father, Anna Madi	✓	✓	Valparaiso
2	Tyusena	(or Tulo) Antti	✓ 33	✓	" " Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Father, Anna Madi	✓	✓	Valparaiso
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

"Class C non-taxable"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Explain in plain or shorthand, or both, reasons for entry and reasons of the applicant for admission, if any, which may be required by authority of the Department.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, society, in- dividual, or government, to perform any service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to be employed in any capacity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>12-1913</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Tampere</i>	<i>Heligoland</i>	<i>2-16-10</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>12-4-14</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25.00</i>	<i>5-1914</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Lapparanta</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>6-13-13</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>12-8-14</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

St. America - as common transportation to

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

14-413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 and 2 copied by H. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

320

PORT OF *Trinidad, Mon.*

320															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
Final Destination.															
State.															
City or Town.															
NAME IN FULL.															
Age.															
Sex.															
Married or Single.															
Calling or Occupation.															
Able to—															
Nationality.															
Race or People.															
Last Permanent Residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
Country.															
City or Town.															
Family Name.															
Given Name.															
Yrs. Mos.															
No. on List.															
No.	1	Bergomastri	Lucy	35	W	Housewife	Italian	Canada	St. William	mt. wife, Herminia Bergomastri					
"	2	Porta	Guglielmo	nt	M	"	"	"	"	"					
"	3	Porta	Tranquillo	35	M	"	"	"	"	"					
"	4	Morino	John	70	M	"	Italian	"	Port Arthur	mt. wife, Herminia Bergomastri					
"	5	Seroff	Jordan	19	M	"	Bulgarian	"	Port Arthur	mt. wife, Herminia Bergomastri					
"	6	Seroff	Peter	21	M	"	"	"	"	"					
"	7	Banoff	Peter	28	M	"	"	"	"	"					
"	8	Harbo	Pet	70	M	"	Russia	"	Port Arthur	mt. wife, Herminia Bergomastri					
"	9	River	Gus	27	M	"	Finnish	"	"	"					
"	10	Zohr	Victor	30	M	"	Russia	"	"	"					
"	11	Jaashi	Anders	26	M	Painter	Finnish	"	"	"					
"	12	Heikinen	Just	25	M	"	"	"	"	"					
"	13	Aitampoon	Herman	nt	M	"	"	"	"	"					
"	14	Belto	Nikolai	nt	M	"	"	"	"	"					
"	15	Aaro	Uro	25	M	"	"	"	"	"					
"	16	NOT USED													
"	17	NOT USED													
"	18	NOT USED													
"	19	NOT USED													
"	20	NOT USED													
"	21	NOT USED													
"	22	NOT USED													
"	23	NOT USED													
"	24	NOT USED													
"	25	NOT USED													
"	26	NOT USED													
"	27	NOT USED													
"	28	NOT USED													
"	29	NOT USED													
"	30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec.*, 191*1*

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self 105	7-1894	1-1913	Yes	OK	No	5'9"	Black	Left in chin, scar on face, scar on back	Italy	Genoa	7-1894	Amicus	Leaving 11-25-14						
2	" 105	"	7-13-13	"	"	"	5'8"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	" 110	"	2-15-08	"	"	"	5'4"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Brother " "	"	7-21-12	"	"	"	5'6"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Self 110	"	4-1912	"	"	"	6'0"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	" 110	"	7-1911	"	"	"	5'6"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	D. G. D. Frachoma	"	8-1910	"	"	"	5'6"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Self 50	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	" 147	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	" 60	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	" 105	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	" 50	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	" 65	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	" 180	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	" 31	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

St. America - U.S. & Dominion Transportation Co.

CLASS D.

Immigration Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/15 copied by H. J. B.

December, 1914

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B			
ALLAN.	C. P. B. AT	C. P. B. AT	C. P. B. AT
ADMITTED			
D. BARRID			
RODING			

2--

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	_____
Fourlets	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	None

0440 TOM

DEFEND

0024 TCM

0322 TOM

Q32U TON 5

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

all

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1504

322

PORT OF *Duluth, Minn.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.

Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—

Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Stoycheff</i> | <i>Gregor</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Bulgarian</i> | <i>Canada St. William</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Minneapolis</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 2 | <i>Servais</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Canada Port Arthur</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Minneapolis</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December, 1914

(OVER)

11-160-

U.S. America - U.S. Dominion Transportation Co.

CLASS E.

11-1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sent, copied by F. J. C.

Eastport, Maine

December - 1914

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DIS-
APPEARED | 1 | 2 |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | | |
| ASS D | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| ASS E | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 5 | 5 | | | | |

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total.....

None.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

33

2

11-329

331
25

11-15M

CARLTON

0320 TCM

Q&A TOP

2321 706

03211 700



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

175

PORT OF *Eastport, Me.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Parker</i> | <i>James</i> | | | | <i>Labourer</i> | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Back Bay</i> | <i>N.B. Father David
Back Bay, N.B. Can</i> | <i>Me</i> | <i>Machias</i> |
| 2 | <i>Kennedy</i> | <i>John</i> | 25 | | | | | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>St Andrews</i> | <i>N.B. Mother Mary
St Andrews, "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Lubec</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Benant</i> | <i>James</i> | 21 | | | | | | <i>English</i> | | <i>West Island</i> | <i>N.B. Father John
West Island, "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Machias</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Couers</i> | <i>Robert</i> | 23 | | | | | | <i>"</i> | | <i>St George</i> | <i>N.B. St George, N.B.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Eastport</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Euptill</i> | <i>James</i> | 24 | | | | | | <i>"</i> | | <i>Grand Manan</i> | <i>N.B. John
Grand Manan, N.B.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Woodland</i> | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

CLASS E

11-150

COVER)

"S.S. Viking" - D. I. S. S. - Deer Island Steamship
 "S.S. Grand Manan" - G. M. S. S. - Grand Manan Steamship

Charles E Miller

Immigrant Inspector

W. E. H. H. H.
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/5 copied by 10/11/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-703

380

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Laffe | 27 | F | Wd Nurse | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Canada Calgary, Alta. | Mother Mrs Mary Dusek
101 St. Patrick | Cal San Diego |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Grey | 40 | M | Shipping Agent | Yes | England | English | Canada Northern Line S.S. Co.
Leaves at 10:30 from London | Mother Little Grey
16 Headington Road, London, England | Canada |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hicken | 46 | F | Nurse | Yes | England | English | Canada Northern Line S.S. Co.
Leaves at 10:30 from London | Friend John Hicken
Hickson, N.Y. | England |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Piscia | 18 | M | Labourer | Yes | Italy | Italian | Canada Space, Ont. | Father Felice Piscia
Cassagnate, Italy | Cal San Francisco |
| 23 | Rognani | 32 | M | | | | | | Wife Joseph Rognani
Cassagnate, Italy | " " |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Dietrich | 25 | M | Labourer | Yes | Germany | German | Canada Calgary, Alta. | No relatives | Cal Spokane |

† Race or People to be determined by the race from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO. , MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

11

BPR-- Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS B

Belg. C. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linen 1 - 10-25-12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18 - 19 - 20 - 21 - 22 - 23 - 24 - 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 30 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 34 - 35 - 36 - 37 - 38 - 39 - 40 - 41 - 42 - 43 - 44 - 45 - 46 - 47 - 48 - 49 - 50 - 51 - 52 - 53 - 54 - 55 - 56 - 57 - 58 - 59 - 60 - 61 - 62 - 63 - 64 - 65 - 66 - 67 - 68 - 69 - 70 - 71 - 72 - 73 - 74 - 75 - 76 - 77 - 78 - 79 - 80 - 81 - 82 - 83 - 84 - 85 - 86 - 87 - 88 - 89 - 90 - 91 - 92 - 93 - 94 - 95 - 96 - 97 - 98 - 99 - 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

381

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------|--------------------|-------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. | | | | |
| DECLINED | D. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Borsetti | Achille | 30 | M | Stone Mason | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Canada | Redwood, N.C. | Wife: Marietta Borsetti | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| DECLINED | D. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Marcia | Anna | 31 | F | Housekeeper | | | | | | | Wife: Bianca Marcia | Italy | | |
| 3 | Jensen | Trudy Bertha | 23 | F | Housekeeper | | | Denmark | Scandinavian | | Redwood, N.C. | Wife: Bertha Jensen | Denmark | | |
| 4 | Realini | Luigi | 29 | M | Labourer | | | Italy | Italian | | Spence, Ont. | Wife: Maria Realini | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bert

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

Class C. Taxable

OVER.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for new passage;
whether paid by
any other person;
or by an employer,
then, society, or
association, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50. and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by laws of any
country to the right of naturalization,
citizenship, or domicile, in favor
of which he is entitled to be
naturalized. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | No | LP.C. | 40 | Yes | 1914 | No | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Ruddy | Dark | 26 March 1914 | Italy | Genoa | N.Y. | 4/18/14 | Ped | 1914 |
| 2 | " | LP.C. | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9 1/2" | Dark | Blk | 26 March 1914 | " | " | " | 4/18/14 | Ped | Nov 30 |
| 3 | Yes | Leaf | 57 | ✓ | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9" | Fair | Brn | None | Denmark | Horsens | " | May 16, 1914 | SSR | Dec 5 |
| 4 | " | " | 120 | ✓ | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 1/2" | Blk | Brn | 26 March 1914 | Italy | Genoa | " | 4/18/14 | SSR | 18 |

Ped Pedestrian
LP.C. - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Charles E. Selby
Belmont
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

382

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | PRIMARY - C. E. S.
Anistadt Ernest | 30 | M | S Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Canada, Cranbrook B.C. | Father, John Smolander Ahlstedt, Sweden | Wash. Spokane | |
| 2 | DEBARRED
B. S. I.
Mazk | 22 | M | S | | Austria | Ruthenian | at support of his | Father, Peter Mazk, Austria | Ida. Sandpoint | |
| 3 | PRIMARY - C. E. S.
B. S. I.
Leporello John Algot | 46 | M | S Farmer | | Sweden | Scand. | U.S. Cranbrook, B.C. | Father, Peter Leporello, Sweden | Ore. Pendleton | |
| 4 | DEBARRED
B. S. I.
Zappat Peter | 23 | M | S Lumber | | Greece | Greek | Canada, Toronto, Ont. | Mother, Peter Zappat, Greece | Wash. Spokane | |
| 5 | DEBARRED
B. S. I.
Korlax Neli Hagaut | 22 | M | S Laborer | | Sweden | Scand. | Wetaskwin, Alta. | Mother, Neli Korlax, Sweden | " " | |
| 6 | PRIMARY - O. S. D.
Kardexer George H. | 32 | M | M Restaurant Manager | | England | English | Calgary | Mrs. Harold W. Kardexer, 1000 1/2 St. N. W., Calgary, Alta. | Cal. Los Angeles | |
| 7 | PRIMARY - C. E. S.
B. S. I.
Kartman Fred | 52 | M | M Farmer | | Germany | German | Pearce | No relatives | Ore. Portland | |
| 8 | DEBARRED
B. S. I.
Kasler Henry H. | 25 | M | S Lumber | | Norway | Scand | Cranbrook B.C. | Father, Peter Kasler, Norway | Wash. Seabolt | |
| 9 | PRIMARY - O. S. D.
Zahajko Danylo | 55 | M | M Laborer | | Austria | Ruthenian | Edmonton, Alta. | No relatives | Ore. Portland | |
| 10 | PRIMARY - C. E. S.
Jorgenson Alfred | 31 | M | S Farmer | | Denmark | Scand | Helena, Mont. | Mother, Agnes Jorgenson, Denmark | Cal. Fresno | |
| 11 | PRIMARY - C. E. S.
Sharp Olaf Magnus | 25 | M | S Laborer | | Sweden | | Helena, Mont. | Father, Olaf Sharp, Sweden | Ida. Lewiston | |
| 12 | DEBARRED
PRIMARY - C. E. S.
Kilbuck George Einar | 27 | M | S Painter | | Norway | | Edmonton, Alta. | Father, George Kilbuck, Norway | Mont. Missoula | |
| 13 | DEBARRED
PRIMARY - C. E. S.
Kilbuck Gustaf | 26 | M | S Painter | | Italy | Italian | Cranbrook B.C. | Father, Gustaf Kilbuck, Italy | Wash. Spokane | |
| 14 | DEBARRED
PRIMARY - C. E. S.
Kijares Guadalupe | 26 | M | M Actor | | Germany | German | Chicago, Ill. | Father, Guadalupe Kijares, Germany | " " | |
| 15 | DEBARRED
PRIMARY - C. E. S.
Kjstrand Niele Helgot | 25 | M | M Painter | | Sweden | Scand. | Canada, Toronto, Ont. | Mother, Niele Kjstrand, Sweden | Mont. Missoula | |
| 16 | DEBARRED
O. S. D.
Korner Daniel | 34 | M | S Lumber | | Ireland | Irish | Cranbrook B.C. | Father, Daniel Korner, Ireland | Ida. Sandpoint | |
| 17 | DEBARRED
O. S. D.
Kortema Kya | 28 | M | S Lumber | | Holland | Dutch | Helena, Mont. | Father, Kya Kortema, Holland | Ore. Heppner | |
| 18 | DEBARRED
B. S. I.
Felder Julius P. | 62 | M | M Lumber | | Germany | German | Calgary | Father, Julius Felder, Germany | Cal. Lewiston | |
| 19 | DEBARRED
B. S. I.
Klery Maria | 51 | F | M Nurse | | England | English | Cranbrook B.C. | Mother, Maria Klery, England | Ore. Portland | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

OVER-

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 2 1944, 191

Class C Non-Servicic

APR² --- Canadian Pacific Ry
Ped --- Pedestrian

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Henry L. Lough
 Charles E. Seely
 Bela G. Gawn
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

419 copied by H. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

583

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
| * 1 | Pearce | Sophia Daisy | 34 | F M | None | Yes | England | English | Canada | Edmonton | Sister, Leonie Soudy,
1315 Sprague Ave., Edmonton, Alta. | Wash | Spokane |
| 2 | Maselli | Nicola | 20 | M S | Labourer | | Italy | Italian | | Michel B.C. | Bro. Pete Maselli,
Michel B.C. | | |
| 3 | Caluso | Petietro | 30 | M M | Cook | | | | | Lenie B.C. | Wife, Regina Caluso,
Cassara della Calabria, Italy | | |
| DEBARRED 4 | Pasternak | Sam | 23 | M S | Labourer | | Austria | Ruthenian | | Crabbrook | Bro. Joseph Pasternak,
Chorasky, Austria | | |
| DEBARRED 5 | Pity | Nick | 27 | M S | | | | Slovenian | | | Bro. John Pity,
Chernovitz, Austria | Ida | Sandpoint |
| DEBARRED 6 | Parzyzyski | Jon | 23 | M M | | | | Ruthenian | | | Bro. Jan Parzyzyski,
413 Leclerc St., Montreal, Canada | Wisc | Superior |
| DEBARRED 7 | Holmes | John | 47 | M M | | | Norway | Scand. | | Kanloope | No relatives | Wash | Spokane |
| 8 | Haxar | Luigi | 20 | M S | | | Italy | Italian | | Ed Steele | Wife, Rita Haxar,
Venezia, Italy | | |
| 9 | Holbeck | Hake | 23 | M S | | | Russia | Russian | | Kalgary | Wife, Johanna Holbeck,
Varna, Russia | | |
| 10 | Beauvais | Antoine | 34 | M S | Farmer | | France | French | | Crabbrook | Wife, Marie Beauvais,
Brughey, France | | |
| DEBARRED 11 | Zacharias | Adam | 40 | M M | Labourer | | Russia | Polish | | Russell, Man. | Wife, Agnes Zacharias,
Glenora, P.B. | Wyo. | Hornet |
| 12 | Trost | Louis | 20 | M S | Labourer | | Luxemburg | German | | Home, Alta. | Wife, Paul Trost,
Holtz, Alta. | Wash | Spokane |
| 13 | Trost | Paul | 20 | M S | Farmer | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jones | Herbert Les | 26 | M S | | | Wales | Welsh | | Hardisty, Alta. | Wife, Mary B. Jones,
Hardisty, Alta. | Que | Ashland |
| 15 | Johanson | Kaute | 26 | M S | Labourer | | Norway | Scand. | | Hardisty, Alta. | Wife, Johanna Johanson,
Bjerg, Norway | Que | Ashland |
| 16 | Anderson | John Ernest | 22 | M S | Farmer | | Sweden | | | Hardisty, Alta. | Wife, Anna Anderson,
Husby, Sweden | Que | Ashland |
| DEBARRED 17 | Spencer | Henry | 28 | M M | Labourer | | Russia | Hebrew | | Three Forks, P.B. | Wife, Anna Spencer,
2116 10th St., Kalgary, Alta. | Cal | Fresno |
| DEBARRED 18 | Luto | Karl | 25 | M S | | | Finland | Finnish | | Crabbrook, P.B. | No relatives | Wash | Spokane |
| 19 | Lepp | Sam | 26 | M S | | | | | | | Wife, Lepp Lepp,
Jalgay, Wisc. Finland | | |
| 20 | Walfer | Abraham | 28 | M S | Farmer | | Switzerland | French | | Crabbrook, P.B. | Wife, Jacob Walfer,
Bern, Switzerland | Que | Ashland |
| 21 | Herrula | Oscar | 23 | M M | | | Finland | Finnish | | Red Deer, Alta. | No relatives | Wash | Spokane |
| 22 | Herrula | Esther Elizabeth | 18 | F M | None | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Leberf | Joseph | 41 | M S | Blacksmith | | France | French | | Edmonton | Wife, Berthe Leberf,
Edmonton, Alta. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 24 | Persson | Eric William | 32 | M S | Blacksmith | | Sweden | Scand. | | Edmonton | Wife, Emma Persson,
Joutelund, Sweden | Wash | Spokane |
| DEBARRED 25 | Krabit | David | 38 | M M | Blacksmith | | Russia | Hebrew | | Winnipeg, Man. | Wife, Hannah Krabit,
Winnipeg, Man. | | |
| DEBARRED 26 | Hallist | Bartholomew | 23 | M S | Blacksmith | | Greece | Greek | | Kalgary, Alta. | Wife, Elizabeth Hallist,
Kastell, Greece | | |
| 27 | Kashov | William | 24 | M S | Blacksmith | | England | English | | Winnipeg, P.B. | Wife, Elizabeth Kashov,
Kopswell, England | Wash | Spokane |
| 28 | Dennis | Fredrick Porter | 68 | M M | None | | | | | Winnipeg, P.B. | Wife, Richard Dennis,
Winnipeg, P.B. | Wash | Tacoma |
| DEBARRED 29 | Kittelman | August | 45 | M M | Labourer | | Germany | German | | Edmonton, Alta. | No relatives | Cal | Fresno |
| 30 | Efema | Jan | 22 | M S | Labourer | | Holland | Dutch | | Winnipeg, P.B. | Wife, Berthe Efema,
Winnipeg, Holland | Wash | Spokane |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

* Thomas Pearce, age 5, nasc.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

Class D

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, or individual,
or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50.00 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be a member of any
secret society, or to be a member of
any organization, or to be a member
of any political party, or to be a member
of any other organization. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 15 | Yes | Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Med Br | Gr | None | England | Love | Quebec | Oct 1906 | OPR. | Nov 26 |
| 2 | No | Self | 15 | Yes | Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Med Br | Br | None | Italy | Massina | N.Y. | Feb 1912 | OPR. | 26 |
| 3 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Med Br | Br | Scar on back
of left wrist. | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 4 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 5 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 6 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 7 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 8 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 9 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 10 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 11 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 12 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 13 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 14 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 15 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 16 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 17 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 18 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 19 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 20 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 21 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 22 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 23 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 24 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 25 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 26 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 27 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 28 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 29 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 1/2 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |
| 30 | No | Self | 26 | Yes | P. H. C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 1/2 | Med Br | Br | None | Austria | Chorostkir | Quebec | July 1908 | OPR. | 26 |

OPR - Canadian Pacific Reg.
Ped - Pedestrian

CLASS D.

Special Agent
J. H. S. S. S.
J. H. S. S. S.
J. H. S. S. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

130 copied by H. J. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-20

384

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|
| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Gordon | Henry | 54 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Edmonton | Bro. - C. S. Gordon
Edmonton Alta | Cal | San Diego |
| 2 | Arr | Amey Fanny | 28 | F | House | | | " | English | " | Terre BC | Bro. - James Clark
Carmichael Sask | Colo | Colorado Springs |
| 3 | Robertson | Thomas | 55 | M | Farmer | | | " | Scand | " | Nietaskium | Wife - Mary Robertson
Nietaskium Sask | Ore | Pendleton |
| 4 | Loughurst | Charles | 44 | M | " | | | " | English | " | Nyghum Sask | Wife - Maggie Loughurst
Nyghum Sask | " | Enterprise |
| * 5 | Mitchell | Elissa | 60 | M | | | | 12/3/40 | | " | Ellow. Sask | No Relations | " | Philomath |
| 6 | Mitchell | Benedicta Maria | 40 | F | none | | | | Scand | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Mitchell | Kennet Dean | 5 | M | " | No | No | | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mitchell | Virginia Viola | 3 | F | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Nelson | Joe | 31 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | Irish | " | Burdette Alta | " | " | Cottage Grove |
| 10 | Pottorff | George Franklin | 61 | M | " | | | | German | " | Czar Alta | " | " | Nash Daisy |
| 11 | Pottorff | Wilma Ellen | 54 | F | House | | | | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Pilbert | Errol Frithiof | 23 | M | Farmer | | | | Scand | " | Kenex Alta | Wife - A. St. Gilbert
Kenex Alta | " | Birmingham |
| 13 | Puelow | Alfred August | 23 | M | " | | | | German | " | Minor Alta | Wife - C. St. Puelow
Minor Alta | " | Spokane |
| 14 | Puelow | Edward William | 21 | M | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Smith | Peter Colin | 45 | M | Blacksmith | | | | Scotch | " | Pelate Sask | Bro. - Alex Smith
Pelate Sask | " | " |
| 16 | Best | Orville | 28 | M | Farmer | | | | English | " | Bestville Sask | Wife - James J. Best
Bestville Sask | " | " |
| 17 | Best | Maud | 5 | F | None | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Newbury | Joseph Schooler | 49 | M | Carpenter | | | | " | " | Vancouver | Bro. - Chas Newbury
328 Bingham St. Vancouver B.C. | " | " |
| 19 | Newbury | Millicent | 41 | F | None | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Baker | Freda Millicent | 13 | F | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| * 21 | Banderburgh | Bertha | 40 | F | " | | | | Dutch | " | Calgary | Bro. - Judson Banderburgh
Calgary Alta | " | " |
| DEBARRED 22 | Dean | William | 21 | M | Waiter | | | | English | " | Blacktail Alta | Bro. - Walter Dean
Blacktail Alta | " | " |
| DEBARRED 23 | Boxman | Gus | 40 | M | Farmer | | | | Scand | " | Herbert Sask | No Relations | " | " |
| 24 | Alm | John Grant | 28 | M | " | | | | Scotch | " | Foremost Alta | Bro. - St. G. Alm
High River Alta | " | Seattle |
| 25 | Carter | Walter | 36 | M | " | | | | English | " | Provost Alta | No Relations | Texas | Pilot Point |
| 26 | Parker | Alton Leifur | 63 | M | " | | | | " | " | Simpson Sask | Bro. - Chas Parker
Simpson Sask | Cal | Pomona |
| 27 | Parker | John Ralph | 25 | M | " | | | | " | " | Emine Sask | Cousin - John Parker
Emine Sask | " | " |
| 28 | Chrenreich | Merritt Hyman | 24 | M | " | | | | German | " | Suffield Alta | Bro. - Rosa Chrenreich
Suffield Alta | Ore | Albany |
| 29 | Stefling | John Lewis | 40 | M | Blacksmith | | | | " | " | Czar Alta | Bro. - J. Stefling
Czar Alta | " | Grants Pass |
| 30 | Peccour | Claudius | 31 | M | Farmer | | | | French | " | Wadsworth Bay Junction | Sister - Rosalia Marcotte
Wadsworth Bay Junction Sask | " | Munroe |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

137

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

*5- Quinton D. Mitchell, age 11, wsc.
Charles Keith Mitchell, age 10, wsc.
*21- Henry Irving Banderburgh, age 10, wsc.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CPR.... Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Ralph Hart Conover, Charles E. Miller
Rita O. Gurnea
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by H.J.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

14-20

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Saar | Emma Saare | 40 | M | None | Yes | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Fortitely, Ont. | Husb. Jack P. Saar, Fortitely, Ont. | Ont. | Orillia |
| 2 | Saar | Myra Saare | 2 | F | | No | No | | German | | | | | |
| 3 | Buch | Hongas Henderson | 67 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | English | | Belvedere | No relatives | Wash. | Seattle |
| 4 | Buch | Edel Ann | 46 | F | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Thelp | Thomas Harry | 53 | M | Logger | | | | Dutch | | Granbrook | Wife, Clara B. Thelp, Granbrook, Ont. | | |
| 6 | Podman | Federick Shilton | 51 | M | Contractor | | | | English | | Granbrook, Ont. | | | |
| 7 | Luttrell | William Woodward | 59 | M | Hotel Keeper | | | | | | Wheat | No relatives | | |
| 8 | Hutt | Blanche Marie | 29 | F | Cook/Helper | | | | Welsh | | Toronto | Louise, B. H. Hutt, 174 St. James St., Toronto, Ont. | | |
| 9 | Hiller | Marie | 32 | F | None | | | | English | | Calgary | Husb. William Hiller, St. John's, Nfld. | | |
| 10 | Nelson | Violet | 21 | F | | | | | Scottish | | Toronto, Ont. | Husb. Harry Nelson, Toronto, Ont. | | |
| 11 | Foley | Arnold J. | 24 | M | Farmer | | | | Irish | | Waverly, Ont. | Husb. Harry Foley, Waverly, Ont. | | Republic |
| 12 | Hiron | Grete Chov | 21 | F | None | | | | Scottish | | Bravelburg | Husb. Harry Hiron, Bravelburg, Ont. | | |
| 13 | Anderson | Henry Edward | 42 | M | Farmer | | | | Scand. | | Horseyau | No relatives | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 14 | Anderson | Elizabeth Murray | 48 | F | None | | | | Irish | | | | | |
| 15 | De Bea | Ladie | 48 | F | | | | | Scottish | | Turlock, Ont. | | | Oakland |
| 16 | Smith | Jason H. | 54 | M | Contractor | | | | English | | Calgary, Ont. | Husb. Mrs. J. Smith, Calgary, Ont. | Wash. | Spokane |
| 17 | Amis | William Gordon | 28 | M | Farmer | | | | | | Waverly, Ont. | | | |
| 18 | Beckell | Harold Lloyd | 24 | M | Gen. Worker | | | | | | Toronto | No relatives | | |
| 19 | Argo | George H. | 31 | M | Gen. Worker | | | | | | Orillia, Ont. | Wife, Eugene A. Argo, Orillia, Ont. | | |
| 20 | Harrison | John Edward | 55 | M | Tailor | | | | Scottish | | Toronto, Ont. | Wife, Katherine Harrison, Toronto, Ont. | | |
| 21 | Kotter | John | 31 | M | Blacksmith | | | | English | | Granbrook, Ont. | Wife, Julia Kotter, Granbrook, Ont. | | Seattle |
| 22 | Wells | George | 51 | M | Farmer | | | | | | Calgary | Wife, Mrs. W. Wells, Calgary, Ont. | | Spokane |
| 23 | Basell | Charles Ann | 35 | F | | | | | | | Red River | Husb. John Basell, Red River, Ont. | Cal. | Long Beach |
| 24 | Edwards | Leanne | 60 | F | None | | | | Scottish | | Albion, Ont. | Husb. John Edwards, Albion, Ont. | Cal. | Long Beach |
| 25 | Lacey | Fred | 53 | M | Farmer | | | | English | | Windsor, Ont. | Husb. Fred Lacey, Windsor, Ont. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 26 | Stevens | May Marie | 22 | F | None | | | | German | | Calgary | Husb. Fred Stevens, Calgary, Ont. | Cal. | Long Beach |
| 27 | Johnson | Alma | 26 | F | | | | | English | | Calgary | Husb. Fred Johnson, Calgary, Ont. | | |
| 28 | Johnson | Harry | 4 | M | | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Johnson | Berna | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Smith | Ernest Emil | 35 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | Scand. | | Wheat, Ont. | No relatives | | Spokane |

NOT USED

COVER)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

6PR - Canadian Pacific Ry

Ralph Hunt Converse

Pels & Gaurin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by H. P. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-20

386

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hole | Boyania Hupker | 43 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Calgary, Alta. | Uncle Joseph Hupker, Lethbridge, Alta. | Cal | Packham |
| 2 | Hole | Boyania | 43 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Hole | Kathryn | 16 | F | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Hole | Philip | 13 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Hole | Grace | 13 | F | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Hole | Boyania | 12 | F | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Hole | Ezekiel | 10 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Hole | Boyania | 10 | F | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Hole | Boyania | 5 | F | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Lotter | John | 54 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Boise, Idaho | Mr. John Lotter, Boise, Idaho | Ida | New Plymouth |
| 11 | Lotter | Ella May | 52 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Lawson | Ezekiel Buchanan | 41 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Boise, Idaho | Mr. Lloyd Lawson, Boise, Idaho | Ida | Shoshone |
| 13 | Lawson | Jeannette Rose | 28 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Lawson | Wilbert | 25 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Nixon | John | 21 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | H. Holl | John Ernest | 52 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Seattle, Wash. | Mr. John Holl, Seattle, Wash. | Ida | Butte |
| 17 | Hoofle | Wesley | 59 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Boise, Idaho | Mr. Wesley Hoofle, Boise, Idaho | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 18 | Hutchins | Harry | 41 | M | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Boise, Idaho | Mr. Harry Hutchins, Boise, Idaho | " | Long Beach |
| 19 | Simmox | William Duncan | 36 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Boise, Idaho | Mr. William Simmox, Boise, Idaho | " | Delaware |
| 20 | Albridge | William | 71 | M | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Boise, Idaho | Mr. David Albridge, Boise, Idaho | Ida | Kapawia |
| 21 | Albridge | Anna | 52 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Noice | Harry | 41 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Idaho | Mr. Edward Noice, Idaho | " | Shoshone |
| 23 | Shaw | Edward Arnold | 40 | M | M | Brooker | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Osawatomie, Kan. | Mr. Edward Shaw, Osawatomie, Kan. | Cal | San Diego |
| 24 | Savage | Reginald | 32 | M | M | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Boise, Idaho | Mr. Reginald Savage, Boise, Idaho | Ida | Butte |
| 25 | Savage | Emily | 31 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Thompson | John | 70 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Boise, Idaho | Mr. John Thompson, Boise, Idaho | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 27 | Thompson | Julia | 38 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Thompson | John | 5 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Tridley | Joseph | 68 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Boise, Idaho | Mr. Joseph Tridley, Boise, Idaho | " | " |
| 30 | Stevens | Thomas | 40 | M | M | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Boise, Idaho | Mr. Thomas Stevens, Boise, Idaho | Ida | Shoshone |

NOT USED

139

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* 12. Lloyd Robert Lawson age 7, m.l.
* 15. Harold Albert Hain, 2.
* 11. Florence Lotter 17.
* 11. Mattie Potter 14.
* 11. May 4 Potter 11.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914 191

CLASS E

COVER

BPR. Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

14-25

387

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|------|--------------------|--------|
| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Miller | Peter | 47 | M | M | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Barrenville, Alta. | Mrs. John Miller,
Lesterby, B.C. | Wash | Spokane | |
| 2 | Hayworth | Nellie | 28 | F | M | None | | | | English | | Full Lake, Wash. | Mrs. William Hayworth,
Full Lake, Wash. | | Weterville | |
| 3 | Haight | Lizze A. | 53 | F | M | Farmer | | | | Dutch | | Bozway, Ont. | Mrs. Frank H. Haight,
Bozway, Ont. | | Spokane | |
| 4 | Bill | Thomas | 34 | M | S | | | | | Irish | | Wildman, Alta. | Mother, Bozway, Ont. | | | |
| 5 | Wickel | William Jacob | 25 | M | S | | | | | German | | Widaburg | John, Bozway, Alta. | Ida | Spokane | |
| 6 | Lewis | William Henry | 63 | M | M | | | | | English | | Lyar | Daughter, Mrs. Brown,
Lyar, Alta. | Wash | Spokane | |
| 7 | Lewis | Luey | 63 | F | M | None | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lewis | Albert Aaron | 45 | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lewis | Vella | 43 | F | M | None | | | | German | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lewis | Albert Henry | 5 | M | S | | No | No | | English | | | | | | |
| DEBARRED 11 | Kolben | Peter | 27 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | | Scotch | | Unity, Wash. | No relatives | | | |
| DEBARRED 12 | Smith | James | 35 | M | S | | | | | English | | Bozway | Friend, John, Bozway,
Bozway, Alta. | Cal | San Diego | |
| 13 | Kienitz | Austin | 46 | M | M | Farmer | | | | German | | Oppland, Alta. | | | | |
| 14 | Kienitz | Edustina | 48 | F | M | None | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kienitz | Bertrand Ross | 6 | M | S | | No | No | | | | | | | | |
| DEBARRED 16 | Duraguit | Neli Magnus | 25 | M | S | Waiter | Yes | Yes | | Scand. | | Anchor, B.C. | No relatives | Wash | Seattle | |
| DEBARRED 17 | Johnson | Albert | 28 | M | S | Farmer | | | | Irish | | Bozway, Alta. | John, Bozway, Alta. | | | |
| 18 | Elder | David Santar | 25 | M | S | | | | | Scotch | | Greenstone | Mrs. Gustave Elder,
Greenstone, Alta. | Que | Sibon Lake | |
| 19 | Pitman | Bia Koneluit | 38 | F | S | | | | | English | | Lyar | Mrs. Pitman,
Lyar | | Portland | |
| 20 | Wielicke | Wilhelmina | 55 | F | M | None | | | | German | | Archstone, Wash. | Mrs. Otto Wielicke,
Archstone, Wash. | Cal | Berkeley | |
| 21 | Wielicke | Habel Jane | 32 | F | M | | | | | English | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wielicke | Wilhelmina Henrietta | 6 | F | S | | No | No | | German | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wielicke | Marion Elizabeth | 5 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wielicke | Dorothy Ruth | 4 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wielicke | Frederick Albert | 2 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Richards | William | 32 | M | M | Livingman | Yes | Yes | | Irish | | Richmond, Alta. | No relatives | | San Diego | |
| 27 | Richards | Bertha | 28 | F | M | None | | | | English | | | | | | |
| 28 | Taylor | Frank | 37 | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | Bozway | Sister, Mary, Bozway | Ida | Spokane | |
| 29 | McLean | Marion | 32 | F | S | Maids | | | | Scotch | | Archstone, Wash. | Friend, John, Bozway | Cal | Berkeley | |
| 30 | Whitney | William Lind | 62 | M | S | Teacher | | | | Welsh | | Greenbrook, B.C. | Greenbrook, B.C. | | Spokane | |

140

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* 6 Lawrence Brown, age 18, M/S
* 10. Delia's daughter, age 20, M/S
* 11. Helen, M/S
* 12. John, M/S
* 13. Mary, M/S
* 14. John, M/S
* 15. John, M/S
* 16. John, M/S
* 17. John, M/S
* 18. John, M/S
* 19. John, M/S
* 20. John, M/S
* 21. John, M/S
* 22. John, M/S
* 23. John, M/S
* 24. John, M/S
* 25. John, M/S
* 26. John, M/S
* 27. John, M/S
* 28. John, M/S
* 29. John, M/S
* 30. John, M/S

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

14-35

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|---------|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------|-------------|-------|--|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
| No. | on | list. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for "visa" or "stamp",
or by any person,
other than the passenger,
on his behalf, or for
any other purpose.) | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Ft. | Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | | | Self | 165 | Yes | 1890 | Wash. | Nov. 1913 | Wife, Henry Hilke
02805 X 44417, Florence, Wa.
11th, Frank, London | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med. Brn | Blue | None | Canada | Dillon, Ont. | Eastport | Dec. 3,
1914 | bPR | 1914 |
| 2 | | | Husband | 25 | Yes | 1910 | Ont. | May 1910 | Wife, Mary Hilke
11th, Frank, London | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Blue | " | U.S.A. | Keitling, N.Y. | " | " | " | 3 |
| 3 | | | Self | 196 | Yes | 1906 | N.Y. | 1906 | Daughter, Mrs. Louis, Sandy
11th, Frank, London | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Canada | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | | | " | 110 | Yes | 1911 | Wash. | 1911 | Sister, Mrs. Hilke
509 5th Ave., New York, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 1/2 | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Wexford, Ont. | Eastport | Dec. 3,
1914 | bPR | 3 |
| 5 | | | " | 49 | Yes | 1905 | " | July 1913 | Sister, Mrs. Hilke
509 5th Ave., New York, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Wexford, Ont. | Eastport | Dec. 3,
1914 | bPR | 3 |
| 6 | | | " | 40 | Yes | 1906 | Various | Nov. 1911 | Sister, Mrs. Hilke
509 5th Ave., New York, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 3 |
| 7 | | | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 3 |
| 8 | | | Self | 800 | " | " | " | Apr. 1912 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 3 |
| 9 | | | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 3 |
| 10 | | | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Puffin, N.Y. | " | " | " | 3 |
| 11 | | | Self | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow | Glasgow | Apr. 1914 | Self | 3 |
| 12 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Sydney | Eastport | Dec. 3,
1914 | bPR | 3 |
| 13 | | | Self | 200 | Yes | 1902 | Various | Oct. 1902 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Wexford, Ont. | Eastport | Dec. 3,
1914 | bPR | 4 |
| 14 | | | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 15 | | | Self | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 17 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 18 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 19 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3/4 | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 20 | | | Self | 10 | Yes | 1904 | Wash. | Dec. 1909 | Wife, Mrs. Hilke
509 5th Ave., New York, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 21 | | | Husband | 150 | Yes | 1902 | Wash. | Apr. 1914 | Sister, Mrs. Hilke
509 5th Ave., New York, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 22 | | | Self | 180 | Yes | 1904 | Various | Jan. 1914 | Sister, Mrs. Hilke
509 5th Ave., New York, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 23 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 24 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 25 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 26 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 27 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 28 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 29 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 30 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 31 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 32 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |
| 33 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wexford, Ont. | " | " | " | 4 |

bPR - Canadian Pacific Ry
Ped - Pedestrian

CLASS E.

Edmund A. Sully
Chief S. S. Sully
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

130 copied by T. J. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

16-20

388

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * 1 | Cawson | Rebecca Jane | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | None | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Calgary, Alta. | Mr. Harry Cawson,
Calgary, Alta. | Cal | Booming | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Armstrong | Joseph | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | Labourer | | | | Scotch | | Greenhook, B.C. | Trus. Peter Good,
Greenhook, B.C. | Wash | Hoboken | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wren | John Luther | 53 | ✓ | ✓ | Farmer | | | | English | | Esmond, Alta. | Joseph Hill,
Esmond, Alta. | Wash | Koniki | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Colledge | Lara | 67 | ✓ | ✓ | | No | No | | | | Esfield, | No relatives | Cal | Bifolia | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rosendall | Ole | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | | Yes | Yes | | Scand. | | Lawson, | Mr. & Mrs. E. Rosendall,
Lawson, Alta. | Wash | Boonville | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rosendall | Agnes | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | None | | | | | | Esfield, | Mr. & Mrs. E. Rosendall,
Lawson, Alta. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | McDougall | John Alex | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Lab. Oper. | | | | Scotch | Canada | Esfield, Wash | Mr. James McDougall,
Esfield, B.C. | " | Hoboken | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | McDougall | Mary | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | None | | | | | Canada | Esfield, B.C. | Mr. James McDougall,
Esfield, B.C. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Blew | George William | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | Farmer | | | | English | | Holmesburg, Alta. | Mr. & Mrs. James Blew,
Holmesburg, Alta. | Ore | Portland | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Foreman | Alfred Ernest | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Stem Labourer | | | | | | Kirkcaldy, Scot. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | " | Eugene | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Naylor | Charles William | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | Farmer | | | | Irish | | Kirkcaldy, Scot. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | Wash | Hoboken | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Prest | Fred | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Real Estate Broker | | | | English | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Prest | Elizabeth | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | None | | | | | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | Ore | Merika | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ulrich | Herman | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Farmer | | | | German | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ulrich | Elmer | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | None | | | | | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wahren | Walter | 54 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | | | | English | | Calgary | Mr. & Mrs. W. Wahren,
Calgary, Alta. | Wash | Hoboken | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Woolhouse | Samie | 64 | ✓ | ✓ | None | | | | English | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Costanzo | Frances | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | Lab. Oper. | | | | Italian | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Schmidt | Herman | 62 | ✓ | ✓ | Farmer | | | | German | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Schmidt | Hulda | 52 | ✓ | ✓ | None | | | | | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | Ore | Eugene | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wood | George Eller | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | Farmer | | | | English | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | Ore | Kortene | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Rognvut | Anton K. | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | Labourer | | | | Scand. | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | Ore | The Dalles | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Reuser | Guade | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | None | | | | German | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Reuser | Leonora | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | | No | No | | | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Reuser | Leonard | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | | No | No | | | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Edson | Mores | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | Wash | Springdale | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Honeyford | Jessie Ozlea | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | None | | | | Scotch | | Esfield, B.C. | Mr. & Mrs. E. Rosendall,
Lawson, Alta. | " | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Honeyford | Samuel Roll | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | | No | No | | English | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Karey | Greene Otto | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | | Yes | Yes | | Irish | | Calgary, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | Ore | Kortene | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Draper | Ernest | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Labourer | | | | English | | Esmond, Alta. | Wife, Lulla Taylor,
Kirkcaldy, Scot. | " | " | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

* 1. William Cawson, age 11, U.S.A.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

16-00

| No. | on list. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|---------------------------|-----|---|------|--|----------|--|------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--|----|--|---|--|-------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|----|----------------------|-------|----------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | | Date of Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of Examination. | | | |
| | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | Name of SS. | | Date of Examination. | |
| 13 | | Self | 25 | 100 | 1892 | Mich. | 1916 | Richard William Dwyer | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Delroit Mich | Eastport | Dec 4, 1914 | bPR | | 1914 | Dec 4 | | |
| 14 | | Self | 700 | 1892 | 1893 | No | Cal | 1893 | No address | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Light | Blue | | Canada | Holland Mich | | | | | | 4 | | |
| 15 | | Self | 20 | 1892 | 1910 | Cal | Dec 1910 | Wife, Emma E. Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1/2 | Dark | Blue | | U.S.A. | San Francisco | | | | | | 4 | | |
| 16 | | Self | 210 | 1892 | 1908 | Mich. | Apr 1912 | Daughter, Margaret Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Light | Blue | | Canada | Woodstock Ont | | Dec 5, 1914 | | | | 5 | | |
| 17 | | Self | 100 | 1892 | 1902 | Mich. | Nov 1902 | Sister, Mrs. Wm. Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | U.S.A. | Grand Rapids Mich | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 18 | | Self | 2 | 1892 | 1914 | Cal | Dec 1914 | John Wm. R. Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Blue | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 19 | | Self | 9 | 1892 | 1914 | Cal | Dec 1914 | 1848 Broadway, Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | | | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 20 | | Self | 85 | 1892 | 1910 | Cal | Apr 1910 | No address | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blue | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 21 | | Self | 100 | 1892 | 1911 | Cal | Apr 1911 | Sister, Mary Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | | | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 22 | | Self | 90 | 1892 | 1911 | Cal | Apr 1911 | 469 Emerson St. Portland, Ore. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | Light | Blue | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 23 | | Self | 50 | 1892 | 1911 | Cal | Apr 1911 | 03108 Jefferson St. Portland, Ore. | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 24 | | Self | 700 | 1892 | 1913 | Cal | Dec 1913 | Bro. John F. Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 6 | | |
| 25 | | Self | 125 | 1892 | 1914 | Cal | May 1914 | Bro. John F. Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 6 | | |
| 26 | | Self | 100 | 1892 | 1911 | Cal | Apr 1911 | Bro. John F. Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 6 | | |
| 27 | | Self | 120 | 1892 | 1912 | Cal | Dec 1912 | Bro. John F. Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 6 | | |
| 28 | | Self | 200 | 1892 | 1902 | Cal | Nov 1902 | Bro. John F. Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 7 | | |
| 29 | | Self | 20 | 1892 | 1914 | Cal | Dec 1914 | Bro. John F. Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 7 | | |
| 30 | | Self | 100 | 1892 | 1911 | Cal | Apr 1911 | Bro. John F. Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 7 | | |
| 31 | | Self | 50 | 1892 | 1911 | Cal | Apr 1911 | Bro. John F. Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 7 | | |
| 32 | | Self | 170 | 1892 | 1914 | Cal | Dec 1914 | Bro. John F. Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 6 | 4 1/2 | | | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 8 | | |
| 33 | | Self | 11 | 1892 | 1914 | Cal | Dec 1914 | Bro. John F. Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 9 | | |
| 34 | | Self | 30 | 1892 | 1914 | Cal | Dec 1914 | Bro. John F. Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 9 | | |
| 35 | | Self | 90 | 1892 | 1914 | Cal | Dec 1914 | Bro. John F. Dwyer | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | Canada | Windsor Ont | | | | | | 9 | | |

bPR - Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E

Edmund H. Hough
Charles E. Hough
Obadiah Hough
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

130 copies by H. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

14-26

389

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

NOT USED

142

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

| * 6 | Leahy, Jeff, age 17, m/f | * 15 | Angel Marie Kelly, age 14, m/f |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Shigeki | 13 | Yone | 16 |
| James | 14 | Ray | 12 |
| George | 11 | Carl James | 12 |
| Lydia | 9 | James Homer | 7 |
| Arthur | 8 | Hebe | |
| David | 6 | | |

OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

BPR -- Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Edmund Hartshorn
Charles E. Seely
Obed S. Davis, Paul S. Brown
Immigrants Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 Copied for

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-28

390

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1
No.
on
List | 2
NAME IN FULL | | 3
Age | 4
Sex | 5
Married or Single | 6
Calling
or
Occupation | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | PRIMARY - O. S. D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bovert | Albert | 35 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Ledworth, Alta. | No relatives | Wash | San Park |
| * 2 | Bottoff | Edith George | 32 | F | M | | | | | French | | Bye. | Brother-in-law Joseph Langley
Bye, Alta. | | Bye Falls |
| 3 | Bottoff | Edith May | 29 | F | M | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bottoff | Lella May | 2 | F | S | | No | No | | | | | | | |
| DEBARRED | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Williams | Henry | 29 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | | Welsh | | Regina, Sask. | Wife William Williams
3 Waverley Street, Regina, Sask., England | Ore | Aurora |
| 6 | Sellon | King | 37 | M | M | Coal Miner | | | | Italian | | Kimberley, B.C. | Wife Margaret S. Sells
Wife Mary Sells | Wash | Spokane |
| 7 | Hunter | James | 27 | M | S | Labourer | | | | Scotch | | Windsor, Ont. | Wife Mary Hunter
8 Main Street, Windsor, Ontario | | Windsor |
| 8 | Chaffin | Josephine Elizabeth | 41 | F | M | None | | | | German | | Rice, Alta. | Husband John Chaffin
Rice, Alta. | Wash | Spokane |
| 9 | Wright | James Alice | 42 | F | M | | | | | Scotch | | Windsor | Wife John Wright
Windsor, Ont. | Wash | Spokane |
| 10 | Ray | Joe Tom | 35 | M | S | Rancher | | | | Irish | | Windsor, Ont. | Wife Mary Ray
Windsor, Ont. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 11 | Adam | John Wylie | 23 | M | S | Farmer | | | | Scotch | | Windsor | Wife Mary Adam
Windsor, Ont. | Wash | Spokane |
| 12 | Rebin | Michael Fred | 25 | M | M | | | | | Russian | | Windsor, Ont. | Wife Mary Rebin
Windsor, Ont. | Ore | Englewood |
| 13 | Rebin | Jeanne | 22 | F | M | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Rebin | Fred Michael | 11 | M | S | | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lake | Selma | 32 | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | Irish | | Windsor, Ont. | Wife Mary Lake
Windsor, Ont. | | Windsor |
| 16 | Lake | Glady | 3 | F | S | None | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Rodin | Charles | 49 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | Heard | | Windsor | Wife Mary Rodin
Windsor, Ont. | | Windsor |
| 18 | Smolik | Joseph | 51 | M | S | | | | | Czechian | | Windsor | | | |
| 19 | Smolik | Edward | 56 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| * 20 | Toppenthale | John | 46 | M | M | | | | | German | | Windsor, Ont. | Wife Mary Toppenthale
Windsor, Ont. | Wash | Spokane |
| 21 | Toppenthale | Anna | 39 | F | M | None | | | | English | | | | | |
| 22 | Toppenthale | Berle | 5 | F | S | | No | No | | German | | | | | |
| 23 | Carbelle | Andrew | 21 | M | M | Teamster | Yes | Yes | | Irish | | Windsor, Ont. | Wife Mary Carbelle
Windsor, Ont. | Wash | Spokane |
| 24 | Simmons | William Charles | 28 | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | Windsor, Ont. | Wife Mary Simmons
Windsor, Ont. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 25 | Simmons | Bertha Lucretia | 28 | F | M | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Simmons | Margie Grace | 6 | F | S | | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Simmons | Arthur Douglas | 2 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Henderson | Thomas | 47 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | Scotch | | Windsor, Ont. | Wife Mary Henderson
Windsor, Ont. | | Windsor |
| 29 | Henderson | Sarah | 44 | F | M | None | | | | | | | | | |
| * 30 | McCollum | Harry Ellen | 29 | F | M | | | | | | | Windsor, Ont. | Husband William J. McCollum
Windsor, Ont. | Ore | Englewood |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

143

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

* 2. Teddy Alvin Bottoff age 9 M/S
Wife Wilma Bottoff
* 10. Florence Toppenthale 16 "
Wife Toppenthale 11 "
* 30. Harry Edward McCollum 4 "

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E

L. Chamberlain & L. Lesley
 Edward McLaughlin
 Wm. S. Davis
 Bela E. Dawson
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by L. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

14-20

391

PORT OF

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1
No.
on
List | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling or Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Reddekoff | David William | 37 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | German | Canada | Stony Slope, Alta. | Bro. Jacob Reddekoff, Stony Slope, Alta. | Que | Calgary |
| 2 | Reddekoff | Agatha | 29 | F | Married | None | | | " | " | " | " | in law. | " | " |
| 3 | Reddekoff | Marie Anne | 5 | F | Single | | No | No | " | " | " | " | Wife. | " | " |
| 4 | Reddekoff | Helen | 3 | F | Single | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Cowling | John Harley | 31 | M | Married | Reacher | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | Trochu, Alta. | Wife Leticia Cowling, Trochu, Alta. | Wash | Walla Walla |
| 6 | O'Donnell | Walter | 34 | M | Single | | | | " | " | " | Tuxton, | No relatives | " | Spokane |
| 7 | Patrick | Walter | 36 | M | Single | Trimmer | | | " | " | " | Cash Lake, Man. | Bro. Patrick, Stoneham, Man. | Que | Sutton |
| 8 | Williams | Frank | 54 | M | Single | Farmer | | | " | Welsh | " | Kepler, Sask. | No relatives | Wash | White Bird |
| 9 | Taylor | Bra Elmer | 27 | M | Single | | | | " | English | " | Kepler, Sask. | Bro. Benjamin Taylor, Kepler, Sask. | Wash | Spokane |
| 10 | Klingbeil | Lena Wilhelmina | 28 | F | Single | Housewife | | | " | German | " | Karlo, B. C. | No relatives | " | Spokane |
| 11 | Major | James Lloyd | 33 | M | Single | Farmer | | | " | English | " | Calgary, Alta. | Bro. R. Major, Big Valley, Alta. | " | " |
| 12 | Birby | Mary Abiah | 35 | F | Single | | | | " | " | " | Manus. | No relatives | Que | Pendleton |
| 13 | Romaine | William Albert | 41 | M | Single | | | | " | " | " | Brookston. | | Wash | Spokane |
| 14 | McAlpine | Albert William | 69 | M | Married | | | | " | Scotch | " | Brookfield, Sask. | Bro. Harry McAlpine, Brookfield, Sask. | Que | St. John |
| 15 | McAlpine | Mary | 56 | F | Married | None | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | Shaw | Arthur Sharp | 54 | M | Married | Painter | | | " | English | " | Stathorne, Alta. | No relatives | " | Brookfield |
| 17 | Nelson | William | 31 | M | Single | Farmer | | | " | Scand. | " | Pinche, Sask. | Bro. Alfred Nelson, Pinche, Sask. | Wash | Spokane |
| 18 | Stout | Thomas Wesley | 47 | M | Married | | | | " | English | " | Braybrook. | Bro. Harry Stout, Braybrook, Alta. | " | " |
| 19 | Stout | Retha Anna | 41 | F | Married | None | | | " | Scotch | " | " | in law. | " | " |
| 20 | Rose | Albert Black | 58 | M | Married | Farmer | | | " | " | " | Luce. | Bro. Philander Rose, Luce, Alta. | Que | Mayaguez |
| 21 | Rose | Mary Elizabeth | 58 | F | Married | None | | | " | German | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | Honeywell | Rice Richard | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | | | " | English | " | Big Valley. | Bro. William Honeywell, Big Valley, Alta. | Wash | Spokane |
| 23 | Ziglaske | Fred | 27 | M | Single | | | | " | German | " | Coronation. | Bro. Robert Ziglaske, Coronation, Alta. | Que | St. Paul |
| 24 | Savage | Albert William | 27 | M | Single | Accountant | | | " | English | " | Regina, Sask. | Bro. William Savage, Regina, Sask. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 25 | De Lancy | Edward | 51 | M | Married | Farmer | | | " | French | " | Brace. | in law. John P. De Lancy, Brace, Sask. | Wash | Spokane |
| 26 | Howard | Lila Mary | 17 | F | Single | None | | | " | Irish | " | Buckhorn, B. C. | Bro. Gus Howard, Buckhorn, B. C. | " | " |
| 27 | Howard | Allen Bunbury | 18 | M | Single | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | Peluso | Pietros | 32 | M | Married | Coal Miner | | | " | Italian | " | Spokane, Alta. | Wife | " | " |
| 29 | Schneider | Robert | 59 | M | Married | Farmer | | | " | German | " | Winnipeg. | Bro. Paul Schneider, Winnipeg, Alta. | " | Willyard |
| 30 | Schneider | Bertla | 45 | F | Married | None | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |

DEBARRED

NOT USED

144

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

16-58

(OVER)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|-----|-----------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----|--|---------|-------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|------|----|----|
| No. | on list. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | | Color of— | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | | | | |
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Ft. | In. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | 149 | 1902 | Dec 1902 | Uncle. Peter Redekopf, Dallas, Tex. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Red | Brown | Blue | None | Canada | Winkler, Man. | Eastport | Dec 16, 1914 | BPR | 1914 | | |
| | Husband | — | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | | | | | | Bellevue | | | | 16 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Long, N.Y. | | | | 16 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | |
| 4 | Self | 24 | 1904 | Dec 1904 | Uncle. Woods & Brink, 210 Br. St. Wells, N.Y. | | | | | | 6 | — | | | | | U.S.A. | Waver, N.Y. | | | | 16 | | |
| | | 20 | 1907 | Various | Uncle. Mr. Althe Stungit, 2716 Boone Ave. Spokane, Wash. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Hickory, Tex. | | | | 16 | | |
| | | 35 | No | | Sister. Mrs. John McGregor, 1636 Franklin Ave. Detroit, Mich. | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Left page right four pages | Canada | Parkhill, Ont. | | | | | 16 | | |
| | | 30 | 1909 | Dec 1911 | Bro. Charles Williams, White Oak, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Montreal, Que. | | | | 16 | | |
| | | 14 | 1911 | Dec 1911 | Uncle. Mrs. Richard Ireland, Long Lake, Wash. | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | | Colton, Wash. | | | | 16 | | |
| | | 7 | 1909 | Dec 1914 | Friend. Mrs. Anna Hunter, 314 S. Howard St. Spokane, Wash. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Red | | | Canada | Tacoma, Wash. | Dec 17, 1914 | | | 17 | | |
| | | 64 | 1906 | Dec 1913 | Friend. Mrs. Allen Allen, Box 103, 12th St. Spokane, Wash. | | | | Out of shape | | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | Brown | | Black left eye | U.S.A. | Spokane, Wash. | | | | 17 | | |
| | | 40 | 1903 | Dec 1909 | Bro. George Ward, Portland, Ore. | | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Red | | | None | | Rock Falls, Wis. | | | | 17 | | |
| | | 300 | 1905 | Dec 1914 | Uncle. Hal J. Cole, 716 Riverside Ave. Spokane, Wash. | | | | | | 5 | 11 1/2 | | | | | | Blackhawk, Ore. | | | | 17 | | |
| | | 75 | 1906 | Nov. 1916 | Sister. Mrs. Julia Gardner, 1114 1/2 1st Ave. Spokane, Wash. | | | | | | 6 | — | | | | | Canada | Lacuna, Ont. | | | | 17 | | |
| | Husband | — | 1906 | Dec 1914 | in law | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | U.S.A. | Concord, N.Y. | | | | 17 | | |
| | Self | 194 | 1910 | July 1914 | Wife. Anna Shaw, Corvallis, Ore. | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | Fair | Red | Red | | England | Pickering, N.Y. | July 1914 | U.S.A. | 17 | | | |
| | | 155 | 1903 | Dec 1908 | No address | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | Blue | | Sweden | Wendland | June 1913 | U.S.A. | 18 | | | |
| | | 140 | 1905 | Dec 1905 | Uncle. Shadow Shaw, 1111 1/2 1st Ave. Spokane, Wash. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | Brown | | U.S.A. | Brighton, Iowa | Dec 18, 1914 | BPR | 18 | | | |
| | Husband | — | — | — | — | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Red | | Blue | | | Chelonia, Iowa | | | | 18 | | |
| | Self | 180 | 1905 | Dec 1910 | Daughter. Chas. J. Collins, Mayaguez, P.R. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | Red | | Canada | Longview, Ont. | | | | 18 | | |
| | Husband | — | — | — | — | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | Brown | Blue | | | | | | 18 | | |
| No | Self | 51 | 1903 | Dec 1908 | Bro. George Hoxey, 1000 1st Ave. Spokane, Wash. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | | | | U.S.A. | Idaho Falls, Idaho | | | | 18 | | |
| | | 110 | 1902-1908 | Various | Sister. August Hoxey, 1114 1/2 1st Ave. Spokane, Wash. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Red | | | | Germany | Humboldt | July 1914 | U.S.A. | 18 | | | |
| | | 165 | No | | No address | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Canada | Montreal, Que. | Dec 18, 1914 | BPR | 18 | | | |
| | | 395 | 1909 | Dec 1913 | Wife. Anne O'Leary, Madison, Wash. | | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fair | | | | U.S.A. | Shenandoah, Ky. | | | | 18 | | |
| 4 | | 2 | 1914 | Dec 1914 | Uncle. Mrs. Kate Howard, 1816 1st Ave. Spokane, Wash. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Red | | | | Ireland | Brussels | Dec 1910 | U.S.A. | 18 | | | |
| | | 3 | No | | — | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Red | | | Quebec | | | | 18 | | |
| | L.P.G. | 35 | 1906 | July 1907 | Friend. Garibaldi, 1114 1/2 1st Ave. Spokane, Wash. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | Blue | | Italy | Spokane | July 1907 | U.S.A. | 18 | | | |
| | | 80 | 1906 | May 1906 | Daughter. Mrs. Kate Howard, 1114 1/2 1st Ave. Spokane, Wash. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Red | | Blue | | Germany | Reichenbach | Aug. 1908 | U.S.A. | 19 | | | |
| | Husband | — | 1906 | — | — | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Red | | | Humboldt | | | | 19 | | |

bPR -- Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copies by T. J. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

14-26

392

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Johnson | Peter | 61 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scand. | Canada | Chatoke, Alta. | Wife Henry Johnson
Chatoke, Alta. | Oreg | Weston |
| 2 | Korupf | Caroline | 33 | F | None | | | | English | | Bergen. | Husband Korupf
Bergen, Alta. | Mich | Hofene |
| 3 | Korupf | Lillie | 18 | F | | | | | | | | Wife | | |
| 4 | Karpaharion | John | 29 | M | Farmer | | | | Scotch | | Cardale, Sask. | Charles Karpaharion
Blair, Borneo, Scotland | Cal | San Francisco |
| 5 | Kardner | Lewis | 24 | M | | | | | English | | Calgary, Alta. | Wife Mrs. Mary Kardner
Calgary, Alta. | Oreg | Leban |
| 6 | Kerriman | James | 36 | M | Carpenter | | | | Scotch | | Calgary. | Wife James Kerriman
High River, Alta. | Mich | Hofene |
| 7 | Sunilov | Andrew | 46 | M | Farmer | | | | Haggar | | Hinton, Sask. | Wife Rosa Sunilov
Hinton, Sask. | Cal | Burlington |
| 8 | Sunilov | Kira | 12 | F | None | | | | | | | Wife | | |
| 9 | Sunilov | Andrew | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sunilov | Laya | 8 | F | | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sunilov | Rosa | 7 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Sunilov | John | 5 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sunilov | Otto | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Sunilov | Helen | 2 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sunilov | Julia | 1 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Reidt | John | 46 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | German | | Reine, Alta. | Wife John Reidt
Reine, Alta. | Mich | Deer Park, Minn. |
| 17 | Reidt | Katherine | 42 | F | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hawley | Laura Emma | 48 | F | Domestic | | | | English | | Hillford, N.S. | Wife Laura Hawley
Hillford, N.S. | | Hofene |
| 19 | Hawley | Anne Maude | 40 | F | School teacher | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hieser | Otto H. | 28 | M | Farmer | | | | | | Bedford, Alta. | Wife Mrs. Jacob
Bedford, Alta. | Cal | Haystack |
| 21 | Hoover | Emma | 40 | F | None | | | | Welsh | | Condo. | Husband Carl Hoover
Condo, Alta. | Mich | Hofene |
| 22 | Hoover | Luther Richard | 2 | M | | No | No | | | | | Wife | | |
| 23 | Ingraham | Alward Freeman | 42 | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | | English | | Calgary. | Wife Mrs. Ingraham
Calgary, Alta. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 24 | Ingraham | Grace | 40 | F | None | | | | | | | in law | | |
| 25 | Thornston | Edel Wilde | 24 | F | | | | | Irish | | Red Deer. | Wife Henry Thornston
Red Deer, Alta. | | |
| 26 | Rebov | Salvador | 37 | M | Coal Miner | | | | Spanish | | Bellevue | Wife John Rebov
Bellevue, Alta. | Mich | Hofene |
| 27 | Rebov | Kira Lyne | 24 | F | School teacher | | | | Irish | | Bent | Wife William Rebov
Bent, Alta. | Cal | Ostons |
| 28 | Person | Gorrad Alfred | 25 | M | Cather | | | | Scand. | | Winnipeg, Man. | Wife Mrs. Person
475 Toronto St., Winnipeg, Man. | Ore | Portland |
| 29 | Hanning | Fred Wellington | 32 | M | Farmer | | | | English | | | Wife William Hanning
Calgary, Alta. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 30 | Taylor | Fred James | 36 | M | Carpenter | | | | Irish | | Medicine Hat, Alta. | Wife Margaret Taylor
Winnipeg, Man. | | San Francisco |

NOT USED

145

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

*16. Lena Reidt, age 18, wife
of John Reidt, age 46, wife
*13. Mrs. Laura Hawley, age 48, wife
of John Hawley, age 48, wife
of John Hawley, age 48, wife
of John Hawley, age 48, wife

200

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

14-28

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | | | | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-----|---------|------|-----------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|----|--|--|--|----|----|----|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | |
| No | Self | 60 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 7 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 1914 | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Husband | 41 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | Blue | England | Brookline | 24 | Aug 1913 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | Father | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | 1600 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 5 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| No | Self | 45 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 9 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Husband | 55 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 11 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | Father | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | 1600 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 7 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | Father | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | 400 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 9 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | Husband | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | 50 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | Father | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | 451 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 11 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| No | Self | 56 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 9 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Husband | 13 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 4 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | Father | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | 600 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 11 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | Husband | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | 400 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 6 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | Father | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | 85 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | Husband | 60 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 6 1/2 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | Self | 5 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 7 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | Father | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | Self | 77 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 5 | 9 1/2 | 1/2 | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | Husband | 70 | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 1872-1909 | Yes | 6 | - | - | Blue | Sweden | Stockholm | 24 | Aug 1892 | BPR | 19 | | | | | | | |

BPR-- Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E

Charles J. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 Copied to 47 C. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

14-28

393

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Campbell | John Curwood | 26 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Neeroy, Sask. | Bro. Archibald Campbell
Neeroy, Sask. | Wash | Spokane |
| 2 | Zapic | Frank | 28 | M | S | | | | Bohemian | | | Hopkilly, Ill. | Wife John Zapic
Hopkilly, Ill. | Ore | Malin |
| 3 | Douglas | William Henry Russell | 34 | M | M | Merchant | | | Scotch | | | Waleswain | Wife Mrs. W. H. Douglas
Lansdowne, Ill. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 4 | Douglas | Harrison | 27 | F | M | None | | | | | | | in law | | |
| 5 | Douglas | Blanche | 5 | F | S | | No | No | | | | | in law | | |
| 6 | Douglas | Frank | 4 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Douglas | Effie | 3 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Douglas | Kenneth | 1 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yokom | Alfred Ashman | 42 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | English | | Neeroy, Sask. | Bro. William Yokom
Washington, D.C. | Wash | Neeroy |
| 10 | Yokom | Frank Katherine | 41 | F | M | None | | | | | | | in law | | |
| 11 | Yokom | Charles Frank | 14 | M | S | | | | | | | | in law | | |
| 12 | Haricle | Herbert Ellet | 36 | M | M | Farmer | | | | British | | Hamlin, Ill. | Wife Louisa
Hamlin, Ill. | | Spokane |
| 13 | Haricle | Martha | 29 | F | M | None | | | | Scand. | | | | | |
| 14 | Haricle | Alva | 6 | F | S | | No | No | | British | | | | | |
| 15 | Gordon | Barrie Emma | 31 | F | M | | Yes | Yes | | Scotch | | Churchbridge, Sask. | Wife Frank Gordon
Churchbridge, Sask. | | Walla Walla |
| 16 | Gordon | Edith Evelyn | 7 | F | S | | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Carra | James Anthony | 25 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | English | | Neeroy. | Wife Frank Carra
Neeroy, Sask. | | Spokane |
| 18 | Severson | Flora Matilda | 23 | F | M | None | | | | German | | High River, Ill. | Wife William Severson
High River, Ill. | Ore | Portland |
| * 19 | Karon | Emma Belle | 49 | F | M | | | | | Scotch | | Albion, Ill. | Wife John Karon
Albion, Ill. | | Idaho |
| 20 | George | Constantine | 30 | F | M | | | | | English | | Regina, Sask. | Wife Alva George
Regina, Sask. | Wash | Spokane |
| 21 | George | Lawrence | 7 | M | S | | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 22 | George | Clearor | 5 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Crawford | John Eljah | 24 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | Scotch | | Neeroy, Sask. | Wife John R. Crawford
Neeroy, Sask. | | Dayton |
| 24 | Ray | Russell Clear | 26 | M | S | Barber | | | | English | | Calgary, Ill. | Wife Mary Ray
Calgary, Ill. | | Spokane |
| 25 | Smith | Constance Karon | 19 | F | S | School teacher | | | | Scotch | | Neeroy, Sask. | Wife Arthur Smith
Neeroy, Sask. | | North Yakima |
| * 26 | Goldstrom | August | 52 | M | M | Farmer | | | | Scand. | | Sanifail, Ill. | Wife Edward Goldstrom
Sanifail, Ill. | Ore | Canby |
| 27 | Goldstrom | Lillian | 10 | F | S | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Beere | Alexander Henry | 33 | M | M | Farmer | | | | Irish | | Brocket, Ill. | Wife Ed. Haysell
Brocket, Ill. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 29 | Beere | Harry | 34 | F | M | None | | | | | | | | | |
| * 30 | Krum | Beatrice | 34 | F | M | | | | | German | | Kinnardale, Ill. | Wife Daniel Krum
Kinnardale, Ill. | Wash | Spokane |

NOT USED

146

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* 12 Leslie Haricle age 7, u/s.
* 19 Clara Marie Karon age 16, u/s.
* 16 Blanche William Goldstrom age 29, u/s.
Blanche August Goldstrom age 18, ..
Wilbert Goldstrom, .. 16, ..

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|-----------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 100 | 1896 | Yes | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 2 | | | 35 | 1911 | Yes | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 3 | | | 1000 | 1911 | Yes | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 10 1/2 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 4 | | Husband | | 1910 | Yes | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 5 | | | | 1913 | Yes | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 6 | | | | 1913 | Yes | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 7 | | | | 1913 | Yes | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 8 | | | | 1913 | Yes | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 105 | 1894 | Yes | 1894 | 1894 | 1894 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 9 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 10 | | Husband | | 1911 | Yes | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 11 | | Father | | 1911 | Yes | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 12 | | Self | 700 | 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 13 | | Husband | | 1913 | Yes | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 14 | | | | 1913 | Yes | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | 60 | 1904 | Yes | 1904 | 1904 | 1904 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 4 1/2 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 16 | | Father | | 1910 | Yes | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 4 1/2 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 17 | | Self | 103 | 1907 | Yes | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 18 | | Husband | 45 | 1900 | Yes | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 3 1/2 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 19 | | | 40 | 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 3 1/2 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 20 | | | 25 | 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 21 | No | | | 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 22 | | | | 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 50 | 1909 | Yes | 1909 | 1909 | 1909 | No address | No | No | No | No | 6 1/2 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 24 | | | 325 | 1910 | Yes | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 25 | | | 15 | 1914 | Yes | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 26 | | | 200 | 1900 | Yes | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 27 | | Father | | 1900 | Yes | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 28 | | Self | 400 | 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 29 | | Husband | | 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |
| 30 | | Self | 40 | 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | No address | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | Med | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue | Blue |

BPR-- Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 Copied by H. J. C.

Border
Eastport, Idaho

December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DIS-
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|------------|
| | 6 | 6 | | | | 2 |
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| C-TAX | 4 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| C-NON-TAX | 19 | 16 | 2 | # | | |
| CLASS C | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| | 30 | 16 | 14 | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| | 325 | 309 | 17 | # | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 384 | 348 | 36 | 28 | | 2 |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------------|
| ALIAN. | Canad. | Can. Nor. | French | Irish | Italian | Japanese | Polish | Russian | Scandinavian |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit | 2 |
| Tourists | 4 |
| Residents of United States | 6 |
| Total | |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. ✓ |

331
26

14-28 ✓

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

14-26

694

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--|------------------|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | On a certificate | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | McCarthy | Leopold John | 28 | | M | Artist | Yes | Yes | Canada | Irish | Calgary, Alta. | Calgary, Alta. | Mother, Margaret McCarthy | Que. | Portland | Yes | | | |
| 2 | Tanahill | Bessie | 34 | | F | None | | | | English | Prince Albert, Sask. | Prince Albert, Sask. | Brother, John Tanahill | | Quadee | No | | | |
| 3 | Kraig | Joseph Miller | 39 | | M | Farmer | | | | Scotch | Kisbey | Kisbey | Sister, Mrs. Margaret Black | | Turner | No | | | |
| 4 | McKell | Martha | 42 | | F | None | | | | Irish | Sealey | Sealey | Brother, Mrs. Mack, Bully | | Quadee | No | | | |
| 5 | McKell | Anne Victoria | 17 | | F | | | | | Scotch | | | | | | No | | | |
| 6 | McKell | John Ross | 12 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | |
| 7 | McKell | Fredrick Arnold | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | |
| 8 | McKell | William Donald | 5 | | M | | No | No | | | | | | | | No | | | |
| 9 | McKell | Russell Alexander | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | |
| 10 | Fieker | Charles Anton | 36 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | German | | Merida | Sister, Mrs. Maria Ludwig | | Shaw | No | | | |
| 11 | Beckhold | Christian | 26 | | M | | | | | | Breker, Alta. | Breker, Alta. | Wife, Sarah Beckhold | Cal. | Code | No | | | |
| 12 | Buechel | Andrew | 31 | | M | Merchant | | | | | Calgary, Alta. | Calgary, Alta. | No relatives | Que. | Newport | No | | | |
| 13 | Buechel | Emily | 32 | | F | None | | | | Irish | | | | | | No | | | |
| 14 | Bole | Lucian Jefferson | 63 | | M | Labourer | | | | English | Albion, Alta. | Albion, Alta. | | Alta. | Horcow | No | | | |
| 15 | Braven | Lloyd Jefferson | 22 | | M | Farmer | | | | | Edinburg | Edinburg | | Wash. | Spokane | No | | | |
| 16 | Dober | Lawrence Henry | 42 | | M | Shipyard | | | | German | Portland, Ore. | Portland, Ore. | Wife, John Dober | Que. | Harfield | No | | | |
| 17 | Donald | Alfred Hugh | 28 | | M | Book | | | | Scotch | Quadee, Alta. | Quadee, Alta. | Wife, John Dober | Wash. | Spokane | No | | | |
| 18 | Kelly | Thomas | 29 | | M | Shipyard | | | | Irish | Calgary, Alta. | Calgary, Alta. | Wife, John Kelly | Cal. | Edinburg | No | | | |
| 19 | Kelly | Lucas | 27 | | F | Domestic | | | | | | | | | | No | | | |
| 20 | Karsten | Julia | 50 | | F | Farmer | No | No | | German | Quadee, Alta. | Quadee, Alta. | Wife, Andrew Karsten | Wash. | Chesley | No | | | |
| 21 | Longhurst | Haggie | 39 | | F | None | Yes | Yes | | Irish | Weyburn | Weyburn | Wife, William Longhurst | | Enterprise | No | | | |
| 22 | Longhurst | Edna May | 11 | | F | | | | | English | | | Weyburn, Sask. | | | No | | | |
| 23 | Longhurst | William | 3 | | M | | No | No | | | | | | | | No | | | |
| 24 | Longhurst | David | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | |
| 25 | Longhurst | William | 14 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | Irish | Quadee | Quadee | No relatives | | Spokane | No | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | On a certificate | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

(OVER)

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Ry.

Edw. Hubbard
Charles E. Seely
Jesse Cowan

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/25 copied by 4. 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

181

PORT OF *Port Fairfield, Me.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or Single. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| No. 1 | <i>Primary A.C.L.</i>
<i>Milling</i> | <i>Francis</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Engl'd</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Moncton</i> | <i>N.B. Father Thomas</i>
<i>St Johns, Nfld</i> | <i>Me</i> | <i>Caribou</i> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by H. P. B.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1504

182

PORT OF *Port Fairfield, Me.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Primary R.B.P.</i>
<i>Labor</i> | <i>Johnathan S.</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>carpenter</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Four Falls, N.B.</i> | <i>Cousin James M. Gossigley</i>
<i>Four Falls, N.B. Can.</i> | <i>Me.</i> | <i>Robertston</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>Hubert</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Emory</i> | <i>Andrew A.</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>farmer</i>
<i>laborer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Milltown N.B.</i> | <i>Father, "Francis"</i>
<i>Milltown N.B.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Washburn</i> |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

CLASS E

11-1084

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|------------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
the fare, whether paid by
agent, or whether paid by
any other person.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes
or
No
Year or
period of
years.
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether, according to laws of any
country, subject to deportation or
expulsion from the United States. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes Self | 64. No | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 8 | Med | Br | — | Canada | Woodstock | N.B.W.R. | Dec | 9/14 | Wagon Road | 9/14 |
| 2 | " Father | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " Self | 75 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | fair | Br | Mole on neck | " | Milltown | " | 12/14 | C.P.R. | 12/14 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Richard B. Porter

Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/4 copies - 100 100 100

Bender

December - 1914

125 TOM

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. ㄱ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

$$\begin{array}{r} 331 \\ \hline 28 \end{array}$$
11-1594

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

USED TOW

DEAN TOLIN

020 TOM

NOT FOR

0301 TOH

0320 704



Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1504

180

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Maine*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Lacombe</i> | <i>Philomena</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Montreal</i> | <i>Bro. Judge</i> | <i>Versailles</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>McEagle Lake</i> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------|------------|-------|
| 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, firm, association, partnership, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 12.00 | No | | Nephew, <i>J. P. Marcoux</i>
<i>Eagle Lake, Me.</i> | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2" | Yellow | Gr Br | Canada | Marquette | P. R. | Dec | 18/14 | Jerry Road | 18/14 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. R. - - - Ferry Road.

CLASS E.

Roy G. Gent
Immigrant Inspector.

Blair Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by H. W. C.

DEPT. OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

2025 10.10

(continued)

1990

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

0 321 7011

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

49

PORT OF Fork Covington, N.Y.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.

Yrs. Mos. | Sex.

Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—

Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 1 | Pearn | Alfred A. | 36 | M. | Cook | yes | England | English | Canada | Montreal | Father, John Pearn,
14 North St. Quay, Cornwall, England | N.Y. | Fork
Covington |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-415

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec. 24*, 1914

Class *D*

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by an employer,
friend, or other
person, or by the
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Free by order or otherwise, or had
ticket. For one and name of the
person supported by money? If
no, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by name of any
other, including, whether or not,
the name of the United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| 1 | <i>Yes. Self</i> | <i>55. No</i> | <i>No</i> | | <i>No address</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good. No</i> | <i>5' 10 1/2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Conwall</i> | <i>1913</i> | <i>1913</i> | <i>1914</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L. J. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry

CLASS D. 1

Walter H. Halsted

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by H. D. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

$$\begin{array}{r} 331 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$$

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

56

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single. | 5
Calling
or
Occupation. | 6
Able to—
Read. Write. | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | | 13
Other
Remarks. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Cavanagh | James | ✓ 18 | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Canada | Dish | Canada | Quebec | Mother Catherine Cavanagh
Quebec, P.Q., Canada | N.Y. | Burlington | Can |
| 2 | Laundry | Valmore | ✓ 33 | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal | No relative | " | Canton | |
| 3 | Laundry | Adele | ✓ 33 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Baudin | Louis | ✓ 33 | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Baudin | Lillian | ✓ 31 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Baudin | Paul | ✓ 5 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Baudin | Lillian | ✓ 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Baudin | George | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Robidoux | Fredene | ✓ 36 | " | Wd Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kelvington | Sen. Patrick Robidoux
Kelvington, P.Q., Canada
Mother Mary Robidoux
Kelvington, P.Q., Canada | " | Massena | |
| 10 | Robidoux | Alexander | ✓ 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No relative | " | Fort Covington | Eng |
| 11 | Chapman | Harry H. | ✓ 30 | " | Wd Laborer | " | " | " | English | " | St. Agnes | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Chapman | Olin | ✓ 26 | F | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Leduc | Aldy | ✓ 23 | M | House painter | " | " | " | French | U.S.A. | Massena | Father Antoine Leduc
Valleyfield, P.Q., Canada | " | Massena | Can |
| 14 | Leduc | Therese | ✓ 24 | F | None | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal | Father Paul Demers
336 Champlain St. Montreal, Canada
Mother Antoine Leduc
Valleyfield, P.Q., Canada | " | " | |
| 15 | Leduc | Rolande | ✓ 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Valleyfield, P.Q., Canada
Mother Mary Robidoux
Summitstown, Ont., Canada | " | Fort Covington | |
| 16 | Fraser | Jane M. | ✓ 40 | " | " | yes | yes | " | Scotch | " | Summitstown | " | " | " | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X Baudin Joseph 11 yr. N.Y.
X " " 9 " "
X " " 7 " "
I Chapin, Edward H. 3 " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec. 24*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
society, society, municipality,
or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes
or
No.
Year or
period of
years.
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete
address. | Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether coming to the United States
for the purpose of engaging in
any business, profession, or
other occupation, or to reside
in the United States. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1914 | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 16 | No | Uncle David Kavanagh
Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bro | Gr. | None | Canada | Ormaton | York
Corington | Nov. 28
1914 | G. I. Ry. | Nov. 28 |
| 2 | " | " | 100 | ✓ | Mother-in-law, Mrs. Jeff. Ry.
Canton, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | Dark | Bro | Bro | " | " | Montreal | " | Nov. 30
1914 | " | " 30 |
| 3 | " | Husband | 1/2 | 1870
1902 | as above
Mother, Mrs. Pierre Bourget
Canton, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 4 | " | Self | 150 | ✓ | 1870
1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | Bro | Gr. | " | " | Grand River | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 5 | " | Husband | " | 1894
1907 | as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | Bro | Bro | " | " | Montreal | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 6 | " | Father | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Med | Bro | Gr. | " | " | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fair | Bro | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 9 | " | Self | 11 | ✓ | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Bro | Gr. | " | " | Kelvington | " | Dec. 4
1914 | " | Dec. 4 |
| 10 | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | Bro | Bro | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | ✓ | 1872-1874
1902
1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Fair | Bro | Gr. | " | England | London | Quebec | 1888
1914 | Unknown | " 16 |
| 12 | " | Husband | " | " | 1888-1890
1904
1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Bro | Gr. | " | Canada | Burlington | Quebec | Dec. 16
1914 | G. I. Ry. | " 16 |
| 13 | " | Self | 204 | ✓ | 1904
1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | " | " | Br. | " | Canada | Montreal | " | Dec. 21
1914 | " | " 21 |
| 14 | " | Husband | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Hawkesbury | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 15 | " | Sister | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blue Bonnet | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 16 | " | Husband | 5 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | Fair | Bro | Blue | " | " | Quebec | " | Dec. 24
1914 | " | " 24 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. I. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.

Walter H. Stalstead

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/16 copied by J. D. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

366

PORT OF *Terry, Wash*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|----------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | | Who has Card | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Normell</i> | <i>Christopher</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>ages</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scandinavia</i> | <i>Greenwood</i> | <i>Martha Karin Pearson</i> | <i>Sealinas, Sweden</i> | <i>Wash</i> | <i>Spokane</i> | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

86

OVER,

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1914.

17) Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS D.

Walter H. Lowers

James P. Lander
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1, copied by H. J. C.

Border Ferry, Washington December, 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PSA |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|-----|
| CLASS B | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | |
| TOTAL | 17 | 17 | | |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ALL N. | C. P. R. AT | C. F. P. R. | C. F. P. R. | C. F. P. R. | C. F. P. R. | C. F. P. R. | C. F. P. R. | C. F. P. R. | C. F. P. R. |
| None | | | | | | | | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|------|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | None |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

331
30

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

11-1084

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

PORT OF Terry, Wash.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M F | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Robinson, George H. | 27 | M | Engineer | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | James R. H. Robinson, 2400 1st St. Wash. D.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| 2 | Robinson, Katie | 18 | F | Housewife | Yes | Canada | Scottish | Canada | James R. H. Robinson, 2400 1st St. Wash. D.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| 3 | Boyer, Rose | 47 | M | Housewife | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Greenwood Rd. Wash. D.C. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage;
whether paid by
any other person,
or by an organiza-
tion, society, com-
munity, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

11-1004

Alfred Watkins
Charles S. Stowers
Walter H. Stowers
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/3 copied by H. P. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

301

PORT OF *Helena, Montana*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Belkashinsky</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>34</i> | | <i>NEW Laborer</i> | | <i>RUSSIA</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Fernie</i> | <i>none given</i> | | <i>Pa.</i> | <i>Willbore</i> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December, 1914

COVER.

Sept 24 - Great Eastern Railway.

Charles Lenuood
Immigrant Inspector

31-4678

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Done, copied by G. J. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

$$\begin{array}{r} 331 \\ \hline 31 \end{array}$$

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

0350 104

11-159

DEC 29 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

302

PORT OF

Gateways, Montana

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Of
a
city
before
arrival. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Jorgenson | George | 40 | M | W. Carleton | yes | yes | Canada | Scandinavian | Canada | Wicks | Wicks, B.C. | Wicks, B.C. | Wicks, B.C. |
| 2 | Bord | Frank | 29 | M | S. Sabour | " | " | " | English | " | Lehigh | Lehigh, Alberta, Canada | Cal. S. Francisco | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 3 | Phillips | Samuel A. | 33 | M | W. Clerk | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Ferni, B.C. | Ferni, B.C. | Ch. J. Toronto | Ch. J. Toronto |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*.

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------|-------|--|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for crew, baggage,
or by any other person,
other than the passenger,
or by any company,
firm, or society, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | | | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Ft. | In. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 40 | Yes | 1894 | Canada, Montreal | None | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | L | B | None | Winnipeg | Man. | Quebec | 1897 | Unknown | Mar. 30 |
| 2 | | | 350 | Yes | 1894 | Great Falls, Mont. | Uncle John Banister
Houlton, Me. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk. B. | " | England | Essex | Montreal | 1908 | Megantic | Dec. 10 |
| 3 | | | 100 | No | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | d | Blk. | " | Scotland | Barkend | Quebec | 1909 | Stamphill | 12 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Charles Lennard
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/3 copied by H. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2063

51

PER

Canadian Northern

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------|------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Whether has been in Canada |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Debarred
Jeldegian
Arneg | 16 | M. | Single | Occupation Geo Geo Armenia | | Armenia | Armenia | Armenia, Tareg | Mother Hargavit Jeldegian
Derey Armenia | Mass Lynn | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

157

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B:

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Halifax, N. S., MONTH OF DEC 1914, 191

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate body, society, institution, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made in the United States, to take naturalization, or to become a citizen of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | <i>Mr. Father</i> | <i>8900 No D.C.D. (Tractor)</i> | <i>Patten Sarkis Jeddian 37 Jordan St.</i> | <i>Entered at</i> | <i>(Date)</i> | <i>(Via)</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Armenia, Denver</i> | <i>Quebec</i> | <i>Sept. 27, 1914</i> | <i>Royal Edward</i> | <i>Dec. 23, 1914</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exam. line 1
German Shepherd Dog

CLASS B.

Ladislav C. S. S. S.
Adm. Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1, copied by J. P. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No *2*

11-2643

52

PER *Russian - American* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Whether has been in Canada. | |
| 1 | <i>Todoroff</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | | <i>Bulgaria</i> | <i>Bulgarian</i> | <i>Gagowa</i> | <i>wife, Rada Todoroff</i> | <i>Ill Chicago</i> | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Halifax, N.S.*, MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

11-2000

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
by one person,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
ship, society, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | <i>Yes self 140 no</i> | | | | <i>Bro Fodor Fodoroff
832 Adams St Chicago</i> | <i>Entered at
100 10 40</i> | | <i>no good no</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>1914</i> | <i>G.I.R.</i> | <i>Bulgaria</i> | <i>Gagowa</i> | <i>Halifax N.S.</i> | <i>15-14</i> | <i>Kurd</i> | <i>Dec 1-1914</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

11-1206

Ladislav C. Simianov
Acting Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 504
FOR THIS MANIFEST
EVEN ENTERED BY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File copied by F. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3.

11-2963

53

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Whether has been in Canada. | |
| 1 | <i>Hamilton John S.</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>Mother, Margaret Hamilton
57 W. Campbell St. Glasgow, Mass.</i> | <i>Lynnfield
Center.</i> | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF *Halifax*, MONTH OF *December*, 1914

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage;
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
association, society, or
organization.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any
organization, society, or
association, known or
believed to be inimical to
the United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination | |
| 1 | yes | 20 | 100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 11" | brn | brn | brn | none | Scotland, Glasgow | Halifax | 12/14 | Ethiopia | Nov. 28 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* SS. "Halifax", Canada, St. Lawrence - Plant S. Co. Ltd.

CLASS B.

Ludwig C. Lindenberg

Acting Immigrant Inspector, N. H.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by F. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 54

PORT OF Halifax N.S.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single. | 5
Calling
or
Occupation. | 6
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Past | W. J. J. J. | 39 | M | tailor | | Italy | | Canada | Port of Halifax | Maddeclara Nordelli | Italy | |
| 2 | Coane | Frank | 33 | M | tailor | | Hungary | | Halifax | | mother, Vera J. J. | N.Y. New York | |
| 3 | Coane | Wilfred | 14 | M | | | England | | Halifax | | father, Ignace J. J. | Mass Boston | |
| 4 | Coane | Johnnie | 16 | M | | | England | | Halifax | | father, Ignace J. J. | Mass Boston | |
| 5 | Coane | May | 17 | F | | | England | | Halifax | | father, Ignace J. J. | Mass Boston | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF *November*, 191*4*

(Man D)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, vessel, or
association, or
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>200</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>10/15/14</i> | <i>mother, Macedonia</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>10/15/14</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>10/15/14</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>yes</i> | <i>200</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>10/13/14</i> | <i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>10/13/14</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>10/13/14</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>fallen</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>10/13/14</i> | <i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5'2"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>10/13/14</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>10/13/14</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>yes</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>10/13/14</i> | <i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5'2"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>10/13/14</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>10/13/14</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>yes</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>10/13/14</i> | <i>Entered at Vanceboro, Me.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5'2"</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>10/13/14</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>10/13/14</i> | | | |

SS. "Halifax" Canada, Atlantic - Plant S.C. Ltd.
A. to emy

Edward C. Jakes
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Ladislav C. Semensky
Adm. Insp. in Ch.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/3 copied by H. J. B.

Halifax, N.S.

December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

331

32

14-28

14-2

RECEIVED

DEC 28 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-28

55

PORT OF *Halifax, N.S.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.
Read. Write. | Able to—
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)
Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | OR a city before |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|------------------|
| 1 | <i>Richard</i> | <i>Edmond</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>fr laundry</i> | <i>French Canadian</i> | <i>Halifax</i> | <i>Wife Mary Richards</i> | <i>Boston</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Shaw</i> | <i>Louisa M.</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>fr laundry</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>U.S. New York</i> | <i>Father Alexander Shaw</i> | <i>W. Palm Beach, Fla.</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Perry</i> | <i>Francis</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>fr laundry</i> | <i>French Canadian</i> | <i>Halifax</i> | <i>Wife Mary Richards</i> | <i>Boston</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Perry</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>fr laundry</i> | <i>French Canadian</i> | <i>Halifax</i> | <i>Wife Mary Richards</i> | <i>Boston</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Perry</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>fr laundry</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>U.S. Attleboro</i> | <i>Wife Mary Richards</i> | <i>Attleboro</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Sellers</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>fr laundry</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>U.S. Attleboro</i> | <i>Wife Mary Richards</i> | <i>Attleboro</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Kays</i> | <i>Ann</i> | <i>73</i> | <i>fr laundry</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Canada Halifax, N.S.</i> | <i>Wife Ann Kays</i> | <i>Dorchester</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Borgal</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>66</i> | <i>fr laundry</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Pleasant Harbor</i> | <i>Wife Ann Borgal</i> | <i>S. Boston</i> | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

101

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

•

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 694
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS E.

Ladislav C. Simicewicz
Acting Immigrant Inspector. in C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/8 copied by F. G. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

186

PER

Lunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Whether has been in Canada. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Bzrowko Powell</i> | 33 | m | Labourer | y | Russia | Russian | Canada Fredericton | <i>Wife Anna Salmariski, Russia Matrona</i> | <i>Mr. Houlton</i> | |
| 2 | <i>" Peter</i> | 30 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Vancoff Marco</i> | 31 | m | | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | <i>Yamachichia</i> | <i>Wife Petros Babish Bulgaria</i> | <i>Eagle Lake</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Peteoff Nicola</i> | 37 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Houlton, Me.*, MONTH OF *December*, 190¹⁴ *Class B*

11-5000

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|---------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any military service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 30 | No | No Address | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Br | Gr | Russia | Belmariski | Quebec | May 14 | Alumina | Dec 7/14 |
| 2 | " | " | 70 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | 140 | ✓ | Irish Widow, Madamoff, Eagle Lake, Maine | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Blk | Br | Belgia | Rebich | " | " | " | 11/14 |
| 4 | " | " | 140 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | Gr | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. R. -- Wagon Road
C.P.R. --- Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS B.

John B. Johnson
Inspector in Charge

John B. Johnson
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

V4 Copies of the 4. 1. 2. 3. 4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | P. S. I.
Stocknisk Jim | | 29 | m | mm Laborer | yes yes | Russia Russian | | Canada | Fredrickton | N.B. wife Chama
Goodns, Russia | Me | Houlton |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1914

class "b taxable"

100

[illegible]

W. R. - - Wagon Road

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-00000
John P. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

Chas. E. Sweeney
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by W. J. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

188

PORT OF *Houlton, Me.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 1 | <i>Disuma</i> | <i>Sabastino</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>mm</i> | <i>Laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Debec</i> | <i>Wife Maria</i> | <i>Foggia, Italy</i> | <i>Me. Millinocket</i> |
| " 2 | <i>Lauretti</i> | <i>Michal</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Father</i> | <i>Rome, "</i> | <i>" Houlton</i> |
| " 3 | <i>Arozio</i> | <i>Natoro</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wife Maria</i> | <i>Castanzen "</i> | <i>" Millinocket</i> |
| " 4 | <i>Giagnoria</i> | <i>Michele</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Alina</i> | <i>Foggia, "</i> | <i>" "</i> |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *December*, 1914

6 nontaxable

(OVER.)

C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector

Ed. L. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-413 copied by H. P. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *4*

189

PORT OF *Houlton, Me.*

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single. | 5
Calling
or
Occupation. | 6
Able to—
Read. Write. | 7
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 8
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| No 1 | <i>Kuzemurn</i> | <i>Markaska</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Fredericton</i> | <i>Wife Polakia</i> | <i>Me. Houlton</i> | |
| " 2 | <i>Korrie</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Farm</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Woodstock</i> | <i>Brighton</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Ludlow</i> |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 2 b Hon

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

Class D

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|--------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
organization.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Ever in prison or institution, or
other place, for any crime?
If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>yes self</i> | <i>80 No</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>1913</i> | <i>me self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Med</i> | <i>Bl</i> | <i>Gr</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Minsk</i> | <i>W.R.</i> | <i>Apr</i> | <i>1913</i> | <i>Rima</i> | <i>Dec</i> | <i>7/14</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>1913</i> | <i>me self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Brighton</i> | <i>Quebec</i> | <i>Aug</i> | <i>1/11</i> | <i>Conseil</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19/14</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. R. - - Wagon Road
C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Kice
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/2 copied by F. J. P.

Border
Houlton, Maine

December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADULT | CHILD |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 4 | 4 | |
| CLASS B | | | |
| TAXABLE | 1 | 1 | |
| NON TAX | 5 | 5 | |
| CLASS C | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | |
| CLASS D | 1 | 1 | |
| CLASS E | 27 | 18 | 9 |
| TOTAL | 38 | 29 | 9 |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|-------|---------|
| ADMITT'D | DEPART'D | ARRIV'D | ATLANT. | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. DE | DOMINION | REMARKS | MODEL | REMARKS |
| | | | | | | | 4 | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|------|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | None |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

331
 33

11-1594

RECEIVED
 DEC 28 1914
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. IMMIGRATION
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1904

190

PORT OF *Houlton, Me.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Of
a
citiz-
en
before
admission. |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Primary J.B.J.</i>
<i>bronkite</i> | <i>Clarence</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Loyalton</i> | <i>Brother George</i>
<i>Loyalton, N.B. Can.</i> | <i>Me</i> | <i>Mans Hill</i> | |
| 2 | " | <i>Maud</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>" in law do</i> | " | " | |
| 3 | <i>Fisher</i> | <i>Harvey</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>farmer</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Glassville</i> | <i>Sister Susan Pelkey</i>
<i>Glassville, N.B.</i> | " | <i>Monticello</i> | |
| 4 | " | <i>Barley</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>" in law do</i> | " | " | |
| 5 | " | <i>Bessie</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>domestic</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Aunt do</i> | " | " | |
| 6 | " | <i>William</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labour</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>do</i> | " | " | |
| 7 | " | <i>Ruby</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | <i>Mattie</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>Roland, A.</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>carpenter</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Kirkland</i> | <i>Brother Ernest</i>
<i>Kirkland,</i> | " | <i>Howbrook</i> | |
| 10 | " | <i>Lillian</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>" in law do</i> | " | " | |
| 11 | " | <i>Gerald</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>m</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Uncle do</i> | " | " | |
| 12 | <i>Boffey</i> | <i>Ethel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>domestic</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | " | " | " | <i>Harvey</i> | <i>Father Henry</i>
<i>Harvey,</i> | " | <i>Millinocket</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Hannigan</i> | <i>Kathleen R.</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>Irish</i> | " | <i>Woodstock</i> | <i>Thomas J.</i>
<i>Woodstock,</i> | " | <i>Houlton</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Watson</i> | <i>William H.</i> | <i>74</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Benton</i> | <i>Son Geo.</i>
<i>Benton,</i> | " | <i>Island Falls</i> | |
| 15 | <i>McDonald</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Fredrickton</i> | <i>Father William</i>
<i>Fredrickton,</i> | " | <i>Ogdenburg</i> | |
| 16 | " | <i>Anna</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>" in law do</i> | " | " | |
| 17 | " | <i>Archie</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>m</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Ex-Father do</i> | " | " | |
| 18 | <i>Buchanan</i> | <i>Ada</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | " | <i>English</i> | " | " | <i>St John</i> | <i>Husband William</i>
<i>St John,</i> | " | <i>Bridgewater</i> | |
| 19 | " | <i>Fred</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>m</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Father do</i> | " | " | |
| 20 | <i>Harris</i> | <i>Nattie</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | " | <i>Scotch</i> | " | " | <i>Richmond</i> | <i>Bro. in Law William</i>
<i>Richmond N.B.</i> | " | <i>Houlton</i> | |
| 21 | " | <i>Laurel</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>m</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Uncle</i> | " | " | |
| 22 | " | <i>Helen</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | <i>Earl</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>m</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>f</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | <i>Ethel</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | <i>Nesbitt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hotel Keeper</i> | " | " | " | <i>English</i> | " | <i>Woodstock</i> | <i>Brother Mabel Smith</i>
<i>Woodstock N.B.</i> | " | " | |
| 27 | " | <i>Katharine</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>none</i> | " | " | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December, 1914

CLASS E

11-1506

W. R. -- Wagon Road
C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 5, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/27 copying in 4. 2. 2.

Border
Hannah, N. Dakota

December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---------|---|
| TOTAL | |
| 2 | 2 |
| Class D | |
| 2 | 2 |

| CLASS B | |
|-------------|---------|
| ALL | CLASS B |
| <i>None</i> | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| In Transit | |
| Residents of United States | <i>None</i> |
| Total | |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

331
34

11-6073

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
 DEC 31 1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

339

PORT OF *Hannah N. Sak*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | | Whether
has been
in Canada |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | State. | |
| 1 | <i>Primary J. M.</i>
<i>Southwell</i> | <i>James</i> | 21 | M | Laborer | yes | yes | England | English | Canada | <i>Goodrich Ont.</i> | <i>Father, William Southwell</i> | <i>N. Dak. Hannah</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Primary J. M.</i>
<i>Green</i> | <i>Frank</i> | 21 | M | Sailor | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | <i>Deloraine Man.</i> | <i>Father, John Green</i> | <i>N. Dak. Hannah</i> | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

Class D.

COVER.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid
for crew, baggage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, in-
surance, or gov-
ernment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or in-
stitution for insane, or convicted of
any crime? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
disease, or on account of insanity, or
other mental defect, or on account of
being a feeble-minded person. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$137 | No | Friend William, Capt.
Hammah, N. Dak. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | med | Light Blue | None | England
Birmingham | Hammah | 12-4-14 | W. R. | 12-4-14 |
| 2 | yes | self | \$40 | No | (Brother) William, Capt.
Hammah, N. Dak. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | med | Dark Blue | None | Scotland
Huntley | Hammah | 12-4-14 | W. R. | 12-4-14 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 12 - Oregon Road

CLASS D.

James W. McKeay
Will M. Baggett
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 2 copied by H. J. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-702

323

PER allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Whether
has
Canadian |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| ✓ 1 | ✓ Primary M. S. | Mary | 20 | J. S. None | White Slave | 308427 | London | Irish | 27, 1914 | S. S. Anle | Canada | Gordon, Ont. | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| ✓ 2 | Burgess | Jack | 37 | M. M. S. None | 289286 | 6-25-05 | Nov 23, 1914 | Canada | 23, 1914 | anle | Preston, Ont. | Warrington, England | Eng | Gordon | |
| ✓ 3 | Hill | Walter | 17 | " S. None | 274849 | 2020 | S. S. Anle | " | " | " | Forrest, Ont. | Walling Hill, S. S. | " | " | |
| ✓ 4 | Hill | Alice | 19 | " S. None | 274850 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gordon, England | " | " | |
| ✓ 5 | Moos | Abraham | 63 | M. S. M. None | 85913 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Hennetta Moos, Mother | " | " | |
| ✓ 6 | Trulford | Minnie | 42 | " S. S. None | 311662 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mayfield, Ont. | " | " | |
| ✓ 7 | Thomson | Andrew | 40 | M. M. S. None | 308848 | " | " | " | " | " | London | James Thomson, Wife | " | " | |
| ✓ 8 | Garvis | John | 74 | " S. None | 104352 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Mulling Park, Scotland | Scot | Glasgow | |
| ✓ 9 | Thomson | John | 41 | " M. S. None | 69514 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Anna Garvis, Mother | Eng | Swingport | |
| ✓ 10 | Moore | Thomas | 23 | " S. S. None | 284181 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Bella Thomson, Wife | Scot | Glasgow | |
| ✓ 11 | Garvis | Ada | 23 | J. S. None | 88313 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Frederick Moore, Father | Eng | Swingport | |
| ✓ 12 | Miller | Marie | 76 | J. M. S. None | 86302 | " | " | " | " | " | London | John Miller, Father | " | Gordon | |
| ✓ 13 | Vallee | Suecia | 31 | " S. None | 86302 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Marie Miller, Mother | " | Swingport | |
| ✓ 14 | ✓ Jackson | William | 31 | " S. None | 28824 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Augustine Vallee, Mother | " | " | |
| ✓ 15 | ✓ Burton | Wilfred | 58 | " S. None | 311926 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Robert Jackson, Father | Scot | Glasgow | |
| ✓ 16 | Ritchie | Heleen | 56 | " S. None | 60950 | " | " | " | " | " | London | George Burton, Father | Eng | Swingport | |
| ✓ 17 | Elliot | Fred | 27 | M. S. None | 302429 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Alexander Ritchie, Son | Scot | Glasgow | |
| ✓ 18 | Onesher | Thomas | 30 | " S. None | 313212 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Harriet Elliot, Mother | Eng | Gordon | |
| ✓ 19 | Rathbone | Ernest | 45 | " S. None | 244949 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Chippendale, England | " | " | |
| ✓ 20 | Rathbone | Hessie | 39 | " S. None | 244949 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Woodstock, Ontario, Mother | " | " | |
| ✓ 21 | Rathbone | Fanny | 14 | " S. None | 244949 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Oranburg, England | " | " | |
| ✓ 22 | Rathbone | Robert | 12 | " S. None | 244949 | " | " | " | " | " | London | George Rathbone, Father | " | Swingport | |
| ✓ 23 | Rathbone | Ernest | 10 | " S. None | 244949 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Northwich, England | " | " | |
| ✓ 24 | Rathbone | Gordon | 8 | " S. None | 244949 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Same Rathbone | " | " | |
| ✓ 25 | Fairer | Albert | 35 | " S. None | 264395 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Same Rathbone | " | " | |
| ✓ 26 | Payis | James | 43 | " S. None | 284530 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Magaret James, Mother | " | " | |
| ✓ 27 | Cooper | Jeffrey | 22 | " S. None | 66102 | " | " | " | " | " | London | James Payis, Wife, Sister | " | " | |
| ✓ 28 | Yarden | Etzel | 24 | " S. None | 308263 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Mark Cooper, Father | " | " | |
| ✓ 29 | Atkinson | Nathleen | 4 | " S. None | 313104 | " | " | " | " | " | London | Northwich, England | " | " | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Island Pond, Nt., MONTH OF December, 1914

COVER

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------|-----|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
partnership, association,
or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | 5 5 | Med Brn Brn | None | Ireland | Cong. Mortal | June 1914 | Scandinavian | Dec 1 | |
| 2 | " | " | 7.00 | | | | | 5 7 | " gr | " | England | W. J. S. S. S. S. | May 4 1914 | Division | Dec 1 | |
| 3 | " | " | 10.00 | | | | | 5 5 | " Brn | " | " | St. John's | Mar 20 1914 | Sicilian | " 1 | |
| 4 | " | " | 10.00 | | | | | 5 5 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " 1 | |
| 5 | " | " | 50.00 | Sanit | | | | 5 8 | " gr Brn | " | " | " | Halifax | Oct 1914 | Scot | " 1 |
| 6 | " | " | 25.00 | " | | | | 5 4 | " Brn | " | " | Exeter | Mar 1914 | Scot | " 1 | |
| 7 | " | " | 6.00 | | | | | 5 8 | " gr | " | Scotland | Glasgow | May 11 1914 | Hebrew | " 4 | |
| 8 | " | " | 7.00 | | | | | 5 10 | " " | " | England | London | April 1914 | Victorian | " 4 | |
| 9 | " | " | 5.00 | | | | | 5 8 | " Brn Brn | " | Scotland | Glasgow | May 1914 | Pretorian | " 4 | |
| 10 | " | " | 8.00 | | | | | 5 8 | " Brn | " | England | Cheshire | April 1914 | Victorian | " 5 | |
| 11 | " | " | 50.00 | Sanit | | | | 5 5 | " Brn | " | " | Eltham | June 1914 | " | " 5 | |
| 12 | " | " | 5.00 | " | | | | 5 4 | " " | " | Belgium | Spa. | June 1914 | Hebrew | " 5 | |
| 13 | " | " | 5.00 | " | | | | 5 4 | " Brn | " | France | Champagne | " | " | " 5 | |
| 14 | " | " | 30.00 | | | | | 5 7 | " Brn Brn | " | Scotland | Glasgow | June 1914 | Scandinavian | " 9 | |
| 15 | " | " | 10.00 | | | | | 5 8 | " Brn Brn | " | England | Scot | April 1914 | Scandinavian | " 9 | |
| 16 | " | " | 20.00 | | | | | 5 8 | " gr Brn | " | Scotland | Edinburgh | May 1914 | Scandinavian | " 10 | |
| 17 | " | " | 10.00 | | | | | 5 8 | " Brn Brn | " | England | London | April 1914 | Scandinavian | " 12 | |
| 18 | " | " | 6.00 | | | | | 5 5 | " Brn | " | " | London | April 1914 | Scandinavian | " 13 | |
| 19 | " | " | 6.00 | | | | | 5 8 | " Brn Brn | " | " | London | June 1914 | Scandinavian | " 14 | |
| 20 | " | " | 20.00 | | | | | 5 7 | " Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " 14 | |
| 21 | " | " | 20.00 | | | | | 5 7 | " Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " 14 | |
| 22 | " | " | 20.00 | | | | | 5 7 | " Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " 14 | |
| 23 | " | " | 20.00 | | | | | 5 7 | " Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " 14 | |
| 24 | " | " | 20.00 | | | | | 5 7 | " Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " 14 | |
| 25 | " | " | 20.00 | | | | | 5 9 | " Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " 14 | |
| 26 | " | " | 20.00 | | | | | 5 9 | " gr | " | " | " | " | " | " 14 | |
| 27 | " | " | 20.00 | | | | | 5 7 | " Brn Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " 14 | |
| 28 | " | " | 20.00 | | | | | 5 4 | " Brn Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " 14 | |
| 29 | " | " | 20.00 | | | | | 5 4 | " Brn Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " 14 | |
| 30 | " | " | 20.00 | | | | | 5 4 | " Brn Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " 14 | |

CLASS B.

Allen M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/29 copied by 4.16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

16-703

324

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | | 4
Sex.

Married or Single. | 5
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | | Whether
born
Canadian |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| ✓ 1 | <i>Tranadin</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>33</i> | | <i>M. S. Painter</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Warrington</i> | <i>Warrington, England</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>Bilston</i> | | |
| ✓ 2 | <i>Reeves</i> | <i>Steven</i> | <i>36</i> | | <i>" M. Clerk</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| ✓ 3 | <i>Jomphins</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>28</i> | | <i>" J. M. Nurse</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| ✓ 4 | <i>Jomphins</i> | <i>Harry</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>" M. S.</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| ✓ 5 | <i>Banks</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>39</i> | | <i>" W. H. Banks</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| ✓ 6 | <i>Donnelly</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>42</i> | | <i>" M. Sawyer</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| ✓ 7 | <i>Baines</i> | <i>Edmund</i> | <i>28</i> | | <i>" E. Mechanic</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

COVER

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Island Pond, VT, MONTH OF December, 1914

CLASS B.

Merton S. Feint
Allen M. Cullough Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than "Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

17 copied by 4. D. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2 -Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

16-782

025

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Whether been in Canada. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | McColl, Maggie | 25 | F | Domestic | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada, Samia St. Dec 3, 1914 | John McColl, Father, Glasgow, Scotland | Scot. Glasgow | |
| 2 | Falconer, Mary | 17 | F | " | " | " | " | " 2, 1914 | John Falconer, Father, Glasgow, Scotland | " Glasgow | |
| 3 | O'Brien, Bridget | 39 | F | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " 7, 1914 | John O'Brien, Husband, Canada | " " | |
| 4 | Thompson, Isabelle | 24 | F | " | " | " | " | " 8, 1914 | John Thompson, Father, New York, U.S.A. | " New York | |
| 5 | Thompson, Hannah | 1 | F | " | " | " | " | " 5, 1914 | John Thompson, Father, Canada | " " | |
| 6 | Martin, Jane | 29 | F | " | " | " | " | " 5, 1914 | John Martin, Father, Canada | " " | |
| 7 | Martin, Anna | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | " 5, 1914 | John Martin, Father, Canada | " " | |
| 8 | Martin, Minnie | 4 | F | " | " | " | " | " 5, 1914 | John Martin, Father, Canada | " " | |
| 9 | Martin, Francis | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " 5, 1914 | John Martin, Father, Canada | " " | |
| 10 | Jefferson, James | 21 | M | Clerk | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | " 8, 1914 | John Jefferson, Father, Canada | Scot. Glasgow | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B,
OF Island Pond Vermont, MONTH OF December, 1914.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | | | Scotland | Portsmouth | Durham | May 29, 1914 | Satur | Dec 8. |
| 2 | " | " | \$4.00 | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | | | " | Yaldwin | " | May 15, 1914 | Satur | " 10. |
| 3 | " | " | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | " | " | | | Ireland | Yaldwin | " | 21. April 1914 | " | " 10 |
| 4 | " | " | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | " | " | | | " | Yaldwin | " | June 7, 1914 | Athenia | " 16. |
| 5 | " | Mother | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Brown | | | " | " | " | " | " | " 16. |
| 6 | " | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Brown | | | " | " | " | " | " | " 16. |
| 7 | " | Mother | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Brown | | | " | " | " | " | " | " 16. |
| 8 | " | " | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Brown | | | " | " | " | " | " | " 16. |
| 9 | " | " | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | Brown | Brown | | | " | " | " | " | " | " 16. |
| 10 | " | Self | \$8.00 | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | " | " | | | Scotland | Coatbridge | " | June 15, 1914 | Cassidy | " 16. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Allen M. Callahan, Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/10 copied by F. D. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 4

16-192

326

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------|----------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | | Whether
been
Canada. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | State. | |
| ✓ 1 | Ford | Charles | 19 | M | White Star line 65647 | Yes | England | English | Canada | St. Mary's field, London, England. | Eng | London | |
| ✓ 2 | Bell | Arthur | 27 | M | 308704 Toronto Nov 28, 1914 | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Canada | William Bell, Belter | " | " | |
| ✓ 3 | Olde | Jennie | 24 | F | 3988 | Yes | England | English | Canada | Josephine Abernethy, Wales | " | " | |
| ✓ 4 | Rogers | Harry | 21 | M | 244943 Toronto Oct 3, 1914 | Yes | England | English | Canada | Agnes O'Brien, Cornwall, England | " | Cornwall | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Brown | Arthur | 26 | M | 311776 Toronto Dec 1, 1914 | Yes | England | English | Canada | Emma Brown, wife, Birmingham, England | Eng | Birmingham | |
| ✓ 9 | Dugg | Susana | 21 | F | 87042 Belleville Dec 1, 1914 | Yes | England | English | Canada | William Dugg, husband, Belleville, Ontario, Canada | " | Sutton | |
| ✓ 10 | Sawford | Sindsey | 27 | M | 86312 Montreal " 1, 1914 | Yes | England | English | Canada | Helen Sawford, wife, Montreal, Canada | " | " | |
| ✓ 11 | Hayden | Ella | 19 | F | 64983 Toronto " 1, 1914 | Yes | England | English | Canada | Charles Hayden, husband, Toronto, Canada | " | " | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Delet | William | 43 | M | White Star line 283503 | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Canada | Alexander Delet, father, Victoria, B.C. Aberdeen, Scotland | Scot | Aberdeen | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Sudowsky | Iksesti | 42 | M | 308110 Toronto Dec 12, 1914 | Yes | Russia | Russian | Canada | Paulina Sudowsky, wife, Breslau, Russia | Sveden | Stockholm | |
| ✓ 18 | Sadowsky | Serge | 31 | M | 308113 " " 12, 1914 | Yes | Russia | Russian | Canada | Machina Sadowsky, wife, Toronto, Russia | " | " | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class. B

CLASS B.

Merton S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 2-5 8-11 -14 -17-18 copied by F.P.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 5.

14-762

327

PER White Star

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to-- | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | | Whether
been
Canada. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Stacey | John | 49 | M | M | Salvage | Yes | Y | England | English | Canada | Berlin, Ont. | Annie Stacey, Wife, Hard-
wick, England. | England | Hardwick | |
| 2 | Plowman | Elizabeth | 34 | F | S | None | | | Ireland | Irish | " | Saskatoon, B.C. | James Plowman, Brother,
Cathy, Ireland. | Ireland | Cathy | |
| 3 | Prescott | Elizabeth | 58 | " | " | " | | | England | English | " | Winnipeg | Edward Prescott, Husband,
Winnipeg, England. | England | Winnipeg | |
| 4 | Martin | G. Foster | 44 | M | " | Engineer | | | Wales | Welsh | " | Winnipeg | Edith Martin, Wife,
Winnipeg, Wales. | " | Sutton | |
| 5 | Mosley | Charles | 42 | " | " | Seaman | | | England | English | " | Sheffield, Ont. | Emaline Mosley, Wife,
Pudsey, England. | " | " | |
| 6 | Gardner | Edward | 19 | " | S | Contractor | | | England | English | " | Edmonton | Albert Gardner, Father,
Surrey, England. | " | " | |
| 7 | Mills | Joseph | 36 | " | " | Seaman | | | England | English | " | London | William Mills, Father,
London, England. | " | London | |
| 8 | Waters | Charles | 27 | F | M | None | | | Ireland | Irish | " | Winnipeg | James Waters, Brother,
Winnipeg, Ireland. | " | Winnipeg | |
| 9 | Bottomeley | Mary | 27 | " | S | Domestic | | | England | English | " | Winnipeg | Samuel Bottomeley, Father,
Winnipeg, England. | " | " | |
| 10 | Moore | Charles | 43 | M | M | Seaman | | | Ireland | Irish | " | Winnipeg | Samuel Moore, Father,
Winnipeg, Ireland. | " | " | |
| 11 | Curry | Jane | 37 | F | S | Secretary | | | England | English | " | Winnipeg | Samuel Curry, Father,
Winnipeg, England. | " | " | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class B.

OF Island Port, N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1914.

over (

CLASS B.

~~Meritt S. Davis~~
Allen McCullough Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/11 copied by T. J. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF Island Port, N.S.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | Cuthbertson | James | 32 | M | M Minister | English | Canada | Peterboro | Eng | Stonport | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Beggs | William | 21 | " | S. labour | Irish | " | Colony, N.S. | " | " | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Austin | George | 38 | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Howard | Frederick | 28 | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Holmes | Fredrick | 34 | " | S. Engineer | English | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Waller | Sessie | 28 | " | M. Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Waller | Sibillian | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

COVER: 1

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E. Sax.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

~~Matth~~ S. J. J. Allen
Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/7 copied by H. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

329

PORT OF Island Pond, VT.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | ✓ | Thomas | 25 | M | Long-shoreman | yes | yes | Irish | Canada | Montreal | Michael Joyce, Father,
Carmine Joyce, Mother,
James Murphy, Sister,
Clifton Joyce, Sister,
Margaret Joyce, Wife,
Colombus Joyce, Brother,
John G. Joyce, Brother,
Clifton Joyce, Brother,
Thomas Joyce, Brother,
Clifton Joyce, Brother,
Margaret Joyce, Sister,
Mary Dyer, Sister,
Sylvia. | Me. | Portland |
| ✓ 2 | ✓ | John | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 3 | ✓ | Patrick | 28 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 4 | ✓ | Thomas | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 5 | ✓ | Patrick | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 6 | ✓ | Deeb | 40 | " | " | " | " | Syria | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

BSP

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1914.

Class C. Non. Taxable

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
association.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$500, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | yes Self | \$27 | ✓ | 1910 Mass. May 1st | | | Boston | 1914 | " | | | " | " | 5 10 | My Brown | one | Leeland Cornmae | Boston | May 18 1910 | white skin fine. | Nov 26 | |
| 2 | " | " | ✓ | 1917 Portland | | | " | " | " | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | gr | " | Cleifton | Portland | May 1910 | " | " 29 |
| 3 | " | " | ✓ | 1914 " 1914 | | | " | " | " | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | Colomberg | Boston | July 1904 | Anabie | " 29 |
| 4 | " | " | ✓ | 1914 " " | | | " | " | " | | | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | " | " | " | Cleifton | " | Aug 1911 | Francina | " 29 |
| 5 | " | " | ✓ | 1914 " " | | | " | " | " | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | Bw | " | " | " | July 26 1904 | Edward fine | " 29 |
| 6 | " | " | ✓ | 1914 " " | | | " | " | George J. Jackson
Opisall St. Baltimore | | | " | " | " | " | Dy Bk | Syria Damascus | New York | Jan 1895 | not brown | Dec 1 | |

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/6 copied by F. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

530

PORT OF Grand Port, St.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | Whalen | James | 37 | M | Single | Song-
maker | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | | Grand Port | | | Portland |
| ✓ 2 | Sister | Maester | 24 | " | " | Clerk | " | Wales | Welsh | | " | | | " |
| ✓ 3 | Jorgensen | Robert | 29 | " | " | Seaman | " | Denmark | Danish | | " | | | " |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~CLASS B.~~ CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

[Handwritten signature]

11

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

MONTH OF December, 1914

[illegible]

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/3 copied by sp. J.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

14-26

581

PORT OF Island Port Vermont

| 1
No.
List | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling or Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | | Of what a citizen or before he citizen of |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Boyle | Albert | 26 | M | S. Seaman | Yes | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | St. Giles | John Boyle, Father St. Giles | N.H. | Groton | Bar |
| 2 | Whitworth | William | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Forster | John Boyle, Employer | Me | Saco | End |
| 3 | Song | George | 61 | " | M. Manufacturer | " | " | " | " | " | Shelburne | Max Song, Son, Shelburne | Cal. | Los Angeles | Cal |
| 4 | Clark | Daniel | 38 | " | S. Seaman | " | " | " | " | " | Quebec | Robert Clark, Father 27 | N.H. | Groton | |
| 5 | Kiourac | Joseph | 26 | " | S. Weaver | " | " | " | French | " | St. Thomas | Joseph Kiourac, Father | Me. | Brunswick | |
| 6 | Covell | John | 33 | " | M. Man | " | " | " | Irish | " | Montreal | Michael Covell, Father, 17, New | " | Portland | |
| 7 | Covell | William | 25 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | |
| 8 | Covell | Stephen | 47 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same, Son | " | " | |
| 9 | Covell | Rosignine | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Pige | William | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Ellen Pige, Sister, West | " | " | |
| 11 | Wright | James | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | James Wright, Son, 23, Grand | " | " | |
| 12 | Wright | Eugene | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Quebec | Henrietta Martin, Wife | Ut. | Portland | |
| 13 | Wright | John | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Quebec | Michael Wright, Son | Me | Portland | |
| 14 | Wright | Ellen | 52 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | |
| 15 | Wright | William | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | St. Jean de Chailly | William Wright, Father, St. | Ut. | Portland | |
| 16 | Wright | Eugene | 47 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | |
| 17 | Wright | John | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Francis Wright, Father, St. | " | " | |
| 18 | Wright | John | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Quebec | John Wright, Son | Me | Portland | |
| 19 | Wright | John | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | |
| 20 | Wright | Edward | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | |
| 21 | Wright | Charles | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Quebec | Joseph Wright, Father, St. | N.H. | Portland | |
| 22 | Wright | John | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | John Wright, Father, St. | N.H. | Portland | |
| 23 | Wright | Isaac | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | |
| 24 | Wright | Frank | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Montreal | Isaac Wright, Father, St. | Me | Portland | |
| 25 | Wright | Harry | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | Harry Wright, Father, St. | " | " | |
| 26 | Wright | Amelie | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | Amelie Wright, Father, St. | " | " | |
| 27 | Wright | Harry | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Harry Wright, Father, St. | " | " | |
| 28 | Wright | John | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Quebec | John Wright, Father, St. | N.H. | Portland | |
| 29 | Wright | Archie | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Armand | Archie Wright, Father, St. | Me | Portland | |
| 30 | Wright | Rose | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | |

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1914.

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by an association, or by a corporation, or by a government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| 1 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 8 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 2 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 6 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | England Oldham | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 3 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 7 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 4 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 8 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 5 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 6 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | England Oldham | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 6 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 7 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 7 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 8 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 8 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 6 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | England Oldham | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 9 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 7 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 10 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 8 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 11 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 6 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | England Oldham | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 12 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 7 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 13 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 8 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 14 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 6 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | England Oldham | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 15 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 7 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 16 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 8 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 17 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 6 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | England Oldham | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 18 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 7 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 19 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 8 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 20 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 6 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | England Oldham | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 21 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 7 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 22 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 8 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 23 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 6 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | England Oldham | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 24 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 7 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 25 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 8 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 6 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | England Oldham | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 27 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 7 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 28 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 8 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 29 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 6 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | England Oldham | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |
| 30 | | | | 1107 8 Oct 1912 | 1912 | | | | | 5 | 7 | Mr. Ben. J. Tenge | Canada St. Giles | | | Grand | Nov 25 | | | |

CLASS E.

14-25

Allen M. Callahan Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copies in 100

Border Island Pond, Vt.

December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | REJECTED | REMARKS |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|---------|
| CLASS B | 68 | 68 | | 68 |
| ETAX | 7 | 7 | | 7 |
| ENONTAK | 9 | 9 | | |
| CLASS C | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | |
| TOTAL | 135 | 135 | | 75 |

| CLASS B | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|----------|----|---|
| Can. Nor. | | | Hond/Can | | |
| 28 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 2 |
| 28 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 2 |

| NON-ADMITTED | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | 75 |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | 75 |

| Class B - continued | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Canard | Canada |
| 4 | 2 |
| 4 | 2 |

331
35

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF INVESTIGATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

14-20

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Of what
a citizen or
before be-
citizens of |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Macdonald | John | 31 | M | Farmer | | Canada | French | Canada | St. Bernard | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 2 | Dube | Marie | 31 | M | Housewife | | " | " | " | St. Bernard | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 3 | Dube | Robert | 24 | " | " | | " | Scott | " | St. Bernard | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 4 | Beaudoin | Delave | 25 | " | " | | " | French | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 5 | Gauthier | Joseph | 20 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 6 | Potter | Rose | 20 | F | Domestic | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 7 | Wood | Adolph | 27 | M | Farmer | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 8 | Wood | Alfred | 25 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 9 | Dube | George | 37 | M | Farmer | | " | French | " | St. Bernard | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 10 | Dube | Agnes | 41 | F | " | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 11 | Dube | William | 17 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 12 | Dube | Esperance | 12 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 13 | Dube | Soren | 11 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 14 | Dube | Victor | 10 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 15 | Dube | Eugene | 8 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 16 | Dube | Alfred | 6 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 17 | Dube | Orville | 5 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 18 | Dube | Yannette | 4 | F | " | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 19 | Dube | Alfred | 2 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 20 | Roberge | Harry | 22 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 21 | Paradis | Aristide | 2 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard, Quebec | Me | Swanton | Can |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

1000

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E

Allen M. Cullough Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 5, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/21 copied by H.C.C. 6/19/1938

G-159
(12-16-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, V.T. (CANADIAN BORDER FORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

NOV-19/4

5. CARRIER

331

6. ENDING DATE

NOV-19/4

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

177

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

—

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6-20-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell Richie

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~ROUND TRIP~~ ~~.....~~ ~~.....~~

~~.....~~ ~~.....~~ ~~.....~~

~~.....~~ ~~.....~~ ~~.....~~

~~.....~~ ~~.....~~ ~~.....~~

~~.....~~ ~~.....~~ ~~.....~~

~~.....~~ ~~.....~~ ~~.....~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 247-195, AND TABLE NO. 3 OF CONTROL NO. 349, I-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

DEC-1914

5. CARRIER

332

6. ENDING DATE

DEC-1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

177

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

VOL# 332

| Border Stations Dec. 1914
(continued) | | |
|--|---------------------|-------|
| Page | Name of Station | |
| 1 | International Falls | Minn. |
| 11 | Lowelltown | Me |
| 13 | Lewiston | N.Y. |
| 15 | Madawaska | Me. |
| 16 | Montreal | P.Q. |
| 64 | Malone | N.Y. |
| 67 | Morrison | " |
| 70 | Marion | Wash. |
| 75 | Keopok | Vt. |
| 87 | Argando | N.Y. |
| 88 | Niagara Falls | " |
| 124 | Stroyer | Minn. |
| 131 | Steele | N.H. |
| 135 | Northgate | " |
| 137 | Ogdenburg | N.Y. |
| 140 | Oroville | Wash |
| 143 | Port Huron | Mich. |

Book 332 December 1914

Certificates Form 524 not in collection consequently date, place, and means of entry not recorded.

| Certif. No. | Name | Page & Line |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 159810 | Lavoie, Clare | 52-19 |
| " | " , Adelard | 52-20 |
| " | " , Leger | 52-21 |
| " | " , Marie | 52-22 |
| " | " , Rosa | 52-23 |
| " | " , Edmund | 52-24 |
| " | " , Germaine | 52-25 |
| 165171 | Bergman, Ernest | 58-14 |
| ? | Alsonia, Ernest | 59-29-No cert. issued. |
| ? | Northway, Wm. | 60-16 |
| ? | " , Violet | 60-17 |
| 166712 | ook, Wellington | 62-16 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

December 1914

Volume 332

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *One*

16-702

303

PER *Alma*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | When Case |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>Muir</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Engt.</i> | <i>Y. Y.</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>Thos. David</i> | <i>Ca</i> | <i>National</i> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *International* *Class*, MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

| 13
No.
on
List. | 14
Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15
By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small> | 16
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 17
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19
<small>Place to which he is going, or to which he is going to be taken for care and treatment of the disease, or to which he is going to be taken for care and treatment of the disease, or to which he is going to be taken for care and treatment of the disease.</small> | 20
Whether a Polygamist. | 21
Whether an Anarchist. | 22
<small>Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of engaging in any other occupation, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.</small> | 23
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24
Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25-28
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | 29-33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | 25
Height.
Ft. Ins. | 26
Complexion. | | | | | | | | 27
Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | 28
Marks of Identification. | 29
Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | 30
Seaport of Landing. | 31
Date of Landing. | 32
Name of SS. | 33
Date of Examination | |
| 1 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>By whom</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Where?</i> | <i>Uncle Sam Shaw</i> | <i>1750 1/2 St. N. W. Wash. D. C.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 5"</i> | <i>Med</i> | <i>Bro</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Que</i> | <i>Nov 25</i> | <i>1911</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

304

PER

Can Pac

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | What Country of Origin? |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Waki, Edda</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Labr.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>Can. William</i> | <i>Saski, Antti, Finland</i> | <i>Min. Virginia</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Waki, Edda</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Labr.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>Can. William</i> | <i>Saski, Antti, Finland</i> | <i>Min. Virginia</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Waki, Edda</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Labr.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>Can. William</i> | <i>Saski, Antti, Finland</i> | <i>Min. Virginia</i> | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF Dec., 1911

Class B

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or by the Government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | Self | \$15.00 | No. | Bro. Charles | | | | | 60 | Dark | None | Finland | St. Paul | 1911 | Officer | 1911 | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | L.D.C. | \$3.00 | No. | no add | | | | | 55 | Dark | Scar tip left | Bulgaria | Londolo | 1911 | Officer | 1911 | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | L.D.C. | \$3.00 | No. | do | | | | | 510 | Dark | 2 holes on nose | Tetova | | 1911 | Officer | 1911 | | | |

E. J.

Bridge Canada to Renier, Minn.

CLASS B.

Chapler McStarks

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-2-3 copy copy.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

16-785

505

PER *Dominion*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Whet
Can | |
| 1 | <i>Elliot</i> ^{BSI} <i>Pauland</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Cotton Spinner</i> | <i>Y. Y.</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>Can Winnipeg</i> | <i>Wife: Effie Elliott
Armadale, Quabak, Lancashire</i> | <i>Mass Lowell</i> | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **International Falls, Minn.**, MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

Class B

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following societies: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, Order of the Star Spangled Banner, Order of the United American Workmen, Order of the American Sons of Liberty, Order of the United American Mechanics, Order of the United American Tradesmen, Order of the United American Workmen, Order of the United American Tradesmen, Order of the United American Workmen, Order of the United American Tradesmen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination | |
| | | | | If Yes— | If No— | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | L.P.C. No. 76-70 | | | | Uncle: Harpold, New York
41 West 10th Ave., New York, N.Y. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.10 | 7 | Bt | Bk | None | Eng | England | Montreal | 1911 | D. W. & P. Ry. | Dec 22 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D. W. & P. Ry., Duluth, Winnipeg, & Pacific Ry.

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 column 19 to 35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *4*

16-703

306

PER *Russ-Am.*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Whether
in
Case | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>Shellick</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Labr</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>Le Pas</i> | <i>Father, Pavel</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Min</i> | <i>St. Petersburg</i> | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *International Falls, Minn.*, MONTH OF *December*, 191*4* Class *B*

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------|----|--|---|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, or government.</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | <small>Prefer to place on "Insular" or "Alien" list for case and treatment of the so-called "Insular" or "Alien" class.</small>
Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | <small>Whether coming by reason of any other condition, from any other country, or from any other place, or from any other cause, than the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Stark
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is copied by 1870.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

16-703

307

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.

Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | Whether
in
Canada |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Markoff</i> | <i>Peter</i> | <i>505</i> | <i>11-96503</i> | <i>1-9-37</i> | <i>Recalled under 6/24/37</i> | <i>per 40 letter</i> | <i>7-37</i> | <i>P-95248 on</i> | <i>11-316 - Gena - St. Alb.</i> | <i>11-96503</i> | <i>11-96503</i> | <i>11-96503</i> | <i>11-96503</i> | <i>11-96503</i> | <i>11-96503</i> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF International Falls, Minn. MONTH OF Dec. 1917

Class B

10

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Insects

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1 copied by C. J. W.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **6**

508

PORT OF **St. Louis, Mo.**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | When has Can. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| ✓ 1 | Valle | Leonardo | 18 | M | McBride | Y Y | Italy | Ital (Po) | Can | W. Man | Wife: Santina | Mich | St. Louis | |
| ✓ 2 | Salotta | Giovanni | 24 | M | Lab | " | " | (S) | " | Philthar | Fath: Francesco | " | " | |
| ✓ 3 | Azzolini | Augustina | 22 | F | None | " | " | (Po) | " | Westport | Daughter: Filippo | Mich | St. Louis | |
| ✓ 4 | " | Cisira | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| ✓ 5 | " | Gina | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| ✓ 6 | Ortolan | Guerrino | 23 | M | Lab | No No | " | " | " | St. William | Fath: Agnena | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| ✓ 7 | Gallon | Vincenza | 16 | F | Lab | Y Y | " | " | " | " | Mothe: Luigi, Jacches | Calif | San Francisco | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

Class *C. taxable*

OVER.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50. and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Self</i> | <i>6.00</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Bro. Gebel</i> | | | | | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>Med Bro Bro</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Carano</i> | <i>Nov</i> | <i>12/14</i> | <i>Verona</i> | <i>Dec. 7</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Self</i> | <i>6.00</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bro. Gebel</i> | | | | | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Med Bro Bro</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Carano</i> | <i>Nov</i> | <i>12/14</i> | <i>Verona</i> | <i>Dec. 7</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>husb</i> | <i>31.00</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bro. Gebel</i> | | | | | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>Med Bro Bro</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Carano</i> | <i>Nov</i> | <i>12/14</i> | <i>Verona</i> | <i>Dec. 7</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bro. Gebel</i> | | | | | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>Med Bro Bro</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Carano</i> | <i>Nov</i> | <i>12/14</i> | <i>Verona</i> | <i>Dec. 7</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bro. Gebel</i> | | | | | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>Med Bro Bro</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Carano</i> | <i>Nov</i> | <i>12/14</i> | <i>Verona</i> | <i>Dec. 7</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>Self</i> | <i>4.00</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bro. Gebel</i> | | | | | <i>6 1/2"</i> | <i>Med Bro Bro</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Carano</i> | <i>Nov</i> | <i>12/14</i> | <i>Verona</i> | <i>Dec. 7</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Self</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bro. Gebel</i> | | | | | <i>5' 5"</i> | <i>Med Bro Bro</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Carano</i> | <i>Nov</i> | <i>12/14</i> | <i>Verona</i> | <i>Dec. 7</i> | | | |

D. W. & F. R. D. 11-4673
George

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 2 copied by C.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

309

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|--|--|------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Falgaao | Charles | 26 | M | | Labr | | Italy | | Can. St. Francis | Wife: Maria
Fiume Veneto, Italy | Min | Int. Falls |
| 2 | Cebello | | 40 | M | | | | | | " | Mariano | " | " |
| 3 | Faguli | | 34 | M | | | | Swiss Roman. | | St. William | Mother: Mary
Circumare, Swiss | " | " |
| 4 | Anna Lind | Nicholas | 24 | F | | | | Swedish | | St. Francis | Louis Donaldson
Dagorby, Sweden | Wisc | Superior |
| 5 | Johnson | Emil | 22 | M | | | | Swedish | | Marinburg | Emma G. G. G.
Dagorby, Sweden | " | " |
| 6 | Johnson | Fred | 25 | M | | | | " | | " | Emma G. G. G.
Dagorby, Sweden | " | " |
| 7 | Vold | John | 23 | M | | | | Norway | | St. Francis | Emma G. G. G.
Dagorby, Sweden | So. Dak | Irene |
| 8 | Parson | Richard | 24 | M | | | | Finland Finnish | | " | Pro. Anton
Dagorby, Finland | Min | Revelock |
| 9 | Seaburg | Lillie | 22 | F | | | | Sweden Scand. | | " | Alvina G. G. G.
Dagorby, Sweden | " | Marble |
| 10 | Morris | Isaia Emica | 24 | M | | | | Italy | | " | Fagagna, Italy | " | Int. Falls |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911

(OVER.)

| No. | List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if yes, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where?
Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|-----|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1 | | | L.P.C. 30d | \$50 | Trans Miss | 4/10/93 | Capt. Marine, Anderson | No | No | No | No | 56 | Red Br Lr | Horn | Italy Pata di | Ny | Bridge | Chicago | 3 |
| 2 | | | L.P.C. 30d | \$50 | Trans Miss | 4/10/93 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " " " " | " | Warano | " | Bridge | Chicago | 3 |
| 3 | | | L.P.C. 30d | \$50 | Trans Miss | 4/10/93 | Capt. John Negrea | " | " | " | " | 57 | Br " " " | Horn | Aust. Cincinnati | " | Bridge | Chicago | 1 |
| 4 | | | L.P.C. 10c | \$50 | Trans Miss | 4/10/93 | Mr. Smith M. W. Hoffe | " | " | " | " | 55 | Br " " " | Horn | Russia Que | " | Bridge | Chicago | 2 |
| 5 | | | \$350 | \$50 | Trans Miss | 4/10/93 | St. Superior, Oisc | " | " | " | " | 62 1/2 | Br " " " | Horn | Sve den La party | Ny | Bridge | Chicago | 4 |
| 6 | | | \$248 | \$50 | Trans Miss | 4/10/93 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | Br " " " | Horn | " " " | " | Bridge | Chicago | " |
| 7 | | | \$112 | \$50 | Trans Var | 4/10/93 | Sister, Mrs. Anna Anderson | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | Br " " " | Horn | France Frontigny | Dan | Bridge | Chicago | 10 |
| 8 | | | \$112 | \$50 | Trans Var | 4/10/93 | Galk Masnuch | " | " | " | " | 57 | Pr. Pr. " " | Horn | Finland Veipora | N. Y. | Bridge | Chicago | 11 |
| 9 | | | Trust. bond | \$50 | Trans Var | 4/10/93 | Bro. in law Emil Seaburg | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | Br " " " | Horn | U.S.A. Hanger Ind | " | Bridge | Chicago | 17 |
| 10 | | | \$112 | \$50 | Trans Var | 4/10/93 | Bro. in law Emil Seaburg | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | Br " " " | Horn | U.S.A. Hanger Ind | " | Bridge | Chicago | 21 |

D. W. A. L. Ry. D. W. A. L. Ry.
D. W. A. L. Ry. D. W. A. L. Ry.
D. W. A. L. Ry. D. W. A. L. Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14-413

Clyde M. Stark
Immigrant Inspector.

Willard E. Dayton
Agent

William J. Pearson
Agent

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 10 inclu by e. 403

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

510

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single. | 5
Calling
or
Occupation. | 6
Able to—
Read. Write. | 7
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 8
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kiiduba Joachim | 27 | m | Labr. | No. | Finland | Swedish | Can. | St. Francis | St. Francis, Minn. | Ind. Falls | |
| 2 | Roski Sali | 24 | m | " | " | Finland | Swedish | " | St. Francis | St. Francis, Minn. | Ind. Falls | |
| 3 | Rosini Pasquale | 24 | m | " | " | Italy | Ital (F) | " | St. Francis | St. Francis, Minn. | Boston | |
| 4 | Spicer Micalo | 39 | m | " | No. | " | " | " | St. Francis | St. Francis, Minn. | Duluth | |
| 5 | Sus Ertuch | 26 | f | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | St. Francis | St. Francis, Minn. | Ind. Falls | |
| 6 | Stronpa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16 | | | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 26 27 28 | | | | 29 30 31 32 | | | | |
|--------------|----|------|------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|
| No. on List. | | | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| 1 | Y. | Ref. | None | Y. | | illegally since Dr. Asman Smith, Minn. 9/14/14 509 8th St. Duluth, Minn. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Med | Dr. Asman Smith, Minn. 9/14/14 509 8th St. Duluth, Minn. | Austria | Prohra | Quincy | 4-1913 | 7-2-20 | Nov. 30 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | Bro. Giuseppe, Wis. | Entered at | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | " | Dr. Asman Smith, Minn. 9/14/14 509 8th St. Duluth, Minn. | Finland | Karstula | " | 9/19/13 | Stamp | Dec. 7 |
| 3 | No | Bro. | " | " | | Bro. Giuseppe, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | Dk. | Blk. Brn | Italy | Rod | " | 3/19/11 | " | Dec. 10 |
| 4 | Y. | Ref. | 38 | Y. | | Bro. Nickandria, 115 | Major Cox, 54th St. Duluth, Minn. | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | " | Dr. Asman Smith, Minn. 9/14/14 509 8th St. Duluth, Minn. | " | Ruiano | " | 7/19/11 | Excellia | " 10 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | Bro. Nickandria, 115 | Major Cox, 54th St. Duluth, Minn. | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | Med | Blk. Brn | Russia | Karstula | " | 3/19/11 | Excellia | " 10 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | Bro. Nickandria, 115 | Major Cox, 54th St. Duluth, Minn. | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | Med | Blk. Brn | Russia | Karstula | " | 3/19/11 | Excellia | " 10 |

Examiner: *Ferry*

CLASS CC.

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 8 copied 7/1/03

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0325 1448

300 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *9*

311

PORT OF *International Falls, Minn.*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Tarkki | Fiina | 30 | F | Handed | Y | Finland Finnish | | Canada | St. Francis | Finland | Winn | Int'l Falls |
| 2 | Wahon | Math. | 28 | M | Lab | | | | | St. Anthony | Finland | | Int'l Falls |
| 3 | Makara | Pasutij | 70 | M | | | Rumanian | | | St. William | Rumania | | |
| 4 | Russiat | Udreas | 31 | M | | | Russian | | | St. Francis | Russia | | |
| 5 | Silja | Joona | 37 | F | | | Lith. | | | St. Francis | Lithuania | | |
| 6 | Pellinen | Joseppi | 45 | M | | | Finland Finnish | | | | Finland | | |
| 7 | Kauppinen | Emma | 35 | F | | | | | | St. Francis | Finland | | |
| 8 | Maroni | Paulina | 32 | F | M none | | Russian Russian | | | St. Francis | Russia | | |
| 9 | Walter | | 13 | M | S | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sagajuk | Onkka | 26 | F | Lab | | | | | St. Francis | Russia | | |
| 11 | Narduzzi | Massimiliano | 31 | M | | | Italy Ital (No) | | | St. Francis | Italy | | |
| 12 | Manica | Foxen | 29 | M | | | Italy Ital (No) | | | St. Francis | Italy | | |
| 13 | Judovich | John | 30 | M | None | No No | Ruth | | | St. Francis | Russia | | |
| 14 | Kajander | Wille | 76 | M | Lab | Y | Finland Finnish | | | St. Francis | Finland | | |
| 15 | Elichek | Adolf | 45 | M | Carpenter | | Russia Polish | | | St. Francis | Russia | | |
| 16 | Leotto | Francisco | 21 | M | Lab | | Italy Ital (No) | | | St. Francis | Italy | | |
| 17 | Skarug | David | 23 | M | Capt | | Sweden Scand | | | St. Francis | Sweden | | |
| 18 | Muzzon | Giovanni | 35 | M | Lab | | Italy Ital (No) | | | St. Francis | Italy | | |
| 19 | Canlon | Gio Battia | 53 | M | | | | | | St. Francis | | | |
| 20 | Whithead | Raymond Cecil | 16 | M | | | Eng English | | | St. Francis | England | | |
| 21 | Podgoroff | Nik | 30 | M | | | Bulgaria Bulgarian | | | St. Francis | Bulgaria | | |
| 22 | Alupak | Janat | 74 | F | | | Russia Russian | | | St. Francis | Russia | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|--|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, association, society, organization, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| 1 | | <i>L.P.C. \$30.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'3"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 2 | | <i>L.P.C. \$30.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 3 | | <i>L.P.C. \$30.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 4 | | <i>\$80.00</i> | <i>1898-10</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 5 | | <i>\$5.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 6 | | <i>\$160.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 7 | | <i>\$65.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 8 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 9 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 10 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 11 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 12 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 13 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 14 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 15 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 16 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 17 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 18 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 19 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 20 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 21 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 22 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 23 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 24 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 25 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 26 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 27 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 28 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 29 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |
| 30 | | <i>\$100.00</i> | <i>1899</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No add</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Quomo</i> | <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1911</i> | | |

CLASS D.
Entered at *San Francisco*
Date of entry *Nov 27 1911*
Inspector *Wm. J. [Signature]*
Agent *Wm. J. [Signature]*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 24 copied by C. J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |
| | <i>Yiddish</i> |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS, | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | |

03211 TON

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1004

312

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Of what city before coming. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Klaas ^{med} Sam | 38 | ms | Laborer | | Can. German | Can. German | St. Louis, Mo. | Uncle Adolf Blok
Steinbeck, Minn. | Little Rock, Ark. | Russ |
| 2 | Lynch Jas. Henry | 27 | " | " | | " | " | " | Mother: Katherine
Genton, Ont. | " | " |
| 3 | Tan ^{BSI} John | 25 | " | " | | " | " | " | None | " | " |
| 4 | Nach ^{Primary} Jakob | 25 | " | " | No | " | Russian | Winnipeg, Ont. | Wife, Anna
Podolsky, Russia | " | " |
| 5 | Tach ^{BSI} Albert | 20 | " | " | | " | " | " | Wife, Anna
Podolsky, Russia | " | " |
| 6 | Wilson ^{BSI} John | 46 | " | Carpenter | | " | " | Victoria | No Rel. | " | " |
| 7 | " | 46 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 46 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | McFarlane James | 37 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Maron Harry Dan | 32 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | 16 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Faher ^{med} Cecilia | 17 | " | clerk | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | McFadden John | 35 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Burnett Harry Hiltn | 24 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | 17 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Dejean ^{BSI} John | 15 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Mannula John Edward | 30 | " | Carpenter | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | 31 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

CLASS E

11-1204

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for return passage,
whether or not paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, or society, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, by reason of any
other cause, he is inad-
missible under the laws
of the United States. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | Y | Self | 23 | 1/12 | Minn 3/13 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 9 | Mid Brn | Blue | No marks | Russia | Charm | Quebec | 12/11 | Albania | Nov. 26 |
| 2 | Contract Laborer | | | 1/12 | Little Forks, Minn. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 9 1/2 | | | No | Long Sea | Quebec | 12/11 | Ferry | 28 | |
| 3 | L.P.C. | Self | 1/12 | 1/12 | No ad. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | | | No | Poland | London | 12/11 | Bridge | 29 | |
| 4 | | \$40 | 1/12 | 1/12 | God. W. K. J. J. J. J. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | None | Russia | Podolsk | 12/11 | ? | 29 | |
| 5 | | 1/12 | 1/12 | 1/12 | Chateau, St. J. J. J. J. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | None | Russia | Podolsk | 12/11 | ? | 29 | |
| 6 | | 1/12 | 1/12 | 1/12 | Chateau, St. J. J. J. J. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | None | Russia | Podolsk | 12/11 | ? | 29 | |
| 7 | | 1/12 | 1/12 | 1/12 | Chateau, St. J. J. J. J. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | None | Russia | Podolsk | 12/11 | ? | 29 | |
| 8 | | 1/12 | 1/12 | 1/12 | Chateau, St. J. J. J. J. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | None | Russia | Podolsk | 12/11 | ? | 29 | |
| 9 | | 1/12 | 1/12 | 1/12 | Chateau, St. J. J. J. J. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | None | Russia | Podolsk | 12/11 | ? | 29 | |
| 10 | | 1/12 | 1/12 | 1/12 | Chateau, St. J. J. J. J. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | None | Russia | Podolsk | 12/11 | ? | 29 | |
| 11 | | 1/12 | 1/12 | 1/12 | Chateau, St. J. J. J. J. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | None | Russia | Podolsk | 12/11 | ? | 29 | |
| 12 | | 1/12 | 1/12 | 1/12 | Chateau, St. J. J. J. J. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | None | Russia | Podolsk | 12/11 | ? | 29 | |
| 13 | | 1/12 | 1/12 | 1/12 | Chateau, St. J. J. J. J. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | None | Russia | Podolsk | 12/11 | ? | 29 | |
| 14 | | 1/12 | 1/12 | 1/12 | Chateau, St. J. J. J. J. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | None | Russia | Podolsk | 12/11 | ? | 29 | |
| 15 | | 1/12 | 1/12 | 1/12 | Chateau, St. J. J. J. J. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | None | Russia | Podolsk | 12/11 | ? | 29 | |
| 16 | | 1/12 | 1/12 | 1/12 | Chateau, St. J. J. J. J. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | None | Russia | Podolsk | 12/11 | ? | 29 | |
| 17 | | 1/12 | 1/12 | 1/12 | Chateau, St. J. J. J. J. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | None | Russia | Podolsk | 12/11 | ? | 29 | |
| 18 | | 1/12 | 1/12 | 1/12 | Chateau, St. J. J. J. J. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | None | Russia | Podolsk | 12/11 | ? | 29 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D. W. & F. Ry. Don't forget to pay for your ticket.

Ferry: " Ferry

CLASS E

William E. Dayton

Charles M. Lark

William J. Snowden

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 19 with line 13 not copied

SON, PETER al. SIMMONS al.

SYMONS - 28.

Mr. Sub. Com. Eng. Bldg. Dept. 5-6

Paris, Me. 9/17/20

S. L.

R. Elliot. Mont. Def.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0320 TON
0320 TON

0320 TON
0320 TON

0320 TON
0320 TON

0320 TON
0320 TON

0320 TON
0320 TON

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

837

PORT OF Lowelltown, Maine

11

| CLASS C. = 1 | | CLASS D. = 2 | | CLASS E. = 1 | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| NON-TAXABLE. | | | | | |
| † "Race or People" is to be determined by the color of skin, hair, eyes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. | | Mother Alice Johnson
Grimsby, Durham Co. England | | Mother Susanna Skildon
Grimsby, England | |

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1914

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|----------|-----------|---|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of money and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether member of any secret society, fraternal order, or other organization, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes. | Self | \$10.00 | 1914 | May | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | 5 8 | Med | Be | Be | | 180 # | San Francisco | Sydney | 3/10 | C. P. R. | 11/29/14 |
| 2 | " | " | \$5.00 | NO | 1914 | East Melbourne, Maine | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | 125 # | England | Rippon Harbor, Eng. Port | 1/12 | Bruce | 12/20/14 |
| 3 | " | " | \$10.00 | 1907 | 1908 | Friend, Jackman, Maine | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | 165 # | " | Bickley | North | 7/22/10 | 12/20/14 |
| 4 | " | " | \$30.00 | NO | 1908 | Friend, Victor, San Antonio, Mexico | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | 155 # | " | San Antonio, Mex. | 3/25/12 | 12/20/14 | |

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

James B. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 5 copied by cgs.

Order
Lewistown, Maine
December - 1914

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | REMOVED |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|---------|
| CLASS B | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | |
| CLASS D | 26 | 26 | | |
| CLASS E | 29 | 29 | | |

CLASS B

None

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Residents of

None



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

332
37

14-28 ✓

3320 TOM
3320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 14-28

PORT OF *Lowelltown Maine*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Or a citizen before entry. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| ✓ 1 | Turner | William | 39 | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Montreal | Father, Henry George Lachin, 190 St. Ar. | Maine | Jackman | Bo |
| ✓ 2 | King | St. Phil | 25 | M | Laborer | " | " | " | French | " | Beauceville | Father, John King | " | " | " |
| ✓ 3 | Vigue | " | 22 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Charles Vigue | " | " | " |
| ✓ 4 | Turner | Emily | 26 | F | M. Dou | " | " | " | English | " | Montreal | Father, Henry George Lachin, 190 St. Ar. | " | " | #1 Bo Eng Bo |
| ✓ 5 | " | William H. | 9 | M | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | Bo |
| ✓ 6 | Dumas | Emile | 31 | M | Laborer | No | No | " | French | " | St. Come | Mother, Mary Dumas | " | " | " |
| ✓ 7 | Harroch | Alma | 23 | F | M. Dou | Y | Y | " | " | " | Eastman | Father, Solomon Harroch | " | Guerville | " |
| ✓ 8 | " | Arca | 16 | M | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | " |
| ✓ 9 | " | Roger | 2 | M | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | " |
| ✓ 10 | Hines | Alphonse | 23 | M | Laborer | No | No | " | " | " | Franklin | Father, Frederick Hines | " | Jackman | " |
| ✓ 11 | Phillipot | Joseph | 24 | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Megantic | Father, Victor Phillipot | " | " | " |
| ✓ 12 | " | Adela | 24 | F | M. Dou | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | " |
| ✓ 13 | " | Orleana | 18 | F | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | " |
| ✓ 14 | Goutin | Lawrence | 37 | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | St. Benoit | Father, John Goutin | " | Guerville | " |
| ✓ 15 | Desbains | Francis | 19 | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | Megantic | Father, George Desbains | " | Nox | " |
| ✓ 16 | " | Alfred | 21 | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | " |
| ✓ 17 | Poulin | Joseph | 22 | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Shaulding | Father, Joseph Poulin | " | Waterville | " |
| ✓ 18 | Dorti | William | 39 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Lamplon | Father, Samuel Dorti | " | Foreyth | " |
| ✓ 19 | Paradis | Robert | 16 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Theophile Paradis | " | " | " |
| ✓ 20 | Dion | Julian | 23 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, John Dion | " | " | " |
| ✓ 21 | Lubere | Armand | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Benoit | Father, Joseph Champagne | " | Shum | " |
| ✓ 22 | " | Lori | 35 | M | M | " | No | No | " | " | St. Benoit | Father, Mary Lubere | " | Jackman | " |
| ✓ 23 | Roy | Arde | 34 | M | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | Megantic | Father, Henry Roy | " | Foreyth | " |
| ✓ 24 | Guillimette | Joseph | 22 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Charles | " | " | " |
| ✓ 25 | Beudoin | Eugene | 22 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Omar | " | " | " |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12 # wife of William Turner.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(If neither alien paid
the fare, state whether
paid by any other person,
or by an association,
club, or society, or
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | 1911 | 1911 | Brigoo | None | No | No | No | No | 5 11 | Blk Blk | 175# | Seamright wrist | Canada Campbellton | St. B. | 11/25/14 | 11/25/14 | | | |
| 2 | " | 1912 | 1912 | Jackman | None | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Med Br Br | 155# | Two scars on back | " Beauvillier | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | " | 1913 | 1913 | " | Friend John Koro | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " Blk Blk | " | Burns Eyed | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Yes Husband | 1913 | 1913 | " | Husband William Turner | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " Br Br | 155# | " | England Buch | St. B. | 11/29/14 | 11/29/14 | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | Jackman, Maine | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada Montreal | St. B. | 11/29/14 | 11/29/14 | | | |
| 6 | Yes Self | 1909 | 1910 | Novolign | Daughter in Law, Jackman | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Blk Blk | 155# | " | " St. B. | St. B. | 11/30/14 | 11/30/14 | | | |
| 7 | Yes Husband | 1910 | 1910 | " | Husband Eddie Hancock | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Med Br Br | 145# | " | " St. B. | St. B. | 11/30/14 | 11/30/14 | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | Daughter in Law | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " St. B. | St. B. | 11/30/14 | 11/30/14 | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " St. B. | St. B. | 11/30/14 | 11/30/14 | | | |
| 10 | Yes Self | 1911 | 1911 | " | Brother Willie Jones | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | " " " | 155# | " | Canada Frampton | " | 12/1/14 | 12/1/14 | | | |
| 11 | " | 1911 | 1911 | " | Same | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " Blk Br | 155# | " | " Megantie | " | 12/1/14 | 12/1/14 | | | |
| 12 | " Husband | " | " | " | Same | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Br Br | 125# | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Yes Self | 1911 | 1911 | " | None | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | " " " | 155# | " | " St. B. | " | 12/1/14 | 12/1/14 | | | |
| 15 | " | 1911 | 1911 | " | Friend George Casochan | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " " " | 160# | " | " Megantie | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | " | 1911 | 1911 | " | None | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | 145# | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | " | 1911 | 1911 | " | Uncle Alex Simpson | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " " " | 165# | " | " St. B. | " | 12/1/14 | 12/1/14 | | | |
| 18 | " | 1911 | 1911 | " | None | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " " " | 155# | " | " St. B. | " | 12/1/14 | 12/1/14 | | | |
| 19 | " | 1900 | 1903 | Manist | Brother August Parades | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " Blk Blk | 165# | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | " | 1909 | 1910 | Manist | Daughter in Law | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " Br Br | 155# | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | " | 1913 | 1914 | Skinner | None | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " " " | 150# | " | " St. B. | " | 12/1/14 | 12/1/14 | | | |
| 22 | " | 1913 | 1914 | Skinner | Cousin A. C. Suber | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " " " | 155# | " | " St. B. | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | " | 1913 | 1914 | Skinner | None | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " " " | 150# | " | " St. B. | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | " | 1913 | 1914 | Skinner | None | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " Blk Blk | 165# | " | " Megantie | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | " | 1913 | 1914 | Skinner | None | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " " " | 165# | " | " | " | " | " | | | |

C. P. Ry. - Canadian Pacific Railway
Kennecott Highway - Kennecott Highway, Jackman, Me.

CLASS E.

14-35

James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 36 copied by C. J. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-703

290

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------|--------------------|--|------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex.

Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | Whether
by
Canac |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | | |
| ✓
15497 | Bacher | 359
J. C. | ✓
28 | | M | Waiter | gayer | German | Canada | Toronto | Allan Line | Relative | by Buffalo | No | | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓
15469 | Barracough | 359
John | ✓
34 | | M | Ad Agent | gayer | English | Canada | Toronto | White Star Dominion Line | Wife Mary, 161 Salmon Ave.
Toronto Ont. | by New York | No | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

over)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston, Me, MONTH OF Dec 24, 1914

A. I. Corona, Canada A. I. Lines Ltd.

CLASS B.

William C. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 & 13 copied by cgg.

Border
Leviston, New York
December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PERMITS |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|
| CLASS B | 2 | 2 | | |
| CLASS C | | | | |
| CLASS CC | 4 | 4 | | |
| CLASS D | 2 | 2 | | |
| CLASS E | | | | |
| TOTAL | 8 | 8 | | |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------|-------|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|----------|---------|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PERMITS | OTHER | IN TRANSIT | RESIDENTS OF U.S. | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PERMITS |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|------|
| In Transit | | | |
| Tourists | | | |
| Residents of United States | | | |
| Total | | | None |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

332
38

14-413

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1914

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1914
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 291

PORT OF

Lewiston, N.Y.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15465 | Stips | 20 | M | Worker | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Canada Toronto | No address | Class CC. N.Y. Buffalo |
| 15466 | Vetrants | 21 | M | Worker | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15471 | Byzma | 18 | M | Worker | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | " |
| 15500 | Pappanna | 21 | M | Worker | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | " |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Teplitzky | 42 | M | Merchant | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Toronto | None | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Gdalye | 12 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.=4 CLASS D=2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec 24th*, 191*4*

CC & D

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATION. | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage;
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
firm, society, or
association, or
otherwise.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes
or
No.
Year or
period of
years.
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Exempt from naturalization, or
whether for one and two-thirds of the
time he was in the United States
he was a resident of the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
contract, agreement, or other
arrangement, or whether he is
in the United States. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>yes</i> | <i>37 yrs</i> | <i>Imm.</i> | <i>May 1910</i> | <i>St. Paul, N.Y.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>also</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>Med</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Vilna</i> | <i>By</i> | <i>Arrived May 1910</i> | <i>Birwa</i> | <i>Sept. 28-14</i> |
| 16 | <i>"</i> | <i>33 yrs</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Paul, N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5' 1"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Be</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>By</i> | <i>Arrived May 1910</i> | <i>Unk.</i> | <i>Sept. 28-14</i> |
| 17 | <i>No</i> | <i>28 yrs</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5' 10 1/2"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Roseton</i> | <i>Hal</i> | <i>Arrived May 1910</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Sept. 30-14</i> |
| 18 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>33 yrs</i> | <i>Imm.</i> | <i>May 1910</i> | <i>St. Paul, N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5' 1/2"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Be</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Salvato</i> | <i>By</i> | <i>Arrived Feb. 1911</i> | <i>Unk.</i> | <i>Oct. 19-14</i> |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>yes</i> | <i>150 yrs</i> | <i>1913</i> | <i>place 113</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>also</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>Med</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Uman</i> | <i>Balt.</i> | <i>Arrived Aug 07</i> | <i>Cheslaw</i> | <i>Dec. 28-14</i> |
| 25 | <i>Sister</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Uman</i> | <i>By</i> | <i>Arrived Jan 08</i> | <i>Cheslaw</i> | <i>Dec. 28-14</i> |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S. Canada S. S. Lines Ltd.

CLASS CC.

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 15 to 19 copied by C. J. D. 8 24 25

December, 1914

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

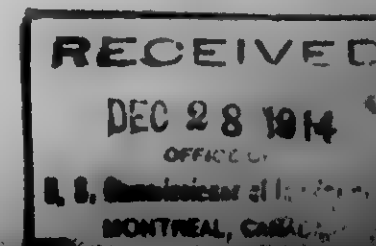
[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|------|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | 1109 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

$$\begin{array}{r} 332 \\ \hline 39 \end{array}$$

14-98



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

191

PORT OF Madawaska, Me.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | | Of what citizenship before coming. | |
|--------------|---------------|--------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Couillard | Thomas | 30 | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Rimouski, P. E. | Bro. Peter Couillard
Rimouski, P. E. Canada | Me Stockholm | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for own journey,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corpo-
ration, association,
partnership, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes
or
No.
Year or
period of
years.
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming for reason of any
other political opinion, or for other
reasons, in connection with the
United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | yes self | \$35 | yes | 1912-14
Stockholm Apr.
me. 1914 | No address | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Med Br Gr | Canada Rimouski P.Q. | Canada
me | Dec
3/14 | Ft. Bl.
Ferry
Boat | Dec 3/14 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ft. Bl. = Ferry Boat.

CLASS E.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

AT 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by C. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenogrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

1

PER

Alcan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | + Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | | Whether Case |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Canada, MONTH OF October, 1917 CLASS B.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Arthur Duggan, Esq. Wash. D.C.
J. J. Pollock, Esq. Wash. D.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl. with Subs. 10-18-25 out copied by 91.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-762

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

16-708

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | When Case |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Lerbia | Rocco | 27 | m | lab. | Yes | Italy | Ital. | Canada | Bidass | Uipe Terna -
Cintella Rovech, Agnola, Italy | | Italy | |
| 2 | Marcelle | Trinise | 27 | f | | Yes | " | " | " | " | Uipe Anna Maria
Monte, parvato, Agnola | | " | |
| 3 | Rosa | Troncelis | 17 | f | | Yes | " | " | " | " | Uipe Anna Maria
Monte, parvato, Agnola | | " | |
| 4 | Ferragille | Troncelis | 15 | f | | Yes | " | " | " | " | Uipe Anna Maria
Monte, parvato, Agnola | | " | |
| 5 | Die Bian | Sardomando | 18 | m | | Yes | " | " | " | " | Uipe Anna Maria
Monte, parvato, Agnola | | " | |
| 6 | Die Bian | August | 27 | m | | Yes | " | " | " | " | Uipe Anna Maria
Monte, parvato, Agnola | | " | |
| 7 | Natanes | Glavians | 44 | m | | Yes | Italy | Ital. | Canada | Bidass | Uipe Anna Maria
Monte, parvato, Agnola | | " | |
| 8 | Troncelis | August | 18 | m | | Yes | " | " | " | " | Uipe Anna Maria
Monte, parvato, Agnola | | " | |
| 9 | Troncelis | August | 18 | m | | Yes | " | " | " | " | Uipe Anna Maria
Monte, parvato, Agnola | | " | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B.

OVER

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 52
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

CLASS B

Arthur Regare

Gu. Sachse

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 18 copied by e.g.m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-781

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

16-722

3

PER. CANE

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Whether to be admitted. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ernst | Imre | 34 | M | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Ernst Imre, Padua | Russia | |
| 2 | Ernst | Imre | 34 | M | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Ernst Imre, Padua | Russia | |
| 3 | Wassil | Marcia | 34 | F | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Wassil Marcia, Padua | Russia | |
| 4 | Nosmick | Imre | 34 | M | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Nosmick Imre, Padua | Russia | |
| 5 | Chalanyck | Imre | 34 | M | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Chalanyck Imre, Padua | Russia | |
| 6 | Mendelsohn | Imre | 34 | M | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Mendelsohn Imre, Padua | Russia | |
| 7 | Mendelsohn | Imre | 34 | M | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Mendelsohn Imre, Padua | Russia | |
| 8 | Monte | Imre | 34 | M | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Monte Imre, Padua | Russia | |
| 9 | Georgiy | Imre | 34 | M | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Georgiy Imre, Padua | Russia | |
| 10 | Malatoff | Imre | 34 | M | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Malatoff Imre, Padua | Russia | |
| 11 | Simonoff | Imre | 34 | M | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Simonoff Imre, Padua | Russia | |
| 12 | Dukalich | Imre | 34 | M | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Dukalich Imre, Padua | Russia | |
| 13 | Cyprian | Imre | 34 | M | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Cyprian Imre, Padua | Russia | |
| 14 | Alnos | Imre | 34 | M | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Alnos Imre, Padua | Russia | |
| 15 | Indrywick | Imre | 34 | M | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Indrywick Imre, Padua | Russia | |
| 16 | Blull | Imre | 34 | M | | Russian | | Canada Montreal | Blull Imre, Padua | Russia | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ... MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Dec, CLASS B, 1911

* Effects of *Trachema* (shores scotisme)
resulting from Freshness

CLASS B.

Arthur Treavor
Gen. Washburn

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 1524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Guis 1 to 20 copied in 070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

10-705

4

PER *CANADIAN PACIFIC*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Whether
be
Canada |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Laski</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m m</i> | <i>College</i> | <i>Yankee</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Leaves via Montreal</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>X</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>Lida</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>X</i> |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

San Francisco

MD

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1914 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes, \$50 | Self | Yes | | Residence - 854 Gorme Crescent, Montreal | Entered at ROUSSEL, N. Y. | | | | 5' 11" | Blue | DEC - 9 1914 | G. T. R. | England | March 9/14 | 1st Cab. Roy. Edw. Dec. 9 | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | | " | Entered at " " " " | | | | 5' 3" | " | DEC - 9 | G. T. R. | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DELETED FROM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 2 copied by C. 978.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Whether he is Canadian. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | Donshicovitch, Abraham | 34 | M | Merchant | | Russian | | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brother, Richard, 111 W. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. | NY City | |
| 2 | Moell, Benjamin | 34 | M | Merchant | | Ireland | | St. Andrew St. Dublin, Ireland | Brother, Richard, 111 W. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. | Chicago | |
| 3 | Volan, Patrick | 20 | M | Lab. | | Ireland | | St. Andrew St. Dublin, Ireland | Brother, Richard, 111 W. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. | NY City | |
| 4 | Becker, Benjamin | 25 | M | Lab. | | Russian | | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brother, Richard, 111 W. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. | NY City | |
| 5 | Becker, Benjamin | 25 | M | Lab. | | Russian | | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brother, Richard, 111 W. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. | NY City | |
| 6 | Parkhouse, John | 25 | M | Lab. | | English | | London, England | Brother, Richard, 111 W. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. | NY City | |
| 7 | Randolph, Pearl | 25 | F | Lab. | | English | | London, England | Brother, Richard, 111 W. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. | NY City | |
| 8 | Bruck, Max | 25 | M | Lab. | | Austria | | Vienna, Austria | Brother, Richard, 111 W. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. | NY City | |
| 9 | Becker, Benjamin | 25 | M | Lab. | | Russian | | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brother, Richard, 111 W. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. | NY City | |
| 10 | Millman, Gidel | 25 | M | Lab. | | Russian | | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brother, Richard, 111 W. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. | NY City | |
| 11 | Becker, Benjamin | 25 | M | Lab. | | Russian | | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brother, Richard, 111 W. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. | NY City | |
| 12 | Becker, Benjamin | 25 | M | Lab. | | Russian | | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brother, Richard, 111 W. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. | NY City | |
| 13 | Becker, Benjamin | 25 | M | Lab. | | Russian | | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brother, Richard, 111 W. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. | NY City | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NEW YORK, MONTH OF December, 1911 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Entered at Malone, N. Y. | | NOV 2 2 1914 | | N. Y. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Entered at Detroit, Mich. | | NOV 2 8 1914 | | C. P. R. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Entered at Kouses Point, N. Y. | | NOV 2 7 1914 | | G. I. R. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | | DEC - 2 1914 | | G. V. R. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Entered at Port Huron, Mich. | | DEC - 8 1914 | | G. I. R. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Entered at Kouses Point, N. Y. | | DEC - 5 1914 | | G. I. R. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Entered at Port Huron, Mich. | | DEC - 1 1914 | | G. I. R. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Entered at Albion, Vt. | | DEC 1 1914 | | Rutland | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Entered at Detroit, Mich. | | DEC 1 1914 | | G. I. R. | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Entered at Detroit, Mich. | | DEC 1 1914 | | G. I. R. | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Entered at Detroit, Mich. | | DEC 1 1914 | | G. I. R. | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Entered at Port Huron, Mich. | | JAN - 8 1915 | | C. P. R. | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Entered at Port Huron, Mich. | | JAN - 8 1915 | | C. P. R. | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
NATURALIZATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 14 copied by 978.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

16-705

6

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Whether he is a Canadian. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | Boivin | 32 | M | Farmer | | English | French | Canada, Cobalt | Bellevue, Ontario | England | |
| 2 | Wieser | 38 | M | Farmer | | German | German | Germany, Cobalt | Bellevue, Ontario | Michigan, Detroit | |
| 3 | Köhler | 25 | M | Farmer | | German | German | Germany, Cobalt | Bellevue, Ontario | Michigan, Detroit | |
| 4 | Köhler | 25 | M | Farmer | | German | German | Germany, Cobalt | Bellevue, Ontario | Michigan, Detroit | |
| 5 | Köhler | 25 | M | Farmer | | German | German | Germany, Cobalt | Bellevue, Ontario | Michigan, Detroit | |
| 6 | Köhler | 25 | M | Farmer | | German | German | Germany, Cobalt | Bellevue, Ontario | Michigan, Detroit | |
| 7 | Köhler | 25 | M | Farmer | | German | German | Germany, Cobalt | Bellevue, Ontario | Michigan, Detroit | |
| 8 | Köhler | 25 | M | Farmer | | German | German | Germany, Cobalt | Bellevue, Ontario | Michigan, Detroit | |
| 9 | Köhler | 25 | M | Farmer | | German | German | Germany, Cobalt | Bellevue, Ontario | Michigan, Detroit | |
| 10 | Köhler | 25 | M | Farmer | | German | German | Germany, Cobalt | Bellevue, Ontario | Michigan, Detroit | |
| 11 | Köhler | 25 | M | Farmer | | German | German | Germany, Cobalt | Bellevue, Ontario | Michigan, Detroit | |
| 12 | Köhler | 25 | M | Farmer | | German | German | Germany, Cobalt | Bellevue, Ontario | Michigan, Detroit | |
| 13 | Köhler | 25 | M | Farmer | | German | German | Germany, Cobalt | Bellevue, Ontario | Michigan, Detroit | |
| 14 | Köhler | 25 | M | Farmer | | German | German | Germany, Cobalt | Bellevue, Ontario | Michigan, Detroit | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Quinard 1882

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1914 **CLASS B.**

16-758

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| 1 | Yes | 30 | Yes | | friend, Bishop Julian Connor, 101 St. Louis St., Montreal | | | | | | England, Portsmouth | Montreal | 9/14 | 3rd class | Alaunia | 30 |
| 2 | " | 200 | Yes | | friend, Mrs. Augustin, 174 Boulevard, Orleans | | | | | | France, Rouen | " | 9/14 | " | " | 30 |
| 3 | " | 4 | Yes | | | | | | | | Germany, Berlin | Wlpx | 1/14 | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 200 | Yes | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 100 | Yes | | | | | | | | Bulgaria, Plovdiv | " | 1/14 | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | 125 | Yes | | | | | | | | Malone, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 150 | Yes | | | | | | | | Malone, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 90 | Yes | | | | | | | | Malone, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | 275 | Yes | | | | | | | | Malone, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 250 | Yes | | | | | | | | Malone, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | 100 | Yes | | | | | | | | Malone, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 100 | Yes | | | | | | | | Malone, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | 100 | Yes | | | | | | | | Malone, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | 100 | Yes | | | | | | | | Malone, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

W. S. Clark

Acting

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MATTER HAVE BEEN FILED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 13 15 applied for 2000.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

PER *White Star - Day* LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Whether ad-
mitted to
Canada. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Schrader | Aug 24 | M | Painter | | Holland | Dutch | Canada | Family: Friedrich
Cousin: Herman - woman - Gen. Wick | Detroit | |
| 2 | Donald | | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italo | Italy | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 3 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 4 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 5 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 6 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 7 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 8 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 9 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 10 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 11 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 12 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 13 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 14 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 15 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 16 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 17 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 18 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 19 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 20 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 21 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 22 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 23 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 24 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 25 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 26 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 27 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 28 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 29 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 30 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 31 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |
| 32 | W. W. W. | | M | Teacher | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Family: Danie meo | Doston | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA

, MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| 1 | no self | 35th | | | Ind. Augustus Brown | | | | | | | | | | NOV 2 5 1914 | G. I. R. | Holland | Hannover | | 1911 | Teulome | Nov 28 |
| 2 | " | " | | | 99 Blugy - Detroit, Mich. | | | | | | | | | | DEC - 1 1914 | C. P. R. | Italy | Genoa | | 1911 | Canada | Dec 1 |
| 3 | " | " | | | Malone, N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | DEC - 3 1914 | P. R. | Bulgaria | Refart | | 1914 | Teulome | " 7 |
| 4 | " | " | | | 2229 Broadway | | | | | | | | | | DEC - 1 1914 | P. R. | Bulgaria | Refart | | 1914 | Teulome | " 4 |
| 5 | " | " | | | Alburg | | | | | | | | | | DEC - 1 1914 | P. R. | Bulgaria | Refart | | 1914 | Teulome | " 4 |
| 6 | " | " | | | Alburg | | | | | | | | | | DEC - 1 1914 | P. R. | Bulgaria | Refart | | 1914 | Teulome | " 4 |
| 7 | " | " | | | Alburg | | | | | | | | | | DEC - 1 1914 | P. R. | Bulgaria | Refart | | 1914 | Teulome | " 4 |
| 8 | " | " | | | Alburg | | | | | | | | | | DEC - 1 1914 | P. R. | Bulgaria | Refart | | 1914 | Teulome | " 4 |
| 9 | " | " | | | Alburg | | | | | | | | | | DEC - 1 1914 | P. R. | Bulgaria | Refart | | 1914 | Teulome | " 4 |
| 10 | " | " | | | Alburg | | | | | | | | | | DEC - 1 1914 | P. R. | Bulgaria | Refart | | 1914 | Teulome | " 4 |
| 11 | " | " | | | Alburg | | | | | | | | | | DEC - 1 1914 | P. R. | Bulgaria | Refart | | 1914 | Teulome | " 4 |
| 12 | " | " | | | Alburg | | | | | | | | | | DEC - 1 1914 | P. R. | Bulgaria | Refart | | 1914 | Teulome | " 4 |
| 13 | " | " | | | Alburg | | | | | | | | | | DEC - 1 1914 | P. R. | Bulgaria | Refart | | 1914 | Teulome | " 4 |

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS B.

Arthur J. Regane

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 4 copied by 973

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED
0320 TON

NOT USED
0320 TON

NOT USED
0320 TON

NOT USED
0320 TON

NOT USED
0320 TON

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

PER French

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M F | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Whether in Canada. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|--------------------|
| 1 | Immins | 27 | M | foreman | yes | Italy | Italian | Station Canada | Port Bay | Spain | ✓ |
| 2 | Far | 27 | M | foreman | yes | Spain | Spanish | Port Bay | Port Bay | Spain | ✓ |
| 3 | Morelli | 11 | M | boy | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Roucan | 37 | M | Wales | | Italy | Ital. M. | Ottawa | Betha, Milano, Italy | NY NY | |
| 5 | M. M. M. | 26 | M | Lab. | | | | Montreal | Wife, Concetta | Conn. Hartford | |
| 6 | Maddiman | 36 | M | Lab. | | Canada | Italian | Port Bay | Port Bay | Chicago | |
| 7 | Baqui | 28 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italian | Port Bay | Port Bay | Italy | ✓ |
| 8 | Racchini | 45 | M | Lab. | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Loisgini | 17 | M | Lab. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | De Ronone | 23 | M | Lab. | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

French

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *December*, MONTH OF *December*, 191*1* **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | NOV 2 8 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 2 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at Alburgh, Vt. | DEC - 7 1914 | C.P.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 3 | " | 10 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at Alburgh, Vt. | DEC - 7 1914 | C.P.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 4 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 5 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 6 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 7 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 8 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 9 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 10 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 11 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 12 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 13 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 14 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 15 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 16 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 17 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 18 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 19 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 20 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 21 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 22 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 23 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 24 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 25 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 26 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 27 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 28 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 29 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |
| 30 | " | 40 | ✓ | - | Col II | Entered at St. Albans, Vt. | DEC 1 1 1914 | C.V.R. | Spain | 5 | 150 | Spain | San Reme | Hal. | 7/5/14 | La Touraine | 20 27 | | | |

CLASS B.

Arthur J. McGuire
w.s.s.h.

Arthur J. McGuire
w.s.s.h.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 55.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-10 copy by 7.2.8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2 -Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

16-705

9

PER

Italian

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Whether
Case | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Rejected | <i>S. S. Giovanni</i> | <i>19 yrs.</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Catania</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>via Maria</i> | <i>Calabria</i> | <i>Caserta</i> | <i>Acasta</i> | |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1911 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid the same money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | Country. |
| | | Assisted | | 1903 | 1907 | Don Giovanni | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | Dec. 21 |
| | | | | | | Al Costa | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | Algeria |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Acting Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORMS FOR THIS PORT MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

27.2.8.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1892.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

16-702

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

10

PER MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Whether Came |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|--------------|
| 1 | Philips Alexander | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Madaba | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Osado | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wilfred | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Morgan | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Drill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Eliaz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Leor | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Griffiths | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Grannon | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | M. named | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | M. named | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | M. named | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | M. named | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Abdul | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Alclerva | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NORTHWEST CANADA, MONTH OF October, 1911 CLASS B

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or society, the name of which, or of its representative, must be given.</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Arthur Oregave

Arthur Oregave
Acting Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-16 Cy by 4.2.2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

14-702

11

PER

RUSSIAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Whether Canadian. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|-------------------|
| 1 | Yakovlev, Yakov | | | | | Russian | | Chicago | | | |
| 2 | Yakovlev, Yakov | | | | | Russian | | Chicago | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTH OF **CLASS B.** , MONTH OF **October**, 1911

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------|-------|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | L.P.C. | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 52A FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1420 by by 25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

PER 12

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | | When |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | Read | Write | | Country | City or Town | |
| 1 | Elia | James | 38 | M | Engineer | | | Canada | Engl. | Montreal | Quebec | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence |
| 2 | Canelli | Angelo | 46 | M | Plumber | | | Italy | Ital. | Montreal | Quebec | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence |
| 3 | Rowe | James | 24 | M | Student | | | England | Engl. | Montreal | Quebec | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence |
| 4 | Shore | John | 28 | M | Student | | | England | Engl. | Montreal | Quebec | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence |
| 5 | Mercutio | Salvatore | 24 | M | Student | | | Italy | Ital. | Montreal | Quebec | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1914

1997

CLASS B. *Ergene Masur*
Enrico Masur

REL. RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM
FOR THIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-5 044 497 44.2. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | A. L. | Rosario | 30 | m | Lab. | | Italy | Italian | Mont. | 11/27/14 | no inf. | Italy | | | | |
| 2 | Zavaglia | Negodena | 21 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Arminio | Guiseppi | 21 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Lea | Stafford | 3 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Lea | Stafford | 3 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Stavro | Albano | 29 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Palasio | Francesco | 32 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | 33 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Arusinkas | Emile | 27 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Foresterey | Rosalia | 27 | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Borgi | Carminia | 3 | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Romano | Alberto | 31 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Macanoff | Demetrio | 21 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Alcario | Nicholas | 29 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Zenit | Giovanni | 39 | m | Lab. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Celli | Lorette | 54 | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Bergamini | Emilio | 31 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Riccia | Ignazio | 28 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Codarini | Pietro | 28 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Beltramini | Giuseppe | 28 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Beltramini | Giuseppe | 28 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Baron | Giuseppe | 28 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Baron | Giuseppe | 28 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Baron | Giuseppe | 28 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Baron | Giuseppe | 28 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Baron | Giuseppe | 28 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Baron | Giuseppe | 28 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Baron | Giuseppe | 28 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Baron | Giuseppe | 28 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Baron | Giuseppe | 28 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
by the alien, or by any
person, firm, company,
association, or
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>(Was he guilty of bigamy, or
polygamy, or cohabitation
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman, or
with a child, or
with a woman</small> | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Gu. H. ...
Arthur ...
Charles ...
Wash

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR ...
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30. Any by 1912.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF Montreal

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|----------|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | No. on List. | Family Name. | | | | | | | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Country. |
| 1 | 1 | Saguettes | Miguel | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Spain | Spanish | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Pasqual | Spain | Spain | |
| 2 | 2 | Benjamin | Benjamin | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 3 | 3 | Pietro | Pietro | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 4 | 4 | Bazzelli | Francisco | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 5 | 5 | Buccheri | Giovanni | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 6 | 6 | Saffari | Saffari | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 7 | 7 | Cristofalo | Fortunato | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 8 | 8 | Orlando | Orlando | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 9 | 9 | Shoshoff | Angel | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 10 | 10 | Slavoff | Slavoff | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 11 | 11 | Tzavet | Petko | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 12 | 12 | Vaches | Vaches | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 13 | 13 | Andriescu | Andriescu | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 14 | 14 | Revol | Revol | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 15 | 15 | Ilengi | Ilengi | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 16 | 16 | Pacci | Pacci | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 17 | 17 | Sanbi | Sanbi | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 18 | 18 | Carabot | Carabot | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 19 | 19 | Di Carlo | Di Carlo | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 20 | 20 | Morano | Morano | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 21 | 21 | Di Carlo | Di Carlo | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 22 | 22 | Flouar | Flouar | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 23 | 23 | Rhodje | Rhodje | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 24 | 24 | Stocco | Stocco | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 25 | 25 | " | " | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 26 | 26 | " | " | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 27 | 27 | Leger | Leger | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 28 | 28 | Timperio | Timperio | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 29 | 29 | Di Florio | Di Florio | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |
| 30 | 30 | Perfetto | Perfetto | 17 | M | S. Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada No. Bay | Fath. Giovanni | Italy | Italy | |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
| No.
on
List | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Entered at | No. | No. | No. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height,
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arthur Dugan
wscil

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Guaranteed
Acting

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
THIS MAN

COVER)

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 37.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December* 191*1*

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|---------|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid
the same passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
association, or gov-
ernment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$500 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Entered at
<small>(Place in place of residence, or place
of birth, or place of residence of the
relative or friend, as the case may be,
or "at sea")</small> | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | | | | | | | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | L.P.C. | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | Bulgaria | | | | | 4/4 | Alameda | Dec 23 |
| 2 | | | | | | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | Belgium | | | | | 1/14 | ? | 73 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-413

Wm. A. L. L.
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 2 by 4.1.1.

11 mm
Ser file 10949/89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR

Giuseppe Accarino
Italia 123403
Bill 10 + 100
as party did not
sail
See file 10949/89

SENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

MONTREAL, CANADA

PORT OF

SHEET No. 1

Whether applicant has
been naturalized for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Married or Single. Or.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Or.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|----------|----|---|--------|-------|----------|------------|-------|
| 1 | Indi | Giuseppe | 30 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 2 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 3 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 4 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 5 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 6 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 7 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 8 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 9 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 10 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 11 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 12 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 13 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 14 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 15 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 16 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 17 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 18 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 19 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 20 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 21 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 22 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 23 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 24 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 25 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 26 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 27 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 28 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 29 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |
| 30 | Morelli | Giuseppe | 35 | M | Single | Italy | Montreal | Wife Maria | Italy |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10-413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF

| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|-----|--------|--------------------|--|
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Final Destination. | |
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
the fare; whether paid
by any other person;
or by any corporation,
firm, society, associa-
tion, partnership, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Yes or
No.
Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 1 1914 (Via) C.V.R. Italy | ✓ | 7/25/14 | America | 25 | | | | |
| 2 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 1 1914 (Via) C.V.R. Italy | ✓ | 7/25/14 | America | 25 | | | | |
| 3 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Alburgh, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | NOV 2 1914 (Via) Rutland Spain | ✓ | 5/3/14 | Manila | 25 | | | | |
| 4 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Alburgh, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | NOV 2 1914 (Via) Rutland Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Torin | 27 | | | | |
| 5 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Rouses Point, N. Y.</i> | | 5 | 5 | NOV 2 7 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Torin | 27 | | | | |
| 6 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | NOV 2 8 1914 (Via) C.V.R. Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Torin | 27 | | | | |
| 7 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 1 1914 (Via) C.V.R. Italy | ✓ | 5/14 | America | 27 | | | | |
| 8 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Alburgh, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 1 1914 (Via) Rutland Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 9 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Alburgh, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 1 1914 (Via) Rutland Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 10 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Alburgh, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 1 1914 (Via) Rutland Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 11 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Alburgh, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 1 1914 (Via) Rutland Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 12 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Alburgh, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 1 1914 (Via) Rutland Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 13 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Alburgh, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 1 1914 (Via) Rutland Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 14 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Alburgh, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 1 1914 (Via) Rutland Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 15 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Alburgh, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 1 1914 (Via) Rutland Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 16 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Alburgh, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 1 1914 (Via) Rutland Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 17 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Alburgh, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 1 1914 (Via) Rutland Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 18 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Rouses Point, N. Y.</i> | | 5 | 5 | NOV 8 6 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy | ✓ | 4/30/14 | America | 30 | | | | |
| 19 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Rouses Point, N. Y.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy | ✓ | 4/30/14 | America | 30 | | | | |
| 20 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Port Huron, Mich.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 3 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy | ✓ | 4/30/14 | America | 30 | | | | |
| 21 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Alburgh, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 3 1914 (Via) Rutland Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 22 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Alburgh, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 3 1914 (Via) Rutland Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 23 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R. Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 24 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R. Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 25 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R. Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 26 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Rouses Point, N. Y.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 3 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 27 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 3 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 28 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>Alburgh, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 3 1914 (Via) Rutland Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 29 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R. Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |
| 30 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Entered at <i>St. Albans, Vt.</i> | | 5 | 5 | DEC - 3 1914 (Via) C.V.R. Italy | ✓ | 4/14 | Manila | 27 | | | | |

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Arthur J. Fregani
Gustafson
W. S. Ash

Gustafson
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 1 - Do Any. etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mora | Carlos | 18 | M | laborer | No | No | Spain | Spanish | Canada | Cochran | father, Carlos | | Spain |
| 2 | Fornes | Jose | 36 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Rosa | | " |
| 3 | Pineda | Jose | 35 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | North Bay | Pedrigera, Alicante, Spain | | " |
| 4 | Ferrer | Bautista | 37 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Maria | | " |
| 5 | Catala | Francesco | 17 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Colpe, Alicante, Spain | | " |
| 6 | Paster | Bautista | 27 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Ramona | | " |
| 7 | Molinos | Vicente | 33 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fanoria, Alicante, Spain | | " |
| 8 | Casells | Pedro | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Francisco | | " |
| 9 | Baldo | Enrico | 38 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Colpe, Alicante, Spain | | " |
| 10 | Arfarano | Rosario | 39 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Maria Roman | | " |
| 11 | Gioia | Antonio | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Benedict, Alicante, Spain | | " |
| 12 | Iwanoff | Theodore | 41 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Pedro | | " |
| 13 | Georgoff | Joubert | 23 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Benedict, Alicante, Spain | | " |
| 14 | Petroff | Peter | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Maria | | " |
| 15 | Stoianoff | Levan | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Carlos | | " |
| 16 | Stoianoff | Joseph | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Maria | | " |
| 17 | Stoianoff | Joseph | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Carlos | | " |
| 18 | Stoianoff | Joseph | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Maria | | " |
| 19 | Stoianoff | Joseph | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Carlos | | " |
| 20 | Stoianoff | Joseph | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Maria | | " |
| 21 | Stoianoff | Joseph | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Carlos | | " |
| 22 | Stoianoff | Joseph | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Maria | | " |
| 23 | Stoianoff | Joseph | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Carlos | | " |
| 24 | Stoianoff | Joseph | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Maria | | " |
| 25 | Stoianoff | Joseph | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Carlos | | " |
| 26 | Stoianoff | Joseph | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Maria | | " |
| 27 | Stoianoff | Joseph | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Carlos | | " |
| 28 | Stoianoff | Joseph | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Maria | | " |
| 29 | Stoianoff | Joseph | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Carlos | | " |
| 30 | Stoianoff | Joseph | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Maria | | " |

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

MONTH OF *December* 191*1*

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether a non-patriot, whether paid by a non-patriot, or by a non-patriot, |
|--------------|--|--|
|--------------|--|--|

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Arthur Regare
Eugene A. Masoret

Guarant
Acting Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, as appropriate, with the letter *M* (male) or *F* (female), as appropriate, following the age.

The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the applicant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the cases the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as (Italian) (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place of final destination, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States; and, if in the United States, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 shall be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States before December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the general headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

PORT OF Montreal

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|----------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | Able to— | Nationality. | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | Final Destination. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| 1 | Manorin | Isidoro | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-415

@.97

(OVER.)

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------|--|-----------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
firm, society, association,
or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
contract, agreement, contract, or other
arrangement with any person or
firm to perform any service. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. | | | | | | | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Ft. | In. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | Country. |
| 1 | | See Trans. ny. 2/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 50th " " 3/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 4th " " 1/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 5th " " 1/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | L.P.C. 100th " " 1/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | L.P.C. 50th " " 1/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 80th " " 1/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 30th " " 1/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 100th " " 1/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 39th " " 1/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Joseph P. Peregare

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

14-418 *Guehard* Acting Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-20 Copy by Y. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SHEET No. 4

19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

24

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Note of Lines 2 & 3 above

on back of this sheet

| | | | |
|--------|---|----|-----|
| Philly | 4 | yo | ask |
| Philly | 3 | " | " |
| Philly | 2 | " | " |
| Philly | 2 | " | " |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

W. S. Galt
Arthur W. Galt
David Galt

14-418
A. L. L. G. Inspector in Charge

CERTIFICATE OF
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEING ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *20*

PORT OF *Montreal*

20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|----|-------|--------------|
| | | | | | | Read | Write | | | | | State | City or Town |
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | | | | |
| <i>1</i> | <i>Guthrie, Susan</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>Clerk</i> | <i>Greece</i> | <i>Greek</i> | <i>38 Clark St. Canada Mont.</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>W. Manchester</i> | | | | |
| <i>2</i> | <i>Bell, William</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Engl.</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>John Bell, 100 St. Louis St. Montreal</i> | <i>La. Mo. Cla.</i> | | | | |
| <i>3</i> | <i>Wilson, James</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>Sewing Cutter</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Brownburg, Scotland</i> | <i>John Wilson, 100 St. Louis St. Montreal</i> | <i>W. Troy</i> | | | | |
| <i>4</i> | <i>Runcan, William</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | |
| <i>5</i> | <i>Rykowski, Robert</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Mont. 121 St. Louis St. Montreal</i> | <i>Aunt Mary Rykowski, 100 St. Louis St. Montreal</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | | | | |
| <i>6</i> | <i>Quirk, John</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Mont. 121 St. Louis St. Montreal</i> | <i>Aunt Mary Rykowski, 100 St. Louis St. Montreal</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | |
| <i>7</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>8</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>9</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>10</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>11</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>12</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>13</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>14</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>15</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>16</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>17</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>18</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>19</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>20</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>21</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>22</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>23</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>24</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>25</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>26</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>27</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>28</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>29</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>30</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

16-113

O. You.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911 CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by his company,
ship, society, or
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
contract, agreement or contract, to labor
in the United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | 1906-1913
1/23 Manchester
1/23 Manchester | 1/23 Manchester
1/23 Manchester | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St. Albans, Vt. | No 5 | 5 | 6 | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) |
| 2 | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | 1906-1913
1/23 Manchester
1/23 Manchester | 1/23 Manchester
1/23 Manchester | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St. Albans, Vt. | No 5 | 5 | 6 | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) |
| 3 | ✓ | 716 | ✓ | 1906-1913
1/23 Concord, N.H.
1/23 Concord, N.H. | 1/23 Concord, N.H.
1/23 Concord, N.H. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Alburgh, Vt. | No 5 | 5 | 6 | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) |
| 4 | ✓ | 200 | ✓ | 1906-1913
1/23 Concord, N.H.
1/23 Concord, N.H. | 1/23 Concord, N.H.
1/23 Concord, N.H. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Alburgh, Vt. | No 5 | 5 | 6 | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) |
| 5 | ✓ | L.P.C.
140 | ✓ | 1906-1913
1/23 Concord, N.H.
1/23 Concord, N.H. | 1/23 Concord, N.H.
1/23 Concord, N.H. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Alburgh, Vt. | No 5 | 5 | 6 | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) |
| 6 | ✓ | 150 | ✓ | 1906-1913
1/23 Concord, N.H.
1/23 Concord, N.H. | 1/23 Concord, N.H.
1/23 Concord, N.H. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Alburgh, Vt. | No 5 | 5 | 6 | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) | 1911 (Date)
1911 (Date) |

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Geo. Wadsworth
Charles Nathan

Geo. Wadsworth
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| Discharged | 1 | See ref. 12 | See ref. 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Delucchi | Antonio | 30 | M | merchant | | Italy | It | La S. Canada? | Mont. | La S. Canada? | Mont. | La S. Canada? |
| | 3 | Bapora | Cleofado | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Budonia | Augustino | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Colono | Michele | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejected | 6 | Danka | Jaja | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Callino | Sam | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Morokha | Nadim | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejected | 10 | Kruvinka | Jhoncar | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Loisner | Valentino | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | Vaccher | Guerin | 32 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | Biscotti | Luigi | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | Falgara | Giuseppe | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Silverio | Antonio | 35 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | Turfuro | Nicodemo | 39 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | Zaslau | Adolph | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | Trascarelli | Cecilio | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | Guera | Luigi | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | Spaseff | Ivan | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | Trifonoff | Kiro | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejected | 23 | Nicale | N. a. e. e. | 21 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejected | 24 | Morosi | N. a. e. e. | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | Castano | Giuseppe | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | Di Cicco | Antonio | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejected | 27 | Di Cicco | Antonio | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| Rejected | 28 | Di Cicco | Antonio | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | Di Cicco | Antonio | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | Kaschano | John | 43 | M | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

CLASS *CC.*

(OVER)

| 13 14 15 16 | | | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | | | 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | 30 31 32 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | |
| 1 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Prostitute | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Assisted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Assisted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS *CC.*

Arthur Dreyer
w. e. ash

Tom Harbush
Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec*, 191*1*

CLASS CC.

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 or more, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | |
| List. | | | If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where?
Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arthur Regan
w. a. c.
Gunderluth
Vanderhagen

CLASS CC

Gundarluth
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED ALBION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

23

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kaccini | Nestor | 37 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 2 | " | Edoardo | 38 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 3 | Lugineo | Domenico | 30 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 4 | Maalun | Rafael | 39 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 5 | Lightro | Edoardo | 39 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 6 | Avian | Domenico | 20 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 7 | Savastri | Alessandro | 34 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 8 | Fior | Carlo | 34 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 9 | Racchini | Giuseppe | 40 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 10 | Meadi | Leonardo | 30 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 11 | " | Daffacelo | 19 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 12 | Carone | Francisco | 30 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 13 | Fabro | Elena | 40 | f | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 14 | Margiani | Libero | 50 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 15 | Gallio | Elena | 30 | f | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 16 | Locon | Francesco | 30 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 17 | Laazaron | Filippo | 30 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 18 | Robuk | Michel | 30 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 19 | Andreone | Giuseppe | 30 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 20 | Guireffo | Francesco | 33 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 21 | Fogolin | Giovanna | 25 | f | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 22 | Molletti | Pietro | 59 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 23 | Pippo | Pietro | 44 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 24 | Favaro | Giovanni | 32 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 25 | Pippo | Giuseppe | 40 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 26 | Paulos | Peter | 33 | m | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 27 | Liviale | Anastasia | 40 | f | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | 43435 | Italy | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

CLASS *CC.*

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50.00 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 14 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 17 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 18 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 20 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 21 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 23 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 24 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 25 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 26 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 28 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 29 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Dec 1 1911</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> |

M. J. Sweeney
W. S. Sweeney

CLASS *CC.*

M. J. Sweeney
W. S. Sweeney

RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

632U TOM

632U TOM

632U TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

24

PORT OF Montreal

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
M or F. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

CLASS CC.

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|--------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
association, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50.00 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes
No
Year or
period of
years
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether a member of any
order, society, or associa-
tion, or whether he has
been in the service of any
foreign government, or
whether he has been in the
service of any foreign
government, or whether he
has been in the service of
any foreign government. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 12 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 25 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 26 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 27 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 28 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 29 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 30 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 31 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 32 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |
| 33 | | | | | | Entered at | Albany, N.Y. | | | | | (Date) DEC 1 7 1911 (Via) Rutland | State | Utah | Suber | 3/12 | ? | Dec 17 | | |

CLASS CC.

Arthur T. Legrove

Wm. Harbuck

14-413

Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

CPH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single. | 5
Calling
or
Occupation. | 6
Able to—
Read. Write. | 7
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 8
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hellett, Louis | 30 | M | Engl | | Canada | | Mont. | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | Pa. | Erie |
| 2 | Indelino, Luigi | 30 | M | Ital | | Italy | | Mont. | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | Pa. | Erie |
| 3 | Lusanielli, Domènec | 30 | M | Ital | | Italy | | Mont. | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | Pa. | Erie |
| 4 | Mineiro, Rafael | 23 | M | Port | | Portugal | | Mont. | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | Pa. | Erie |
| 5 | Lo nati, Luigi | 18 | M | Ital | | Italy | | Mont. | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | Pa. | Erie |
| 6 | Pirosara, Pasquale | 23 | M | Ital | | Italy | | Mont. | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | Pa. | Erie |
| 7 | Bastacchi, Emmerich | 23 | M | Ital | | Italy | | Mont. | St. Lawrence | St. Lawrence | Pa. | Erie |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1* CLASS *CC.*

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether agent, friend,
relative, paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
association.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
other means than those
usually resorted to by
immigrants to the United States. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edwin A. Hoff, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
CLASS CC.

G. W. Harlow
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE NO. 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXTENDED HERETO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*1*

CLASS *CC.*

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION. | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-----------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Where? | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | D.C.D. (Trachoma) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS *CC.*

Superintendent
Arthur J. McGuire
W. S. A. L.

G. W. Harbath
Acting Inspector in Charge

FOR THE RECORD OF
IMMIGRATION
ENTRANCE
NOV 24 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-30 by 74.2.8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Stachas | Edamand | 27 | M | Blacksmith | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Montreal | | |
| 2 | Nabed | Ised | 27 | M | Blacksmith | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Montreal | | |
| 3 | Colaneri | Rapallo | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 4 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 5 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 6 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 7 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 8 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 9 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 10 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 11 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 12 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 13 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 14 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 15 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 16 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 17 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 18 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 19 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 20 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 21 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 22 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 23 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 24 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 25 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 26 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 27 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 28 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 29 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |
| 30 | Blas | Blas | 20 | M | Lab. | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Montreal | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CO.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

CLASS CC.

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
the own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
association, or
government.) | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | D.C.D. (Trachoma) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Contract Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS CC.

Em. Harbuck
Arch. R. R. R.
M. J. R. R.
M. J. R. R.

Em. Harbuck
Acting

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Donat Dominique 6 yrs 9.
Joseph 11 "
Rudy 5 "
Mendel 3 "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*7*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
association, or by
any other means.) | Whether in possession
of \$50. and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
vessel, aircraft, or other means,
and if so, name of vessel, aircraft,
or other means. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

Arthur J. Higgins
Acting Inspector

Arthur J. Higgins
Acting Inspector

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copy Aug 24, L. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

29

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--------|---------------|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | State. | City or Town. |
| | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| no 1 | | Gross | Charles | 19 | 7 | 5 | Seaman | Yugoslavian | Montreal | Father - Wolf Gross | NY | NY | NY |
| 2 | | Beuregens | Dimitrios | 28 | 11 | 11 | carpenter | Greek | 121 St. Michel St. East | Father - Elias Beuregens | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Wito | Laclaus | 39 | " | " | Lab | French | " | Father - Laclaus | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Kelly | Richard | 21 | " | " | Student | English | 57 - Church St. | Father - Kelly | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Jones | John | 25 | " | " | Lab | Welsh | " | Father - Jones | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Widostan | Widostan | 30 | " | " | Lab | Russian | " | Father - Widostan | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Jukoulet | Wanna | 31 | " | " | Lab | Russian | " | Father - Jukoulet | " | " | " |
| 8 | | Gilbert | Wm B | 27 | " | " | Lab | Norwegian | " | Father - Gilbert | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Ep | Ep | 28 | " | " | Lab | Russian | " | Father - Ep | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Lalor | Lalor | 20 | " | " | Lab | Russian | " | Father - Lalor | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Joseph | Joseph | 20 | " | " | Lab | Russian | " | Father - Joseph | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Mora | Mora | 20 | " | " | Lab | Italian | " | Father - Mora | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Valerio | Valerio | 18 | " | " | Lab | Italian | " | Father - Valerio | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Yelipuk | Yelipuk | 30 | " | " | Lab | Russian | " | Father - Yelipuk | " | " | " |
| 15 | | Cepulo | Cepulo | 24 | " | " | Lab | Italian | " | Father - Cepulo | " | " | " |
| 16 | | Urina | Urina | 28 | " | " | Lab | Italian | " | Father - Urina | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Alampio | Alampio | 25 | " | " | Lab | Italian | " | Father - Alampio | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Saad | Saad | 20 | " | " | Lab | Syrian | " | Father - Saad | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Bunda | Bunda | 26 | " | " | Lab | Italian | " | Father - Bunda | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Nivco | Nivco | 20 | " | " | Lab | Italian | " | Father - Nivco | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Handak | Handak | 20 | " | " | Lab | Italian | " | Father - Handak | " | " | " |
| 22 | | Werkly | Werkly | 35 | " | " | Lab | English | " | Father - Werkly | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Dehuller | Dehuller | 20 | " | " | Lab | German | " | Father - Dehuller | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Skalonick | Skalonick | 20 | " | " | Lab | Russian | " | Father - Skalonick | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Nasone | Nasone | 20 | " | " | Lab | Russian | " | Father - Nasone | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Wakini | Wakini | 20 | " | " | Lab | Russian | " | Father - Wakini | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Immatile | Immatile | 20 | " | " | Lab | Italian | " | Father - Immatile | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Grabowska | Grabowska | 20 | " | " | Lab | Russian | " | Father - Grabowska | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Salumbo | Salumbo | 20 | " | " | Lab | Italian | " | Father - Salumbo | " | " | " |
| 30 | | Malerbo | Malerbo | 30 | " | " | Lab | Italian | " | Father - Malerbo | " | " | " |

NOT USED

29

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191

CLASS D.1

| CLASS D. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government? | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ex- to prison or alms-house, or hospital, or reformatory, or any other institution, or whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no self | 66 yrs | | | | Entered at | | | | 53 | | | | Austria | Simloff | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 50 yrs | | | | Entered at | | | | 53 | | | | Spain | Castel | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 3 | L.P.C. | 20 yrs | | | | Entered at | | | | 55 | | | | England | London | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 80 yrs | | | | Entered at | | | | 61 | | | | France | Paris | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | Germany | Berlin | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 53 | | | | Italy | Rome | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | France | Paris | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 8 | L.P.C. | 40 yrs | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | Germany | Berlin | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | France | Paris | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | Germany | Berlin | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Contract Laborer | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | France | Paris | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | Germany | Berlin | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | France | Paris | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | Germany | Berlin | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | France | Paris | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | Germany | Berlin | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | France | Paris | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | Germany | Berlin | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | France | Paris | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | Germany | Berlin | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | France | Paris | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | Germany | Berlin | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | France | Paris | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 24 | L.P.C. | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | Germany | Berlin | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | France | Paris | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | Germany | Berlin | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | France | Paris | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | Germany | Berlin | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | | 54 | | | | France | Paris | July 13 | 1917 | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | Entered at | | | </ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

Grandfather
Arthur I. Bregaire

Geo. Hartwell
Acting Inspector Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrozzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 by Aug 24. L. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | Read. Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | | | | | | | | | Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | State. | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | George Paul | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | unemployed | | | | | | | | | | | | fr | | | | | | | | | | | | fr | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | 256 St. E. m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

Arthur Weare
Bar Harbor w.sack
New Harbor

CLASS D

RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 52
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BORN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copy by Y. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 31

31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
| | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| Refused | 1 | Gattularo | Giuseppe | 27 | M. | Capitaine | | Italy | So. Ital. | Canada | Montreal | 150 St. James | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| Refused | 2 | Marchione | Alfonso | 24 | M. | Capitaine | | Italy | So. Ital. | Canada | Montreal | 179 P. M. L. | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 3 | Penny | Ethel | 20 | F. | Child | | England | English | Canada | Montreal | 179 P. M. L. | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 4 | Olenki | Jacq | 19 | M. | Child | | Russia | Polish | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 5 | Grassman | Styig | 18 | M. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 6 | Waschhoff | Thad | 18 | M. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 7 | Esaff | Walter | 21 | M. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| Refused | 8 | Kallias | Nicola | 16 | M. | Child | | Greek | Greek | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| Refused | 9 | Neckman | Wase | 18 | M. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 10 | Nicchio | Gaffardo | 29 | M. | Child | | Italy | Italian | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 11 | Di Muro | Giuseppe | 38 | M. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 12 | Servicotti | Etienne | 73 | M. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 13 | Mahady | John | 31 | M. | Child | | England | Engl | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 14 | Papay | Donald | 30 | M. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 15 | Elamena | 25 | M. | Child | | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 16 | Rasa | 3 | M. | Child | | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 17 | Roberts | Canada | 31 | M. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 18 | Miozzi | Gaffardo | 19 | M. | Child | | Italy | Italian | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| Refused | 19 | Donato | Sancho | 19 | M. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 20 | Katrine | 11 | F. | Child | | | England | English | " | Montreal | | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 21 | " | " | 3 | F. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| Refused | 22 | Baldan | Orto | 29 | M. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 23 | Indersand | Severson | 27 | M. | Child | | Norway | Norway | " | Ottawa | | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 24 | Schiffelert | Wirt | 22 | M. | Child | | German | German | " | Montreal | | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 25 | " | " | 2 | F. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 26 | " | " | 3 | F. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 27 | Bucklen | Jack | 18 | M. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 28 | " | Chane | 16 | M. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 29 | " | Cinna | 13 | M. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | 30 | Devorhina | David | 44 | M. | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carmelo | Pa. | Philadelphia |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
other means than a bona fide
voyage to the United States. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Bro - Giovanni Battista
Cattalini | no | no | no | no | no | 57 | Med Br Br | 160 | Italy San Luca | Hof. | 8/12 | Volturno | Nov. 28 | | |
| 2 | no | L.P.C. | no | | See Col. 11 | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 3 | no | P.R. for 30 yrs | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 4 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 5 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 6 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 7 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 8 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 9 | no | D.C.D. (Trachoma) | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 10 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 11 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 12 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 13 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 14 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 15 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 16 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 17 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 18 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 19 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 20 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 21 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 22 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 23 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 24 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 25 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 26 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 27 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 28 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 29 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |
| 30 | no | L.P.C. | no | | Entered at New York | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Med Br Br | 150 | England | Hof. | 3/10 | ? | Nov. 28 | | |

CLASS D.

Arthur Ruggare

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRANTS
CERTIFICATES FOR
NATURALIZATION
AND
ADJUSTMENT
OF STATUS
SHALL BE
MAINTAINED
IN THIS
OFFICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-30 by reg. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 32

MONTREAL, CANADA

PORT OF

32

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|--------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sisk | Paul | 25 | M | carriage-maker | yes | Russia | Yakut | 111. Main St. Montreal | Father Aaron Siskowski | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Weinberger | Jacob | 39 | M | worker | | Austria | | | Wife, Flora | | | |
| 3 | Milosev | Dimeon | 23 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Montreal | Wife, Anna | | | |
| 4 | Leonard | Edward | 19 | M | labourer | | Italy | It. So | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 5 | Vouchilos | Christos | 36 | M | worker | | Greece | Greek | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 6 | Polillo | Damenigo | 36 | M | labourer | | Italy | Italian | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 7 | Clerton | Arthur | 29 | M | decorator | | Belgium | French | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 8 | Chatham | Thomas | 36 | M | labourer | | Ireland | Irish | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 9 | Janev | Joseph | 37 | M | labourer | | Engl. | Engl. | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 10 | " | Mabel | 36 | F | labourer | | " | " | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 11 | " | Narcis | 10 | M | " | | " | " | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 12 | " | Darius | 7 | M | " | | " | " | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 13 | Ugromsky | Frank | 25 | M | decorator | | Austria | Ukrainian | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 14 | Srednick | Jacob | 35 | M | labourer | | Germany | German | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 15 | Hefner | Rosa | 24 | F | Cook | | Germany | German | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 16 | Chatham | Thomas | 36 | M | labourer | | Scotland | Scottish | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 17 | Minogue | Daniel | 22 | M | bell-boy | | Ireland | Irish | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 18 | Myrausitz | Willie | 37 | M | labourer | | Austria | Ukrainian | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 19 | Lillingham | Henry | 34 | M | farmer | | Engl. | Engl. | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 20 | Matheson | Bridget | 36 | F | labourer | | Sweden | Scand | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 21 | Prestosky | Ma | 48 | F | labourer | | Russia | Ukrainian | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 22 | " | Anie | 18 | F | labourer | | " | " | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 23 | " | Barthel | 15 | F | labourer | | " | " | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 24 | " | Alie | 9 | F | labourer | | " | " | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 25 | Heeghan | Dnylro | 20 | M | labourer | | Austria | Ukrainian | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 26 | Nikolai | | 39 | M | labourer | | " | " | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 27 | Leurk | Margaret | 10 | F | labourer | | Ireland | Irish | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 28 | Golprim | Annie | 25 | F | labourer | | Russia | Ukrainian | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 29 | Pelli | Matt | 35 | M | labourer | | Italy | It. So | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |
| 30 | Leurk | Jennie | 26 | F | labourer | | Scotland | Scottish | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | | |

NOT USED

5

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-113

1910

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(If by other than passenger,
state name, rank, position,
title, military, naval, or
air force, or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military
service, or exempt therefrom,
and if exempt, on what ground,
and in what country. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or
Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

Arthur J. Regan
-w.s.ack

Gustav...
Acting...
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 by day 44-50

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 32

32

PORT OF

| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------|----|---|----------------|-----|----------|----------|--------|--------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Read. Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex. Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sinkov | Rose | 25 | W | None | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Father Aaron Sinkov | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Weinberger | Jacob | 39 | M | carriage-maker | | Austria | | | | Brother Joseph Weinberger | | |
| 3 | Miloszew | Simon | 23 | M | labourer | No | Russia | Russian | | Montreal | Brother Joseph Miloszew | | |
| 4 | Reino | Cleonard | 19 | M | labourer | | Italy | It. So. | | St. Lawrence | None | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Vouchilos | Christa | 36 | W | sewer | | Greece | Greek | | Montreal | Brother Joseph Vouchilos | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | Polillo | Damenio | 26 | M | labourer | No | Italy | Italian | | St. Lawrence | Brother Joseph Polillo | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Claborn | Arthur | 29 | M | decorator | Yes | Belgium | French | | Montreal | None | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 8 | Chatnam | Ernest | 36 | M | maker | | Ireland | Irish | | | Brother Joseph Chatnam | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Jones | Joseph | 37 | M | labourer | | Engl. | Engl. | | | Brother Joseph Jones | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | " | Mabel | 36 | F | None | | " | " | | | Uncle | " | " |
| 11 | " | Harold | 10 | M | " | | " | " | | | Uncle | " | " |
| 12 | " | Davis | 7 | F | " | | " | " | | | Uncle | " | " |
| 13 | Wasmomsky | Frank | 25 | M | moderator | | Austria | Polish | | | Brother Joseph Wasmomsky | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Frederick | Jacob | 36 | M | Vallet | | Germany | German | | Montreal | Brother Joseph Frederick | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Hughes | Rosa | 24 | F | Cook | | Germany | German | | St. Lawrence | Brother Joseph Hughes | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Chabon | Ernest | 26 | M | printer | | Scotland | Scottish | | | Brother Joseph Chabon | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Minogue | Daniel | 22 | M | bell-boy | | Ireland | Irish | | St. Lawrence | Brother Joseph Minogue | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Meyrauwitz | Willie | 37 | M | labourer | | Austria | Hebrew | | Montreal | Brother Joseph Meyrauwitz | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Mullingham | Henry | 34 | M | farmer | | Engl. | Engl. | | Marin | Brother Joseph Mullingham | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Mathsson | Frida | 16 | F | labourer | | Sweden | Scand. | | Woodstock | Brother Joseph Mathsson | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Peresteky | Ita | 48 | F | None | | Austria | Hebrew | | Montreal | Brother Joseph Peresteky | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | " | Aine | 18 | F | postress | | " | " | | | Uncle | " | " |
| 23 | " | Rachael | 15 | F | " | | " | " | | | Uncle | " | " |
| 24 | " | Ade | 9 | F | " | | " | " | | | Uncle | " | " |
| 25 | Reszkan | Dmytro | 20 | M | labourer | | Austria | Polish | | Ottawa | Brother Joseph Reszkan | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | " | Nikolai | 39 | M | trier | | " | " | | | Brother Joseph Reszkan | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Quirk | Margaret | 40 | F | maker | | Ireland | Irish | | Parham | Brother Joseph Quirk | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Goldman | Annie | 25 | F | None | No | Russia | Hebrew | | Montreal | None | | |
| 29 | Petti | Mattie | 35 | M | labourer | | Italy | It. So. | | St. Lawrence | Brother Joseph Petti | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Currie | Jessie | 16 | F | maid | | Scotland | Scot. | | Montreal | Brother Joseph Currie | N.Y. | New York |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|
| No.
on
List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
other means than a bona fide
voyage, or whether he is
a stow-away. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or
Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

John H. ...
-W. J. ...

Guaranteed
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED TO THE
IMMIGRATION OFFICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copy Aug 24, 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Philus & Barn ab
Joseph 10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| No.
on
List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
by other person,
or by any company,
firm, or individual,
or by the government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | |
| 1 | | L.P.C. | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 2 | | L.P.C. | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 3 | | L.P.C. | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | No address | No address | No | No | No | No | 5' 2" | Blue | 135 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | St. Louis | Dec 8 | | | | | |

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 324
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS D.
Arthur Regan
James Carter

Inspector
Acting Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 128 cy by 4. L. 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | Read. | | | | | | | | | | | | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | State. | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
association, or firm) | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height,
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 2 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 3 | D.C.D. (Treason) | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 4 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 5 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 6 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 7 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 8 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 9 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 10 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 11 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 12 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 13 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 14 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 15 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 16 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 17 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 18 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 19 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 20 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 21 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 22 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 23 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 24 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 25 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 26 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 27 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 28 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 29 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |
| 30 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | London, Eng. | | | | | |

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30 Cyp by y. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | State | City or Town |
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | | |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | |
| 1 | Joseph | 31 | M | Traveller | | Roman | | Canada, Montreal | Antony Mary | Cal | Denver | |
| 2 | Peter | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Joseph | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Joseph | 31 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Joseph | 31 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Agostino | 26 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Carminio | 28 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Charles | 27 | M | Traveller | | " | | " | " | " | " | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*7*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

| | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether paid by
himself, or by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, or association,
or by the Government.) | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | |
| 1 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 2 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 3 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 4 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 5 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 6 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 7 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 8 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 9 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 10 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 11 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 12 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 13 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 14 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 15 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 16 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 17 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 18 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 19 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 20 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 21 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 22 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 23 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 24 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 25 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 26 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 27 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 28 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 29 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 30 | L.P.C. | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |

CLASS D.

Arthur P. Regan
Charles R. Rector

G. H. Rector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

- since 1-30 by by -y. 2. 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT RECD

11/20/00

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

11/20/00

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 36

36

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | |
| Debarred | 1 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 2 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 3 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| Rejected | 4 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 5 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 6 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| Rejected | 7 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 8 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| Rejected | 9 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 10 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| Rejected | 11 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 12 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| Debarred | 13 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| Rejected | 14 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 15 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 16 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 17 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 18 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 19 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 20 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 21 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 22 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 23 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 24 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 25 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 26 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 27 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 28 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 29 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |
| | 30 | 10 | 31 | M | None | | Russian | | Montreal | None | N.Y. | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
ship, society, insti-
tution, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$500 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pauper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Crimes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Assisted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Contract Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arthur D. Bregance
CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-16 copy by J. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37

14-28

37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1
No.
on
List | 2
NAME IN FULL | | 3
Age | 4
Sex | 5
Married or Single | 6
Calling or Occupation | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People | 10
Last Permanent Residence | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination | |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Appealed 12/14/14 | Appealed 12/14/14 | Appealed 12/14/14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Go | Go | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Benjamin | Joseph | 32 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yungwong | Jeon | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wine | Clara | 38 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Baraly | Adela | 7 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Regine | Regine | 30 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | De | De | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | De | De | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | La Terina | Mike | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Frances | 6 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Mary | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Go | Go | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jimania | Damiano | 39 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Johnson | John | 40 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Warr | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Werner | David | 1 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bruid | Annie | 43 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lavaie | Clara | 39 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Adela | 17 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Regen | 12 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Mary | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Sara | 11 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Edmund | 5 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Germaine | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Warr | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Didote | Guisepe | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wavely | John | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Grault | Damod | 71 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | M. Habb | James | 34 | M | | | | | | | | | | |

USED

NOT USED

52

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1911

CLASS E

CLASS E.

14-00

Acting Inspector in Charge

4. 17. 19-2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-20 by Reg. S. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHESTRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 38

14-28

38

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | Read | Write | | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | Solomonovitch | Bella | 30 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Bro. Isaac, 331 Leroy St. | NY | New York |
| 2 | " | Melie | 9 | S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Leo | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Jane | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Hanna | 55 | W | widow | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Patricia | 22 | S | Employer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Beatrice | 20 | " | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Gom | Albert | 43 | M | Aggr | yes | yes | 2 - 180 189 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Malvina | 43 | F | Wife | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Mitchell | 17 | M | S | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Samuel | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Loiselle | Valide | 40 | F | S | Widow | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Renard | Stanislaw | 29 | M | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Reverett | Stanislaw | 29 | M | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Nicola | Salvia | 27 | M | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Elmaze | 33 | F | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Lamyo | 16 | F | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Nanna | 4 | M | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Olga | 4 | F | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Nicola | 4 | M | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | McMullen | James | 42 | M | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Champagne | Blair | 28 | M | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Reverett | Adelard | 28 | M | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Reverett | Adelard | 28 | M | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Adelard | 28 | M | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Adelard | 28 | M | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Adelard | 28 | M | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Adelard | 28 | M | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Adelard | 28 | M | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Adelard | 28 | M | S | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

† Race of " " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E 11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

OVER

CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Encls 1-30 exp by 7/1/10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 39

14-20

39

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Perrin | George | 24 | M | Single | Druggist | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 2 | Perrin | Isidore | 24 | M | Single | Druggist | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 3 | Di Loria | Giuseppe | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 4 | Henderson | George | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 5 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 6 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 7 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 8 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 9 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 10 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 11 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 12 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 13 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 14 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 15 | Wolfe | Max | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 16 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 17 | Guido | Antonio | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 18 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 19 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 20 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 21 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 22 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 23 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 24 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 25 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 26 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 27 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 28 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 29 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |
| 30 | do | do | 20 | M | Single | Black | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Montreal | Montreal | Montreal | Mass | North Adams |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December, 1917

COVER

CLASS E.

Guaranteed
Acting

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copy by 4/2/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No

11-26

10

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | Canada | Irish | Canada Montreal | See Donat | Mass Lawrence |
| 2 | Donat | 1 yr | F | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Donat | 1 yr | M | Child | | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF: دسمبر ۱۹۱۷

11

CLASS E.

- Istina Riga

G. G. G. G. G.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30 copy by Y. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-25

41

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Deer | Albert | 33 | M | | Blacksmith | | Canada | None | Montreal | None | | | Ill Chicago |
| 2 | 2-234281 | | 12-32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Serrato | Francisco | 34 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 5 | Levinson | Man | 30 | M | | | | Hebrew | | | | | | |
| 6 | Trigo | Emilio | 34 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 7 | German | Emilio | 34 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Opel | Elizabeth | 34 | F | | | | Scotch | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Papagnat | Michael | 34 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wick | Robert | 34 | M | | | | Scotch | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jackson | Edith | 34 | F | | | | Engl. | | | | | | |
| 13 | MacKowsky | Ida | 34 | F | | | | Hebrew | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kidd | William | 35 | M | | | | French | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Shandros | Charles | 35 | M | | | | Hebrew | | | | | | |
| 24 | Butcher | Charles | 35 | M | | | | Scotch | | | | | | |
| 25 | Champagne | William | 35 | M | | | | French | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Cher | Charles | 35 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jack | Alfred | 35 | M | | | | Scotch | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

B.H.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER)

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|----------|--|-------------|--|--|--|---------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------|--|----------------------|--|
| | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | | Date of Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of Examination. | |
| | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | | Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

since 1904 by Y. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1
No.
on
List | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Reedman | James H. | 38 | m | m | carpenter | | Irish | | | | wife Sarah
539 Grand St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 2 | Whitaker | James H. | 34 | m | m | carpenter | | Irish | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 3 | Lalonde | Melina | 35 | f | m | housewife | | French | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 4 | Lalonde | Arthur | 18 | m | s | laborer | | French | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 5 | Reperon | Bernie | 13 | f | s | housewife | | French | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 6 | Reinberg | Max | 18 | m | s | carpenter | | French | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 7 | Rose | 15 | f | s | | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 8 | Pafie | 10 | f | s | | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 9 | Morie | 14 | f | s | | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 10 | Gamel | 10 | f | s | | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 11 | Latter | Joseph | 33 | m | m | carpenter | | French | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 12 | Monette | Trances | 40 | m | m | carpenter | | French | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 13 | Chatham | 36 | m | s | | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 14 | Langevin | Flavien | 57 | m | m | carpenter | | French | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 15 | Julia | 67 | f | s | | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 16 | Brusseau | Albion | 45 | m | m | carpenter | | French | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 17 | Larkin | Isabel | 21 | f | s | nurse | | Irish | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 18 | Bel | 13 | f | s | | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 19 | Gold | 5 | f | s | | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 20 | Beaton | 3 | f | s | | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 21 | Tillie | 3 | f | s | | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 22 | Dave | 2 | m | s | | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 23 | Nicholson | Sarah | 49 | f | s | housewife | | English | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 24 | Handerson | 23 | f | s | | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 25 | Bernier | Albert | 25 | m | m | carpenter | | French | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 26 | Handerson | Patrick | 37 | m | m | carpenter | | English | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 27 | Handerson | Federick | 4 | m | s | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 28 | Handerson | 20 | m | s | | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 29 | Handerson | 12 | f | s | | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |
| 30 | Handerson | Nelene | 7 | f | s | | | Do | | | | 24 Brunswick St. Mont. N.Y. City | | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

CLASS E

14-52

over,

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTAIN CASES COPY 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS E.

14-2

Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copy by Y.L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1/3

14-26

13

PORT OF Montreal

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Legros | Joseph | 50 | M | Farmer | | | Canada French | | Canada | Lockport | Don Joseph Legros, 1000 St. Louis St. Montreal | P.Q. | Montreal |
| 2 | " | Jose Elmal | 25 | M | " | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Isaac | 18 | M | " | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Perron | Joseph | 42 | M | Farmer | | | Canada French | | Canada | Montreal | Don Joseph Perron, 91 Avenue St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Fall River |
| 5 | Laforgue | Joseph | 11 | M | " | | | " | | " | " | None | Calif | Calif |
| 6 | " | Joseph | 28 | M | " | | | " | | " | " | sube. Mary, 762 Avenue St. Louis Montreal | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 7 | Herman | Levy | 38 | M | " | | | " | Hebrew | " | " | father, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | New Bedford |
| 8 | Lamont | Joseph | 22 | M | " | | | " | French | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Lake Placid |
| 9 | " | Joseph | 50 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 10 | " | Joseph | 21 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 11 | Machukofsky | Joseph | 17 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 12 | Alexander | Joseph | 7 | M | " | | | " | French | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 13 | Hall | Margory | 1 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 14 | Bergman | Ernest | 30 | M | " | | | Canada Scandinavian | " | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 15 | Rejact | Joseph | 12 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 16 | Rejact | Joseph | 12 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 17 | Baugard | Marcel | 34 | M | " | | | " | French | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 18 | " | Joseph | 7 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 19 | " | Joseph | 15 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 20 | Rejact | Joseph | 12 | M | " | | | " | English | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 21 | " | Joseph | 20 | M | " | | | Canada French | " | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 22 | Rejact | Joseph | 12 | M | " | | | " | Italian | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 23 | " | Joseph | 12 | M | " | | | " | Polish | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 24 | " | Joseph | 12 | M | " | | | " | German | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 25 | " | Joseph | 23 | M | " | | | " | Hebrew | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 26 | " | Joseph | 25 | M | " | | | " | French | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 27 | " | Joseph | 40 | M | " | | | " | English | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 28 | " | Joseph | 18 | M | " | | | " | Hebrew | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 29 | " | Joseph | 20 | M | " | | | " | French | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |
| 30 | " | Joseph | 40 | M | " | | | " | Hebrew | " | " | Don Joseph Lamont, 1000 St. Louis Montreal | Mass | Chicago |

NOT USED

58

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

14-0

11

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Wash

G. A. [Signature]
Acting Inspector, Immigrant Inspector

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 by 44.2.1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1/1

14-26

44

PORT OF Montreal

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Trivet | B. S. I. | 31 | M | Trivet | | | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal | B. S. I. Edward Paulsen | Mass | Bridgewater |
| 2 | " | B. S. I. | 30 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | B. S. I. | 30 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | B. S. I. | 30 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | B. S. I. | 30 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Gornier | Thomas | 41 | M | Lab. | | | " | Irish | " | " | " | Mass | Bridgewater |
| 7 | " | Bella | 34 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Agnes | 28 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the book from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *September*, 191*4*

11

CLASS E

14-56

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 copy day 27, 28, 29.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 45

14-20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nall | John | 23 | m | farmer | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Carleton Place | Mr. Nall | Ontario | Carleton Place |
| 2 | Wright | Joseph | 31 | m | farmer | | | Canada | French | " | " | Mr. Wright | Quebec | " |
| 3 | Overton | Agnes | 38 | f | housewife | | | " | Scotch | " | " | Mr. Overton | " | " |
| 4 | " | Levy | 31 | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | Mr. Levy | " | " |
| 5 | Moran | Ernest | 26 | m | farmer | | | " | French | " | " | Mr. Moran | " | " |
| 6 | Melton | Nancy | 27 | f | housewife | | | " | English | " | " | Mr. Melton | " | " |
| 7 | Mandelman | Joseph | 36 | m | farmer | | | Canada | Hebrew | " | " | Mr. Mandelman | " | " |
| 8 | Backed | Virginia | 37 | f | none | No | No | " | French | " | " | Mr. Backed | " | " |
| 9 | " | Jaques | 17 | m | none | No | No | " | " | " | " | Mr. Jaques | " | " |
| 10 | " | Nenri | 14 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. Nenri | " | " |
| 11 | " | Riley | 11 | m | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Mr. Riley | " | " |
| 12 | " | Olina | 9 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. Olina | " | " |
| 13 | " | Walter | 12 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. Walter | " | " |
| 14 | Trisman | Sam | 31 | m | carpenter | | | " | Hebrew | " | " | Mr. Trisman | " | " |
| 15 | Namm | Mathilde | 23 | f | none | " | " | " | Indian | " | " | Mr. Namm | " | " |
| 16 | Northway | William | 31 | m | merchant | | | " | English | " | " | Mr. Northway | " | " |
| 17 | " | Viola | 26 | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. Viola | " | " |
| 18 | Greener | Edeline | 78 | f | old | " | " | " | French | " | " | Mr. Greener | " | " |
| 19 | Breaster | Urania | 29 | f | " | " | " | " | Engl. | " | " | Mr. Breaster | " | " |
| 20 | Greener | Napoleon | 63 | m | farmer | No | No | " | French | " | " | Mr. Greener | " | " |
| 21 | White | Elizabeth | 45 | f | housewife | | | " | Indian | " | " | Mr. White | " | " |
| 22 | " | Margaret | 6 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. Margaret | " | " |
| 23 | Stacy | Margaret | 65 | f | old | No | No | " | " | " | " | Mr. Stacy | " | " |
| 24 | Abino | Ida | 19 | f | none | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Mr. Abino | " | " |
| 25 | Leglio | El. M. | 30 | m | farmer | " | " | " | Italian | " | " | Mr. Leglio | " | " |
| 26 | Laroche | Emma | 31 | f | none | " | " | " | French | " | " | Mr. Laroche | " | " |
| 27 | Watt | James | 32 | m | merchant | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Mr. Watt | " | " |
| 28 | " | Bertude | 28 | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. Bertude | " | " |
| 29 | " | James | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. James | " | " |
| 30 | Ramandon | Angus | 70 | m | old | No | No | " | French | " | " | Mr. Ramandon | " | " |

NOT USED

60

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Laroche - Leo 6 yrs old
Francis - 4 yrs old

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1911

COVER

June 27 Temple of Mars. 8 1/3 Saturnia
" 28 " " 9 1/3 Campana

Arthur S. Reamer
CLASS E.

Em. L. Smith
Acting ~~Inspector~~ Immigrant Inspector.
14-58

16.17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 by 24. L. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. _____

46

PORT OF Montreal

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

- Bernard 7 Born US

CLASS E

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1911

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------|--|----------------------|--|
| By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.) | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | | Date of Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of Examination. | |
| Yes or No. | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1892 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1893 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1894 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1895 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1896 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1897 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1898 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1899 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1900 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1901 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1902 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1903 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1904 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1905 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1906 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1907 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1908 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1909 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1910 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1911 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1912 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1913 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1914 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1915 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1916 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1917 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Via | | Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 1918 | | Entered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arthur Regan
CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF
SERIALS STATES FORM 820
FOR THIS MANIFEST

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 by 24.2.8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pepperoni | Isaac | 29 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Pepperoni | Marcel | 27 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Hubb | Ernest | 23 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 4 | Pepperoni | Marcel | 23 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Champagne | Emma | 30 | F | domestic | | | Canada | French | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Spina | Angelo | 21 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 7 | Spina | Joseph | 20 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 8 | Spina | John | 18 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Spina | John | 15 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Spina | John | 12 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 11 | Spina | John | 10 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Spina | John | 8 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Spina | John | 6 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 14 | Spina | John | 4 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Spina | John | 2 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Spina | John | 1 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Spina | John | 1 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Spina | John | 1 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Spina | John | 1 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 20 | Spina | John | 1 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | Spina | John | 1 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Spina | John | 1 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Spina | John | 1 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 24 | Spina | John | 1 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Spina | John | 1 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Spina | John | 1 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 27 | Spina | John | 1 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Spina | John | 1 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Spina | John | 1 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Spina | John | 1 | M | laborer | | | Canada | Italian | Canada | Parryville | None | Pa | Philadelphia |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 City Aug 24. P. S.

Montreal, Canada

December 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | RECEIVED | PEOPLE | DIS-
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|--------|------------------|------------|
| CLASS B | 130 | 103 | 22 | 5 | | 49 |
| CTAX | 131 | 119 | 12 | 1 | | 97 |
| CNONTAX | 36 | 31 | 4 | | | |
| CLASS C | 171 | 141 | 24 | 6 | | 110 |
| CLASS CC | 251 | 193 | 53 | | | |
| CLASS D | 33 | 24 | 7 | 1 | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1054 | 846 | 208 | 22 | 3 | 256 |

* Two admitted as N.S.C. not included in statistics sheet 42 also sheet 13-
French.

| ALL IN. | ADMITTED | RECEIVED | PEOPLE | DIS-
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------------|------------|
| 324 | 92 | 95 | 5 | 11 | 4 |
| 324 | 112 | 95 | 5 | 11 | 5 |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|-------------------|-----|
| In Transit | 256 |
| Tourists | 5 |
| Residents of U.S. | 1 |
| Total | 262 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

332
40

| Class B - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Canada | | Can. Nor. | | Canard French | | Italian | | Russ. Am. | | | |
| ADMITTED | RECEIVED | ADMITTED | RECEIVED | ADMITTED | RECEIVED | ADMITTED | RECEIVED | ADMITTED | RECEIVED | ADMITTED | RECEIVED |
| 13 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

14-26

48

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------------|----|
| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Barbeau | Alfred | 26 | f | 5 | ones | Yves | Canad | French | Canad | Paris, P. Q. | Mr. Joseph Charest | Paris, P. Q. | N.Y. | NY |
| 2 | Levesque | Jeannette | 10 | f | 10 | Levesque | Levesque | Canad | French | Canad | Montreal | Mr. Joseph Charest | Paris, P. Q. | N.Y. | NY |
| 3 | Schwartzman | Chone | 29 | m | 10 | Levesque | Levesque | Canad | French | Canad | Montreal | Mr. Joseph Charest | Paris, P. Q. | N.Y. | NY |
| 4 | Levesque | Rebecca | 23 | f | 10 | Levesque | Levesque | Canad | French | Canad | Montreal | Mr. Joseph Charest | Paris, P. Q. | N.Y. | NY |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

12

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1911

CLASS E

14-2

OVER.)

[illegible]

Arthur K. Kregg

Mr. H. A. H. H. H.

Acting ~~Inspector~~ *Inspector*

CLASS E!

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 324
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED PERSON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-6 by 24.2.8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2653

66

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 18313 ✓ | <i>Costello</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S. Maid</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Montreal</i> | <i>Brother James Costello 18 River Rd. Park Head, Glasgow, Scotland</i> | <i>N.Y. Syracuse</i> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Stewart</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Leaves N. S. at New York</i> | <i>Father Alex Stewart Scotland St. Andrews St. Andrews Scotland</i> | <i>Scotland St. Andrews</i> |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1904 "Class B"

nyc. N.Y.C.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS B.

Herman Kull,
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 18 to 35 by 2nd.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Malone, N. Y.*

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Mitchell</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 26 | F | m | none | | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Montreal</i> | <i>Mother, Mary Henderson, 19
St. Mark's Rd., Dundee, Scotland, N.Y.</i> | | <i>Auburn</i> |
| 2 | <i>Donnelly</i> | <i>Alice</i> | 33 | " | " | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Malone</i> | <i>Father, Mrs. Anna Henderson, 19
St. Mark's Rd., Dundee, Scotland, N.Y.</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Amster</i> | <i>Jeanette</i> | 59 | " | " | <i>Wid. Mass.</i> | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Malone</i> | <i>Son, Fred Loewinger,
504 E. 86th St., New York City</i> | | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Gorgie</i> | <i>John</i> | 30 | M | S | <i>Schaffner</i> | | <i>Australia</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Malone</i> | <i>Aunt, Jessie Macintosh, 18
Durham, Sydney, Australia</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

X *Gladys - 7/12 - U.S.*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

Class "C" Non Taxable

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by an association,
society, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Ever in prison or alms-house, or hos-
pital for one and reason of it?
If so, when and where?
If so, how long? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
contract, agreement or contract, or
other arrangement, or agreement,
to the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | Yes. Self | 8 | ✓ | 1912 NY Auburn | 5/11 | Father in Law Thomas Mitchell
433 N. Howard Ave. Auburn NY. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | dk br. | 115 lbs. | Scotland Dundee | N.Y. | 9/12/12 | Holden | 11/27/14 | |
| 2 | " | 10 | ✓ | " 1907 NY New York | 8/11 | Husband Mrs. H. Donnell
9 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | fair light blue | 125 " | England Portsmouth | " | 9/07 | St. Louis | 11/30/14 | |
| 3 | " | 80 | ✓ | " 1887 NY " | 6/4/14 | Note column 11.
Mother Mrs. B. F. Hodson,
Woodbury, Ct. | " | " | " | " | " | " | gr. br. | 165 " | Austria Vienna | " | 11/4/89 | Hordland | 12/19/14 | |
| 4 | " | 80 | ✓ | " 1902 NY New York | 6/22/14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | br. br. | 155 " | Australia Sydney | " | 6/02 | Victoria | 12/21/14 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NYC & HRR - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

line 1-6 by 4.2.2.

Border

Malone, N.Y.

December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | REBARR'D | PENDING | APPROVED | IN TRANSIT |
|-----------------|-------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|
| CLASS B | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 |
| Non Tax CLASS C | 4 | 4 | | | | |
| | 16 | 16 | | | | |
| | 22 | 22 | | | | 1 |

| CLASS B | |
|-----------|-----------|
| NAME | C P R No. |
| Donaldson | |
| 1-- | 1-- |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS | |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | 3 |
| Residents of United States | 4 |
| Total | 8 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

332
41

11-1094 ✓

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1914
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1504

62

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
Vandale | Peter | 39 | M | Laborer | No | No | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal | Brother Adolphe Vandale
St. John P.Q. Canada | N.Y. | Supper Lake |
| 2 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
Lassie | Yelosphore | 32 | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Valleyfield | Father Joseph Lassie
Valleyfield P.Q. Canada | " | " |
| 3 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
Bradshaw | Evelyn | 25 | F | Stenographer | " | " | " | English | " | Paticotiac | Father Leonard Bradshaw
Paticotiac N.B. Canada | S.W. | Columbia |
| 4 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
Odelle | John | 33 | M | Laborer | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Father John Odette
Loray P.Q. Canada | N.Y. | Supper Lake |
| 5 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
Bougie | Mary | 40 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | Valleyfield | Sonnette Lemme Bougie
173 Jacques St. Valleyfield Que. | " | Valleyfield |
| 6 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
London | Ellas. J. | 23 | M | Physician | " | " | " | English | " | Canterbury | Father Edward London
Canterbury N.B. Canada | " | Brooklyn |
| 7 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
London | Arthur E. | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
Charmant | William | 19 | " | Laborer | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Father Denis St. Charmant
Gawaska Que. Canada | " | Supper Lake |
| 9 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
Valois | Joseph | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Philipe Valois 3049
Sanguinet St. Montreal Canada | " | " |
| 10 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
Loulouise | " | 21 | " | Structural
Iron worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Eli Boulombe 1611
Cartier St. C. Montreal Canada | " | Woods Lake |
| 11 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
Mequie | " | 24 | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | St. Remy | Mother Louise Mequie
St. Remy P.Q. Canada | " | Fulton County |
| 12 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
Holland | Michael | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Douglstown | Father Hugh Holland
Douglstown Que. Canada | " | Supper Lake |
| 13 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
Rodrie | Alfred | 20 | " | Barber | " | " | " | French | " | Three Rivers | Father Napoleon Rodrie
111 Sanguinet St. Three Rivers Que. | " | Woods Lake |
| 14 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
Barney | Emil | 24 | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mary Barney 55
Riviere St. Three Rivers Que. | " | " |
| 15 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
Walt | Walter | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Holland | Post Office St. Three Rivers Que.
Geo B. Camp | " | Lat |
| 16 | <i>Primary HK.</i>
Strang | Albert | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Noronto | St. John's Landing - Canada
Wm J. E. O'Brien
Rambow Lake, N.Y. | " | Rainbow |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1914

CLASS E

11-2504

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| No. | on | list. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
the own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
company, partnership, or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$300, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete
address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | | | Yes Self | 35 | 1896 | Superior Lake 3/4 | Do in Law James | No | No | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 7 | dk. br. br. | 140 lbs. | Quebec | St. John | Malone | 12/8/14 | W. H. HARRIS | 12/8/14 | |
| 2 | | | " | 50 | 1911-14 | " | Superior Lake N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | gr | 165 | " | Valleyfield | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | | " | 40 | 1901-11 | Windsor 4/11 | Do in Law James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | fair | br. blue | 115 | Quebec | Moncton | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | | " | 26 | 1904-14 | Superior Lake 3/4 | Do in Law James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | dk. br. br. | 175 | Quebec | Koray | " | 12/11/14 | " | 12/11/14 | |
| 5 | | | " | 5 | 1909-12 | Valleyfield 11/12 | Do in Law James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | blue | 110 | " | Valleyfield | " | 12/12/14 | " | 12/12/14 |
| 6 | | | " | 50 | 1904 | " | Do in Law James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | fair | " | 163 | Quebec | Valleyfield | " | 12/14/14 | " | 12/14/14 |
| 7 | | | " | 50 | 1904 | " | Do in Law James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 1 | " | br. | 180 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | " | 9 | 1913-14 | Superior Lake 3/4 | Do in Law James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | 145 | Quebec | Montreal | " | 12/15/14 | " | 12/15/14 |
| 9 | | | " | 9 | " | " | Do in Law James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | dk. blk. | " | 135 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | " | 10 | 1904 | " | Do in Law James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | 175 | " | St. Julie | " | 12/14/14 | " | 12/14/14 |
| 11 | | | " | 10 | 1904 | Windsor 4/11 | Do in Law James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | 135 | " | St. Remi | " | 12/14/14 | " | 12/14/14 |
| 12 | | | " | 1/2 | 1913 | Windsor 4/11 | Do in Law James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | 135 | " | Douglasville | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | " | 31 | 1904 | " | Do in Law James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair | light blue | 145 lbs. | " | Three Rivers | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | " | 15 | 1913 | Superior Lake 10/13 | Do in Law James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | " | br. | 135 lbs. | " | St. Ignace | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | " | 20 | " | " | Do in Law James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | ht | Sandy Blue | none | " | Holland | " | 12/14/14 | " | 12/14/14 |
| 16 | | | " | " | " | " | Do in Law James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | ht | St. Ignace | none | " | England | " | 12/14/14 | " | 12/14/14 |

111 C. & H. R. R. - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS E.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1-18 of Aug 14, 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

63

PORT OF *Morristown, N. Y.*

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| No. 1 | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>Abraham</i> | 33 | M | M | <i>Heaver No. 10</i> | | <i>Syria</i> | <i>Syrian</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Brockville</i> | <i>Travis Hill, France</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> | <i>Utica</i> |
| 2 | <i>George</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 21 | M | S | <i>Laborn</i> | | | | | <i>Brockville</i> | <i>Joseph Allen</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>John J.</i> | <i>John J.</i> | 34 | M | S | <i>Shore-master</i> | <i>Geo. Geo.</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | | | <i>No Address</i> | | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 4 | <i>Helmer</i> | <i>Helmer</i> | 26 | M | M | <i>Farming</i> | <i>Cuiv No. No.</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swede</i> | | <i>Essex</i> | | | <i>New York</i> |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1914

Class C-Non-Taxable

(OVER)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporate
firm, society, or
association, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
alien, association, society, or firm
in the United States. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 155.00 | 1911-14 Ulicy N.Y. July 1914 | Cousin, (Joanna) (Bridg) | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | DK | Br | Bl chin, | Lebanon | New York 5/2/11 | Montgomery | Nov. 30, 1914 | |
| 2 | Yes | " | 58.00 | 1914 " " May 1914 | Abraham Natch | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | None | " | " | May 1913 | A 12/14/1914 | |
| 3 | " | " | 30.00 | 1914 Buffalo " Aug 8, 1914 | John J. M. Cadam | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/4 | fair | fair | Bl | England | Cambridge | Apr 1914 | " 16, | |
| 4 | " | " | 80.00 | 1914 New York N.Y. Sep. 1914 | Brother, (John) S. S. S. S. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | med | " | " | Sweden | Blekinge | Apr 1913 | " 16, | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tracy - Breckin - Morrison - Train - Co

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James J. Farrell
Don A. McIntosh
William Wright Chinese Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 4 of 4 by 4. 2. 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Morristown N.Y.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling or Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | 18 | M | Single | <i>Boys</i> | | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Bellamy</i> | <i>Friend, Henry Patterson</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>E. Hampton</i> |
| 2 | <i>Murphy</i> | <i>Theresa</i> | 31 | F | Married | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>Portville</i> | <i>Friend, Mrs. Chas. Cassatt</i> | <i>N. J.</i> | <i>Jersey City</i> |
| 3 | <i>Pappas</i> | <i>Nick</i> | 28 | M | Married | <i>Chk</i> | | <i>Greek</i> | <i>Greek</i> | | <i>Ottawa</i> | <i>Cousin, S. Adams</i> | <i>P. I.</i> | <i>Providence</i> |
| 4 | | <i>Jennie</i> | 23 | F | Married | <i>No Occp.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1914

Class D

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, or body, in-
corporated, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes
or
No
Year or
period of
years
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.

If Yes, in person or abductee, or both?
If Yes, by whom?
If Yes, by whom?
If Yes, by whom? | Whether an Anarchist.

If Yes, in person or abductee, or both?
If Yes, by whom?
If Yes, by whom?
If Yes, by whom? | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | No Self | 35 | No | | Sister, Jessie Matthews
E. Hampton, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.5 Med. Br | Br | Scar on
right eye | Scotland | Glasgow | Holifax | 4/10/12 | Section | Dec 1, 1914 |
| 2 | " | 70 | | 1911 | Sister, Mary Murphy
Fairmont Hotel, Jersey City, N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | Bl | Irish | Dublin | 11/10/13 | Section | Dec 2, 1914 | |
| 3 | Yes | 65 | No | 1912 | Cousin, Luis Pappas
849, Westminster St., Providence, R. I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 dark dark | Br | None | Greece | Sparta | New York | Dec 1911 | Arthur | " 4, 1914 |
| 4 | " Husband | " | " | 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 4, 1914 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ferry - Brockville - Morrison Train &

CLASS D.

James J. Farrell
Alton W. L. Lister
William Wright
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 4 Aug. Aug. 24, L. S.

Warrington, N.Y.

December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-2

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1914
OFFICE
U. S. Consulate General at Montreal
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

14-28

PORT OF *Morristown, N.Y.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Primary 2 m, m</i>
<i>Hall</i> | <i>Andrew L.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Brockville</i> | <i>Father, James Hall</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Morristown</i> |
| 2 | <i>Primary 2 m, m</i>
<i>Hall</i> | <i>Edna L.</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | <i>French</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Primary 2 m, m</i>
<i>Hall</i> | <i>William J.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>do</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Primary 2 m, m</i>
<i>Hall</i> | <i>May A.</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | <i>do</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Primary 2 m, m</i>
<i>Marsan</i> | <i>Mable</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>do</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Primary 2 m, m</i>
<i>Pappas</i> | <i>Nicolas</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Occp.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Greek</i> | <i>Ottawa</i> | <i>Christ, Mrs. Helle, Darling</i> | <i>Hammond</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Primary 2 m, m</i>
<i>Trussell</i> | <i>Mary J.</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housekeeper</i> | | | | <i>English</i> | <i>Rockport</i> | <i>Brother, Alex. Morrow</i> | <i>No address</i> | <i>R. 3</i> | <i>Providence</i> |
| 8 | <i>Primary 2 m, m</i>
<i>"</i> | <i>Delord</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | <i>Brother, Alex. Morrow</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Primary 2 m, m</i>
<i>Trotter</i> | <i>Josy</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Evangelist</i> | | | | | | <i>Sister, Mrs. Walker D. air</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Primary 2 m, m</i>
<i>Campbell</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Shipping</i> | | | <i>Scot. & Irish</i> | <i>Madock</i> | <i>Half-brother, George Blum</i> | <i>Madock, Ont.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hamilton</i> |
| 11 | <i>Primary 2 m, m</i>
<i>Bridger</i> | <i>Ida C.</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Pianist</i> | | | <i>French</i> | <i>Brockville</i> | <i>Mother, Delphine Villeneuve</i> | <i>Brockville, Ont.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Syracuse</i> |
| 12 | <i>Primary 2 m, m</i>
<i>"</i> | <i>Doris</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Occp.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | | | <i>109 Bell St., Ottawa, Ont.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hamilton</i> |
| 13 | <i>Primary 2 m, m</i>
<i>"</i> | <i>Cornu</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | | | | | | | <i>Grand mother, Mrs. Joe, Bridger</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 14 | <i>Primary 2 m, m</i>
<i>"</i> | <i>Claude</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | | | | | | | <i>Lanarkshire, Ont.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER.)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Spring - - Brookville - Morrison Lumber Co.

James J. Shaver
 Dr. H. M. Antosh
 William Bright, Chinese Inspector
 Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-18 copy by y. l. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ES
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *M. lucas*, 1914, MONTH OF *December*, 1914. Class B.

COVER)

W. L. R., Great Northern Ry.

CLASS B.

James P. Landon
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serials 148 Cq by y. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. _____

369

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Panowski</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 30 | | <i>missionary</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Melrose</i> | <i>Father, Joseph Panowski</i> | <i>Ill</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

OVER.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
of
pass-
sage
paid? | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether paid by
himself, or by any
other person, or
by any company,
firm, or association,
or by any other
person.) | Whether in possession
of \$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Ugador</i> | <i>May 1914</i> | <i>May 1914</i> | <i>6 m Ky</i> | <i>1914</i> | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. N. Ky. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

James P. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

line 1 by 4.1.1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Manassas, Wash.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>German</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Port of</i> | <i>Manassas</i> | <i>Wash. D.C.</i> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any organiza-
tion, society, mu-
nicipality, or gov-
ernment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50; and, if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

<small>If Yes--</small>
Yes
or
No.

Year or
period of
years.

Where?

Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or land,
house, or reported by charity, if
any, within 10 years?</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether coming by reason of any
disease, extreme or limited, to take
the oath of citizenship.</small> | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of--

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Max</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Jan, 1914</i> | <i>Germany, Prussia</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany, Prussia</i> | <i>Memel</i> | <i>May</i> | <i>1894</i> | <i>Columbia</i> | <i>Dec 15</i> | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

By *Inspector*

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

James P. Anderson
Acting **Immigrant Inspector in Charge.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

line 1 by Sep 24. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

571

PORT OF *Massachusetts, Wash.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Carl</i> | <i>Carl</i> | ✓ 18 | M | <i>Sabores</i> | Yes | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>Wife, Matilda</i> | <i>Wash</i> | <i>Calville</i> |
| 2 | <i>Carl</i> | <i>Carl</i> | ✓ 15 | M | <i>Sabores</i> | Yes | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>Wife, Matilda</i> | <i>Wash</i> | <i>Calville</i> |
| 3 | <i>Carl</i> | <i>Carl</i> | ✓ 16 | M | <i>Sabores</i> | Yes | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Armenian</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Melton</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Cal</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 4 | <i>Carl</i> | <i>Carl</i> | ✓ 26 | M | <i>Sabores</i> | Yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Trail</i> | <i>Wife, Emma</i> | <i>Cal</i> | <i>Puebla</i> |
| 5 | <i>Carl</i> | <i>Carl</i> | ✓ 28 | M | <i>Sabores</i> | No | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Melton</i> | <i>Wife, Emma</i> | <i>Wash</i> | <i>Spokane</i> |
| 6 | <i>Carl</i> | <i>Carl</i> | ✓ 21 | M | <i>Sabores</i> | Yes | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Ruthman</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Calgary</i> | <i>Wife, Emma</i> | <i>Wash</i> | <i>Spokane</i> |
| 7 | <i>Carl</i> | <i>Carl</i> | ✓ 24 | M | <i>Sabores</i> | Yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Greenwood</i> | <i>Wife, Emma</i> | <i>Wash</i> | <i>Manhal</i> |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1914

OVER.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether agent paid
for him, or whether
paid by him, or by
other person, or
by the government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50.00 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>St. Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Gothenburg</i> | <i>May 1913</i> | <i>Carman</i> | <i>Nov. 25</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 1"</i> | <i>Med. Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsinki</i> | <i>Dec 1913</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Dec 1</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 0"</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Check</i> | <i>Umania</i> | <i>Syrina</i> | <i>May 1913</i> | <i>Umania</i> | <i>Dec 3</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 7 1/2"</i> | <i>St. Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>May 1913</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Dec 13</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>St. Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Moscow</i> | <i>May 1913</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Dec 14</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>St. Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>May 1913</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Dec 16</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>St. Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>May 1913</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Dec 19</i> | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. H. Great Britain
W. H. Great Britain **CLASS D.**

Arthur P. H. H. H.
Arthur P. H. H. H. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Bender
 Marcus, Wash.

December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

332
 43

11-1594

| CLASS | ADMITTED | REMOVED | TOTAL |
|-------|----------|---------|-------|
| 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1 | 1 | | |
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 7 | 4 | 3 | |
| 18 | 7 | 11 | |
| 29 | 13 | 16 | 1 |

| CLASS B | |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| ALLAN | C. P. R. T. S. C. I. N. L. H. I. |
| #1#1## | |
| #1#1## | |

| NON IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|--|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

672

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Smith | Andrew | 23 | M | Labourer | Yes | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Melton | Father, John Smith,
Port Lachlan, N.S.W., Aust. | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | Donelli | Eni | 24 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | Italian | " | Trail | Father, Donato Martinelli,
Trail, B.C. | " | Spokane |
| 3 | Donelli | Eni | 33 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | Italian | " | Trail | Father, Donato Martinelli,
Trail, B.C. | Wash | Thompson |
| 4 | Albrams | John | 20 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | Dutch | " | Revela | Father, Peter Albrams,
Revela, B.C. | Mont | Chinook |
| 5 | Anderson | John | 10 | M | Carpenter | Yes | | " | Scand | " | Melton | Wife, Mrs. Anderson,
Melton, B.C. | Wash | Pratt |
| 6 | Tremblay | Frederick | 27 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | French | " | Salmo | Father, John Tremblay,
1874 St. Jacques, Vancouver, B.C. | " | Republi |
| 7 | Tremblay | Frederick | 27 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | French | " | Salmo | Wife, Mrs. Tremblay, 1874 St.
Jacques, Vancouver, B.C. | " | Republi |
| 8 | Smith | James | 29 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | Scotch | " | Endersby | Father, James Smith,
Endersby, B.C. | " | Spokane |
| 9 | Smith | James | 29 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | Scotch | " | Endersby | Father, James Smith,
Endersby, B.C. | " | Spokane |
| 10 | Smith | James | 29 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | Scotch | " | Endersby | Father, James Smith,
Endersby, B.C. | " | Spokane |
| 11 | Smith | James | 29 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | Scotch | " | Endersby | Father, James Smith,
Endersby, B.C. | " | Spokane |
| 12 | Smith | James | 29 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | Scotch | " | Endersby | Father, James Smith,
Endersby, B.C. | " | Spokane |
| 13 | Smith | James | 29 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | Scotch | " | Endersby | Father, James Smith,
Endersby, B.C. | " | Spokane |
| 14 | Ray | Ray | 27 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | Irish | " | Grand Forks | Father, John Ray,
Grand Forks, B.C. | " | Spokane |
| 15 | Reimer | Robert | 27 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | German | " | Phoenix | Father, Robert Reimer,
Phoenix, B.C. | Cal | Paradise |
| 16 | Reimer | Robert | 27 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | German | " | Phoenix | Father, Robert Reimer,
Phoenix, B.C. | Cal | Paradise |
| 17 | Reimer | Robert | 27 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | German | " | Phoenix | Father, Robert Reimer,
Phoenix, B.C. | Cal | Paradise |
| 18 | Reimer | Robert | 27 | M | Labourer | Yes | | " | German | " | Phoenix | Father, Robert Reimer,
Phoenix, B.C. | Cal | Paradise |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1914

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 30 | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 30 | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 33 | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 36 | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 39 | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 42 | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 45 | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 47 | | | | 48 | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | 51 | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | | | | 54 | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 56 | | | | 57 | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59 | | | | 60 | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 62 | | | | 63 | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | | | | 66 | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | 69 | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 | | | | 72 | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 74 | | | | 75 | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 77 | | | | 78 | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | | | | 81 | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 83 | | | | 84 | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 86 | | | | 87 | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 89 | | | | 90 | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 92 | | | | 93 | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 95 | | | | 96 | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 98 | | | | 99 | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 101 | | | | 102 | | | |
| 103 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 104 | | | | 105 | | | |
| 106 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 107 | | | | 108 | | | |
| 109 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 110 | | | | 111 | | | |
| 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 113 | | | | 114 | | | |
| 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 116 | | | | 117 | | | |
| 118 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 119 | | | | 120 | | | |
| 121 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 122 | | | | 123 | | | |
| 124 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 125 | | | | 126 | | | |
| 127 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 128 | | | | 129 | | | |
| 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 131 | | | | 132 | | | |
| 133 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 134 | | | | 135 | | | |
| 136 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 137 | | | | 138 | | | |
| 139 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 140 | | | | 141 | | | |
| 142 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 143 | | | | 144 | | | |
| 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 146 | | | | 147 | | | |
| 148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 149 | | | | 150 | | | |
| 151 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 152 | | | | 153 | | | |
| 154 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 155 | | | | 156 | | | |
| 157 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 158 | | | | 159 | | | |
| 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 161 | | | | 162 | | | |
| 163 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 164 | | | | 165 | | | |
| 166 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 167 | | | | 168 | | | |
| 169 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 170 | | | | 171 | | | |
| 172 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 173 | | | | 174 | | | |
| 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 176 | | | | 177 | | | |
| 178 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 179 | | | | 180 | | | |
| 181 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 182 | | | | 183 | | | |
| 184 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 185 | | | | 186 | | | |
| 187 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 188 | | | | 189 | | | |
| 190 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 191 | | | | 192 | | | |
| 193 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 194 | | | | 195 | | | |
| 196 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 197 | | | | 198 | | | |
| 199 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | | | | 201 | | | |
| 202 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 203 | | | | 204 | | | |
| 205 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 206 | | | | 207 | | | |
| 208 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 209 | | | | 210 | | | |
| 211 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 212 | | | | 213 | | | |
| 214 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 215 | | | | 216 | | | |
| 217 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 218 | | | | 219 | | | |
| 220 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 221 | | | | 222 | | | |
| 223 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 224 | | | | 225 | | | |
| 226 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 227 | | | | 228 | | | |
| 229 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 230 | | | | 231 | | | |
| 232 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 233 | | | | 234 | | | |
| 235 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 236 | | | | 237 | | | |
| 238 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 239 | | | | 240 | | | |
| 241 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 242 | | | | 243 | | | |
| 244 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 245 | | | | 246 | | | |
| 247 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 248 | | | | 249 | | | |
| 250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 251 | | | | 252 | | | |
| 253 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 254 | | | | 255 | | | |
| 256 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 257 | | | | 258 | | | |
| 259 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 260 | | | | 261 | | | |
| 262 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 263 | | | | 264 | | | |
| 265 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 266 | | | | 267 | | | |
| 268 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 269 | | | | 270 | | | |
| 271 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 272 | | | | 273 | | | |
| 274 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 275 | | | | 276 | | | |
| 277 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 278 | | | | 279 | | | |
| 280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 281 | | | | 282 | | | |
| 283 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 284 | | | | 285 | | | |
| 286 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 287 | | | | 288 | | | |
| 289 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 290 | | | | 291 | | | |
| 292 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 293 | | | | 294 | | | |
| 295 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 296 | | | | 297 | | | |
| 298 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 299 | | | | 300 | | | |
| 301 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 302 | | | | 303 | | | |
| 304 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 305 | | | | 306 | | | |
| 307 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 308 | | | | 309 | | | |
| 310 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 311 | | | | 312 | | | |
| 313 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 314 | | | | 315 | | | |
| 316 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 317 | | | | 318 | | | |
| 319 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 320 | | | | 321 | | | |
| 322 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 323 | | | | 324 | | | |
| 325 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 326 | | | | 327 | | | |
| 328 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 329 | | | | 330 | | | |
| 331 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 332 | | | | 333 | | | |
| 334 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 335 | | | | 336 | | | |
| 337 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 338 | | | | 339 | | | |
| 340 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 341 | | | | 342 | | | |
| 343 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 344 | | | | 345 | | | |
| 346 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 347 | | | | 348 | | | |
| 349 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 350 | | | | 351 | | | |
| 352 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 353 | | | | 354 | | | |
| 355 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 356 | | | | 357 | | | |
| 358 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 359 | | | | 360 | | | |
| 361 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 362 | | | | 363 | | | |
| 364 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 365 | | | | 366 | | | |
| 367 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 368 | | | | 369 | | | |
| 370 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 371 | | | | 372 | | | |
| 373 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 374 | | | | 375 | | | |
| 376 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 377 | | | | 378 | | | |
| 379 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 380 | | | | 381 | | | |
| 382 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 383 | | | | 384 | | | |
| 385 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 386 | | | | 387 | | | |
| 388 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 389 | | | | 390 | | | |
| 391 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 392 | | | | 393 | | | |
| 394 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 395 | | | | 396 | | | |
| 397 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 398 | | | | 399 | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 401 | | | | 402 | | | |
| 403 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 404 | | | | 405 | | | |
| 406 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 407 | | | | 408 | | | |
| 409 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 410 | | | | 411 | | | |
| 412 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 413 | | | | 414 | | | |
| 415 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 416 | | | | 417 | | | |
| 418 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 419 | | | | 420 | | | |
| 421 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 422 | | | | 423 | | | |
| 424 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 425 | | | | 426 | | | |
| 427 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 428 | | | | 429 | | | |
| 430 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 431 | | | | 432 | | | |
| 433 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 434 | | | | 435 | | | |
| 436 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 437 | | | | 438 | | | |
| 439 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 440 | | | | 441 | | | |
| 442 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 443 | | | | 444 | | | |
| 445 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 446 | | | | 447 | | | |
| 448 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 449 | | | | 450 | | | |
| 451 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 452 | | | | 453 | | | |
| 454 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 455 | | | | 456 | | | |
| 457 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 458 | | | | 459 | | | |
| 460 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 461 | | | | 462 | | | |
| 463 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 464 | | | | 465 | | | |
| 466 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 467 | | | | 468 | | | |
| 469 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 470 | | | | 471 | | | |
| 472 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 473 | | | | 474 | | | |
| 475 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 476 | | | | 477 | | | |
| 478 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 479 | | | | 480 | | | |
| 481 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 482 | | | | 483 | | | |
| 484 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 485 | | | | 486 | | | |
| 487 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 488 | | | | 489 | | | |
| 490 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 491 | | | | 492 | | | |
| 493 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 494 | | | | 495 | | | |
| 496 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 497 | | | | 498 | | | |
| 499 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | | | | 501 | | | |
| 502 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 503 | | | | 504 | | | |
| 505 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 506 | | | | 507 | | | |
| 508 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 509 | | | | 510 | | | |
| 511 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 512 | | | | 513 | | | |
| 514 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 515 | | | | 516 | | | |
| 517 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 518 | | | | 519 | | | |
| 520 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 521 | | | | 522 | | | |
| 523 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 524 | | | | 525 | | | |
| 526 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 527 | | | | 528 | | | |
| 529 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 530 | | | | 531 | | | |
| 532 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 533 | | | | 534 | | | |
| 535 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 536 | | | | 537 | | | |
| 538 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 539 | | | | 540 | | | |
| 541 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 542 | | | | 543 | | | |
| 544 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 545 | | | | 546 | | | |
| 547 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 548 | | | | 549 | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 551 | | | | 552 | | | |
| 553 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 554 | | | | 555 | | | |
| 556 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 557 | | | | 558 | | | |
| 559 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 560 | | | | 561 | | | |
| 562 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 563 | | | | 564 | | | |
| 565 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 566 | | | | 567 | | | |
| 568 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 569 | | | | 570 | | | |
| 571 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 572 | | | | 573 | | | |
| 574 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 575 | | | | 576 | | | |
| 577 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 578 | | | | 579 | | | |
| 580 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 581 | | | | 582 | | | |
| 583 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 584 | | | | 585 | | | |
| 586 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 587 | | | | 588 | | | |
| 589 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 590 | | | | 591 | | | |
| 592 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 593 | | | | 594 | | | |
| 595 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 596 | | | | 597 | | | |
| 598 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 599 | | | | 600 | | | |
| 601 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 602 | | | | 603 | | | |
| 604 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 605 | | | | 606 | | | |
| 607 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 608 | | | | 609 | | | |
| 610 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 611 | | | | 612 | | | |
| 613 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 614 | | | | 615 | | | |
| 616 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 617 | | | | 618 | | | |
| 619 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 620 | | | | 621 | | | |
| 622 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 623 | | | | 624 | | | |
| 625 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 626 | | | | 627 | | | |
| 628 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 629 | | | | 630 | | | |
| 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 632 | | | | 633 | | | |
| 634 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 635 | | | | 636 | | | |
| 637 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 638 | | | | 639 | | | |
| 640 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 641 | | | | 642 | | | |
| 643 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 644 | | | | 645 | | | |
| 646 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 647 | | | | 648 | | | |
| 649 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 650 | | | | 651 | | | |
| 652 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 653 | | | | 654 | | | |
| 655 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 656 | | | | 657 | | | |
| 658 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 659 | | | | 660 | | | |
| 661 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 662 | | | | 663 | | | |
| 664 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 665 | | | | 666 | | | |
| 667 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 668 | | | | 669 | | | |
| 670 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 671 | | | | 672 | | | |
| 673 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 674 | | | | 675 | | | |
| 676 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 677 | | | | 678 | | | |
| 679 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 680 | | | | 681 | | | |
| 682 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 683 | | | | 684 | | | |
| 685 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 686 | | | | 687 | | | |
| 688 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 689 | | | | 690 | | | |
| 691 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 692 | | | | 693 | | | |
| 694 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 695 | | | | 696 | | | |
| 697 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 698 | | | | 699 | | | |
| 700 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 701 | | | | 702 | | | |
| 703 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 704 | | | | 705 | | | |
| 706 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 707 | | | | 708 | | | |
| 709 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 710 | | | | 711 | | | |
| 712 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 713 | | | | 714 | | | |
| 715 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 716 | | | | 717 | | | |
| 718 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 719 | | | | 720 | | | |
| 721 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 722 | | | | 723 | | | |
| 724 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 725 | | | | 726 | | | |
| 727 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 728 | | | | 729 | | | |
| 730 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 731 | | | | 732 | | | |
| 733 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 734 | | | | 735 | | | |
| 736 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 737 | | | | 738 | | | |
| 739 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 740 | | | | 741 | | | |
| 742 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 743 | | | | 744 | | | |
| 745 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 746 | | | | 747 | | | |
| 748 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 749 | | | | 750 | | | |
| 751 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 752 | | | | 753 | | | |
| 754 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 755 | | | | 756 | | | |
| 757 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 758 | | | | 759 | | | |
| 760 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 761 | | | | 762 | | | |
| 763 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 764 | | | | 765 | | | |
| 766 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 767 | | | | 768 | | | |
| 769 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 770 | | | | 771 | | | |
| 772 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 773 | | | | 774 | | | |
| 775 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 776 | | | | 777 | | | |
| 778 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 779 | | | | 780 | | | |
| 781 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 782 | | | | 783 | | | |
| 784 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 785 | | | | 786 | | | |
| 787 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 788 | | | | 789 | | | |
| 790 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 791 | | | | 792 | | | |
| 793 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 794 | | | | 795 | | | |
| 796 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 797 | | | | 798 | | | |
| 799 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 800 | | | | 801 | | | |
| 802 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 803 | | | | 804 | | | |
| 805 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 806 | | | | 807 | | | |
| 808 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 809 | | | | 810 | | | |
| 811 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 812 | | | | 813 | | | |
| 814 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 815 | | | | 816 | | | |
| 817 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 818 | | | | 819 | | | |
| 820 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 821 | | | | 822 | | | |
| 823 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 824 | | | | 825 | | | |
| 826 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 827 | | | | 828 | | | |
| 829 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 830 | | | | 831 | | | |
| 832 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 833 | | | | 834 | | | |
| 835 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 836 | | | | 837 | | | |
| 838 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 839 | | | | 840 | | | |
| 841 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 842 | | | | 843 | | | |
| 844 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 845 | | | | 846 | | | |
| 847 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 848 | | | | 849 | | | |
| 850 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 851 | | | | 852 | | | |
| 853 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 854 | | | | 855 | | | |
| 856 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 857 | | | | 858 | | | |
| 859 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 860 | | | | 861 | | | |
| 862 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 863 | | | | 864 | | | |
| 865 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 866 | | | | 867 | | | |
| 868 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 869 | | | | 870 | | | |
| 871 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 872 | | | | 873 | | | |
| 874 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 875 | | | | 876 | | | |
| 877 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 878 | | | | 879 | | | |
| 880 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 881 | | | | 882 | | | |
| 883 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 884 | | | | 885 | | | |
| 886 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 887 | | | | 888 | | | |
| 889 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 890 | | | | 891 | | | |
| 892 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 893 | | | | 894 | | | |
| 895 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 896 | | | | 897 | | | |
| 898 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 899 | | | | 900 | | | |
| 901 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 902 | | | | 903 | | | |
| 904 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 905 | | | | 906 | | | |
| 907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 908 | | | | 909 | | | |
| 910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 911 | | | | 912 | | | |
| 913 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 914 | | | | 915 | | | |
| 916 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 917 | | | | 918 | | | |
| 919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 920 | | | | 921 | | | |
| 922 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 923 | | | | 924 | | | |
| 925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 926 | | | | 927 | | | |
| 928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 929 | | | | 930 | | | |
| 931 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 932 | | | | 933 | | | |
| 934 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 935 | | | | 936 | | | |
| 937 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 938 | | | | 939 | | | |
| 940 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 941 | | | | 942 | | | |
| 943 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 944 | | | | 945 | | | |
| 946 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 947 | | | | 948 | | | |
| 949 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 950 | | | | 951 | | | |
| 952 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 953 | | | | 954 | | | |
| 955 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 956 | | | | 957 | | | |
| 958 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 959 | | | | 960 | | | |
| 961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 962 | | | | 963 | | | |
| 964 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 965 | | | | 966 | | | |
| 967 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 968 | | | | 969 | | | |
| 970 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 971 | | | | 972 | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-18 of by. y. L. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2063

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | James Dooherty | 18 | M | Domestic | Yes | Ireland | Scotch | Canada | Halley Dunbartonshire, Ireland | N.Y. New York | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Robert Dooherty | 46 | M | Professor of | Yes | Wales | English | Canada | Montreal | Canada | | |
| 5 | Infant Dooherty | 30 | F | None | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Donnell | 22 | M | Labourer | Yes | Scotland | Irish | Canada | Luebec | Scotland | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *December*, MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

Class B

11-2000

(OVER)

| No.
on
list. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alone paid
his own passage;
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
firm, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement
to enter the United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Yes self 10⁰⁰ No</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Yes " 60⁰⁰ No</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Yes " 10⁰⁰ No</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Yes self 15⁰⁰ No</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. M. Boston & Maine Ry
BBB - Canadian Pacific
CLASS B.

Daniel J. W. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-445-7 Cy Aug. 24-25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

269

PORT OF Newport Vt.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|---|--------------------|--------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Married or Single. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Stolgar | Anna | 31 | ✓ | Wm. Stolgar | Yes | Russian | | Canada | Angus | Wife. Stolgar, Russia | Russia | |
| 2 | Stolgar | Alexander | 27 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Canada | Angus | Wife. Stolgar, Russia | " | " |
| 3 | Stolgar | Anna | 25 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Canada | Angus | Wife. Stolgar, Russia | " | " |
| 4 | Stolgar | Paul | 23 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Canada | Angus | Wife. Stolgar, Russia | " | " |
| 5 | Stolgar | Madison | 17 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Canada | Angus | Wife. Stolgar, Russia | " | " |
| 6 | Stolgar | Madison | 21 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Canada | Angus | Wife. Stolgar, Russia | " | " |
| 7 | Cowley | William | 48 | ✓ | Wm. Cowley | Yes | English | | Canada | Angus | Wife. Cowley, England | England | |
| 8 | " | Wife | 43 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Canada | Angus | Wife. Cowley, England | " | " |
| 9 | " | Son Thomas | 16 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Canada | Angus | Wife. Cowley, England | " | " |
| 10 | " | Son Thomas | 14 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Canada | Angus | Wife. Cowley, England | " | " |
| 11 | " | Son Edgar | 3 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Canada | Angus | Wife. Cowley, England | " | " |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

Class C. Taxable

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|--|----------|----------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alive paid
for, or by whom, or
by any other person,
or by any company,
firm, or partnership,
or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under a
prohibition of entry,
or whether subject to
deportation, or whether
subject to exclusion,
or whether subject to
other restrictions. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Self</i> | <i>6/10/14</i> | <i>6/10/14</i> | <i>April 1914</i> | <i>Wife Mary, Russia, No. 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P&M - Boston & Maine Ry
CPR - Canadian Pacific

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Daniel J. McDevitt
Immigrant Inspector.

14-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 11 Aug Aug - 4.2.1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

270

PORT OF *Newport* *NY*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

22

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage;
whether paid by
any other person;
or by an employer,
agent, or other
person, or by
charity, or by
other means.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes
or
No
Year or
period of
years.
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.

Ever in prison or elsewhere, or had;
whether for crime or debt; or whether
for other cause; or whether for
any other cause. | Whether an Anarchist.

Whether convicted by court of any
crime, or whether convicted of any
crime, or whether convicted of any
crime, or whether convicted of any
crime. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Self</i> | <i>By self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>1914</i> | <i>1914</i> | <i>1914</i> | <i>1914</i> | <i>1914</i> | <i>1914</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cal U - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

David J. M. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Cal U - C. & N. Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *17*

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

271

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|--------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Shelton</i> | <i>Oliver</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>former</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Medicine Hat</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>P. L. Louder</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Pulman</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>machinist</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Regina</i> | <i>Regina</i> | <i>Sask</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Lawrence</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Burnett</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>domestic</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Montreal</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>W. Berkshire</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Johansen</i> | <i>Christian</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>engineer</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Grand</i> | <i>Grand</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Boston</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Grassby</i> | <i>Percey</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>designer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Montreal</i> | <i>Montreal</i> | <i>Que</i> | <i>Que</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Green</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>factory</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>West</i> | <i>West</i> | <i>Que</i> | <i>Que</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Green</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>factory</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>West</i> | <i>West</i> | <i>Que</i> | <i>Que</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 8 | <i>McCas</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>maker</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Balgary</i> | <i>Balgary</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>West</i> | <i>Somer</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Baker</i> | <i>Margaret Mary</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>naive</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Que</i> | <i>Que</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Alf</i> | <i>Alf</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Que</i> | <i>Que</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Alf</i> | <i>Alf</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Que</i> | <i>Que</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Alf</i> | <i>Alf</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Que</i> | <i>Que</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

See line 5 Grandy Florence

14-418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

Class D.

COVER

(1977) - Boston & Mine by
1988 - Canadian Pacific

CLASS D.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector

Sydney F. Davis
Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

- Lines 1-13 by 44. P. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

14-25

PORT OF *Newport, Vt.*

| SHEET NO. 272 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Perron | Marie Louise | 29 | F | none | Ys Ys | Canada | French | Canada | St. Eustache | Que. St. Eustache | NH | Claremont | |
| 2 | Joseph | Joseph | 16 | M | Student | | | | | St. Hyacinthe | Que. St. Hyacinthe | Mass | Lawrence | |
| 3 | Thompson | William | 26 | M | farmer | | | | | Bromptonville | Que. Bromptonville | NH | Sanford | |
| 4 | Lacour | Joseph | 16 | M | farmer | | | | | Ladurantie | Que. Ladurantie | NH | Lonic | |
| 5 | Robertson | John | 33 | M | farmer | | English | | Lower Ireland | Lower Ireland | Que. Lower Ireland | | Manchester | |
| 6 | Longchamps | Lucienne | 16 | F | milliner | | French | | St. Henri | Que. St. Henri | Mass | Worcester | | |
| 7 | Blanchet | Eugenie | 24 | F | none | | | | Warwick | Que. Warwick | | | Fitchburg | |
| 8 | Belodeau | Marie Louise | 16 | F | | | | | St. Lazare | Que. St. Lazare | NH | Manchester | | |
| 9 | Laque | Odeline | 17 | F | | | | | Montmagny | Que. Montmagny | Mass | Lawrence | | |
| 10 | Maynard | Quila | 31 | M | Merchant | | | | Montreal | Que. Montreal | | | Dorchester | |
| 11 | | Wife | 21 | F | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Wife | 1 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Wife | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Wife | 2 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Verdun | Joseph | 12 | M | Carpenter | | | | Verdun | Que. Verdun | | | Salem | |
| 16 | Verdun | Eugenie | 57 | F | none | | | | St. Damien | Que. St. Damien | P.I. | Central | Verdun | |
| 17 | Robert | Alfred | 23 | M | farmer | | | | Thetford Mines | Que. Thetford Mines | NH | Laconia | | |
| 18 | | Wife | 19 | F | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | son | 2 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Martin | Alexis | 26 | M | laborer | | | | St. Anne | Que. St. Anne | NH | Sanford | | |
| 21 | Max Fadden | James | 52 | M | none | | English | | St. John | Que. St. John | Vt. | St. Johnsbury | | |
| 22 | Landon | Charles | 41 | M | mechanic | | French | | St. Gabriel | Que. St. Gabriel | Can. | Danielson | | |
| 23 | | Wife | 40 | F | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | daughter | 12 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | daughter | 9 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | son | 5 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Seigneur | Henri | 60 | M | farmer | | | | St. Theodore | Que. St. Theodore | NH | Manchester | | |
| 28 | Chabot | John | 24 | M | machinist | | | | Shesbrooke | Que. Shesbrooke | Mass | Lowell | | |
| 29 | | mother | 50 | F | none | No | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hebert | Louis | 44 | M | laborer | | | | Garthby | Que. Garthby | NH | Laconia | | |

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the mark from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

see line 27 landing done 10 11/10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

CLASS E

COVER

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
list. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for own journey,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by an organiza-
tion, or by the
Government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to arrest or
detention, or whether
under investigation, or whether
in the United States. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Boston & Maine Ry
BPR-Canadian Pacific Ry
CLASS E

Daniel J. W. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Drake
Sydney
Canada

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Cy Aug 24, 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No

PORT OF *Newport* *Vt*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Barrett</i> | <i>69</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Blacksmith</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Barnston</i> | <i>Que. Son Denis Corron</i> | <i>Que. Barnston. Que.</i> | <i>Conn</i> | <i>No. Governor's da</i> |
| 2 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Emmale</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>St. laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Sherbrooke</i> | <i>Que. Uncle Joseph Bellanger</i> | <i>Que. Sherbrooke. Que.</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Lowell</i> |
| 3 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Vivienne</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>St. Carpenter</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Barnston</i> | <i>Que. Wife Eleanor Trudeau</i> | <i>Que. Barnston. Que.</i> | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Barre</i> |
| 4 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Alphonse</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Dunham</i> | <i>Que. Father Jonathan Harvey</i> | <i>Que. Dunham. Que.</i> | <i>Vt</i> | <i>East Berkshire</i> |
| 5 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>St. none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Que. Father Abraham Papineau</i> | <i>Que. St. Alphonse. St. Alphonse. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Richford</i> |
| 6 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Alphonse</i> | <i>Que. Father Joseph Lendron</i> | <i>Que. St. Alphonse. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>North Troy</i> |
| 7 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Napoleon</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Alphonse</i> | <i>Que. Father Joseph Lendron</i> | <i>Que. St. Alphonse. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Alphonse</i> | <i>Que. Father Joseph Lendron</i> | <i>Que. St. Alphonse. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Alphonse</i> | <i>Que. Father Joseph Lendron</i> | <i>Que. St. Alphonse. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Napoleon</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Alphonse</i> | <i>Que. Father Joseph Lendron</i> | <i>Que. St. Alphonse. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 11 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Philippe</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Alphonse</i> | <i>Que. Father Joseph Lendron</i> | <i>Que. St. Alphonse. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 12 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Emmale</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>St. none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Alphonse</i> | <i>Que. Father Joseph Lendron</i> | <i>Que. St. Alphonse. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 13 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Emmale</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>St. none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Alphonse</i> | <i>Que. Father Joseph Lendron</i> | <i>Que. St. Alphonse. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 14 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Emmale</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>St. none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Alphonse</i> | <i>Que. Father Joseph Lendron</i> | <i>Que. St. Alphonse. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 15 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Emmale</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>St. none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Alphonse</i> | <i>Que. Father Joseph Lendron</i> | <i>Que. St. Alphonse. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 16 | <i>Maskeli</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Clareville</i> | <i>Que. Father Richard Maskell</i> | <i>Que. Clareville. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Newport</i> |
| 17 | <i>Maskeli</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>St. none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Clareville</i> | <i>Que. Father Richard Maskell</i> | <i>Que. Clareville. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 18 | <i>Maskeli</i> | <i>Lucas</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. domestic</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Anne</i> | <i>Que. Father George Hudson</i> | <i>Que. St. Anne. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Johnsbury</i> |
| 19 | <i>Maskeli</i> | <i>Henri</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Anne</i> | <i>Que. Father George Hudson</i> | <i>Que. St. Anne. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Johnsbury</i> |
| 20 | <i>Maskeli</i> | <i>Louis</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Anne</i> | <i>Que. Father George Hudson</i> | <i>Que. St. Anne. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Johnsbury</i> |
| 21 | <i>Maskeli</i> | <i>Lucas</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Anne</i> | <i>Que. Father George Hudson</i> | <i>Que. St. Anne. Que.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Johnsbury</i> |
| 22 | <i>Maskeli</i> | <i>Lucas</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Foster</i> | <i>Que. Son Wilmouth Whitehead</i> | <i>Que. Foster. Que.</i> | <i>Vt</i> | <i>Williamstown</i> |
| 23 | <i>Maskeli</i> | <i>Lucas</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Foster</i> | <i>Que. Son Wilmouth Whitehead</i> | <i>Que. Foster. Que.</i> | <i>Vt</i> | <i>Williamstown</i> |
| 24 | <i>Maskeli</i> | <i>Lucas</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Foster</i> | <i>Que. Son Wilmouth Whitehead</i> | <i>Que. Foster. Que.</i> | <i>Vt</i> | <i>Williamstown</i> |
| 25 | <i>Maskeli</i> | <i>Lucas</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Foster</i> | <i>Que. Son Wilmouth Whitehead</i> | <i>Que. Foster. Que.</i> | <i>Vt</i> | <i>Williamstown</i> |
| 26 | <i>Maskeli</i> | <i>Lucas</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Foster</i> | <i>Que. Son Wilmouth Whitehead</i> | <i>Que. Foster. Que.</i> | <i>Vt</i> | <i>Williamstown</i> |
| 27 | <i>Maskeli</i> | <i>Lucas</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Foster</i> | <i>Que. Son Wilmouth Whitehead</i> | <i>Que. Foster. Que.</i> | <i>Vt</i> | <i>Williamstown</i> |
| 28 | <i>Maskeli</i> | <i>Lucas</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Foster</i> | <i>Que. Son Wilmouth Whitehead</i> | <i>Que. Foster. Que.</i> | <i>Vt</i> | <i>Williamstown</i> |
| 29 | <i>Maskeli</i> | <i>Lucas</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Foster</i> | <i>Que. Son Wilmouth Whitehead</i> | <i>Que. Foster. Que.</i> | <i>Vt</i> | <i>Williamstown</i> |
| 30 | <i>Maskeli</i> | <i>Lucas</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Foster</i> | <i>Que. Son Wilmouth Whitehead</i> | <i>Que. Foster. Que.</i> | <i>Vt</i> | <i>Williamstown</i> |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

R.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
CPR - Canadian Pacific
NOR - New York & New England Ry

Daniel J. Mc Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bosley
Calvin E. ...

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-80 copy by ref. L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States;

SHEET NO. 7

14-28

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bardone | Henry | 30 | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Brome | Que. P. Arthur Gaderre | Brome | Que. | R.L. Honschke |
| 2 | | Wife | 34 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Son Eugene | 6 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Daughter | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Son | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Prud'homme | William | 45 | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Dunham | Que. P. Edouard Prud'homme | Brompton | Que. | Vt. Enosburg Falls |
| 7 | | Wife | 50 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Daughter | 19 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Son | 15 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Son | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Son | 12 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Son | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pelletier | Stilfres | 23 | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Dunham | Que. P. Uncle, Thos. Davidson | Dunham | Que. | N.H. No. Haverhill |
| 14 | Mallette | Douglas George | 20 | M | labourer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | No. Ely | Que. P. Uncle, Chris. Mallette | No. Ely | Que. | |
| 15 | Carriere | Joseph | 33 | M | labourer | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | St. Adrien | Que. P. Father, Joseph Carriere | St. Adrien | Que. | Frankonia |
| 16 | Troulx | Gephherin | 42 | M | labourer | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Magog | Que. P. Mother, Margaret Troulx | Magog | Que. | Conn. Arwagan |
| 17 | Carriere | Antim | 27 | M | labourer | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | St. Adrien | Que. P. Father, Eusebi Carriere | St. Adrien | Que. | N.H. Frankonia |
| 18 | Hurd | George | 34 | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Clareville | Que. P. Sister, Lillie Marshall | Clareville | Que. | Vt. Orleans |
| 19 | | Wife | 27 | F | | Yes | Yes | | | | | same | | | |
| 20 | | Son | 9 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Arthur | 8 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Daughter | 6 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Bernadette | 7 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Beatrice | 7 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Paradis | Charles | 25 | M | labourer | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Acot Corner | Que. P. Father, Joseph Paradis | Acot Corner | Que. | N.H. Manchester |
| 26 | Delph | Charles | 45 | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Canrobert | Que. P. Brother, Jos. Pendeau | Canrobert | Que. | Conn. Housatonic |
| 27 | | Wife | 45 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Son | 19 | M | labourer | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Daughter | 14 | F | Student | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

81

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
list. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, vessel, man-
ufacturer, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
vessel, or by means of any
other conveyance, or by
land, or by water, or by
air, or by any other
means. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Boston Maine Ry
Canadian Pacific Ry
CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDevitt
Immigrant Inspector
George F. Bosley
Sydney J. Bosley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Anno 1-30 by J. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

14-28

PORT OF Newport Vt.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Primar 107
Polpho Son Lacerz | 13 | M | none | Ys Ys | Canada | French | Canada Canrobert | Monsieur Joseph Bendeau
Canrobert Que | Canrobert |
| 2 | " " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Leadbetter" Eugene | 37 | M | " | " | Scotch | " | Lethbridge
Lethbridge, Alta | Alba Stuart James Leadbetter
Lethbridge, Alta | Mass Quincy |
| 5 | " daug Virginia | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Primar 113
Alphonse | 30 | M | none | Ys Ys | " | English | Salon | None | Weymouth |
| 7 | Primar 114
Theophile | 13 | M | farmer | No No | " | French | St Ferdinand | Que Father Baptiste Fortier
St Ferdinand, Halifax | Mass Sanford |
| 8 | Primar 115
Lacomb | 28 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | Que Father Baptiste Fortier
St Ferdinand, Halifax | " |
| 9 | " Mary | 41 | F | domestic | " | " | " | " | Que Father Baptiste Fortier
St Ferdinand, Halifax | " |
| 10 | " son Horace | 9 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Que Father Baptiste Fortier
St Ferdinand, Halifax | " |
| 11 | " son Joseph | 23 | M | none | No No | " | " | " | Que Father Baptiste Fortier
St Ferdinand, Halifax | " |
| 12 | " son William | 11 | M | none | " | " | " | " | Que Father Baptiste Fortier
St Ferdinand, Halifax | " |
| 13 | " daug Edith | 9 | F | " | " | " | " | " | Que Father Baptiste Fortier
St Ferdinand, Halifax | " |
| 14 | " daug Delia | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | " | Que Father Baptiste Fortier
St Ferdinand, Halifax | " |
| 15 | Primar 116
Desilets Melley | 19 | M | teamster | Ys Ys | " | " | " | Que Father Adelard Desilets
St Gregoire, Que | Vt Groton |
| 16 | Primar 117
Banks John | 31 | M | none | " | Scotch | " | " | Que Father John Smith
Lethbridge, Alta | Mass Andover |
| 17 | " son Daniel Jr | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " daug Margaret | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " daug Ignor | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Primar 118
Ray Charles | 31 | M | Post Office | Ys Ys | " | English | Portage La Prairie | Man Bro Louis Ray
Portage La Prairie, Que | Conn Middletown |
| 21 | Primar 119
Ray Joseph | 32 | M | blacksmith | " | " | French | Montreal | Que Father Oliver Pelletier
Montreal, Que | Mass Lowell |
| 22 | Primar 120
Paras Vincent Albert | 33 | M | merchant | " | " | English | Beche Plain | Que Mother Mrs A J Vaughan
Ayers Cliff, Que | Vt Beche Plain |
| 23 | " wife Anna May | 27 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Primar 121
son Albert | 20 | M | farmer | " | " | French | Granby | Que Brother David St. Demand
Granby, Que | " Derby |
| 25 | Primar 122
Charles | 27 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Que Father John Auger
Granby, Que | " |
| 26 | Primar 123
Joseph | 33 | M | hotel proprietor | " | " | " | " | Que Father Alex. Harris
Waterloo, Que | Mass Ware |
| 27 | " wife Eva | 30 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Primar 124
McAlpin George Joseph | 37 | M | designer | " | " | Scotch | Northwood | Que Sister Mrs Ellen Portwain
Northwood, Ont | Mass Lawrence |
| 29 | Primar 125
McAlpin Angelina | 27 | F | " | " | " | French | St George Beauce | Que Mother Mrs Joseph Villeneuve
St George Beauce, Que | Mass Sanford |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

14-20

(over)

135M - Boston & Maine Ry

L.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry

21. R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

George F. Bosley
Selling F. Bosley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-20 Cy by 4. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

14-20

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Primary
Lapierre | Florence | 37 | F | M | None | Yrs yrs | Canada | French | Canada Bay St Paul | Que Bro Francois Gilbert Bay St Paul | Que | Mass | Salem |
| 2 | " | son Adolard | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | daug Marie | 14 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | son Ridger | 16 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | daug Rosa | 11 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | son Clemond | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | daug Germaine | 14 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Debarred
Lapierre | Julia | 74 | F | " | " | 1/2 yrs | " | " | " | Que son Henri Allard Cook Island | Que | " | Webster |
| 9 | " | Samuel | 61 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Que Bro Joseph Charland Richmond | Que | " | Worcester |
| 10 | Primary
Gardyne | Alfred Eugene | 47 | M | " | Stationary Engineer | " | " | English | " | Que Father Rufus Cardyne Fitch Bay | Que | MA | Plymouth |
| 11 | Primary
Paillan | Louis | 57 | M | " | carpenter | No No | " | French | " | Que Bro Edgar Villancourt St Anne | Que | Mass | New Bedford |
| 12 | " | Marie Ried | 26 | F | " | S. laborer | " | " | " | " | Que Bro Eugene Lagnon Montreal | Que | " | " |
| 13 | Primary
Bell | Arthur | 50 | M | " | " | Yrs yrs | " | English | " | Que Father Alexander Bell Lenoxville | Que | Vt | No. Strafford |
| 14 | Primary
Duval | Ed Ose | 26 | M | " | S. farmer | " | " | French | " | Que Father John Duval Mystic | Que | " | Orleans |
| 15 | Primary
Lagnon | Adolard | 67 | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | Que Daug Mrs Etienne Lagnon St Gerard | Que | MA | Manchester |
| 16 | " | Adolard | 21 | M | " | smith | " | " | " | " | Que Father Daniel Lagnon Montreal | Que | Mass | Worcester |
| 17 | " | Edgar | 5 | M | " | S. laborer | " | " | " | " | Que Bro William Roy Ed. alba | Que | " | Fall River |
| 18 | " | Mary | 14 | F | " | S. laborer | " | " | English | " | Que Bro Walter Britton Vancouver | Que | " | Newtonville |
| 19 | " | Cleodramina | 24 | F | " | domestic | " | " | French | " | Que Uncle Delphie Plouffe Berthier | Que | Conn | Cassville |
| 20 | " | Joseph Raymond | 21 | M | " | swadress | " | " | Scotch | " | Que Father John M. Lachance Sask. Father John M. Lachance Calgary | Que | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | Primary
Dellette | Arsene | 31 | M | " | miner | No No | " | French | " | Que Bro Theophile Bellette Dawson | Que | Mass | Disdeford |
| 22 | Primary
Blanchet | Emile | 42 | M | " | shoemaker | Yes Yes | " | " | " | Que Bro Melina Blanchet Theford Mines | Que | RI | Rhineyville |
| 23 | Primary
Culette | Emile | 25 | M | " | S. laborer | " | " | " | " | Que Bro P. Culette Hartney | Que | MA | Nashua |
| 24 | Primary
Prenier | Paul Sidace | 30 | M | " | baker | " | " | " | " | Que Sister Delia Prenier Ed. alba | Que | Conn | Forest City |
| 25 | Primary
Brochu | Henry | 30 | M | " | student | " | " | " | " | Que Father Louis Brochu Ed. alba | Que | Mass | Boston |
| 26 | " | Joseph Hector | 26 | M | " | agent | " | " | " | " | Que Mother Mrs D. M. Hedon Sherbrooke | Que | Vt | Lyndonville |
| 27 | Primary
Cote | L. J. J. | 46 | M | " | painter | " | " | English | " | Que Brother Eugene Cote Granby | Que | Mass | Springfield |
| 28 | " | Emma | 17 | F | " | none | " | " | French | " | Que Father Eugene Jackson Three Rivers | Que | MA | Manchester |
| 29 | Primary
Lacombe | Joseph | 20 | M | " | S. laborer | " | " | " | " | Que Bro Lacombe Lacombe Montreal | Que | " | Portland |
| 30 | Debarred
Lapier | Joseph | 20 | M | " | " | No No | " | " | " | Que Father Allard Lapier St. Charles | Que | " | " |

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

CLASS E

| MONTH OF December, 1914 | | | | | | | | | | CLASS E | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 53 med brs brs | Can | Canada Bay St Paul | Que | 3 CP 210 | Dec 3 | 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 50 " " blue | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 " " br | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " blue | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | 1908 Mass Mich | | 1914 Mich | 1914 Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " | " | " | Que | 3 " " | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

George F. Bosley
Sydney P. Bosley
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

11

CLASS E.

P. 21
 1000
 Boston and Maine Ry
 Transatlantic Pacific
 Daniel J. McDermott
 Immigrant Inspector.
 George F. Bosley
 Sydney F. Davis
 CLASS F
 14-00

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Cy Aug 24. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

14-28

PORT OF *Newport* *R.I.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | William | 31 | M | laborer | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Mass Worcester | |
| 2 | Joseph | 23 | M | Sailor | | | French | St. Justine | Mass Lowell | |
| 3 | Teo | 21 | M | laborer | | | | St. Justine | Vt New Port | |
| 4 | Albina | 24 | F | none | Yes | | | Richmond | NH Manchester | |
| 5 | Joseph | 20 | M | farmer | | | | Coaticook | Mass Spencer | |
| 6 | Albina | 27 | F | none | | | | | | |
| 7 | Enoch | 6 | M | | | | | | | |
| 8 | George | 48 | M | bank clerk | Yes | | English | Rock Island | Vt Derby Line | |
| 9 | Marie | 38 | F | none | | | | | | |
| 10 | Eugene | 46 | M | Gardner | | | French | Coaticook | NH Claremont | |
| 11 | Emeline | 44 | F | none | | | | | | |
| 12 | Emile | 5 | M | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Idelara | 29 | F | Carpenter | Yes | | | Montreal | Mass West Chester | |
| 14 | Eva | 23 | F | none | | | | Kinhead | " Millbury | |
| 15 | Henry | 1 | M | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mary | 22 | F | Catholic | Yes | | Irish | Calgary | Fitchburg | |
| 17 | Alcide | 28 | M | laborer | | | French | Montreal | NH Concord | |
| 18 | Albina | 30 | F | none | | | | | | |
| 19 | Alfred | 20 | M | laborer | | | | St. Regis | Vt Groton | |
| 20 | Alvin | 36 | M | laborer | | | | Victoriaville | Mass Lawrence | |
| 21 | Albina | 56 | F | none | | | | | | |
| 22 | Stanislas | 55 | M | teamster | | | | Needon | Qd Arden Center | |
| 23 | Bandada | 40 | M | none | Yes | | Italian | Granby | Vt North Troy | |
| 24 | Bank | 20 | M | laborer | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 17 | M | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 15 | M | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 7 | M | none | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 5 | M | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Edward | 60 | M | none | Yes | | Scottish | Remison | NH Lincoln | |

NOT USED

51

* "Race or color" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

see line 10 Boissert, Ernest 17 Mbc
 " " 17 Bravillard, Louis 5 "
 " " 22 Boissi, Napoleon 97 "
 " " " Pauls 155 "
 see line 23 Gametti, Eliza 12 Mbc

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
list. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether paid by
self, or by other person,
or by any corporation,
firm, or society, or
government.) | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | |
| 1 | LP.C.
Self 7 ⁰⁰ | 18 ³
1913 Mass | James Taylor Clifford McDonald
13 156 th St. Worcester No No No No Good No | No | No | No | No | 57 | dk brn | Gr | USA Collingville | Mass Newport | 10 | CP 210 | Dec 11 | | | | | |
| 2 | Contract Laborer | No | Lucile Jos. Gato
Lucille Mass | No | No | No | No | 54 | med brn | Gr | Canada St. Clare | Que | 11 | BRM 114 | " 11 | | | | | |
| 3 | 12 ⁰⁰ | 1913
1914 French Falls, N.Y. | Frank Edna Fitzgerald
Newport | No | No | No | No | 58 | dk brn | Gr | Que | Que | 11 | " | " 11 | | | | | |
| 4 | mother 14 ⁰⁰ | No | Robert Mrs. Jos. Dupont
147 Carroll St. | No | No | No | No | 51 | dk | Gr | Que | Que | 11 | " 86 | " 11 | | | | | |
| 5 | Self 13 ⁰⁰ | 1913
1914 French Falls, N.Y. | James in care Oliver Lambroche
Spencer Mass | No | No | No | No | 59 | " | blue | Que | Que | 11 | " | " 11 | | | | | |
| 6 | husband | 18 ⁷
1914 Spencer 1914 | " | No | No | No | No | 53 | " | brn | USA Spencer | Mass | 11 | " | " 11 | | | | | |
| 7 | father | 1912
1914 | Paul Edward Pauford | No | No | No | No | 58 | fair | blue | Canada | Que | 11 | " | " 11 | | | | | |
| 8 | Self 11 ⁰⁰ | 1901 11 ⁰⁰ | Derby Lane | No | No | No | No | 54 | med mis brn | Gr | Que | Que | 11 | JAR | " 11 | | | | | |
| 9 | " | No | " | No | No | No | No | 54 | brn | Gr | Que | Que | 11 | " | " 11 | | | | | |
| 10 | Self 6 ⁰⁰ | 1914
1914 | Blairmont N.Y. | No | No | No | No | 58 | " | blue | Que | Que | 13 | BRM 86 | " 13 | | | | | |
| 11 | husband | " | " | No | No | No | No | 52 | " | brn | Que | Que | 13 | " | " 13 | | | | | |
| 12 | father | 1912
1914 | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | 13 | " | " 13 | | | | | |
| 13 | Self 2 ⁰⁰ | 1904
1914 | Teacher Samaso Goleaux
Genevieve | No | No | No | No | 50 | " | " | Que | Que | 13 | CP 210 | " 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | " | 1891
1898 | Teacher Mrs. Phoebe Lumsden
Melbury Mass | No | No | No | No | 55 | " | blk | USA Seattle | Wash | 14 | BRM 84 | " 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | mother | No | " | No | No | No | No | " | brn | " | Canada | Que | 14 | " | " 14 | | | | | |
| 16 | father | 1912
1914 | St. Joseph Convent
Fitchburg Mass | No | No | No | No | 55 | fair | blue | Ireland | Que | 14 | CP 210 | " 14 | | | | | |
| 17 | Self 15 ⁰⁰ | 1913
1913 | James in care Felix Ribault
Concord N.Y. | No | No | No | No | 54 | med | brn | Canada | Que | 14 | CP 210 | " 14 | | | | | |
| 18 | husband | " | " | No | No | No | No | 54 | dk blk | " | Que | Que | 14 | " | " 14 | | | | | |
| 19 | Self 17 ⁰⁰ | 1914
1914 | Nov. Grand Robert Miller
Trotton Bond. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | 59 | fair | brn | Que | Que | 15 | BRM 84 | " 15 | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 1902
1909 | Mass May in care Delores
Trotton 89 Concord St. | No | No | No | No | 56 | " | Gr | Que | Que | 14 | " 86 | " 15 | | | | | |
| 21 | husband 20 ⁰⁰ | " | " | No | No | No | No | 55 | dk | brn | Que | Que | 14 | " | " 15 | | | | | |
| 22 | Self 35 ⁰⁰ | 1893
1914 | Mass Wife Delia Gissi
Artis Centre N.Y. | No | No | No | No | 58 | med | blue | " | Que | 15 | " | " 15 | | | | | |
| 23 | " | 1914
1914 | " | No | No | No | No | 54 | dk | brn | Italy | Que | 15 | CP 210 | " 16 | | | | | |
| 24 | mother | " | " | No | No | No | No | 56 | " | brn | Que | Que | " | " | " 16 | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 16 | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 16 | | | | | |
| 27 | " | No | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | Canada | Que | 16 | CP 212 | " 16 | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " 16 | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 16 | | | | | |
| 30 | Self 10 ⁰⁰ | " | San John Henderson
Lincoln N.Y. | No | No | No | No | 53 | gr | blue | Que | Que | 16 | BRM 84 | " 17 | | | | | |

For Me - Below and Main By
Canadian Pauper By Daniel J. McDermott
Dragon Road
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 Cpy by 24.2.5.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Newport Vt

| SHEET NO. 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
|-------------|----|--------|------------|----|---|---------|----------|------------|--------|------------|--------|---------------|---|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Final Destination. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | † Race or People. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Read. Write. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | No. on List. | |
| ✓ | 1 | Prunty | St. Pierre | 26 | M | farmer | Canadian | St. Pierre | Quebec | St. Pierre | Quebec | Vt North Troy | | |
| ✓ | 2 | " | " | 23 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 3 | " | " | 20 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 4 | " | " | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 5 | " | " | 15 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 6 | " | " | 12 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 7 | Prunty | Eugene | 26 | M | farmer | English | St. Pierre | Quebec | St. Pierre | Quebec | NH Keimot | | |
| ✓ | 8 | " | " | 24 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 9 | " | " | 22 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 10 | " | " | 20 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 11 | Prunty | William | 21 | M | farmer | Scottish | St. Pierre | Quebec | St. Pierre | Quebec | Rd Providence | | |
| ✓ | 12 | " | " | 19 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 13 | " | " | 17 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 14 | " | " | 15 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 15 | " | " | 13 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 16 | " | " | 11 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 17 | " | " | 9 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 18 | " | " | 7 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 19 | Prunty | Thomas | 17 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 20 | " | " | 15 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 21 | " | " | 13 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 22 | " | " | 11 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 23 | " | " | 9 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 24 | " | " | 7 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 25 | " | " | 5 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 26 | " | " | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 27 | " | " | 1 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 28 | " | " | 0 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 29 | " | " | 0 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| ✓ | 30 | " | " | 0 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

see line 26 Gray, Alberta 17 USC

OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1911 . CLASS E

1:2 M Boston & Maine Ry
CPR Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14-28

CLASS E.

Induly...
C... & A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-30 Copy by 4.1.5.

Border Newport, Vermont December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | REBARR'D | PENDING | APPEAR'D | IN TRANSIT |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|
| CLASS B | 4 | 4 | | | | 7 |
| BT&Y | 11 | 11 | | | | 11 |
| NON-TAY | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | 12 | 12 | | | | |
| CLASS E | 236 | 207 | 19 | | | |
| TOTAL | 254 | 235 | 19 | | | 12 |

| CLASS B | | | | | |
|---------|---------|------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| ADMIT. | REFUS'D | Orig. Nbr. | Re-entry | Denial/rev. | REMARKS |
| | | 2 | | 1 | 7 |
| | | 2 | | 1 | 1 |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | 12 |
| Tourists | 2 |
| Residents of United States | 11 |
| Total | 11 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

332
44

14-26

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

14-26

PORT OF *Newport NW*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Primus, Louis</i> | <i>6-7</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 2 | <i>" "</i> | <i>3-1</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>" "</i> | <i>7-1</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Miller, Adgular</i> | <i>66</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Miller</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Beauharnois, Ill.</i> | <i>Beauharnois, Ill.</i> | <i>Beauharnois, Ill.</i> |
| 5 | <i>" "</i> | <i>66</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>Libertina, Jinda</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>Chabot, Belgester</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>" "</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>" "</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | <i>" "</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 11 | <i>Hamer, Letaue</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 12 | <i>" "</i> | <i>3-7</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 13 | <i>" "</i> | <i>4-10</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 14 | <i>" "</i> | <i>3-7</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 15 | <i>" "</i> | <i>4-1</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 16 | <i>" "</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 17 | <i>" "</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
in one sum, or
by several payments,
or by way of com-
mission, or by way
of agency, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
contract, or for the purpose of
performing any service, or
for the purpose of being
employed in any capacity,
or for the purpose of being
employed in any capacity. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| 1 | Yes father | No | No | No | Spk mother, brother, brother
Sawyer, 1235 1/2 St. Boston | No | No | No | No | No | 5' 4" | Med. blue | W | Canada, St. John's | St. John's | 23 | Dec 73 | 23 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | Spk mother, brother, brother
Macklin, 1235 1/2 St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | Med. blue | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Prostitute | " | " | " | Spk mother, brother, brother
Macklin, 1235 1/2 St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | Med. blue | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | Spk mother, brother, brother
Macklin, 1235 1/2 St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

R. J. Good and Marine Ry
KPR - Canadian Pacific
249. Wagon Road
CLASS E.
Daniel J. W. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.
J. J. J. J. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-17 by Aug 24, 1908.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|---|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | <u>Giamello</u> | <u>Dominick</u> | 32 | M | Labourer | No | No | Canada | Irish | Canada | Conwall | Brother: Carmelo Giamello
Conwall, Ont. | N.Y. | Norwich | |
| 2 | <u>Hardy</u> | <u>Reginald James</u> | 31 | " | Station Agent | Yes | Yes | " | Scott | " | Montreal | Friend: Mrs. J. A. McDonald
4285 Dorchester St., Montreal. | " | Upper Lake, N.Y. | |
| 3 | " | <u>Wife: Isabella McDonald</u> | 32 | F | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Greenfield, Ont. | Greenfield, Ont. | " | " | |
| 4 | " | <u>Donald Reginald</u> | 2 | M | School | No | No | " | " | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 5 | " | <u>Ray Howard</u> | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 6 | <u>Flanigan</u> | <u>Alexander M.</u> | 19 | " | Bookkeeper | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | Conwall | Father: Thomas Flanigan
Conwall, Ont. | " | Massena | |
| 7 | <u>Rockou</u> | <u>Joseph</u> | 39 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | French | " | Embrun | Embrun, Ont. | " | Benson Mines | |
| 8 | " | <u>Victor</u> | 31 | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father: Mitchell Rockou
Embrun, Ont. | " | " | |
| 9 | <u>Poitres</u> | <u>George (Polo)</u> | 18 | " | School | " | " | " | " | " | Conwall | Wife: James Masson
Conwall, Ont. | " | Malone | |
| 10 | " | <u>Aguero</u> | 11 | " | School | No | No | " | " | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 11 | " | <u>James</u> | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| 12 | <u>O'Brien</u> | <u>Patrick M.</u> | 37 | " | Builder | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | Ottawa | Wife: Catherine O'Brien
51 Cedar St. Clarkstown, Ont. | Pa. | Atlanta | |
| 13 | <u>Markell</u> | <u>Harold Richard</u> | 27 | " | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | Scott | " | Wales | Father: George R. Markell
Wales, Ont. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 14 | <u>Helms</u> | <u>Samuel</u> | 39 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wanostick | Father: Robert Helms
Wanostick, Ont. | " | Ramton | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1914

CLASS E

14-28

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid
for new passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by an employer,
the ship, the
company, or
otherwise.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
other person, or by an employer,
the ship, the company, or
otherwise, to the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | \$150. | Yes | 1907-13 | Nov 13 | 1913 | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.6 | D | Brk Br | None | Italy | Saint Teresa | New York | Aug 2, 1912 | Sam Anglin | Nov 28, 1914 |
| 2 | | \$15 | Yes | 1911 | 1911 | 1914 | No one | " | " | " | " | " | 5.10 | Fair | Br Blue | " | Canada | Actonvale | " | " | NY 10 | Dec 1, 1914 |
| 3 | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | S | Brk | " | " | Greenfield | out | " | NY 10 | " |
| 4 | Father | - | " | - | - | - | do do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | " | " | Montreal | - | " | NY 10 | " |
| 5 | " | - | " | - | - | - | do do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | " | " | Dalhousie, out | - | " | NY 10 | " |
| 6 | Self | \$10 | Yes | 1901 | 1901 | 1909 | No one | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | Fair | Br Br | " | " | Cornwall | - | " | NY 10 | 2 |
| 7 | " | \$11 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | 1911 | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | " | " | " | " | " | 5.10 | D | Br Br | " | " | St Albans | - | " | NY 10 | 7 |
| 8 | " | \$13 | Yes | 1903 | 1903 | 1907 | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | " | " | " | " | " | 5.10 | " | " | " | U. S. | Fall River, Mass. | - | " | NY 10 | " |
| 9 | Wife | " | " | 1910-12 | 1910 | 1912 | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | " | Canada | Cornwall | - | " | NY 10 | 12 |
| 10 | " | " | " | 1910-12 | 1910 | 1912 | do do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | " | U. S. | Malone | - | " | NY 10 | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | 1910-12 | 1910 | 1912 | do do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | " | Canada | Cornwall | - | " | NY 10 | " |
| 12 | Self | \$100. | Yes | 1905-6 | 1905 | 1906 | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | " | " | " | " | " | 6.2 | Fair | Brk Br | First finger
right hand bent | " | Reynolds | - | " | NY 10 | 14 |
| 13 | " | \$40 | No | - | - | - | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | Br Blue | None | " | Malone | - | " | NY 10 | 15 |
| 14 | " | - | " | - | - | - | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 1/2 | " | Br | " | " | Elmwood | - | " | NY 10 | 15 |

NY & O - New York and Ottawa Railroad.

CLASS E.

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-14 by 4.2.8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

211

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to-- | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Parritt | Oliver W. | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Canada | Quebec | England | Quebec |
| 2 | Durcke | Margaret | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Toronto | Mother Mary P. Caley, Elton, Kent. | England | Quebec |
| 3 | Wray | Lawrence | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Toronto | Mother Caroline, Chatham, Kent. | England | Quebec |
| 4 | Kennedy | Kathleen | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Toronto | Bro James, Turin, Italy. | Ireland | Quebec |
| 5 | McGeachy | Samuel | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotland | Toronto | Bro Thomas, 1428 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont. | Scotland | Quebec |
| 6 | McKay | Elizabeth M. | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotland | Toronto | Bro Louis, 112 Avenue Rd. Toronto, Ont. | Scotland | Quebec |
| 7 | Allen | Ada E. | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Toronto | | England | Quebec |
| 8 | Chambers | William | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Toronto | | England | Quebec |
| 9 | Holly | John | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Toronto | | England | Quebec |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
society, association,
or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination |
| 1 | yes | L.P.C. | 130 No | | | | Wife: Mary Helmschlag | | | | | | 5 11 | Nud | Br | Br | | None | England | Helmschlag | Mont | 24/14 | Albion | Nov. 1/14 |
| 2 | " | L.P.C. | 15 No | | | | St. John's, Lancashire, Eng. | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | England | Elton | Hal | 24/14 | Albion | Dec. 1/14 |
| 3 | " | " | 46 No | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | Br | Br | Blue | | " | " | Shannonville | Quebec | 24/14 | Albion | Dec. 1/14 |
| 4 | " | " | 31 No | | | | Wife: Mary S. Welch | | | | | | 5 5 | Br | Br | " | | " | Ireland | Dunamoon | Mont | 24/14 | Albion | Dec. 1/14 |
| 5 | no | L.P.C. | 11 No | | | | St. John's, Lancashire, Eng. | | | | | | 5 10 | Nud | " | " | | " | " | Batnamoon | Quebec | 24/14 | Albion | Dec. 12 |
| 6 | yes | " | 45 No | | | | Edinburgh, Scot. | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | Br | | " | Scotland | Edinburgh | Hal | 24/14 | Albion | 13 |
| 7 | " | " | 30 No | | | | St. John's, Lancashire, Eng. | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | Blue | | " | England | Leicester | " | 24/14 | Albion | 14 |
| 8 | " | " | 80 No | | | | St. John's, Lancashire, Eng. | | | | | | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | Newcastle | " | 24/14 | Albion | 14 |
| 9 | " | L.P.C. | 26 No | | | | Uncle: Edward Kelly, 169 Bank St. New London, Conn. | | | | | | 5 9 1/4 | " | " | Br | | " | Ireland | Londonderry | Quebec | 24/14 | Albion | 13 |

CLASS B
Grand Trunk Ry.
Mich. Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Meritt
William R. Baldwin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-9 Cyp. by 4.2.8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

16-702

212

PER

C. P. R. Atlantic

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Parritt | BS9 | | Kitty C. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Siptaft | BS9 | | Edward | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bramble | BS9 | | Sydney | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sueman | BS9 | | William | | | | | | |
| 5 | Sueman | BS9 | | Thomas F. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rostanting | BS9 | | Alexsa | | | | | | |
| 7 | Home | BS9 | | James C. H. | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 CLASS B

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|------|---------|-----------|----------|------|-------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Bro | No | | | | | Father W. J. Redhall, Ballylaw, Ireland | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 4" | Red | Br | Bl | None | England | Helmshore | Mont. | Hub | 10/14 | Albanian | Nov. 26/14 | |
| 2 | " | self | 60 | 1905 | | | | John Redhall, Ballylaw, Ireland | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 10" | " | Blue | " | " | " | Kinby | Loughale | Hal. | Hub | 10/14 | Irish | Dec. 4/14 |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | | | | | Wife Helen, 1877 Michigan Ave., St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " | " | " | " | " | Faversham | Seiber | Hub | 10/14 | Irish | 7/14 | |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | | | | | Mother: Helen, Lifford, Lond. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " | " | " | " | " | Lifford | " | Hub | 10/14 | Irish | 18/14 | |
| 5 | " | " | 15 | | | | | Home as above | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5 1/2" | " | " | " | " | " | Chatham | " | Hub | 10/14 | " | 18/14 | |
| 6 | no | self | 60 | | | | | Empire, Ontario, Canada, 1903 | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3 1/2" | " | Br | " | " | Turkey | Armenovo | " | Hub | 10/14 | Montenat | 19 | |
| 7 | yes | " | 13 | | | | | no Water St. Spring field, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3 1/2" | " | Blue | " | " | England | Blackburn | Hal. | Hub | 10/14 | Irish | 21 | |

CLASS B.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
N. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circulo 1 - 7 Copy Aug 24. 1913

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

3

14-705

213

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 15447 | Petroff | Miko | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bulgaria | Canada | Wife Dinka, Demmanis, Bulg. | Ohio | Toledo |
| 15448 | Umliff | Simon Ivan | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | Wife Simon, Demmanis, Bulg. | " | Toledo |
| 15449 | Greenshine | Lie | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | " | Father, Udel, L. Wergorow, Russia | NY | New York |
| 15445 | Ivanoff | Vris to | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bulgaria | Hamilton | Wife Yana, Lisc, Bulgaria | " | Buffalo |
| 15446 | Seandeff | Laleho | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | Wife Nedra, Lisc, Bulgaria | " | " |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15461 | Agrowcha | Ksenia | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Canada | No relatives | NY | Buffalo |
| 15462 | Wright | Anna M. | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Toronto | Wife Maria, L. Wergorow, Italy | " | Waterport |
| 15463 | Monticome | Domenico | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | No Bay | Wife Maria, L. Wergorow, Italy | Ohio | Summit |
| 15464 | Caldarelli | Paquale | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | " | Wife Elizabeth, L. Wergorow, Italy | P.A. | Predickton |
| 16 | Holmes | Wice | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Toronto | Father, Wergorow, England | NY | Geneva |
| 17 | Uptir | Nathan | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Toronto | No address | England | Tha |
| 18 | Walkev | Robert V. | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Midland | " | England | Tha |
| 19 | Wachburn | George S. | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | " | " | England | Tha |
| 20 | Lumerton | David | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | " | " | England | Tha |
| 21 | Saylor | William | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | London | Wife Nedra, Lisc, Bulgaria | England | Tha |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 14 and 15 counted with Uranium Line

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

14-700

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| 1 | ho | L.P.S. | 100 | no | Mr. Michael J. Hoff, 431 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | Med. Blk. Hg. | None | Russia | Dormana | Quebec | 20 May 23/14 | Samland | Dec. 17 | | |
| 2 | " | L.P.S. | 100 | no | Mr. Michael J. Hoff, 431 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Med. Blk. Hg. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | |
| 3 | " | L.P.S. | 37 | no | Mr. Michael J. Hoff, 431 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | Med. Blk. Hg. | " | Russia | Wergrow | " | 13 June 23/14 | Ballanga | 6 | | |
| 4 | " | " | 38 | no | Mr. Michael J. Hoff, 431 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Med. Blk. Hg. | " | Russia | Luce | Hal | 13 June 23/14 | Barbours | Oct. 11 | | |
| 5 | " | " | 62 | no | Mr. Michael J. Hoff, 431 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | Med. Blk. Hg. | " | " | Luce | " | 13 June 23/14 | " | Oct. 11 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | Contract | 20 | no | Mr. Michael J. Hoff, 431 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | Med. Blk. Hg. | None | Austria | Gernallow | Quebec | 20 June 23/14 | Royal | Dec. 5 | | |
| 13 | | | | | Mr. Michael J. Hoff, 431 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Med. Blk. Hg. | " | England | St. Paul | Mont. | 13 June 23/14 | Principello | Dec. 5 | | |
| 14 | | | | | Mr. Michael J. Hoff, 431 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Med. Blk. Hg. | " | Italy | Fabrizio | Hal. | 13 June 23/14 | " | Dec. 8 | | |
| 15 | | | | | Mr. Michael J. Hoff, 431 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/4 | Med. Blk. Hg. | " | " | Fabrizio | Hal. | 13 June 23/14 | Gumpert | 10 | | |
| 16 | | | | | Mr. Michael J. Hoff, 431 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Med. Blk. Hg. | " | England | St. Paul | Mont. | 13 June 23/14 | " | 14 | | |
| 17 | | | | | Mr. Michael J. Hoff, 431 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 2 1/2 | Med. Blk. Hg. | " | Russia | Wareau | " | 13 June 23/14 | Royal | Dec. 14 | | |
| 18 | | | | | Mr. Michael J. Hoff, 431 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Med. Blk. Hg. | " | Eng. | Dover | St. John | 13 June 23/14 | " | 14 | | |
| 19 | | | | | Mr. Michael J. Hoff, 431 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | Med. Blk. Hg. | " | " | St. Paul | " | 13 June 23/14 | " | 14 | | |
| 20 | | | | | Mr. Michael J. Hoff, 431 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | Med. Blk. Hg. | " | " | St. Paul | " | 13 June 23/14 | " | 14 | | |
| 21 | | | | | Mr. Michael J. Hoff, 431 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Med. Blk. Hg. | " | " | London | Quebec | 13 June 23/14 | Gumpert | 16 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-5 + 12-21-ine Cy by 7488.

Form 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. **4**

214

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Payne | 34 | M | Shrimack | | England | English | Canada, Gylmer | Relatives | England |
| 2 | Pearson | 22 | M | Labourer | | Sweden | Scand. | " " " " | " " " | W. Davis |
| 3 | Abbott | 28 | M | " | | England | English | Toronto | " " " | England |
| 4 | abbott | 27 | F | " | | " | " | " | " " " | England |
| 5 | Lancaster | 41 | M | " | | " | " | Gulph | Bro. W. J. Hosford, 57 Wellington St. Gulph, Ont. | England |
| 6 | Lancaster | 16 | F | " | | " | " | " | Same as above | " |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Nicol | | F | " | | Scotland | Scotch | Canada, Bathurst | Wife, Barbara Fraser, 21 Bathurst St. Bathurst, Ont. | Scotland |
| 21 | Nicol | | F | " | | " | " | " | Same as Mother | Scotland |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Georgiou | 35 | M | Labourer | | Greece | Bulgarian | Canada, Welland | Wife, Stojana, Florina, Greece | My J. Falls |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. , MONTH OF DEC 24 1914 , 191

| | |
|----------|---------------------|
| G. T. R. | Grand Trunk Ry. |
| M. C. R. | Mich. Central Ry. |
| W. R. | Wabash Ry. |
| E. R. | Erie Ry. |
| U. B. | Union Port Bridge |
| | A. G. & W. B. B. B. |

CLASS B

William R. Baldwin
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-6 4-30 4-31 4-32 4-33 4-34 4-35 4-36 4-37 4-38 4-39 4-40 4-41 4-42 4-43 4-44 4-45 4-46 4-47 4-48 4-49 4-50 4-51 4-52 4-53 4-54 4-55 4-56 4-57 4-58 4-59 4-60 4-61 4-62 4-63 4-64 4-65 4-66 4-67 4-68 4-69 4-70 4-71 4-72 4-73 4-74 4-75 4-76 4-77 4-78 4-79 4-80 4-81 4-82 4-83 4-84 4-85 4-86 4-87 4-88 4-89 4-90 4-91 4-92 4-93 4-94 4-95 4-96 4-97 4-98 4-99 4-100 4-101 4-102 4-103 4-104 4-105 4-106 4-107 4-108 4-109 4-110 4-111 4-112 4-113 4-114 4-115 4-116 4-117 4-118 4-119 4-120 4-121 4-122 4-123 4-124 4-125 4-126 4-127 4-128 4-129 4-130 4-131 4-132 4-133 4-134 4-135 4-136 4-137 4-138 4-139 4-140 4-141 4-142 4-143 4-144 4-145 4-146 4-147 4-148 4-149 4-150 4-151 4-152 4-153 4-154 4-155 4-156 4-157 4-158 4-159 4-160 4-161 4-162 4-163 4-164 4-165 4-166 4-167 4-168 4-169 4-170 4-171 4-172 4-173 4-174 4-175 4-176 4-177 4-178 4-179 4-180 4-181 4-182 4-183 4-184 4-185 4-186 4-187 4-188 4-189 4-190 4-191 4-192 4-193 4-194 4-195 4-196 4-197 4-198 4-199 4-200 4-201 4-202 4-203 4-204 4-205 4-206 4-207 4-208 4-209 4-210 4-211 4-212 4-213 4-214 4-215 4-216 4-217 4-218 4-219 4-220 4-221 4-222 4-223 4-224 4-225 4-226 4-227 4-228 4-229 4-230 4-231 4-232 4-233 4-234 4-235 4-236 4-237 4-238 4-239 4-240 4-241 4-242 4-243 4-244 4-245 4-246 4-247 4-248 4-249 4-250 4-251 4-252 4-253 4-254 4-255 4-256 4-257 4-258 4-259 4-260 4-261 4-262 4-263 4-264 4-265 4-266 4-267 4-268 4-269 4-270 4-271 4-272 4-273 4-274 4-275 4-276 4-277 4-278 4-279 4-280 4-281 4-282 4-283 4-284 4-285 4-286 4-287 4-288 4-289 4-290 4-291 4-292 4-293 4-294 4-295 4-296 4-297 4-298 4-299 4-300 4-301 4-302 4-303 4-304 4-305 4-306 4-307 4-308 4-309 4-310 4-311 4-312 4-313 4-314 4-315 4-316 4-317 4-318 4-319 4-320 4-321 4-322 4-323 4-324 4-325 4-326 4-327 4-328 4-329 4-330 4-331 4-332 4-333 4-334 4-335 4-336 4-337 4-338 4-339 4-340 4-341 4-342 4-343 4-344 4-345 4-346 4-347 4-348 4-349 4-350 4-351 4-352 4-353 4-354 4-355 4-356 4-357 4-358 4-359 4-360 4-361 4-362 4-363 4-364 4-365 4-366 4-367 4-368 4-369 4-370 4-371 4-372 4-373 4-374 4-375 4-376 4-377 4-378 4-379 4-380 4-381 4-382 4-383 4-384 4-385 4-386 4-387 4-388 4-389 4-390 4-391 4-392 4-393 4-394 4-395 4-396 4-397 4-398 4-399 4-400 4-401 4-402 4-403 4-404 4-405 4-406 4-407 4-408 4-409 4-410 4-411 4-412 4-413 4-414 4-415 4-416 4-417 4-418 4-419 4-420 4-421 4-422 4-423 4-424 4-425 4-426 4-427 4-428 4-429 4-430 4-431 4-432 4-433 4-434 4-435 4-436 4-437 4-438 4-439 4-440 4-441 4-442 4-443 4-444 4-445 4-446 4-447 4-448 4-449 4-450 4-451 4-452 4-453 4-454 4-455 4-456 4-457 4-458 4-459 4-460 4-461 4-462 4-463 4-464 4-465 4-466 4-467 4-468 4-469 4-470 4-471 4-472 4-473 4-474 4-475 4-476 4-477 4-478 4-479 4-480 4-481 4-482 4-483 4-484 4-485 4-486 4-487 4-488 4-489 4-490 4-491 4-492 4-493 4-494 4-495 4-496 4-497 4-498 4-499 4-500 4-501 4-502 4-503 4-504 4-505 4-506 4-507 4-508 4-509 4-510 4-511 4-512 4-513 4-514 4-515 4-516 4-517 4-518 4-519 4-520 4-521 4-522 4-523 4-524 4-525 4-526 4-527 4-528 4-529 4-530 4-531 4-532 4-533 4-534 4-535 4-536 4-537 4-538 4-539 4-540 4-541 4-542 4-543 4-544 4-545 4-546 4-547 4-548 4-549 4-550 4-551 4-552 4-553 4-554 4-555 4-556 4-557 4-558 4-559 4-560 4-561 4-562 4-563 4-564 4-565 4-566 4-567 4-568 4-569 4-570 4-571 4-572 4-573 4-574 4-575 4-576 4-577 4-578 4-579 4-580 4-581 4-582 4-583 4-584 4-585 4-586 4-587 4-588 4-589 4-590 4-591 4-592 4-593 4-594 4-595 4-596 4-597 4-598 4-599 4-600 4-601 4-602 4-603 4-604 4-605 4-606 4-607 4-608 4-609 4-610 4-611 4-612 4-613 4-614 4-615 4-616 4-617 4-618 4-619 4-620 4-621 4-622 4-623 4-624 4-625 4-626 4-627 4-628 4-629 4-630 4-631 4-632 4-633 4-634 4-635 4-636 4-637 4-638 4-639 4-640 4-641 4-642 4-643 4-644 4-645 4-646 4-647 4-648 4-649 4-650 4-651 4-652 4-653 4-654 4-655 4-656 4-657 4-658 4-659 4-660 4-661 4-662 4-663 4-664 4-665 4-666 4-667 4-668 4-669 4-670 4-671 4-672 4-673 4-674 4-675 4-676 4-677 4-678 4-679 4-680 4-681 4-682 4-683 4-684 4-685 4-686 4-687 4-688 4-689 4-690 4-691 4-692 4-693 4-694 4-695 4-696 4-697 4-698 4-699 4-700 4-701 4-702 4-703 4-704 4-705 4-706 4-707 4-708 4-709 4-710 4-711 4-712 4-713 4-714 4-715 4-716 4-717 4-718 4-719 4-720 4-721 4-722 4-723 4-724 4-725 4-726 4-727 4-728 4-729 4-730 4-731 4-732 4-733 4-734 4-735 4-736 4-737 4-738 4-739 4-740 4-741 4-742 4-743 4-744 4-745 4-746 4-747 4-748 4-749 4-750 4-751 4-752 4-753 4-754 4-755 4-756 4-757 4-758 4-759 4-760 4-761 4-762 4-763 4-764 4-765 4-766 4-767 4-768 4-769 4-770 4-771 4-772 4-773 4-774 4-775 4-776 4-777 4-778 4-779 4-780 4-781 4-782 4-783 4-784 4-785 4-786 4-787 4-788 4-789 4-790 4-791 4-792 4-793 4-794 4-795 4-796 4-797 4-798 4-799 4-800 4-801 4-802 4-803 4-804 4-805 4-806 4-807 4-808 4-809 4-810 4-811 4-812 4-813 4-814 4-815 4-816 4-817 4-818 4-819 4-820 4-821 4-822 4-823 4-824 4-825 4-826 4-827 4-828 4-829 4-830 4-831 4-832 4-833 4-834 4-835 4-836 4-837 4-838 4-839 4-840 4-841 4-842 4-843 4-844 4-845 4-846 4-847 4-848 4-849 4-850 4-851 4-852 4-853 4-854 4-855 4-856 4-857 4-858 4-859 4-860 4-861 4-862 4-863 4-864 4-865 4-866 4-867 4-868 4-869 4-870 4-871 4-872 4-873 4-874 4-875 4-876 4-877 4-878 4-879 4-880 4-881 4-882 4-883 4-884 4-885 4-886 4-887 4-888 4-889 4-890 4-891 4-892 4-893 4-894 4-895 4-896 4-897 4-898 4-899 4-900 4-901 4-902 4-903 4-904 4-905 4-906 4-907 4-908 4-909 4-910 4-911 4-912 4-913 4-914 4-915 4-916 4-917 4-918 4-919 4-920 4-921 4-922 4-923 4-924 4-925 4-926 4-927 4-928 4-929 4-930 4-931 4-932 4-933 4-934 4-935 4-936 4-937 4-938 4-939 4-940 4-941 4-942 4-943 4-944 4-945 4-946 4-947 4-948 4-949 4-950 4-951 4-952 4-953 4-954 4-955 4-956 4-957 4-958 4-959 4-960 4-961 4-962 4-963 4-964 4-965 4-966 4-967 4-968 4-969 4-970 4-971 4-972 4-973 4-974 4-975 4-976 4-977 4-978 4-979 4-980 4-981 4-982 4-983 4-984 4-985 4-986 4-987 4-988 4-989 4-990 4-991 4-992 4-993 4-994 4-995 4-996 4-997 4-998 4-999 5-000 5-001 5-002 5-003 5-004 5-005 5-006 5-007 5-008 5-009 5-010 5-011 5-012 5-013 5-014 5-015 5-016 5-017 5-018 5-019 5-020 5-021 5-022 5-023 5-024 5-025 5-026 5-027 5-028 5-029 5-030 5-031 5-032 5-033 5-034 5-035 5-036 5-037 5-038 5-039 5-040 5-041 5-042 5-043 5-044 5-045 5-046 5-047 5-048 5-049 5-050 5-051 5-052 5-053 5-054 5-055 5-056 5-057 5-058 5-059 5-060 5-061 5-062 5-063 5-064 5-065 5-066 5-067 5-068 5-069 5-070 5-071 5-072 5-073 5-074 5-075 5-076 5-077 5-078 5-079 5-080 5-081 5-082 5-083 5-084 5-085 5-086 5-087 5-088 5-089 5-090 5-091 5-092 5-093 5-094 5-095 5-096 5-097 5-098 5-099 5-100 5-101 5-102 5-103 5-104 5-105 5-106 5-107 5-108 5-109 5-110 5-111 5-112 5-113 5-114 5-115 5-116 5-117 5-118 5-119 5-120 5-121 5-122 5-123 5-124 5-125 5-126 5-127 5-128 5-129 5-130 5-131 5-132 5-133 5-134 5-135 5-136 5-137 5-138 5-139 5-140 5-141 5-142 5-143 5-144 5-145 5-146 5-147 5-148 5-149 5-150 5-151 5-152 5-153 5-154 5-155 5-156 5-157 5-158 5-159 5-160 5-161 5-162 5-163 5-164 5-165 5-166 5-167 5-168 5-169 5-170 5-171 5-172 5-173 5-174 5-175 5-176 5-177 5-178 5-179 5-180 5-181 5-182 5-183 5-184 5-185 5-186 5-187 5-188 5-189 5-190 5-191 5-192 5-193 5-194 5-195 5-196 5-197 5-198 5-199 5-200 5-201 5-202 5-203 5-204 5-205 5-206 5-207 5-208 5-209 5-210 5-211 5-212 5-213 5-214 5-215 5-216 5-217 5-218 5-219 5-220 5-221 5-222 5-223 5-224 5-225 5-226 5-227 5-228 5-229 5-230 5-231 5-232 5-233 5-234 5-235 5-236 5-237 5-238 5-239 5-240 5-241 5-242 5-243 5-244 5-245 5-246 5-247 5-248 5-249 5-250 5-251 5-252 5-253 5-254 5-255 5-256 5-257 5-258 5-259 5-260 5-261 5-262 5-263 5-264 5-265 5-266 5-267 5-268 5-269 5-270 5-271 5-272 5-273 5-274 5-275 5-276 5-277 5-278 5-279 5-280 5-281 5-282 5-283 5-284 5-285 5-286 5-287 5-288 5-289 5-290 5-291 5-292 5-293 5-294 5-295 5-296 5-297 5-298 5-299 5-300 5-301 5-302 5-303 5-304 5-305 5-306 5-307 5-308 5-309 5-310 5-311 5-312 5-313 5-314 5-315 5-316 5-317 5-318 5-319 5-320 5-321 5-322 5-323 5-324 5-325 5-326 5-327 5-328 5-329 5-330 5-331 5-332 5-333 5-334 5-335 5-336 5-337 5-338 5-339 5-340 5-341 5-342 5-343 5-344 5-345 5-346 5-347 5-348 5-349 5-350 5-351 5-352 5-353 5-354 5-355 5-356 5-357 5-358 5-359 5-360 5-361 5-362 5-363 5-364 5-365 5-366 5-367 5-368 5-369 5-370 5-371 5-372 5-373 5-374 5-375 5-376 5-377 5-378 5-379 5-380 5-381 5-382 5-383 5-384 5-385 5-386 5-387 5-388 5-389 5-390 5-391 5-392 5-393 5-394 5-395 5-396 5-397 5-398 5-399 5-400 5-401 5-402 5-403 5-404 5-405 5-406 5-407 5-408 5-409 5-410 5-411 5-412 5-413 5-414 5-415 5-416 5-417 5-418 5-419 5-420 5-421 5-422 5-423 5-424 5-425 5-426 5-427 5-428 5-429 5-430 5-431 5-432 5-433 5-434 5-435 5-436 5-437 5-438 5-439 5-440 5-441 5-442 5-443 5-444 5-445 5-446 5-447 5-448 5-449 5-450 5-451 5-452 5-453 5-454 5-455 5-456 5-457 5-458 5-459 5-460 5-461 5-462 5-463 5-464 5-465 5-466 5-467 5-468 5-469 5-470 5-471 5-472 5-473 5-474 5-475 5-476 5-477 5-478 5-479 5-480 5-481 5-482 5-483 5-484 5-485 5-486 5-487 5-488 5-489 5-490 5-491 5-492 5-493 5-494 5-495 5-496 5-497 5-498 5-499 5-500 5-501 5-502 5-503 5-504 5-505 5-506 5-507 5-508 5-509 5-510 5-511 5-512 5-513 5-514 5-515 5-516 5-517 5-518 5-519 5-520 5-521 5-522 5-523 5-524 5-525 5-526 5-527 5-528 5-529 5-530 5-531 5-532 5-533 5-534 5-535 5-536 5-537 5-538 5-539 5-540 5-541 5-542 5-543 5-544 5-545 5-546 5-547 5-548 5-549 5-550 5-551 5-552 5-553 5-554 5-555 5-556 5-557 5-558 5-559 5-560 5-561 5-562 5-563 5-564 5-565 5-566 5-567 5-568 5-569 5-570 5-571 5-572 5-573 5-574 5-575 5-576 5-577 5-578 5-579 5-580 5-581 5-582 5-583 5-584 5-585 5-586 5-587 5-588 5-589 5-590 5-591 5-592 5-593 5-594 5-595 5-596 5-597 5-598 5-599 5-600 5-601 5-602 5-603 5-604 5-605 5-606 5-607 5-608 5-609 5-610 5-611 5-612 5-613 5-614 5-615 5-616 5-617 5-618 5-619 5-620 5-621 5-622 5-623 5-624 5-625 5-626 5-627 5-628 5-629 5-630 5-631 5-632 5-633 5-634 5-635 5-636 5-637 5-638 5-639 5-640 5-641 5-642 5-64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

138U TON

100

138U TON

100

138U TON

100

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

16-703

215

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Arturo | Luigi | 44 | M | Labourer | Italy | Italian | Canada | Montreal | Wife: Giovanna, St. Donato, Italy. | McKays |
| 2 | Vicini | Wolody | 35 | M | " | Russia | Russian | " | Huntsville | Wife: Barbara, Russia. | Rockes |
| 3 | Laruszenyuk | Anton | 38 | M | " | " | " | " | Welland | Wife: Christina, Rublyonka, Russia. | By Buffalo |
| 4 | Dorcy | David | 52 | M | Merchant | B.W.S. | Scotch | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Toronto | Wife: Lilly, 719 B.loor. St. Toronto, Ont. | B.W. Indies |
| 5 | Perick | Swan | 28 | M | Labourer | Russia | Russian | " | Hamilton | Relatives | Russia |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Petrokiewicz | Trochim | 44 | M | Labourer | Russia | Russian | Canada | London | Russian-American Line
No address | Russia |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lucker | Sydney E. | 20 | M | Jeweler | England | English | England | London | White Star-Dominion Line
Father: Wm. L. Carter, P.O. Rydham, London, Eng. | By New York |
| 20 | Holt | Elsie M. | 30 | F | " | " | " | " | Canada | No address | England |
| 21 | Garroll | Luke | 39 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Thorold | " | England |
| 22 | Lambert | Helene | 28 | F | Domestic | Switzerland | French | " | Toronto | " | High Falls |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

COVER

CLASS B

| | | | |
|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| G.T.R. | Grand Trunk Ry. | G.T.R. | Grand Trunk Ry. |
| M.C.R. | Mich. Central Ry. | M.C.R. | Mich. Central Ry. |
| W.R. | Wabash Ry. | W.R. | Wabash Ry. |
| F.R. | Frisco Ry. | F.R. | Frisco Ry. |
| I.R. | Ill. Ry. | I.R. | Ill. Ry. |
| N.R. | Norfolk Ry. | N.R. | Norfolk Ry. |
| P.R. | Penn. Ry. | P.R. | Penn. Ry. |
| S.R. | St. Louis Ry. | S.R. | St. Louis Ry. |
| T.R. | Texas Ry. | T.R. | Texas Ry. |
| U.R. | Union Ry. | U.R. | Union Ry. |
| V.R. | Vermont Ry. | V.R. | Vermont Ry. |
| W.R. | Western Ry. | W.R. | Western Ry. |
| X.R. | Xenia Ry. | X.R. | Xenia Ry. |
| Y.R. | Yonkers Ry. | Y.R. | Yonkers Ry. |
| Z.R. | Zanesville Ry. | Z.R. | Zanesville Ry. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rules 1-5, 13, 19, 22 in Chinese
 by Mr. H. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

216

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|-------|-----------|---|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--------|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------------------|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | | | | |
| | | Family Name. Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | | | State. City or Town. | | | | | |
| Debarred | 1 | Wickamp | Marie | 40 | F | | | | | | | Denmark | Scand. | Canada | Toronto | W. J. | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

93

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C
TAXABLE

14-55

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS C TAXABLE.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for other persons,
or by any company,
firm, society, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$300 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be of any
other nationality than that
declared on this form. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | Yes | L.P.C. | 25 | Yes | June 1914
Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Blk Br | None | Denmark Copenhagen | Ny | June 25/14 | Olympic | 25 | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | June 1914
Wahnet Ave. N. Y. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | Yugia Belgrade | " | June 25/14 | Link | 25 | | |
| 3 | " | " | 102 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 25350 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Italy Milan | " | June 25/14 | La France | 26 | | |
| 4 | " | " | 69 | " | June 1914
Fiducia, 253201 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Italy Mondari | " | June 25/14 | Joseph | 26 | | |
| 5 | " | " | 210 | " | June 1914
Fiducia, John Wilson, 2613414 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | England Liverpool | Portland | June 25/14 | Megantic | 27 | | |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | " | June 1914
Wife Alice, 2 Brachfield Rd. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | Alamnia | 27 | | |
| 7 | " | L.P.C. | 21 | " | June 1914
Wife Alice, 313 William St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Italy Pittine | " | June 25/14 | Basista | 28 | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | June 1914
Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Turkey Van | " | June 25/14 | Link | 28 | | |
| 9 | " | " | 50 | " | June 1914
Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Russia Zagura | Boston | June 25/14 | Bismark | 29 | | |
| 10 | " | " | 18 | " | June 1914
Wife Catherine, Vita | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | " | 29 | | |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253208 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | " | " | Italy Vita | Ny | June 25/14 | Lucona | 30 | | |
| 12 | " | " | 98 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253212 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | America | 30 | | |
| 13 | " | " | 226 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253214 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | Cincinnati | Dec. 2 | | |
| 14 | " | " | 70 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253214 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | San | 3 | | |
| 15 | " | " | 9 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253214 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | Canada | 4 | | |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. | 10 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253215 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | England Derby | " | June 25/14 | Mountaine | 4 | | |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253215 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | " | " | Italy France | " | June 25/14 | Provence | 4 | | |
| 18 | " | " | 70 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253215 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | France | 4 | | |
| 19 | Contract Labor | " | 100 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253215 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | France | 4 | | |
| 20 | " | " | 100 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253215 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Italy France | " | June 25/14 | Provence | 4 | | |
| 21 | " | " | 83 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253215 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | France | 4 | | |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253215 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | France | 4 | | |
| 23 | " | " | 100 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253215 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | France | 4 | | |
| 24 | " | L.P.C. | 70 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253215 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | France | 4 | | |
| 25 | No | " | 140 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253215 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | France | 4 | | |
| 26 | Yes | " | 100 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253215 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 1/2 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | France | 4 | | |
| 27 | " | " | 10 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253215 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | France | 4 | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253215 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | France | 4 | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253215 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | France | 4 | | |
| 30 | " | " | 40 | " | June 1914
Wife Rina, 253215 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | June 25/14 | France | 4 | | |

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.R. Upper Pot Bridge
L.R. Lower Pot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

under 1-30 Cx by y. p. d.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **7**

217

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|--------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or Single. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Simonin | Asvaldo | 38 | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Canada | Welland | No address | Italy | |
| 2 | Rosetto | Rinaldo | 38 | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Stamford | " | Italy | |
| 3 | Volpato | Giovanni | 31 | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Thorold | " | Italy | |
| 4 | Marconatto | Giuseppe | 32 | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | |
| 5 | Vignatin | Giuseppe | 38 | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | N. Falls | " | Italy | |
| 6 | Admitted | Admitted | 38 | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Toronto | " | Italy | |
| 7 | Goldman | Peige | 9 | F | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | " | New York | |
| 8 | Nash | Charles H | 56 | M | Broker | yes | yes | England | English | " | St. Catharines | " | England | |
| 9 | Pirth | Emmie | 27 | F | Domestic | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Toronto | Father: James, Bridgend, Belfast, Ireland. | N.Y. Rochester | |
| 10 | Lejbo | Elizabeth | 22 | F | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | " | Hamilton | Novelafives | Ohio | |
| 11 | Romen | Martin | 25 | M | Carpenter | " | " | Norway | Scand. | " | Toronto | Father: Tobias, Mandal, Norway. | N.Y. Orange | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS C TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30-33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------|----------------------|----|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 90 | yes | yes | yes | 1914 | Italy | 12/14 | Wife Maria Morzano, 1014 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | no | 5' 7 1/2 | Sk Br Br | Italy | Morzano | yes | 12/14 | La Louisa | 17 | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 100 | yes | " | " | 1914 | " | 12/14 | Wife Rose, 1014 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 | Sk Br Br | " | Palee | yes | 12/14 | Chicago | 17 | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 100 | yes | " | " | 1914 | " | 12/14 | Wife Josephina, 1014 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | 5' 3 1/2 | Med. Br | " | " | yes | 12/14 | " | 17 | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 100 | yes | " | " | 1914 | " | 12/14 | Wife Dominica, 1014 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | 5' 8 | Sk Br Br | " | " | yes | 12/14 | " | 17 | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 30 | yes | " | " | 1914 | " | 12/14 | Wife Maria, 1014 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | 5' 5 | Med. Br | " | " | yes | 12/14 | " | 17 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Husb | 48 | yes | " | " | 1914 | " | 12/14 | Husb. Allen, 1014 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | yes | 12/14 | Richmond | 17 | | | | | | |
| 7 | father | " | " | " | " | 1914 | " | 12/14 | Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | 12/14 | Aguitania | 18 | | | | | | |
| 8 | self | 235 | yes | " | " | 1914 | " | 12/14 | Wife Florence, 1014 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | 5' 5 1/2 | Sk Br Br | " | " | yes | 12/14 | " | 18 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 24 | yes | " | " | 1914 | " | 12/14 | Mrs. F. E. Richford, 1014 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | yes | 12/14 | Massachusetts | 18 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Husb | 60 | yes | " | " | 1914 | " | 12/14 | Husb. J. J. Richford, 1014 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | yes | 12/14 | Franklin | 18 | | | | | | |
| 11 | self | 300 | yes | " | " | 1914 | " | 12/14 | Wife Maria, 1014 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | 5' 10 1/2 | " | " | " | yes | 12/14 | Jersey | 18 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C. TAXABLE

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. B. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William A. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-11 City Reg. - U. S. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

215

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NOT USED

95

Sara Bernstein, 1yrs 4 mos. Born in N.Y.
 Her Pomerantz 8yrs. Born in N.Y. + "1"
 Rosie Pomerantz 3yrs. Born in N.Y.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-00000

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------|---|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 63 | Jan 14 1907
Detroit, Mich. | July 1914
No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9" | Sh | Blk | Br | None | Trinidad | Port of Spain | Hal | 45 Feb 17 1909 | Unk | Nov 25-14 | | |
| 2 | " | 55 | July 1914
N.Y. | July 1914
No | No | No | No | " | " | 5' 8" | Med | Br | Blue | " | Ireland | Dunaghy | Ny | 1907 | Finnian | 25 | | |
| 3 | " | 131 | Various
Placers | May 1914
No | No | No | No | " | " | 5' 7 1/2" | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Ardre | Ny | 1905 | Caladonia | 25 | | |
| 4 | " | L.P.C. | 14 | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Russia | Venizorov | Ny | 1905 | Kleist | 26 | | |
| 5 | " | " | 11 | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 6" | " | " | Br | " | Russia | Rastov | Quebec | 1901 | Unk | 26 | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 2 1/2" | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | " | Ny | 1908 | Unk | 26 | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 6 3/4" | " | " | Br | " | Sweden | Marstrand | Boston | 1907 | Ivernia | 27 | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 1" | " | " | Blue | " | England | London | Aberdeen | 1911 | Bennett | 27 | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 5 1/2" | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Oban | Boston | 1912 | Parisian | 27 | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | " | " | England | Weymouth | Quebec | 1912 | Andania | 28 | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | Br | " | Italy | Sanca Vella | St John | 1912 | Unk | 28 | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 11" | " | " | Blue | " | Romania | Bucharest | Hal | 1913 | Corinthian | 29 | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | England | Weymouth | Quebec | 1912 | Canada | 30 | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 3" | " | " | " | " | Russia | Kies | Ny | 1899 | Unk | 30 | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 3 1/2" | " | " | Blk | Br | " | Turkey | Ulares | Hal | 1909 | " | 30 | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 3 1/2" | " | " | " | " | Italy | Salerna | Ny | 1910 | Republic | 30 | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 2 1/2" | " | " | Br | Br | " | Ireland | Dunaghy | Quebec | 1870 | Unk | 30 | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 7 1/4" | " | " | Br | " | Scotland | Paisley | Ny | 1907 | Finnian | 1 | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | Br | Br | " | Austria | Vienna | Ny | 1896 | Unk | 1 | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 4 1/2" | " | " | Blue | " | England | London | Quebec | 1907 | Parisian | 1 | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 6" | " | " | Br | " | Ireland | Milton | Quebec | 1910 | Tahiti | 2 | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 6' 1" | " | " | Blue | " | Scotland | Aberdeen | Ny | 1886 | Unk | 2 | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | Br | " | England | London | Ny | 1902 | Germania | 2 | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | " | " | " | Br | Br | " | " | Acton | " | Ny | 1912 | Germania | 2 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | Br | " | Spain | Corona | Ny | 1910 | Unk | 3 | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | Br | " | Hungary | Regye | Ny | 1900 | " | 4 | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 4' 11" | " | " | Br | Br | " | England | Truro, End | Quebec | 1910 | Virginian | 4 | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 10 1/2" | " | " | " | " | " | London | " | Mont. | 1905 | Kildora | 5 | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | 5' 1" | " | " | " | " | " | Darcy, New | " | Mont. | 1913 | Corican | 5 | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | May 1914
N.Y. | 1914
No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Farnworth | " | " | 1913 | " | 5 | |

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.R. Upper Foot Bridge
L.R. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigration Service

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-20 Cyp. Aug. 14. L. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **9**

219

PORT OF T. N. S. T. V. A. H. V. A. L. S.

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Leone | Robert | 19 | ✓ | M S Laborer | yes | Mexico | Spanish | Canada | Toronto | Father: Thomas, Vanilla, Mexico | Ny | Buffalo |
| 2 | Carlson | Robert | 25 | ✓ | M S Buffer | " | Sweden | Scand. | " | " | Mother: Marie, Borneborg, Swe den | Ny | Falls |
| 3 | West | Albert | 32 | ✓ | Man Machinist | " | England | English | " | Wineland | Father: James, Leeds, Eng | " | Wineland |
| 4 | West | Harriett | 34 | ✓ | F M Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | No address | " | " |
| 5 | West | Frank | 8 | ✓ | M S Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Babysaz | Raza | 27 | ✓ | F S Domestic | " | Russia | Polish | " | Toronto | " | " | N. Falls |
| 7 | Kelly | Patrick | 27 | ✓ | Man Coal Miner | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | " | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 8 | Gibbs | Martha J. | 22 | ✓ | F S Landress | " | England | English | " | Hamilton | " | Ny | Falls |
| 9 | Moyns | Elijah | 42 | ✓ | Man Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Anna, 14 Green St., Leeds, Eng | " | Rockton |
| 10 | Penns | William J. | 28 | ✓ | M S Lbr | " | Newfoundland | " | " | St. John's, Nfld | " | " | Falls |
| 11 | Mason | Charles J. | 30 | ✓ | M S Lbr | " | England | " | " | St. William | No relatives | " | Buffalo |
| 12 | Intorelli | William | 22 | ✓ | M S Laborer | " | Brazil | Portuguese | U. S. | Youngstown, Pa | Father: Louis, Bankhead, Alta | " | Buffalo |
| 13 | Scalzo | Emilio | 29 | ✓ | Man | " | No No Italy | Italian | Canada | High Brook | Wife: Teresa, Italy | " | Falls |
| 14 | Delmore | Arthur J. | 17 | ✓ | M S Student | yes | England | English | " | Englsh | No relatives | " | New York |
| 15 | Douglas | William | 49 | ✓ | M S Metal Worker | " | Scotch | Scotch | " | Thorold | " | Ny | Buffalo |
| 16 | Cohn | Mary | 42 | ✓ | F M Nurse | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Winnipeg | Mother: Clara, Kelson, Winnipeg, Man | Ny | New York |
| 17 | Brown | John | 26 | ✓ | M S Clerk | yes | Ireland | Irish | " | Toronto | Father: James, Killybegs, Ireland | Pa | Phila. |
| 18 | Dexter | Gessie | 31 | ✓ | F M Nurse | " | England | English | " | " | Mother: Wm, 412 Brock Ave, Toronto, Ont. | N. J. | Lakewood |
| 19 | Peinberg | Max | 32 | ✓ | Man Baker | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | Cousin: Samuel, Pasowich, 156 Elgin St, Toronto, Ont. | P. I. | Providence |
| 20 | Hargreaves | Lillie | 28 | ✓ | F S Charwoman | " | England | English | " | " | Mother: Wm, Preston, Ont. | Ny | S. Falls |
| 21 | Schillemore | Gessie A. | 22 | ✓ | F S Domestic | " | " | " | " | Bognor | No relatives | " | Buffalo |
| 22 | Lehane | David | 33 | ✓ | Man Machinist | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Novel | No relatives | P. I. | Providence |
| 23 | Eshoo | Darius | 23 | ✓ | M S Student | " | Persia | Syrian | " | Kingston | Father: Eshoo, 66 Carlton St, Toronto, Ont. | Ny | Buffalo |
| 24 | Scott | Robert A. | 33 | ✓ | Man Machinist | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Whitby | Mother: Mrs. Mary, 2 Northam Pl, Toronto, Ont. | Ny | New York |
| 25 | Bowden | James | 27 | ✓ | M S Student | " | Ireland | Irish | " | London | No relatives | Pa | Phila. |
| 26 | Spencer | Rupert C. | 24 | ✓ | M S Draughtsman | " | England | English | " | Hamilton | Father: James H., Birmingham, Eng | Pa | Berwick |
| 27 | Visconi | Giuseppe | 22 | ✓ | M S Laborer | " | Italy | Italian | " | Welland | Cousin: Agostino, Visconti, Welland, Ont. | Ny | S. Falls |
| 28 | Visconi | Francesco | 22 | ✓ | M S Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Antonio, Welland, Ont. | Ny | S. Falls |
| 29 | Devine | James | 23 | ✓ | Man | yes | Scotland | Scotch | " | Toronto | Mother: Margaret, 10 Milton St, Toronto, Ont. | N. J. | Kearney |
| 30 | Stefaniak | Piotr | 24 | ✓ | Man Lbr | " | Austria | Ruthenian | " | " | No relatives | Ny | Buffalo |

NOT USED

NOT USED

96

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William B. Smith

14-423

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE

| MONTH OF | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JULY 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INFORMATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|----------------|---|----|--|--|--|--|
| DEC 2 4 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether it was paid by some other person, or by some company, or by some other means.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more? If not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Support of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 12 | Yes | Various Places | No address | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Dark | Br | Br | None | Mexico | Vanilla | Ellas | 1813 Jan. 1911 | Int. Reg. of Mexico | 6 | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 53 | Various Places | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | Med | Br | Blue | " | Sweden | Bjornborg | Try | 1813 Jan. 1911 | Swedish | 9 | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 152 | Various Places | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | England | Thiptley | Try | 1813 Jan. 1911 | English | 10 | | | | |
| 4 | " | Husb | 55 | Various Places | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | Eckfeldt | Try | 1813 Jan. 1911 | German | 10 | | | | |
| 5 | " | Father | " | Various Places | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br | " | " | Thiptley | Try | 1813 Jan. 1911 | " | 10 | | | | |
| 6 | " | Self | 35 | Various Places | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Pocanoff | Try | 1813 Jan. 1911 | Unk | 11 | | | | |
| 7 | " | L.P.C. | 3 | Various Places | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | " | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Dublin | Quebec | 1813 Jan. 1911 | Irish | 12 | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 72 | Various Places | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | Hazel | " | England | Elston | Try | 1813 Jan. 1911 | English | 12 | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 204 | Various Places | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Leeds | Phila | 1813 Jan. 1911 | Irish | 13 | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 150 | Various Places | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | Br | " | W. I. I. | Trinity | Quebec | 1813 Jan. 1911 | Unk | 13 | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 301 | Various Places | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 1/2 | " | " | Blue | " | England | Liverpool | Quebec | 1813 Jan. 1911 | Victorian | 14 | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 70 | Various Places | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 1/2 | " | " | Dark Br | " | Brazil | San Paulo | Try | 1813 Jan. 1911 | Unk | 16 | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 200 | Various Places | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Br | " | Italy | Genoa | Try | 1813 Jan. 1911 | Unk | 17 | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | Various Places | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Blue | " | Libertine | Libertine | Try | 1813 Jan. 1911 | Unk | 18 | | | | |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. | 25 | Various Places | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Br | " | Scotland | Oban | Try | 1813 Jan. 1911 | Unk | 19 | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | Various Places | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | Med | Br | Blue | " | Russia | Pinsk | Try | 1813 Jan. 1911 | Unk | 21 | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | Various Pl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William R. Ford

**CLASS C,
NON-TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copy by 7421

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

220

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | Hatcher | Elizabeth | 34 | | | Domestic | English | English | Canada | Toronto | Brother, Rosebury, B.C. | Pa. | Shiristown | | |
| | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 1914

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
by any other person,
or by any corporation,
partnership, or govern-
ment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes
or
No.
Year or
period of
years.
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | Yes self | 5 | Yes 1/14 | Various
Places
Dec 1914 | Mrs Horace G. Holman, 1326
De Kalb St. Norristown, Pa | No | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | None | Eng. | London | Quaker | 1892 | Sandwich | 24 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. _____ Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
U. B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldivia
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

line by by 4/22/12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

221

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | State. | City or Town. |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 15461 | Di Costa | 27 | M | Labour | no no | Italy | Italian | Canada | Paris | Uncle: Giovanni Loffi, 111 S. German St. Montreal, P. E. | Pa. | Oil City | |
| Debarred | Pullano | 34 | M | Labour | yes | " | " | " | Smith St. Marie | Wife: Teresina, Toronto, Italy. | Ny | N. Falls | |
| Debarred | Lewitzky | 38 | M | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | St. Catharines | Wife: Helen, Uffesau, Russia. | " | Buffalo | |
| Debarred | Jurkovic | 34 | M | " | no no | Hungary | Croatian | " | Thorold | Wife: Mauda, Opatovec, Hungary. | Wis | Livingston | |
| Debarred | Schneidermann | 20 | M | Operator | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Relatives | Ny | N. Falls | |
| Debarred | Zoslowsky | 15 | M | Sailor | yes | " | " | " | " | Relatives | " | Buffalo | |
| Debarred | Anagnostis | 45 | M | Labour | " | Greece | Greek | " | St. William | Relatives | " | Greece | |
| Debarred | Grasmus | 21 | M | Comptroller | " | " | " | " | St. William | Relatives | " | Greece | |
| Debarred | Convelios | 58 | M | Labour | no no | " | " | " | St. William | Relatives | " | Greece | |
| Debarred | Gerilo | 31 | M | " | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Montreal | Wife: Teresa, Roma, Italy. | Ny | Buffalo | |
| Debarred | Dingell | 44 | M | " | no no | " | Italian | " | Hamilton | Relatives | " | " | |
| Debarred | Plates | 26 | M | " | yes | " | Italian | " | Toronto | Relatives | " | " | |
| Debarred | Tatlar | 18 | M | Smith | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | Sister: Malka, 46 Bantley Ave. Toronto, Ont. | " | " | |
| Debarred | Persia | 18 | M | Labour | " | Italy | Italian | " | Thorold | Uncle: Luigi, Thorold, Ont. | " | N. Falls | |
| Debarred | Iloff | 17 | M | " | " | Greece | Bulgarian | " | Willard | No address | " | " | |
| Debarred | Alexandron | 44 | M | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | St. Catharines | Relatives | " | Italy | |
| Debarred | Pataracchia | 17 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Relatives | " | Italy | |
| Debarred | Sappantiruni | 31 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Relatives | " | Italy | |
| Debarred | Napocitano | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | London | Wife: Elizabeth, Zlobin, Hungary. | Ny | Buffalo | |
| 15475 | Ukovic | 35 | M | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | " | Thorold | Wife: Carolina, Slav. Biases, Italy. | Pa. | Pittsburg | |
| Debarred | Kingunguma | 28 | M | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | Corwall | Relatives | Ny | Rochester | |
| Debarred | Iracello | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | St. Catharines | Relatives | " | Italy | |
| Debarred | Bisce | 19 | M | " | " | " | " | " | St. Catharines | Relatives | " | Italy | |
| 15480 | Linden | 37 | M | Electrician | " | England | English | " | Toronto | Sister: Charles, 224 Vaughan Rd. Toronto, Ont. | Ny | Bogota | |
| Debarred | Gilberg | 18 | M | Tailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Relatives | Ny | Buffalo | |
| Debarred | Cupa | 25 | M | Labour | no no | Russia | Russian | " | Willard | Wife: Elizabeth, Russia. | " | " | |
| Debarred | Panurenko | 25 | M | " | yes | Russia | Russian | " | St. Catharines | No address | " | Russia | |
| Debarred | Peeff | 22 | M | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " | Berlin | Wife: Julia, Uffesau, Greece. | " | " | |
| 15484 | Andreas | 39 | M | " | " | Greece | Greek | " | N. Falls | No address | " | " | |
| 15491 | Karus | 26 | M | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | " | Thorold | No address | " | " | |

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **DEC 4 1914**, 191

CLASS CC

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 26 27 28 | | | | 29 | | 30 31 32 33 | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 40 yrs | Trans. | Yes | 1913 | 1913 | Bourne, Giuseppe Di Costa, 101 City, Pa. | No | 5 1/2 | Blk | Br | Italy | Tranca Vella | Yes | 1913 | Adriatic | Sept. 25-14 | | | | | |
| 2 | " | L.P.C. | 5 | " | May 1914 | 1914 | Bro in law: Bernicelli Vincenzina, 303 Erie Ave. N. Falls, Pa. | " | 5 7 | Med. Br | Br | " | Lentone | Yes | 1913 | Adriatic | Nov. 25-14 | | | | | |
| 3 | no | L.P.C. | 15 | no | " | " | Nephew: Andre Valjchuk, 51 Ontario St. Oswego, Ky | " | 5 7 | " | Blue | Russia | Odessa | Unk | 1913 | " | 25 | | | | | |
| 4 | " | L.P.C. | 31 | no | " | " | For Volody Vimele, Livingston, Wis | " | 5 5 | " | Br | " | " | Unk | 1913 | " | 25 | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | L.P.C. | — | Trans. | Yes | 1913 | So. B. Pierce, 524 Ferry St. N. Falls, Ky | " | 5 1/2 | Fr | Blue | " | " | Unk | 1913 | " | 26 | | | | | |
| 6 | yes self | 15 | Trans. | Yes | " | " | Sister: Eva Mularky, 46 Mortimer St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | — | Med | Gray | " | Chigren | Yes | 1912 | Volturno | 26 | | | | | |
| 7 | yes self | 13 | no | " | " | " | Wife: Maria, same last 25202 | " | 5 7 | " | Br | " | " | Unk | 1912 | " | 27 | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | " | 55 | Trans. | Yes | 1913 | Xirichon, Greece | " | 5 10 | " | Br | " | " | Unk | 1912 | " | 27 | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | " | 102 | no | " | " | Volgans, Greece | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Unk | 1912 | " | 27 | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | " | 125 | Trans. | Yes | 1913 | Wife: Maria, same last 25205 | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Unk | 1912 | " | 27 | | | | | |
| 11 | L.P.C. | 25 | no | " | " | " | Fabriggia, Italy | " | 5 3 | " | Br | Italy | Fabriggia | Yes | 1913 | Verona | 27 | | | | | |
| 12 | no | L.P.C. | 32 | Trans. | Yes | 1914 | Bro: Giuseppe, 120 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | 5 5 | Fr | Br | " | Farra | Unk | 1913 | " | 28 | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | L.P.C. | 33 | no | " | " | Aunt: Maria Bruni, 110 Virginia St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | 5 5 | Med. Br | Br | Italy | Panna | Yes | 1913 | Victoria | 28 | | | | | |
| 14 | " | L.P.C. | 5 | no | " | " | No address | " | 5 5 | Med. Br | Br | Russia | Lublin | Unk | 1913 | " | 28 | | | | | |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. | 3 | no | " | " | Giuseppe N. Falls, Ky | " | 5 3 | " | Br | Italy | Portella | Yes | 1912 | Spilian | 29 | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 170 | no | " | " | No address | " | 5 1/2 | " | Blue | Turkey | Larinsko | Unk | 1910 | Megantic | 29 | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 101 | no | " | " | Wife: Ida, same last 25207 | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Unk | 1913 | " | 30 | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 70 | no | " | " | Taburno, Italy | " | 5 1/2 | " | Br | " | Geretto | " | 1913 | " | 30 | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 120 | no | " | " | Curto, Italy | " | 5 7 1/4 | " | Blk | " | " | Unk | 1913 | " | 30 | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 125 | Trans. | Yes | 1914 | Wife: Maria, same last 5211 | " | 5 6 1/2 | " | " | " | San Marco in Camer | Yes | 1912 | Volturno | 30 | | | | | |
| 21 | Contract Laborer | 58 | " | " | " | " | Sam Marco in Camer, Italy | " | 5 7 1/2 | " | Br | Hungary | Zlobin | Yes | 1912 | Kanania | 1-14 | | | | | |
| 22 | L.P.C. | 59 | " | " | " | " | No address | " | 5 6 1/2 | Blk | Blk | Italy | San Biase | Unk | 1912 | " | Dec. 1 | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 110 | no | " | " | Bro: Luigi, 425 W. Main St. Erie, Pa. | " | 5 7 | Med. Br | Gray | Italy | Novala | Yes | 1913 | Venizia | 2 | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | " | 25 | no | " | " | Patricio, Italy | " | 5 3 | Fr | Br | " | Albacina | Unk | 1912 | " | 2 | | | | | |
| 25 | L.P.C. | 17 | Trans. | Yes | 1914 | 1914 | Bro: Paul, 1300 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | 5 5 1/2 | " | Blk | England | London | Yes | 1910 | Royal George | 3-14 | | | | | |
| 26 | L.P.C. | 28 | no | " | " | " | Bourne, Chas. 299 Spring St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | 5 3 1/2 | Med | Gray | " | " | Unk | 1910 | " | Dec. 4 | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 110 | no | " | " | No address | " | 5 7 1/2 | " | Blue | " | Putyanka | Unk | 1913 | " | Dec. 5 | | | | | |
| 28 | L.P.C. | 15 | no | " | " | " | Wife: Maria, same last 25216 | " | 5 8 1/4 | " | Br | " | " | Unk | 1913 | " | 5 | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 144 | Trans. | Yes | 1911 | Bro: Chas. 116 11th St. N. Falls, Ky | " | 5 6 | " | " | Russia | Waronye | Unk | 1913 | " | 7 | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 160 | " | " | 1913 | No address | " | 5 6 | " | Br | Bulgaria | Sofia | " | 1909 | " | 7 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Bro: Chas. 145-11th St. N. Falls, Ky | " | 5 6 | " | Br | Greece | Sterna | Yes | 1911 | Patris | 8-14 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | " | Blk | Turkey | Krappe | Yes | 1913 | Finland | Oct. 14 | | | | | |

CLASS CC.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
C. C. R. — Central Ry.
W. B. R. — Wash. Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. R. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. R. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Cy by 74 L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **12**

222

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS N. Y.**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| Debarred | 1 | Staro | Rocco | 29 | Male | Labourer | yes | Italy | Italian | Canada | Wilton | Wife: Margaretha, Treviso, Italy | NY | Buffalo |
| Debarred | 2 | Mukinen | Juho | 33 | Male | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Toronto | Relatives | " | " |
| Debarred | 3 | Loini | Alfred | 26 | Male | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Manda, Juvva, Finland | " | " |
| Debarred | 4 | Mukinen | Victor | 31 | Male | " | " | " | " | " | " | Relatives | " | " |
| 14851 | 5 | Ruznier | Yan | 25 | Male | Sailor | " | Russia | Polish | " | " | Wife: Maryskawa, 113 Orange Ave. Toronto Ont. | " | " |
| Debarred | 6 | Dudley | John W. | 31 | Male | Machinist | " | England | English | " | Miss Jan | Wife: Bertha, 259 Bazaar St. Toronto, Can. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 14855 | 7 | Petroff | Stephen | 26 | Male | Labourer | " | Russia | Russian | " | Thorold | Relatives | NY | Buffalo |
| 14856 | 8 | Dunoff | Joto | 24 | Male | " | No | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " | " | Wife: Bana, Bator, Bulgaria. | " | " |
| 14858 | 9 | Zarenko | Wasil | 27 | Male | " | yes | Russia | Russian | " | Toronto | Wife: Darja, Koudvica, Russia. | " | Rockton |
| 14857 | 10 | Rozzka | Niklay | 25 | Male | " | No | " | Ruthenian | " | Albany | Relatives | " | Y. Falls |
| Debarred | 11 | Krzyzani | Pawel | 20 | Male | " | yes | " | Polish | " | Hamilton | Relatives | " | Buffalo |
| Debarred | 12 | Lipko | Gregor | 22 | Male | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Anna, 56 Arthur St. Hamilton, Ont. | " | " |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC

MONTH OF **DEC 24 1914**, 191

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
by any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, assoc-
iation, or govern-
ment.) | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | |
| 1 | L.P.C. | 23 No | Bro. Francesco La Fayette
Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Med. Br. Br. | None | Italy Favigno | Quebec | 1913 | Natural | 10 | | | | | | |
| 2 | L.P.C. | 11 Yes | No address | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Finland Turku | Ny | 1907 | Sweden | 12 | | | | | | |
| 3 | L.P.C. | 63 No | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | " | Gray | " Kauhajoki | Quebec | 1913 | Finland | 12 | | | | | | |
| 4 | L.P.C. | 28 No | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " Petyavere | " | 1911 | Ireland | 12 | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 26 No | Bro. Henry Shaw Buchala, 143 E. William St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | " | Br. | Russia Olkewice | Mont. | 1912 | Unk | 16-14 | | | | | | |
| 6 | L.P.C. | 5 No | Bro. Lawrence John Mitchell, 915 Elm St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | " | Blue | England Norwich | Hal | 1910 | Unk | Dec. 19 | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 200 No | No address | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | Russia Odessa | " | 1912 | Unk | Oct. 22 | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 321 Yes | Bro. Eugene J. N. St. Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 3 | Dark | Br. | Bulgaria Plovdiv | Ny | 1913 | " | Oct. 22 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 100 No | No address | " | " | " | 5 6 | Med. | Gray | Russia Konevica | Ny | 1910 | Unk | Oct. 24 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 92 No | No address | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Blue | Russia Vinnitsa | Quebec | Aug. 1912 | Unk | Oct. 24 | | | | | | |
| 11 | L.P.C. | 10 Yes | Bro. Stanislaus, 464 William St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 7 | Gr. | " | " Szeged | Ny | 1911 | Unk | Oct. 24 | | | | | | |
| 12 | L.P.C. | 15 No | Bro. Wladyslaw Leszynski, 444 William St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 7 | Med. | Br. | " | Quebec | 1910 | " | 24 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS CC

G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. _____ Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
U. R. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
L. R. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1-12 Copy Aug 7-12 S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13

223

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NOT USED

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-412

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914 191

CLASS D

PROVERB

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigration Survey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Cyl. by 24. S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

224

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kostantinoff | Micho | 22 | M | Labour | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Canada | Welland | No address | Ny | N. Falls |
| 2 | Kostoff | Michal | 21 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Atkinson | Frederick | 34 | M | Shoe Engraver | " | England | English | " | Toronto | " | Pa. | Morris Run |
| 4 | Atkinson | Ylila E. | 21 | F | M | House | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Newman | Ellen L. | 32 | F | M | Home | " | " | " | H. Bathurst | Mother: Elsie Stone, 1111 St. Charles, Ont. | Ny | Buffalo |
| 6 | Lomanico | Gerardo | 21 | M | Labour | " | Italy | Italian | " | N. Falls | Uncle: Vincenzo Martella, 62 7th St. N. Falls, Ont. | " | N. Falls |
| 7 | Giulianelli | Domenico | 39 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Wife: Rachela, Niagara, Italy | Ny | New York |
| 8 | Carone | Fiorindo | 41 | M | " | No | " | " | " | " | Wife: Antona, Niagara, Italy | " | " |
| 9 | De Luca | Enrico | 28 | M | S | yes | " | " | " | " | No relatives | " | " |
| 10 | Galce | Domenico | 19 | M | S | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Lin. ne | Elise | 24 | F | M | Dumamak | yes | Turkey | Armenian | " | Commission Paul American, 50 E. 8th Ave. Toronto, Ont. | Pa. | Erie |
| 12 | Gyfe | Nellie | 27 | F | S | Domestic | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | No relatives | Mass. | Pittsfield |
| 13 | Gra | Muttala | 34 | F | M | None | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Hub. Martti, 242 Sussex St. Hamilton, Ont. | Ny | Buffalo |
| 14 | Di Rucio | Rosina | 22 | F | M | None | " | Italy | Italian | " | Hub. Gaetano, 925 Burlington St. Hamilton, Ont. | " | N. Falls |
| 15 | Simamora | Antonio | 24 | M | Labour | " | " | " | " | Thorold | Bro. Domenico, Thorold, Ont. | " | " |
| 16 | Elash | Abel | 21 | F | M | None | " | England | English | " | Bro-in-law Ernest Elash, 43 Center St. N. Falls, Ont. | " | Model City |
| 17 | Di Luca | Carlo | 25 | M | Labour | No | Italy | Italian | " | Albany | No relatives | " | Buffalo |
| 18 | Amminio | Herbert | 21 | M | " | yes | England | English | " | H. Bathurst | No relatives | " | N. Falls |
| 19 | Amicarelli | Glesio | 30 | M | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | Albany | Wife: Elvira, 1001 Pietro, Italy | " | Buffalo |
| 20 | Keinani | Jacipico | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Bro. Antonio, 1 Arthur St. Hamilton, Ont. | " | " |
| 21 | Sanella | Dante | 35 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Thorold | Wife Giovanni, Castro Pignano, Italy | N.J. | Newark |
| 22 | Giachetti | Vasante | 42 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Teresa, Castro Pignano, Italy | " | " |
| 23 | Giorni | Vincenzo | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford | Mother: Maria, Italy | Ny | New York |
| 24 | Pandolfe | Musini | 29 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Anna, Italy | " | " |
| 25 | Pandolfe | Leone | 16 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Fedeli, Italy | " | " |
| 26 | Jaylor | John | 30 | M | S | Waiter | " | England | English | " | Father: Frederick, Rochdale, Eng. | " | Buffalo |
| 27 | McKenna | Timothy | 24 | M | Labour | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Toronto | No relatives | Mass. | Boston |
| 28 | Naiver | Garnes | 40 | M | S | " | " | " | " | Brantford | No relatives | N.J. | Patterson |
| 29 | Maier | Edward V. | 31 | M | Labour | " | Ireland | Irish | " | N. Falls | Mother-in-law: Mrs. Anna Turkman, Chippawa, Ont. | Ny | N. Falls |
| 30 | Maier | Latherine | 21 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |

NOT USED

101

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Order the above by inspection
Charles H. Baden

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS D

OVERS)

[illegible]

CLASS D

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| G. T. R. | Grand Trunk Ry. |
| M. C. R. | Mich. Central Ry. |
| W. R. | Wabash Ry. |
| E. R. | Erie Ry. |
| U. B. | Upper Foot Bridge |
| L. B. | Lower Foot Bridge |

William C. Baldwin
D.S. Immigrant Inspection in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copy by -y. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

225

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | Read. Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | Country of which citizen or subject. | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | State. | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Wilson | | | | | | | | | | | | BS9 Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | H. P. Labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotch | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | Hornby | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro. Giuseppe, Port A. Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. Shinn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Santoro | | | | | | | | | | | | BS9 Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Catharines | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife: Cassie, 240 George St. | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. Rochester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Daniel | | | | | | | | | | | | BS9 Simon | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Deacon | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Persia | | | | | | | | | | | | Assyrian | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife: Antonietta, 472 George St. | | | | | | | | | | | | Conn. New Britain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Monaco | | | | | | | | | | | | BS9 Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Catharines | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife: Rachellea, 472 George St. | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Manieri | | | | | | | | | | | | BS9 Gaspare | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Riesberg, wale

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

| MONTH OF | | | | | | | | | | | | DEC 24 1914 | | 191 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
the fare passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
by any company,
firm, society, or
association, or
otherwise.) | Whether in possession of
\$500 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 53 | Yes | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 1/2 | Med. Br. Blu | Scars | Scotland Johnstone | Hal | 4/12 | Scotian | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 34 | Yes | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 3/4 | " Blk. Br | " | Italy Crossaro | NY | 1913 | European | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 40 | No | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 8 1/4 | " " | " | Russia Muta | Hal | 1914 | Unk | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 200 | Yes | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | Med. Br. Br | " | Italy Spezzano | NY | 1905 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 200 | Yes | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | " " Br | " | " Cotronia | NY | 1905 | America | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 300 | Yes | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | " " Blu | " | " Apriceno | NY | 1905 | Mundoga | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | L.P.C. | 1 | No | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | Blk. Blk. Br | Scars Right | Russia Kowera | NY | 1910 | Unk | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. | 12 | Yes | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | Med. Br. Br | Scars | Hungary Saboteo | NY | 1909 | Unk | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 170 | No | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 4 1/2 | " " Blu | Scars | Ireland Wome | NY | 1909 | Petorian | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 26 | Yes | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 11 | " " " | " | Scotland Kilmichael | NY | 1909 | Southwick | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 160 | No | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 4 1/4 | " " Br | " | England Portmouth | Hal | 1912 | Victorian | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 27 | No | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 4 1/2 | " " Blu | " | Scotland Glasgow | NY | 1912 | Grampian | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 130 | No | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 4 1/4 | " " " | " | Ireland Kilmore | " | 1913 | Scotian | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | Yes | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 3 1/2 | " " " | " | France Paris | NY | 1911 | Luxitania | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 160 | No | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | Med. " Br | " | England York | NY | 1913 | Virginian | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 160 | No | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 4 1/2 | " " Blu | " | Ireland Kilmore | NY | 1913 | Petorian | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 170 | No | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 4 1/2 | " " Br Br | " | Italy San Giovanni
di P. Londo | Hal | 1912 | Unk | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | Yes | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 4 1/2 | Blk. Blk. Br | " | " | NY | 1912 | Unk | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 205 | " | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 6 1/2 | Med. Br. Br | " | " Ceretto | NY | 1910 | Batavia | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 102 | " | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | " " " | " | " Racorella | NY | 1913 | Frankfurt | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 118 | " | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | " " " | " | " Pisaro | NY | 1913 | Berlin | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 200 | " | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 2 1/2 | " " " | " | " Pano | NY | 1913 | Verona | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 160 | " | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | " " " | " | " Racorella | NY | 1913 | Frankfurt | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | No | L.P.C. | 34 | " | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 16 1/4 | " " Blu | " | Turkey Tumboli | NY | 1910 | Unk | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | L.P.C. | " | " | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | " " " | " | Italy Potezza | NY | 1908 | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 130 | " | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | " " " | " | Scotland Glasgow | NY | 1893 | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 114 | " | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | " " Br | " | England Manchester | NY | 1894 | " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 114 | " | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 4 11 1/2 | " " Blu | " | Russia Pullen | NY | 1899 | Potodan | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 200 | " | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | " " " | " | " Aldersa | Hal | 1911 | Royal
Edward | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 33 | Yes | Visitors: Mrs. Rebecca Campbell
1413
1413 | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | NY | 1911 | Victoria | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. R. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. R. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copy by ref. L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

226

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | Read. Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | State. | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | Infante | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | mm | | | | | | | | | | | | Labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Spain | | | | | | | | | | | | Spanish | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Josefa, Peral | | | | | | | | | | | | ny | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | Lylesius | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | mm | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
the fare, or by any
other person, or by
any company, firm,
society, association,
or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | If Yes—

Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | See 1914 | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 200 | Yes | Johnsville Pa
July 1911 | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Med | 131 | Spain | Port | Johnsville | June 1911 | Alvetti | 3 | |
| 2 | " | " | 241 | " | NY
July 1913 | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | Barma | NY | July 1913 | Esperanza | 3 | |
| 3 | " | " | 230 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | Italy | Genoa | May 1912 | Calabria | 3 | |
| 4 | " | " | 250 | " | Brookl
May 1913 | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Nov. | June 1913 | Venezia | 3 | |
| 5 | " | " | 245 | " | "
May 1913 | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Ital | May 1913 | Umanium | 3 | |
| 6 | " | " | 245 | " | Brookl.
May 1913 | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Nov. | May 1913 | Venezia | 3 | |
| 7 | " | " | 100 | " | NY
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | Porto San
Giorgio | NY | May 1912 | Engelino | 3 | |
| 8 | " | " | 100 | " | "
May 1910 | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | Terno | " | May 1910 | St. Asta | 3 | |
| 9 | " | " | 130 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | " | " | " | Porto San
Giorgio | " | May 1912 | Genova | 3 | |
| 10 | " | " | 80 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | " | " | " | Sanitudo | " | May 1912 | Canada | 3 | |
| 11 | " | " | 125 | " | "
May 1909 | " | " | " | " | 5 9 1/2 | " | " | " | Campagna | " | May 1909 | Regina
d' Italia | 3 | |
| 12 | " | L.P.C. | 10 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Blue | " | Germany | Herrstein | May 1912 | Friedrich | 4 | |
| 13 | " | " | 125 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | " | " | " | Russia | Wietka | May 1912 | Patricia | 4 | |
| 14 | " | " | 125 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Br | " | France | Ager | May 1912 | Dominion | 4 | |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | Br | " | " | Guines | May 1912 | Conithian | 4 | |
| 16 | " | " | 10 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | " | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow | May 1912 | Canada | 4 | |
| 17 | " | " | 34 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Br | " | Italy | Challaret | May 1912 | Lombardia | 4 | |
| 18 | " | " | 44 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | Blue | " | " | " | May 1912 | La France | 4 | |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | " | Br | " | Russia | Orloke | May 1912 | Uuk | 4 | |
| 20 | " | " | 110 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | Br | " | " | Szozhova | June 1913 | Uuk | 4 | |
| 21 | " | " | 140 | " | "
May 1913 | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | Blue | " | " | Berezovka | May 1913 | Argentina | 4 | |
| 22 | " | " | 100 | " | "
May 1913 | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Blk | Br | " | Italy | Aravali | May 1913 | L'Eric | 4 | |
| 23 | " | " | 180 | " | "
May 1913 | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Med | Br Br | " | " | Francavilla | May 1913 | St. Anna | 4 | |
| 24 | " | " | 82 | " | "
May 1911 | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | Oct 1911 | Calabria | 4 | |
| 25 | " | " | 200 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | " | Blk Br | " | " | Porto Sant
Epidio | June 1912 | St. Anna | 4 | |
| 26 | " | " | 400 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Br | " | " | Ripi | May 1912 | Assania | 4 | |
| 27 | " | " | 70 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Br | " | " | Porto Sant
Epidio | June 1912 | St. Anna | 4 | |
| 28 | " | " | 37 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | " | Blue | " | England | Redge | May 1912 | Victorian | 4 | |
| 29 | " | " | 209 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | " | Br | " | Italy | Ripi | May 1912 | Assania | 4 | |
| 30 | " | " | 24 | " | "
May 1912 | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Blue | " | Russia | Salyche | June 1912 | Pisa | 5 | |

CLASS D.

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W.B. — Wabash Ry.
E.R. — Erie Ry.
U.R. — Upper Fort Bridge
L.B. — Lower Fort Bridge

William C. Baldwin
S.S. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30 Cy Aug 24, 1918.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

227

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| Debarred | Bruno | Vincenzo | 19 | M | Labourer | yes | Italy | Italian | Canada | Toronto | No address | | N.Y. | New York |
| Debarred | Markush | Pavel | 24 | M | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Chernia | Father Simon, Leogora, Russia | | " | N. Falls |
| | Dunster | Alfred | 30 | MM | Labourer | " | England | English | " | N. Falls | Father John, Acott, Eng. | | " | " |
| | Pouillard | Louis | 46 | MM | Cook | " | France | French | " | Senickaniny | Wife Josephine, Roussillon, France | | " | New York |
| | Georgoff | Christo | 25 | MM | Baker | " | Greece | Bulgarian | " | Welland | Wife Sophia, Orkisk, Greece | | " | N. Falls |
| | Spurff | George | 30 | MM | Baker | " | Servia | " | " | " | Wife Costa, Neno, Servia | | " | " |
| | Sotman | Ester | 20 | F | S. Carpenter | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Father Hyman, Dymish, Wilepakh, Russia | | " | New York |
| Debarred | Sorvi | Savita | 32 | F | M. Nurse | " | Austria | Rumanian | " | N. Falls | Husb. Frank, N. Falls, Ont. | | " | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Wilkinson | John | 40 | MM | Merchant | " | England | English | " | Hamilton | John Mark, 618 James St. North, Hamilton, Ont. | | " | " |
| | Ellam | James M. | 32 | M | Operator | " | " | " | " | P. Barwell | Father Geo. 29 Wile, Manchester, Eng. | | " | N. Falls |
| Debarred | Baldwins | William M. | 45 | MM | Painter | " | Germany | German | " | Toronto | No address | | " | Ellamist |
| Debarred | Dobrowalsky | Ludwig | 26 | M | Labourer | " | Russia | Polish | " | Welland | " | | " | N. Falls |
| | Nelson | Henry | 24 | M | Student | " | England | English | " | Baring | Convin. Christophel, Dodge, Baring, Eng. | | " | Buffalo |
| | Lech | Wandjyniec | 27 | M | Labourer | " | Russia | Polish | " | Hamilton | Mother: Mungu, Zarkow, Kula, Russia | | " | " |
| | Bortolo | Maria B. | 33 | F | Waitress | " | Italy | Italian | " | Toronto | Bro. Maurizio Bortolo, 63 Chas St. Toronto, Ont. | | " | New York |
| | Abbott | Eyrl | 36 | M | Clerk | " | England | English | " | " | No address | | " | " |
| Debarred | Brink | Nikolaj | 23 | M | S. Labourer | " | Russia | Polish | " | Dundalk | No address | | Pa | Shenando |
| Debarred | Dalley | Thomas F. | 27 | M | Painter | " | England | English | " | H. Bathman | Father Frederick, Exmouth, Eng. | | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| | Lau Russell | Arthur | 31 | MM | Contractor | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Dr. Day | No address | | " | New York |
| Debarred | Barolozzi | Nazzareno | 19 | M | Labourer | " | Italy | Italian | " | Hamilton | Mother: Virginia, Montefalcone, Italy | | " | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Rockledge | Sally F. | 26 | M | Chauffeur | " | England | English | " | Toronto | Bro. Arthur, 30 Beacomfield Ave. Toronto, Ont. | | " | " |
| Debarred | Leaney | Albert | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Ernest, 77 Bluecher St. Toronto, Ont. | | " | " |
| | Fraser | Beatrice | 19 | F | S. Serv. | " | B.W.I. | Mr. Black | " | Toronto | Mother: Emma, Westmead, B.W.I. | | " | New York |
| | Lee | Lucy M. | 30 | F | Domestic | " | England | English | " | " | Father David, 137 West Dover St. London, S.E. Eng. | | " | Sanborn |
| | Wilkie | John | 36 | M | S. Sailor | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | P. Elgin | Sister Maggie, 29 Carlyle Drive, New York, N.Y. | | N.Y. | New York |
| Debarred | Kensett | George J. | 27 | M | Labourer | " | England | English | " | Leicester | No address | | " | N. Falls |
| | Newman | George | 7 | M | Hand | no | " | " | " | N. Bathman | Bro. Elie, 15 Court St. St. Bath, Ont. | | " | Buffalo |
| | Newman | Margorie | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | | " | " |
| | Newman | Dennis | 13 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | | " | " |
| Debarred | Musolino | Antonio | 30 | M | Painter | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Toronto | Mother: Carmela, Collagna, S. Italy | | " | N. Falls |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Franklin Hill
Maurice Brown

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS D

| | |
|----------|---------------------|
| G. T. R. | Grand Trunk Ry. |
| N. C. R. | N. York Central Ry. |
| W. R. | Wabash Ry. |
| E. R. | Edm. Ry. |
| U. B. | Upper Foot Bridge |
| L. B. | Lower Foot Bridge |

William B. Baldwin

11-432

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 Copy by 4.1.1.8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

225

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Read. Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 8 4 1914, 191

CLASS D

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| G. T. R. | Grand Trunk Ry. |
| M. C. R. | Mich. Central Ry. |
| W. R. | Wabash Ry. |
| E. R. | Erie Ry. |
| U. B. | Upper Foot Bridge |
| L. B. | Lower Foot Bridge |

CLASS D.

William B. Baldwin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Cuy. by 4. P. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Sutton.

CLASS D

OVER.)

CLASS D.

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| G. T. R. | Grand Trunk Ry. |
| M. C. R. | Mich. Central Ry. |
| W. R. | Wabash Ry. |
| E. R. | Erie Ry. |
| U. B. | Upper Foot Bridge |
| L. B. | Lower Foot Bridge |

William C. Baldwin
U.S. Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Arrives 1-30 City by 4 p.m. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

230

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mayor | Mussim | 40 | ✓ | Man Carpenter | yes | Turkey | Gypsy | Canada | Leobald | Wife: Zelig Leobald. | | | NY New York |
| 2 | Zyck | Franciszek | 31 | ✓ | Man Labour | " | Russia | Polish | " | Berlin | Wife: Maria, 11. Wilhelms St. | | | Buffalo |
| 3 | Smith | Archibald | 23 | ✓ | M. Steamster | " | England | English | " | Edinburgh | Father: Richard, Newcastle on the Tyne, Eng. | | | Ohio |
| 4 | McLoughlin | Thomas | 22 | ✓ | MS | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Toronto | Bro. James, 203 Manning Ave. Toronto. | | | Conn. New Haven |
| 5 | Lotoff | Sokol | 20 | ✓ | M S Labour | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " | Berlin | Relatives | | | NY New York |
| 6 | Feldmann | Hute | 34 | ✓ | Man Baker | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife: Rachel, 3254 Lachow | | | " |
| Debarred | Anferio | Pasquale | 23 | ✓ | M S Labour | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Bro. Salvatore, 334 Manning Ave. | | | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Bzdal | Adair | 27 | ✓ | MM | " | Russia | Polish | " | Hamilton | Wife: Joseph, 11. Wilhelms St. | | | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Bugdanowicz | Antoni | 21 | ✓ | M S | " | Russia | Polish | " | " | Relatives | | | Buffalo |
| 10 | Biller | Mary | 33 | ✓ | F S Domestic | " | France | French | " | N. Falls | Bro. Stephen, 11. Falls | | | Ohio Toledo |
| 11 | Williams | Beatrice | 26 | ✓ | F M None | " | England | English | " | Toronto | Wife: Wm J. 1044 Shaw St. | | | Pa. Scranton |
| 12 | Weigand | Rudolph | 36 | ✓ | M M Baker | " | Germany | German | " | " | Father: Philip, Metz | | | NY New York |
| 13 | Weigand | Rosa | 30 | ✓ | F M None | " | " | " | " | " | Relatives | | | " |
| 14 | Belardini | Lazzaro | 33 | ✓ | Man Labour | no | Italy | Italian | " | Rakville | Wife: Maria, 11. Falls | | | " |
| 15 | Spolite | Agosto | 25 | ✓ | M S | yes | " | " | " | Toronto | Relatives | | | " |
| 16 | Angiaroni | Thomas | 27 | ✓ | MM | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " |
| 17 | Bray | Muriel | 26 | ✓ | F S Teacher | " | England | English | " | " | " | | | Buffalo |
| 18 | Comonaco | Lincente | 22 | ✓ | M S Labour | " | Italy | Italian | " | Thorold | " | | | " |
| 19 | Greenhalgh | Arthur | 30 | ✓ | M S Labour | " | England | English | " | St. Catharines | " | | | Pa. Phila |
| 20 | Bianche | Raffaele | 20 | ✓ | M S Labour | " | Italy | Italian | " | Thorold | Father: Palmiro, Monte S. Giovanni | | | Pa. Phila |
| 21 | Liddy | William H. | 20 | ✓ | M S Labour | " | England | English | " | Toronto | Bro. Albert, 231 Greenwood Ave. | | | Pa. Phila |
| 22 | Morale | Diego | 28 | ✓ | M S Labour | " | Italy | Italian | " | Hamilton | Relatives | | | Pa. Phila |
| 23 | Morale | Lincolpe | 17 | ✓ | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " |
| 24 | Hawes | Thomas | 21 | ✓ | M S acetylene | " | England | English | " | " | " | | | " |
| Debarred | Rothfogel | Ephraim | 26 | ✓ | Man Tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife: Louis, 11. Wilhelms St. | | | Pa. Phila |
| Debarred | Rothfogel | Annie | 26 | ✓ | F M None | no | " | " | " | " | Same as above. | | | " |
| Debarred | Olychowski | Feliks | 31 | ✓ | M S Labour | yes | " | Polish | " | Wilno | Relatives | | | " |
| Debarred | Lostracco | Nicola | 20 | ✓ | M S | " | Italy | Italian | " | Welland | Bro. Domenico, Welland | | | " |
| Debarred | Mandolio | Rocco | 16 | ✓ | M S | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Wife: Maria, 11. Falls | | | " |
| Debarred | Mandolio | Raffaele | 15 | ✓ | MM | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Maria, 11. Falls | | | " |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

William H. Williams, Deputy Inspector, Pennsylvania.

John V. Walters, Inspector.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

DEC 24 1914

CLASS D

MONTH OF , 191

(OVER)

| MONTH OF | | | | | | | | | | DEC 1911 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATION. | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether paid by
himself, or by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
association, or by
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50 and if not, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any
other, national, foreign,
or international law,
or in the United States,
prohibited from
immigration. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 41 | 1889 | Italy 1889 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 1/2 | Red | Br | None | Turkey | Trinoli | NY | 1888 | Unk | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 65 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | Russia | Wieslca | Quebec | 1911 | Unk | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | Br | Blue | " | England | Widley | " | 1913 | Tunisian | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 102 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | Red | Br | " | Ireland | Carphk-
enhamman | Quebec | 1913 | Peterson | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 100 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | Red | Br | " | Belgium | Peterlaet | " | 1912 | Immigrant | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 210 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 1/2 | " | " | " | Russia | Szombach | " | 1913 | Risa | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | L.P.C. | 10 | Yes Trans. | NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | " | " | " | Italy | Montehera | NY | 1907 | Salandia | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | Russia | Wiosk | Hal | 1913 | Unk | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | L.P.C. | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | Sublow | " | 1912 | " | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | " | " | France | Costineau | Quebec | 1912 | E. J. | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 45 | Yes Sept 1913 | Quebec, 9 Sept 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Br | Blue | " | England | Hastings | NY | 1896 | Unk | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 295 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Red | " | " | Germany | Metz | Quebec | 1914 | Wittekind | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | Yes Trans. | NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 1/2 | Br | Br | " | " | Phatting | NY | 1913 | Peterson | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 340 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Red | " | " | Italy | Ascoli | NY | 1912 | Cincinnati | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 180 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Blue | " | " | Palumpara | NY | 1912 | Berlin | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 457 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | NY | 1912 | " | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Br | " | England | Hastings | Mont. | 1913 | Corinthian | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 60 | Yes 1911 | Quebec, 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Br | " | Italy | Albano | NY | 1911 | Stampana | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 170 | Yes 1912 | Phila. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 1/4 | " | Br | " | England | Halifax | Phila. | 1913 | Harford | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 32 | Yes Trans. | NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Blue | " | Italy | San Giovanni | NY | 1913 | Peterson | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | " | Br | " | England | Hertford | Quebec | 1913 | Procto. | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 40 | Yes Trans. | NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 3/4 | " | Blue | " | Italy | Pocahontas | NY | 1911 | R. Padmanab | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | NY | 1911 | Mundoza | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Bro | " | Yes 1913 | Brooklyn, 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | England | London | NY | 1907 | Coronia | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 1/2 | " | " | " | Russia | Stipan | Quebec | 1910 | Unk | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | Russia | Lazoff | " | 1910 | Laurentie | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | L.P.C. | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Hal. | 1913 | Unk | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | L.P.C. | 17 | Yes Trans. | NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | " | Br | " | Italy | Torre | NY | 1912 | Unk | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | " | " | " | " | NY | 1913 | Cyrolia | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | Blue | " | " | " | NY | 1913 | " | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. B. Ry. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. S. Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William B. Baldwin
U. S. Immigration Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *21*

231

PORT OF *NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.*

| 1
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 2
NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single. | 5
Calling or Occupation. | 6
Able to—
Read. Write. | 7
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 8
Race or People. | 9
Last Permanent Residence. | | 10
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11
Final Destination. | |
|---|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Spiegel Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Tailor</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>Father: Jacob Lagoff, Russia</i> | <i>Pa.</i> | <i>Phila</i> |
| | <i>Spiegel Helen</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Phila as above</i> | | |
| | <i>Zykorshi Jan</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Pattern Maker</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Brantford</i> | <i>Relatives</i> | <i>Ny.</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 1 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|----------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to each final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
association, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to
deportation, or whether
admitted, or whether
in the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 12 No. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2 | " | 12 No. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | " | 12 No. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. _____ Mich. Central Ry.
W. B. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
U. P. _____ Upper West Ry.
L. P. _____ Lower West Ry.

William A. Baldwin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 copy by 4. L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1504

232

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Spidon Whisker, Smuggler
Rushold A. Wake

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

17-254

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|--------|----|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether after paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
society, or govern-
ment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of
any health, disease or
disability, or for other
cause. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | husb | 10 | no | | | Bro Wm W. Edgar, 398 Guilford St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Med | Br | Blue | None | Canada | Hamilton | N. Falls | MLB
Nov 25/14 | MLB 84 | Nov 25 | | | |
| 2 | " | Father | no | no | | | Annus Mother, Nurse, Home, 20 Charles St. Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Fr | " | " | " | " | " | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | MLB 84 | 25 | | | |
| 3 | " | Self | 60 | yes | July 07 | Boston, Mass. | Charles St. Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | UB 3 | 25 | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 10 | no | July 07 | N. Falls, N.Y. | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 1/2 | " | Br | Br | " | " | " | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | UB 3 | 25 | | | |
| 5 | " | L.P.C. | 7 | no | | | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | Blue | " | England | New Battle | Mont | 1904 | Unk | 25 | | | |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | 19 | no | | | Bro John, 536 Lexington St. Balto, Md. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gray | " | Canada | Collingwood | N. Falls | MLB
Nov 25/14 | UB 104 | 25 | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 65 | no | | | Ex. Lou Wagner, 134 W 26th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1/2 | " | " | Blue | " | England | London | Hal. | MLB
Nov 25/14 | 2 Eric | 25 | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 54 | no | | | Ex. James R. Bladen, 118 North High St. Columbus, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Lonsbery | N. Falls | MLB
Nov 25/14 | UB 104 | 25 | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 62 | no | | | Ex. Mrs. Anne McVittie, 817 Washington St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Pelleville | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | 104 | 25 | | | |
| 10 | no | " | 15 | no | | | Ex. Mrs. Josephine McCully, 934 Payne Ave. N. Tonawanda, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | 104 | 25 | | | |
| 11 | no | " | 93 | no | | | Ex. R. J. Wesleyville, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | Gold Springs | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | 6 | 25 | | | |
| 12 | yes | " | 30 | no | | | Ex. Jack Brown, 142 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Br | " | England | Rington | Quebec | MLB
Nov 25/14 | Knwegian | 25 | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | | | Ex. Mrs. J. J. Stuart, 187 Nassau St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | Gr | " | Canada | Kippam | N. Falls | MLB
Nov 25/14 | UB 100 | 25 | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 15 | no | | | Ex. Mrs. Kuncy Culp, 772 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 1/2 | Fr | " | Br | " | " | Jordan | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | UB 96 | 25 | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 3 | no | | | Ex. Mrs. L. J. Simpson, 213 Columbia Ave. Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Orillia | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | UB 102 | 25 | | | |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. | 6 | yes | June 11 | N. Falls, N.Y. | N. Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | " | " | Italy | Imighiana | N.Y. | MLB
Nov 25/14 | UB 102 | 26 | | | |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | 14 | no | | | Ex. Mrs. Anne Powell, 106 Swan St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Gray | " | England | Birmingham | Quebec | MLB
Nov 25/14 | UB 100 | 26 | | | |
| 18 | " | L.P.C. | 17 | yes | July 14 | Var Places | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/4 | " | " | Br | " | Canada | Granwood | N. Falls | MLB
Nov 25/14 | UB 3 | 26 | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 50 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 3/4 | " | " | Blue | Right leg off below knee | " | Vancouver | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | UB 100 | 26 | | | |
| 20 | " | Comrade Dr. H. Lawrence | 15 | yes | Aug 12 | N. Falls, N.Y. | Ex. Mrs. Wm. Lewis, 2463 Whitney Ave. N. Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | " | " | None | " | Salisbury | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | UB 3 | 26 | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | no | | | Ex. Mrs. Edith Kendall, 414 Breckinridge St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | Orangeville | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | MLB | 26 | | | |
| 22 | " | Self | 30 | no | | | Ex. John Kovach, 106 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | " | " | Finland | Viborg | Quebec | MLB
Nov 25/14 | Unk | 26 | | |
| 23 | " | " | 15 | no | | | Ex. Walter Klevens, East Edm. Hamburg, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | England | New Rollingbrook | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | Texas | 26 | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 24 | no | | | Ex. Mrs. Geo. J. Sullivan, 111 E. 18th St. New York | " | " | " | " | Deformed foot | 5 | 7 | Med | L | Br | Deformed foot | " | Brighton | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | Historian | 26 | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 40 | no | | | Daughter: Helen, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Smility | 5 | 9 | " | " | Br | None | " | Blackport | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | Polynesian | 26 | | | |
| 26 | " | L.P.C. | 68 | yes | Trans. | N.Y. | No address | " | " | " | " | Good | 5 | 9 1/2 | Sk | Br | Br | " | Italy | Monreale | N.Y. | MLB
Nov 25/14 | Phineas Piedmonte | 27 | | | |
| 27 | no | " | 15 | no | | | Ex. Mrs. "Alec Collins, 79 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | Med | " | Blue | " | Wales | Brexham | Quebec | MLB
Nov 25/14 | 1 Manitoba | 27 | | | |
| 28 | yes | " | 10 | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | Br | Br | " | Canada | Durham | N. Falls | MLB
Nov 25/14 | UB 102 | 27 | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | no | | | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 1/2 | Sk | Br | Br | " | Canada | Dornoch | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | UB 102 | 27 | | | |
| 30 | no | " | 45 | yes | Various Places | Sept 14 | Ex. H. Keith, Lake View, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Gr | Blue | " | U. S. A. | Quebec | " | MLB
Nov 25/14 | UB 3 | 27 | | | |

CLASS E.

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| G. T. R. | Grand Trunk Ry. |
| M. C. R. | Mich. Central Ry. |
| W. R. | Wabash Ry. |
| E. R. | Erie Ry. |
| U. B. | Upper Foot Bridge |
| L. B. | Lower Foot Bridge |

William B. Baldwin

D.B. Dimpert et al. / *Journal of Macroeconomics* 24 (2002) 111–124

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Cyp May 24. P. 8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1094

233

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling or Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | Primary of F. H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pickard | John | 22 | M | Single | Painter | yes | | Canada | English | Canada | N. Falls | Father: Jeremiah, Barker St., N. Falls, Ont. | NY | New York |
| 2 | Hannary | Dougal M | 25 | M | Single | Labourer | | | " | Scotch | " | Hamilton | Bro. Alfred Hannary, 61 F. Avenue St., Hamilton, Ont. | NY | Polkchester |
| 3 | Swallow | John E. | 36 | M | Single | Knitter | | | " | English | " | " | Brother: Mary, 143 Grant Ave., Hamilton, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 4 | Moore | Nancy | 45 | F | Married | None | | | " | " | " | Toronto | Bro. James Conkrite, 853 Crawford St., Toronto, Ont. | Pa | Phila |
| 5 | Wilson | Mrs. Mabel | 33 | F | Married | None | | | " | " | " | " | Bro. Fred Hodgson, 362 N. Madison Ave., Toronto, Ont. | Pa | Phila |
| 6 | Stansel | Martha E. | 25 | F | Single | Nurse | | | " | German | " | Gargill | Father: Benj. Gargill, " " | NY | New York |
| 7 | Pittigrew | Minnie D. | 21 | F | Single | None | | | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | Father: James, 233 Vardon St. E., Hamilton, Ont. | " | N. Falls |
| 8 | Kaufman | Norah | 24 | F | Married | None | | | " | German | " | Berlin | Wife: Abbie, 38 Linden Ave., Berlin, Ont. | " | " |
| 9 | Kaufman | Wilfred | 6 | M | Single | None | | | " | " | " | " | Same as mother | " | " |
| 10 | Norton | Earl H. | 27 | M | Single | Box maker | | | " | English | " | Toronto | Father: Kananus, 378 Bevington Ave., Toronto, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 11 | Vaughn | May V. | 21 | F | Single | None | | | " | " | " | " | Friend: As above, 378 Bevington Ave., Toronto, Ont. | " | " |
| 12 | Feinstein | Max | 37 | M | Single | Butcher | | | " | Hebrew | " | " | Wife: Brocha, 64 Robinson St., Toronto, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 13 | Schaefer | Marie | 22 | F | Married | None | | | " | German | " | Berlin | Husband: Frank, Berlin, Ont. | N. J. | Camden |
| 14 | Schaefer | Frederick | 16 | M | Single | None | | | " | " | " | " | Same as mother | " | " |
| 15 | Manosgun | Arshay | 26 | M | Single | Iron moulder | | | " | American | " | Galt | Wife: Kulzad, Galt, Ont. | NY | N. Falls |
| 16 | Althouze | Clarence | 21 | M | Single | Labourer | yes | | " | German | " | Fennick | Father: Daniel, Fennick, Ont. | " | " |
| 17 | Ebert | James H. | 19 | M | Single | Bank clerk | | | " | " | " | " | Father: George, Fennick, Ont. | " | " |
| 18 | Hedges | Victor | 17 | M | Single | Labourer | | | " | English | " | Welland | Mother: Alice, 166 Indian Grove, Toronto, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 19 | McAllister | Maude | 30 | F | Married | None | | | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | Father: James, 400 McAllister St., Banta St. E. Hamilton, Ont. | " | " |
| 20 | Atkinson | Warren | 17 | M | Single | " | no | no | " | English | " | Toronto | No relatives | Pa | Union Run |
| 21 | Atkinson | Agnes | 2 | F | Single | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Pa | " |
| 22 | Wilson | William | 36 | M | Single | Riveter | yes | | " | Scotch | " | N. Falls | " | NY | N. Falls |
| 23 | Wilson | Isabella | 37 | F | Married | None | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Wilson | Isabella | 15 | F | Single | Factory hand | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Wilson | Margaret | 12 | F | Single | None | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Wilson | Alice | 5 | F | Single | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Greenspoon | Abraham | 32 | M | Single | Contractor | yes | | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife: Annie, 125 Maria St., Toronto, Ont. | Pa | Phila |
| 28 | Sarkisian | Mardig | 35 | M | Single | Iron moulder | | | " | American | " | St. Catharines | Wife: Paprik, " " | NY | Buffalo |
| 29 | Ross | James | 34 | M | Single | Riveter | | | " | Scotch | " | Welland | Sister: Mrs. Mary Harvey, Welland, Ont. | " | " |
| 30 | Sarnsworth | Leiva | 21 | F | Single | Nurse | | | " | English | " | London | Father: Frank, 517 King St., London, Ont. | " | New York |

NOT USED

J. Frank Klein, Tell
Chas. W. Mackay, Design Inspector
William B. Smith
Charles W. Paden

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| G. T. R. | Grand Trunk Ry. |
| M. C. R. | Mich. Central Ry. |
| W. R. | Wabash Ry. |
| E. R. | Edison Ry. |
| U. R. | Union Ry. |
| L. R. | Long Island Ry. |

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
U.S. District Judge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 City of N.Y. S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **24**

11-1004

2-3-4

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| Debarred | Britton | Wilfred | 24 | M | Butcher | | | Canada | Irish | Canada | London | Wife Maude, 137 Bathurst St.
Toronto, Ont. | Ny | Buffalo |
| Debarred | McPherson | Daniel | 28 | M | Seamaker | | | " | Scotch | " | " | Relatives | " | " |
| Debarred | Lillian | John | 26 | M | Seamaker | | | " | Irish | " | " | Wife Lila, 785 Ferry St.
H. Falls, Ont. | " | H. Falls |
| Debarred | McLoy | James | 29 | M | Seamaker | | | " | " | " | H. Falls | Wife Mrs. Ella Reid, H. Falls,
Ont. | " | " |
| Debarred | Kiff | John | 25 | M | Plasterer | | | " | English | " | " | Wife: Ada, 111 McRae St.
H. Falls, Ont. | " | " |
| Debarred | Bush | Duncan | 41 | M | Plasterer | | | " | " | " | " | Mother: Clara, 2 Britannia St.
H. Falls, Ont. | Ny | New York |
| Debarred | Hamilton | Douglas | 25 | M | Plumber | | | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Father: James, 11 Ridgeway,
H. Falls, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Blake | Albert E. | 18 | M | Student | | | " | English | " | Ridgeway | Mother: Mrs. J. E. Lusk, 154 Main St.
H. Falls, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 9 | Lynburner | Janet | 21 | F | Student | | | " | " | " | H. Falls | Father: Henry, Vineland,
Ont. | Ny | Ramerville |
| 10 | Lynch | William | 18 | M | Domestic | | | " | German | " | Vineland | Wife: Elizabeth,
H. Falls, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 11 | Grills | William H. | 52 | M | Farmer | | | " | English | " | Bellefleur | Husb. Earl, Glenora,
Mass. | " | " |
| 12 | Wilkinson | Maude | 28 | F | None | | | " | Irish | " | Glenora | Same as mother | " | " |
| 13 | Walsh | Earl | 8 | M | " | | | " | English | " | " | Father John, 12 West Ave.
H. Falls, Ont. | " | Lyndaville |
| 14 | Welsh | Edmund | 17 | M | Labourer | | | " | " | " | Exeter | Wife Rosina, Capriccio, Pignano,
Italy | " | Buffalo |
| 15 | Marinelli | Liberato | 30 | M | Labourer | | | " | Italian | " | Thorold | Father James, Belleville,
Ont. | " | New York |
| Debarred | Mar. h | Bessie | 20 | F | Stook | | | " | English | " | Port Hope | Wife: Vera Rice, Lindsay,
Ont. | " | Bluff Point |
| Debarred | Pedder | Harry | 16.3 | M | None | | | " | " | " | Janville | Mother Sarah, Aurora,
Ont. | " | New York |
| 18 | Spingue | Lillian | 29 | F | Student | | | " | " | " | Aurora | L. M. Mrs. Anna Kirkman, Chippawa,
Ont. | " | H. Falls |
| 19 | Mater | Edward B. | 31 | M | None | | | " | English | " | H. Falls | Same as above | " | " |
| 20 | Mater | Mary C. | 21 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | Mater | John R. | 4 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | Williams | John | 26 | M | Labourer | | | " | Scotch | " | Hamilton | Mother: Elizabeth, 25 Walton St.
Hamilton, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 23 | Macintosh | Lillian | 34 | F | Nurse | | | " | " | " | Owen Sound | Father: John, Owen Sound,
Ont. | N.Y. | Patterson |
| 24 | Wheeler | George | 23 | M | Seamaker | | | " | English | " | St. Catharines | Father: Joseph, St. Catharines,
Ont. | Ny | Buffalo |
| 25 | Rice | Thomas H. | 26 | M | Labourer | | | " | Irish | " | St. Catharines | Bro. George, Waverly, Ont. | " | St. Catharines |
| 26 | Greenaway | William J. | 46 | M | Seamaker | | | " | " | " | Toronto | Wife: Laura, 37 Hewitt Ave.
Toronto, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 27 | Pomerantz | Pearle | 5 | F | None | | | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Mother: Chaim, 115 Richmond St.
Toronto, Ont. | " | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Griffin | William | 29 | M | Labourer | | | " | Scotch | " | H. Falls | Father: James, Dundas,
Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 29 | Purfield | Patrick | 24 | M | Labourer | | | " | Irish | " | Balguy | Father: Patrick, 15 King's, Dublin,
Ireland | " | New York |
| 30 | Keith | Robert | 18 | M | Labourer | | | " | " | " | Hesperia | Bro. James, Orangeville,
Ont. | " | Buffalo |

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

London, Ontario, Immigration Inspector
Charles H. Paden
Kendall A. Wake

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

11-3004

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
his own money,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
partnership, association,
or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any of the
provisions of the Act of
October 3, 1917, relating to
the exclusion of aliens, or
under any of the provisions
of the Act of August 14, 1916,
relating to the exclusion of
aliens, or under any of the
provisions of the Act of
March 3, 1907, relating to
the exclusion of aliens. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Color of—

Complexion. | Color of—

Skin. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| 1 | no | L.P.C. | 6 No | | No address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Med | Br | Blk | None | Canada | Longtown | N. Falls | 24/14 | 29 |
| 2 | " | L.P.C. | 22 No | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | London | " | 29/14 | 29 |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. | 7 yrs | 1911 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 29 |
| 4 | yes | L.P.C. | 1 | 1911 No. 1000 | Dr. Daniel Shea, City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | Blk | Blk | Br | " | U. S. H. | Cincinnati | " | 29/14 | 29 |
| 5 | Contract | L.P.C. | 30 No | 1911 Various | Mr. Vanderburg, 48 Wall | " | " | YES | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | Med | Br | Blue | " | England | Walthamstead | Quebec | 29/14 | 30 |
| 6 | Contract | L.P.C. | 30 No | 1911 Various | Sumas a love | " | " | YES | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Walthamstead | N. Falls | 29/14 | 30 |
| 7 | Contract | L.P.C. | 30 No | 1911 Various | Bank of New York, 48 Wall | " | " | YES | " | " | 5 9 1/2 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. | 1 No | | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | NO | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 9 | " | " | 5 No | | Church St Buffalo, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 10 | no | " | 5 yrs | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 11 | yes | " | 50 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 12 | " | Hust. | 16 yrs | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 13 | " | Pat. 100 | 10 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 14 | " | self | 10 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 15 | no | " | 10 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 16 | yes | L.P.C. | 10 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | 3 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 18 | " | " | 20 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 19 | " | Pat. 100 | 10 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 20 | " | " | no | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 21 | " | " | no | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 22 | " | self | 60 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 23 | " | " | 50 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 24 | " | " | 50 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 25 | no | " | 3 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 26 | " | " | 55 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 27 | yes | Pat. 100 | no | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 28 | " | self | 2 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 29 | " | " | 4 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |
| 30 | " | " | 4 No | 1911 Buffalo, NY | Dr. J. J. Schmitt, 174 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Stamford | " | 29/14 | 30 |

CLASS E

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. — Western Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin
U. S. Immigration and Customs Service

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ames 1-30 City Reg 74. P. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1004

235

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|--------------|--|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--------------------|----|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Bachman | John A. | 27 | M. S. | Rock Paper Maker | yes | | Canada | Scand. | Canada | Edmonton | Father: Charles, Norbatten, Sweden | | Wagon | | |
| 2 | Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Charles W. Lader

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

11-3004

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16 17 | | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | | 30 31 32 33 | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----|--|
| No. on List. | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization having for its object the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | |
| By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | Yes or No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 107 | Yes | 107 | 1911 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

CLASS E

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. R. Upper Foot Bridge
L. R. Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin

U.S. Department of Commerce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-30 by by y. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO.

26

11-1204

236

| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|----|---|-------------|-----|-----|--------|---------|---------------|----------------|--|------|------------|
| Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State. | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | |
| Country. | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | |
| Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | | | | |
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gallman | Richard | 35 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Canada | German | Canada | Hamilton | Wife Matilda, 102 Catherine St. Hamilton, Ont. | Ny | Medina |
| 2 | Dixon | Joseph H. | 45 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Elton | Wife Catherine, Eldon, Ont. | Ny | Buffalo |
| 3 | Jerome | Samuel | 32 | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Father Eugene, 325 Cumberland Ave. Hamilton, Ont. | Fla. | Lake Worth |
| 4 | Jerome | Edna | 30 | F | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as husband | " | " |
| 5 | Jerome | Gerald S. | 4 | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Jerome | Ernest | 2 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Dillone | Charles A. | 45 | M | Sailor | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Little Current | Father Michael, Williamsford, Ont. | Ny | Buffalo |
| 8 | Dillone | Edith | 22 | F | Home | " | " | " | English | " | " | Same as above | Ny | New York |
| 9 | Hasserman | Beatrice | 6 | F | " | no | no | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | 58 St. George St. Toronto, Ont. | Ny | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Warwick | Albert | 32 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | " | English | " | Hamilton | Relatives | " | " |
| Debarred | Warwick | Rose | 24 | F | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Debarred | Warwick | Albert | 10 | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Debarred | Sapler | Joe Wm. | 38 | M | Sailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Hoderich | Wife Martha, 3 Lowell, Kent Terrace. Southampton, Eng. | " | Brooklyn |
| Debarred | Johnston | Mary Helen | 4 | F | Home | no | no | " | " | " | Dabroy | Father James, Dabroy, Ont. | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| Debarred | Katz | Nehemiah | 39 | M | Book binder | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife Pearl, 98 Dancy St. Toronto, Ont. | Ny | New York |
| 16 | McKay | Donald | 15 | M | Home | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Kincardine | John Donald, Swinton, Ont. | " | Quebec |
| 17 | McKay | Margaret | 16 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as husband | " | " |
| 18 | Levy | Bernice | 16 | F | " | " | " | " | French | " | Brockville | Mother Lotte Levy, Brockville, Ont. | " | N. Falls |
| 19 | Brooks | Robt W. | 34 | M | Motorman | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | Father Jeremiah, Ballantray, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 20 | McGlynn | John | 39 | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Sister Margaret, 107 McHugh St. Toronto, Ont. | Fla. | Lake Worth |
| 21 | McGlynn | Leo | 10 | M | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| 22 | McGlynn | John | 9 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | McGlynn | Lawrence | 4 | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Young | George | 40 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Hamilton | Nephew Albert, 200 Birch Ave. Hamilton, Ont. | Fla. | Wachula |
| 25 | Young | Grace | 44 | F | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| 26 | Wetherway | Edmond S. | 25 | M | Upholsterer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Comm. Margaret Saunders, 16 Hazelton St. Toronto, Ont. | " | " |
| 27 | Wetherway | William | 39 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St. Catharines | Relatives | N.J. | Camden |
| 28 | Wetherway | William | 44 | F | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Lapointe | William | 33 | M | Sailor | " | " | " | French | " | Wolait | Father James, Gaitby, Ont. | Fla. | Lake Worth |
| 30 | Lapointe | Lydia | 36 | F | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as husband | " | " |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

11-1204

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether when paid
the fare, passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
time, on any, in-
surance, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$500 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes
No
Year or
period of
years.
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.

If so, in what State, or
territory, or country, or
at what place, or places,
or at what time, or times,
or for what purpose, or
purposes. | Whether an Anarchist.

If so, in what State, or
territory, or country, or
at what place, or places,
or at what time, or times,
or for what purpose, or
purposes. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination.

Dec.
1914 | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 14 | yes | 1910
Medina, N.Y. | 1910
Medina, N.Y. | 1910
Medina, N.Y. | 1910
Medina, N.Y. | 1910
Medina, N.Y. | 1910
Medina, N.Y. | 1910
Medina, N.Y. | 1910
Medina, N.Y. | 1910
Medina, N.Y. | 1910
Medina, N.Y. | 1910
Medina, N.Y. | 1910
Medina, N.Y. | 1910
Medina, N.Y. | | |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | " | husb. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | " | father | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | " | self | 30 | yes | 1910
hamburg, Mich. | 1910
hamburg, Mich. | 1910
hamburg, Mich. | 1910
hamburg, Mich. | 1910
hamburg, Mich. | 1910
hamburg, Mich. | 1910
hamburg, Mich. | 1910
hamburg, Mich. | 1910
hamburg, Mich. | 1910
hamburg, Mich. | 1910
hamburg, Mich. | 1910
hamburg, Mich. | 1910
hamburg, Mich. | | |
| 8 | " | husb. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | " | father | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 20 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | L.P.C. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | " | L.P.C. | 20 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | husb. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. | 24 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | self | 5 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | " | husb. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | " | mother | 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | " | self | 72 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | " | father | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | " | self | 11 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | husb. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | " | self | 21 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | " | " | 3 | yes | 1910
Baring St. Canada, N.Y. | 1910
Baring St. Canada, N.Y. | 1910
Baring St. Canada, N.Y. | 1910
Baring St. Canada, N.Y. | 1910
Baring St. Canada, N.Y. | 1910
Baring St. Canada, N.Y. | 1910
Baring St. Canada, N.Y. | 1910
Baring St. Canada, N.Y. | 1910
Baring St. Canada, N.Y. | 1910
Baring St. Canada, N.Y. | 1910
Baring St. Canada, N.Y. | 1910
Baring St. Canada, N.Y. | 1910
Baring St. Canada, N.Y. | | |
| 28 | " | husb. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | " | self | 40 | yes | 1910
Van Places New York | 1910
Van Places New York | 1910
Van Places New York | 1910
Van Places New York | 1910
Van Places New York | 1910
Van Places New York | 1910
Van Places New York | 1910
Van Places New York | 1910
Van Places New York | 1910
Van Places New York | 1910
Van Places New York | 1910
Van Places New York | 1910
Van Places New York | | |
| 30 | " | husb. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |

CLASS E

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.B. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper West Bridge
L.B. Lower West Bridge

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigration Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copy by G. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

27

11-1004

337

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lapointe | 7 | M | None | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Cobalt | J. P. James, Garthby, Ont. | Pha. | Lakellworth |
| 2 | Niemcewicz | 28 | M | S. Fisherman | " | " | Hebrew | " | P. Dovers | No relatives | Ny | New York |
| 3 | Panczow | 55 | M | Labour | " | " | Magyar | " | Welland | Wife Mary, Mary, Hahut, Hungary. | W. S. | Hills |
| 4 | Robbins | 18 | M | Labour | " | " | English | " | Welland | Bro. Will. Victoria, Ont. | Ny | N. Falls |
| 5 | Daniels | 18 | M | S. Smith | " | " | Scotch | " | Hagerwille | Uncle Geo. Parfen, 37 Lake St., St. Catharines, Ont. | Y. | Yongawanda |
| 6 | Carson | 26 | M | S. Labour | " | " | Irish | " | Hagerwille | Uncle Andrew, 318 St. Mary St., Winnipeg, Man. | P. J. | Phila. |
| 7 | Tomassian | 28 | M | Labour | no | " | Armenian | " | St. Catharines | Wife Anna, Erzeroum, Turkey. | Ny | N. Falls |
| 8 | Falchetti | 36 | M | " | no | " | Italian | " | R. Colborne | Brother Nungista, 100 St. James, N. Y. | " | New York |
| 9 | Falchetti | 32 | F | M. None | yes | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| 10 | Falchetti | 3 | M | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Falchetti | 3 | M | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Falchetti | 16 | F | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Haynes | 40 | M | S. Labour | yes | " | English | " | St. Catharines | Bro. Louis, St. Catharines, Ont. | " | " |
| 14 | MacIntyre | 26 | F | S. Clerk | " | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | Father David, 70 Cheever St., Hamilton, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 15 | Barry | 26 | M | Refrigerator | " | " | " | " | London | Uncle James Barry, Dunnville, Ont. | " | " |
| 16 | Wison | 29 | M | S. Labour | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Bro. William, 331 Mutual St., Toronto, Ont. | Pha. | Delray |
| 17 | Sei | 17 | F | S. Domestic | " | " | German | " | N. Falls | Sister Mrs. H. Jeffries, Fallsview, Ont. | Ny | N. Falls |
| 18 | Bourman | 11 | F | S. None | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Father Benjamin, 24 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont. | " | Yongawanda |
| 19 | Seitz | 21 | M | S. Labour | " | " | German | " | Farvis | Brother Harriet, Farvis, Ont. | " | Akron |
| 20 | Brumwiler | 28 | M | S. Waitress | " | " | French | " | Brantford | Father Benjamin, 27 Grand St., Brantford, Ont. | " | N. Falls |
| 21 | Buckborough | 44 | M | S. Labour | " | " | Irish | " | " | Bro. W. W. Brantford, Ont. | " | " |
| 22 | Marcon | 19 | M | S. Labour | " | " | French | " | Toronto | Father Jos. 97 Parliament St., Toronto, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 23 | Keeler | 23 | M | S. Farmer | " | " | Irish | " | Larison | Wife Gladys, Larison, Ont. | P. J. | Hallford |
| 24 | Glucklich | 27 | F | M. None | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Bro. Fred, 356 Queen St. E., Toronto, Ont. | Ny | New York |
| 25 | Gold | 45 | M | S. Painter | " | " | German | " | " | No address | " | Elmhurst |
| 26 | Winesmith | 50 | M | S. Labour | " | " | " | " | N. Falls | Father John, Baylums Rd., N. Falls, Ont. | " | Yongawanda |
| 27 | Worral | 2 | F | S. None | no | " | Roumanian | " | " | Brother Mary, 13 Brompton Terrace, Edinburgh, Scot. | " | Buffalo |
| 28 | Worral | 32 | M | S. Labour | yes | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Wife Laura, Toronto, Ont. | " | " |
| 29 | Johnson | 56 | M | S. Farmer | " | " | " | " | Dumfries | Bro. Thomas, 77 Bathurst, Ont. | " | Lakell |
| 30 | Greene | 23 | F | S. Worker | " | " | " | " | P. Dalthorne | " | N. J. | Kearney |

NOT USED

NOT USED

111

290w this sheet

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid for by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | |
| | | | Yes No | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Father | 1907 | Various | 1910 | 1914 | No address | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | L.P.C. | 1910 | Various | 1914 | 1914 | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 3 | No | L.P.C. | 50 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | L.P.C. | 70 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 5 | No | L.P.C. | 90 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | L.P.C. | 110 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 7 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 8 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 9 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 10 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 11 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 12 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 13 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 14 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 15 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 16 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 17 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 18 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 19 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 20 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 21 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 22 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 23 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 24 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 25 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 26 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 27 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 28 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 29 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |
| 30 | No | L.P.C. | 20 | No | | | 100 Madison, 20 Ave. N. | No | 5 11 | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Smithy & Falls | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | | |

CLASS E

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
E.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.B. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.P. Upper Fort Bridge
L.P. Lower Fort Bridge

William R. Baldwin

U.S. Immigration Service

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 11-30 City by 27. P.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 28

11-1004

238

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | Final Destination. | |
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 11870
15704 | Smith | Cyril | 24 | M | Sailor | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Sister Mary, Dundas, Ont. | Ny | Buffalo | | |
| 1 | Hayes | William | 10 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | Sturgis | Bro. Daniel, 424 R.R., London, Ont. | " | Buffalo | | |
| 2 | Houck | Edith | 25 | F | Stenographer | " | " | German | " | Berlin | Sister: Louisa, 125 R.R., London, Ont. | " | Buffalo | | |
| 3 | Steele | George | 11 | M | None | " | " | Irish | " | Falls View | Sister: Jane, Stamford, Ont. | " | N. Falls | | |
| 4 | Jackson | Bertha J. | 41 | F | Domestic | " | " | Scotch | " | Abingdon | Bro. David, 1017-15th Ave., Calgary, Alta. Canada | " | Albion | | |
| 5 | Watson | Walter | 35 | M | Bricklayer | " | " | English | " | N. Falls | Mother: Harriett, N. Falls, Ont. | " | Albion | | |
| 6 | Watson | Jackie | 32 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " | | |
| 7 | Taylor | Lordon | 22 | M | Seamster | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Wm. 92 Morrison St., N. Falls, Ont. | " | " | | |
| 8 | Anger | James H. | 27 | M | Seamster | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Wesley, 42 Morrison St., N. Falls, Ont. | " | " | | |
| 9 | Anger | Anna | 22 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " | | |
| 10 | Anger | Lawrence | 5 | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " | | |
| 11 | Kennedy | Louis M. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | " | Irish | " | Unionville | Wife: Harriet, Unionville, Ont. | Pa. | Burroughs | | |
| 12 | Kennedy | Arthur C. | 27 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Edgely | Wife: Kertie, Edgely, Ont. | " | " | | |
| 13 | McDonald | Lybil | 27 | M | Domestic | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Mother: King & McDonald, Olean, Ont. | Ny | Rochester | | |
| 14 | Brown | Louis | 34 | M | Sailor | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife: Rose, 109 William St., Toronto, Ont. | " | Buffalo | | |
| 15 | Warman | Leopold | 55 | M | Farmer | " | " | German | " | Berford | Bro. Wellington, Berford, Canada | " | Wilson | | |
| 16 | Mark | David N. | 27 | M | Trav. Clerk | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Wife: Nina, Brillion, Ont. | Pa. | Chila | | |
| 17 | Robertson | David A. | 30 | M | Trav. Clerk | " | " | Scotch | " | Thorold | Mother: David, Fenelon Falls, Ont. | Pa. | Jacksonville | | |
| 18 | Dickson | Elisha | 51 | M | Farmer | " | " | English | " | St Catharines | Wife: Annie, St. Catharines, Ont. | Ny | Buffalo | | |
| 19 | Lachance | William | 35 | M | Seamster | " | " | French | " | St Catharines | Wife: Annie, St. Catharines, Ont. | " | " | | |
| 20 | Willis | Ernie | 34 | M | Trav. Clerk | " | " | English | " | Toronto | None | " | " | | |
| 21 | Kent | Catherine | 38 | F | Rooming House Keeper | " | " | " | " | Toronto | None | " | " | | |
| 22 | Young | Thomas H. | 23 | M | Worker | " | " | " | " | N. Falls | Mother: Anna, 57 Ellen St., N. Falls, Ont. | " | N. Falls | | |
| 23 | Honestein | Sillie | 27 | F | None | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | None | " | " | | |
| 24 | Honestein | Samuel | 26 | M | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | None | " | " | | |
| 25 | Honestein | Fannie | 21 | F | None | no | no | " | " | " | None | " | " | | |
| 26 | Honestein | William | 32 | M | Baker | yes | " | English | " | Edgely | Sister: Emily, Hamilton, Ont. | Pa. | Norfolk | | |
| 27 | Winter | Frederick | 30 | M | Trav. Clerk | " | " | " | " | Stamford | Mother: Wm. Winter, N. Falls, Ont. | Ny | Canastota | | |
| 28 | Wingston | Mary | 72 | F | None | " | " | Irish | " | Kirkville | Bro. Patrick, Brantford, Ont. | " | Rochester | | |
| 29 | McNamee | Jessie | 52 | F | Domestic | " | " | English | " | Toronto | None | " | " | | |
| 30 | Crayden | Jessie | 52 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | None | " | " | | |

NOT USED

115

* Honesty, Jacob, 412 Ave. C, N. Falls, Ont.

CLASS E

J. Frank Bliss - Bill
Charles H. Paden
Tom V. Walters

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

11-100

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| G. T. R. | Grand Trunk Ry. |
| M. C. R. | Mich. Central Ry. |
| W. R. | Wabash Ry. |
| E. R. | Eric Ry. |
| U. B. | Upper Foot Bridge |
| L. B. | Lower Foot Bridge |

William B. Baldwin
U.S. Immigration Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-30 Oct. 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29

11-1204

239

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | Primary T.F.G. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Halliday | Samuel | 46 | M | Barber | yes | | Canada | French | Canada | N. Falls | Bro John, 145 June St. N. Falls, Ont. | Ny | Buffalo |
| 2 | Inell | Henry | 37 | M | Painter | " | " | " | English | " | London | Mother Margaret, 704 Nelson St. London, Ont. | " | |
| 3 | Hofheim | Charles M. | 23 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | German | " | Bridgeport | No relatives | " | Rochester |
| 4 | Atwood | Washington | 74 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Deerham | Son Harry, Deerham, Ont. | Pa. | Barry |
| 5 | West | Gerald | 15 | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | Vineland | G. M. Annie Milner, Shipley, Ont. | Ny | Leicester |
| 6 | Smith | Charles A. | 48 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Welland | Father Wm. Penzick, Ont. | " | N. Falls |
| 7 | Smith | Alice | 38 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| 8 | Saylor | William E. | 71 | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Humboldt | Son Abraham, Humboldt, Ont. | " | " |
| 9 | Saylor | Susan | 68 | F | None | " | " | " | German | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| 10 | Blankstein | Charles M. | 12 | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Henry, Pelham, Ontario, Ont. | " | " |
| 11 | Levon | Richard | 20 | M | Plater | " | " | " | French | " | N. Falls | Father Joseph, N. Falls, 19 Oak St. Ont. | " | |
| 12 | Palmateer | Harry | 26 | M | Miller | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | Father James, Bloomfield, Ont. | " | Rochester |
| 13 | Palmateer | Marquette | 21 | F | None | " | " | " | Welsh | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| 14 | Glasbrook | William | 45 | M | Cook | " | " | " | English | " | St. Catharines | Son Mike, Conroy, St. Catharines, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 15 | Rife | William | 26 | M | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle James, Rife, St. Catharines, Ont. | " | Richmond Park |
| 16 | Frankel | Max | 33 | M | Dealer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Hamilton | Wife: Etta, 61 Murray St. W. Hamilton, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 17 | Stoney | Rachel | 35 | F | None | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Hubb John, 605 Dufferin St. Toronto, Ont. | N. J. | Freshton |
| 18 | Stoney | Rachel | 71 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| Debarred | Edmonds | Joseph | 30 | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | St. Catharines | Mother Elizabeth, 27 Appleton Park Rd. Liverpool, Eng. | Ny | N. Falls |
| Debarred | Zitron | David | 19 | M | Sailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Father Morris, 71 Chestnut St. Toronto, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Zitron | Abraham | 24 | M | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| Debarred | Stein | Jacob | 27 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Dora, 512 Dufferin St. Toronto, Ont. | " | " |
| Debarred | Hughes | Charles | 15 | M | Laborer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Grimsby | Father Wm. J. Grimsby, Ont. | " | Syracuse |
| Debarred | Brown | Thomas H. | 22 | M | Actor | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Father Thomas, 4, Hollingwood, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Vallentin | Andrew | 28 | M | Actor | " | " | " | French | " | Hamilton | Mother Martha, Maple, Ont. | " | " |
| Debarred | Hitt | Paul | 20 | M | Photographer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Father Moses, 157 Cedar Ave. Toronto, Ont. | " | " |
| Debarred | Everett | Edward | 44 | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | English | " | Washtenaw | Mother: Mary, Bowen St., N. Falls, Ont. | " | " |
| Debarred | Chapman | David | 41 | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Wife: Martha, 103 Danforth Ave. Hamilton, Ont. | " | Appleton |
| Debarred | Burn | Nabel | 29 | F | Factory Hand | " | " | " | Italian | " | Toronto | Father Edward, 77 Gadiant St. Montreal, P. Q. | " | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Mallory | William H. | 30 | M | Architect | " | " | " | English | " | " | Wife: Evelyn, 48 Kenilworth St. Toronto, Ont. | " | N. Falls |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Franklin Hill

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E'

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| G. T. R. | Grand Trunk Ry. |
| M. C. R. | Mich. Central Ry. |
| W. R. | Wabash Ry. |
| E. R. | Erie Ry. |
| U. B. | Upper Foot Bridge |
| L. B. | Lower Foot Bridge |

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigration Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Cyp. Aug. 4. P. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

11-1004

240

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| Debarred
Debarred
Debarred | Lahtinen | John | 41 | M | Labourer | yes | | Canada | Finnish | Canada | Toronto | No address | Ny | Buffalo |
| | Hammbridge | Edna | 24 | F | S. Domestic | " | | " | English | " | " | Father: John R. 52 Oak St. Toronto Ont. | " | " |
| 3 | Burdon | James | 34 | M | S. Labour | " | | " | " | " | Moulton | Mother: Sarah. Moulton, Canada. | " | " |
| 4 | Gullen | Mabel | 27 | F | Domestic | " | | " | Irish | " | St Catharines | Father: John. 9 Rebecca St. St Cath. Ont. | " | N. Falls |
| 5 | Phelps | Ewart | 24 | M | Labourer | " | | " | English | " | Toronto | Wife: Rachel. 15 Kitchener Ave. Toronto Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 6 | McLellan | Lorne | 20 | M | Labourer | " | | " | Scottish | " | " | Father: Alex. 98 Dagnian St. Toronto Ont. | " | " |
| 7 | Davies | George W. | 27 | M | Bl. Smith | " | | " | English | " | Brantford | Wife: Edith. Mohawk Rd. Brantford, Ont. | Conn. | Oneida |
| 8 | Gilberberg | Harry | 28 | M | Merchant | " | | " | Hebrew | " | Walden | Wife: Sarah. Walden, Ont. | Ny | Buffalo |
| 9 | Daniels | Guthbert H. | 30 | M | Ry. Clerk | " | | " | English | " | St Catharines | Relatives | " | N. Falls |
| 10 | Handelwitz | Isidor | 35 | M | Garbor | " | | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife: Rebecca. 137 Borden St. Toronto Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 11 | Robertshaw | Milton | 26 | M | Printer | " | | " | English | " | " | No address | " | N. Falls |
| 12 | Chetarian | Gopearing | 23 | M | Labourer | " | | " | Armenian | " | St Catharines | " | " | " |
| 13 | Bartolomeo | Pietro | 34 | M | Labourer | " | | " | Italian | " | Stamford | Relatives | " | " |
| 14 | Bartolomeo | Anna Maria | 56 | F | Home | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Bartolomeo | Lina | 12 | F | Home | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Meir | Duncan | 23 | M | Miner | " | | " | Scottish | " | St Catharines | Bro: William Meir. 107 Thompson St. Toronto Ont. | Ny | New York |
| Debarred
Debarred | Hamer | Edmond | 42 | M | Labourer | " | | " | English | " | Toronto | Mother: Mrs. Alice. 225 Ave. Rosedale, Toronto, Ont. | Ny | Buffalo |
| | Chambardias Hamer | Mary E. | 27 | F | Home | " | | " | Irish | " | Adelaide | Father: John. Adelaide, Ont. | " | " |
| 19 | Moxley | Carol E. | 16 | M | Home | " | | " | W. Black | " | Toronto | Mother: Martha. 20 Robinson St. Toronto, Ont. | " | N. Falls |
| 20 | Limbo | Giuseppe | 29 | M | Labourer | " | | " | Italian | " | Green Mine | Sister: Maria. Green Mine, Ont. | Ny | New York |
| 21 | Rosie | Helia | 16 | F | Home | " | | " | German | " | Brantford | Father: Hermann. 121 Geo. St. Brantford, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 22 | Mallory | Joseph | 63 | M | Labourer | " | | " | Irish | " | N. Falls | No address | " | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Abrahamovitz | Abraham | 26 | M | Labourer | " | | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Father: Morris. 38 Cecil St. Toronto, Ont. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| Debarred | Holmes | William | 43 | M | Labourer | " | | " | English | " | Hamilton | Wife: Alice. 226 Catherine St. No. Hamilton, Ont. | Ny | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Walkey | George F. | 23 | M | S. Labour | " | | " | " | " | St Catharines | Father: Robt. 10 Cameronville, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 26 | Alway | Agnes | 37 | F | Domestic | " | | " | " | " | Green by | Bro: John. Green by, Ont. | " | New York |
| 27 | Guss | Albert | 24 | M | Labourer | " | | " | " | " | Toronto | Sister: Marie. 45, Hockess Ave. Toronto Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 28 | Mitchell | Lourence | 19 | F | Home | " | | " | English | " | Toronto | Father: Geo. Toronto, Ont. | Ny | New York |
| 11095
30729 | Laughlin | Thomas | 19 | M | S. Labour | " | | " | Irish | " | St. Catharines | Uncle: Patrick. 1711 Rickett. Newburgh, Ont. | " | N. Falls |
| 30 | Conway | James | 19 | M | Labourer | " | | " | " | " | Regina | Relatives | " | Manitoba |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

117

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

John E. Moran
William B. Smith

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

11-1204

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|----|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
the crew passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, insti-
tution, or govern-
ment.) | Whether in possession of
\$500, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of
any contract or agreement,
written or verbal, to
perform any service, or
to engage in any trade,
business, or profession,
in the United States. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | Yes | L.P.C. | 33 ho | | No address | | | | Blind
right
eye | ho | 5 6 | Med. Br | Blue | Blue right eye | Finland | Helsinki | Hal. | Mar.
1903 | Lithuanian | 12 |
| 2 | | L.P.C. | 15 ho | | | | | | Good | | 5 4 1/2 | Fr | | None | Canada | Toronto | H. Falls | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 3 | | | 10 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 9 | Med | Br | | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 4 | | | 5 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 10 | Med | | | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 5 | | | 14 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 9 1/2 | Fr | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 6 | | | 3 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 9 | Fr | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 7 | | | 32 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 8 | | | 38 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 5 | Fr | | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 9 | | | 33 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 5 | Med | Blk | Br | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 10 | | | 43 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 3 | Br | | | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 11 | | | 50 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 10 1/2 | Fr | Blk | | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 12 | | | 41 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 6 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 13 | | | 45 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 | Br | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 14 | | | 10 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 1 | Br | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 15 | | | 75 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | Fr | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 16 | | | 17 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 17 | | | 25 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 18 | | | 25 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 19 | | | 25 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 20 | | | 25 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 21 | | | 25 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 22 | | | 25 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 23 | | | 25 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 24 | | | 25 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 25 | | | 25 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 26 | | | 25 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 27 | | | 25 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 28 | | | 25 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 29 | | | 25 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |
| 30 | | | 25 | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Blue | | Buffalo | | Dec.
1914 | US 102 | 12 |

CLASS E

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
L. C. E. — Lake Central Ry.
W. B. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. P. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. E. — Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin

U.S. District Attorney in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30 by day of 18.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1094

241

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|-------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Brewster | Margaret L. | 29 | F. | Hand. Nurse | | | Canada | English | Canada | Lenoxville | Father Edw. Leary, 100 St. John St., New York City. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Stone | Edmund | 26 | M. | Bookkeeper | | | " | " | " | P. Whitney | Father Wm. P. Whitney, 100 St. John St., New York City. | Ohio | Washington |
| 3 | Wilson | Frank L. | 28 | M. | Carriage Driver | | | " | " | " | St. Catharines | Wife Margaret, 120 Elizabeth St., St. Catharines, Ont. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 4 | Summers | Ernest | 32 | M. | " | | | " | " | " | " | Wife: Minnie, 221 Pine St., St. Catharines, Ont. | " | " |
| 5 | Hynes | Walter | 23 | M. | Stk. Agent | | | " | Irish | " | " | Father: William, 83 James St., St. Catharines, Ont. | " | " |
| 6 | Johnson | Beatrice | 38 | F. | Wood Worker | | | " | English | " | " | Father: Terrance, 47 St. Paul St., St. Catharines, Ont. | " | " |
| 7 | Thompson | William | 22 | M. | Seamster | | | " | " | " | Thorold | Wife: Wm. Young, P.O. Colborne, Ont. | " | Rochester |
| 8 | Doyle | Minnie | 28 | F. | None | | | " | German | " | St. Catharines | Wife: Dennis, 35 Lake St., St. Catharines, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 9 | Rittenburg | Etta | 28 | F. | Factory Hand | | | " | " | " | " | Wife: Ezra, 100 St. Paul St., St. Catharines, Ont. | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 10 | McMillan | John | 29 | M. | Farmer | | | " | Scotch | " | Elft | No address | Pa. | Wilkes |
| 11 | McMillan | James | 14 | M. | None | | | " | " | " | " | No address | " | " |
| 12 | Willis | Kathleen M. | 9 | F. | None | | | " | English | " | St. Catharines | No address | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 13 | Diespie | John | 36 | M. | Carriage Driver | | | " | Irish | " | Perth | Wife: Elizabeth, 100 Beekmantown St., Perth, Ont. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 14 | Maruch | Russell | 21 | M. | Farmer | | | " | English | " | Belleville | Father: Wm. J. 100 Beekmantown St., Perth, Ont. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 15 | Lillies | Neil | 31 | M. | Labour | | | " | Scotch | " | Albany | Wife: Kenneth, 100 Beekmantown St., Perth, Ont. | " | N. Falls |
| 16 | Miller | Stanley | 19 | M. | " | | | " | " | " | Hamilton | Father: W. Allen, 100 Beekmantown St., Perth, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 17 | Letterman | Edmond J. | 51 | M. | None | | | " | English | " | Vancouver | No address | Texas | Dallas |
| 18 | Whitehead | Charles | 34 | M. | Decoy | | | " | Scotch | " | Woodstock | Father: Dennis, 455 Dry St., Woodstock, Ont. | N.Y. | Batavia |
| 19 | Kelly | Charles H. | 35 | M. | Machineist | | | " | Irish | " | Wilberforce | Wife: Alice, Wilberforce, Ont. | " | New York |
| 20 | Gaspardo | Angelo | 30 | M. | Labour | | | " | Italian | " | St. Falls | No relatives | " | St. Falls |
| 21 | James | James | 21 | M. | Engineer | | | " | Welsh | " | St. Catharines | No relatives | " | Buffalo |
| 22 | Kennedy | Leah | 35 | F. | Companion | | | " | English | " | St. Falls | Wife: Albert, 800 Tremont St., St. Falls, Ont. | " | St. Falls |
| 23 | McConnell | Leah | 24 | F. | Seamster | | | " | Scotch | " | St. Catharines | Father: John, 100 Beekmantown St., Perth, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 24 | Glaser | Shos. H. | 40 | M. | Blacksmith | | | " | Ap. Black | " | Winnipeg | No relatives | Pa. | Franklin |
| 25 | Hawkes | George F. | 54 | M. | Seamster | | | " | English | " | Collingwood | Wife: Caroline, Collingwood, Ont. | N.Y. | Albany |
| 26 | Hawkes | Lever | 19 | M. | Labour | | | " | " | " | " | Wife: Caroline, Collingwood, Ont. | " | " |
| 27 | Haywood | George | 50 | M. | Painter | | | " | " | " | Georgetown | Wife: Emily, Georgetown, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 28 | Haywood | Sannie | 19 | F. | Hand | | | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| 29 | Reid | William | 46 | M. | Labour | | | " | " | " | Millgrove | No relatives | " | Middleport |
| 30 | Reid | Ella | 34 | F. | None | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

CLASS E

John E. Moran
Franklin Hill
William P. Galt
Charles H. Galt

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|------|--|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|---|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Public Health Comm. 151 E 84th St. New York City. | Yes | Good | 5' 4" | Br Br | Stone | Canada | Montreal | St. Falls | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 3" | Med Br Blue | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Washington, D.C. | " | " | 5' 11" | " Br | " | " | St. Louis | " | Dec 15/14 | 15 | | | | | | |

N. Wallis

CLASS E

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
V.R. Vandalia Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.R. Upper West Ry.
L.R. Lower West Ry.

William R. Baldwin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 of Sep-14, L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1084

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

321

11-3204

212

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.

Yrs. Mos. | Sex.

Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| Debarred | Carter | Harry Jacob | 36 | M | Labour | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Peterboro | Relatives | Ny | Wynning |
| Debarred | Carter | F. Louise | 32 | F | M. None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Samuel, St. George. | " | " |
| Debarred | Robinson | Frederick H. | 22 | M | Painter | " | " | " | Irish | " | St. George | Bro. Hugh, 47 St. George St.
Montreal, P. Q. | " | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Remy | John James | 28 | M | Labour | " | " | " | English | " | Grandford | Relatives | Al | Washington |
| 5 | McLaren | John B. | 58 | M | Attorney | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Chamague | Relatives | Al | Washington |
| 6 | McLaren | Wilhelmina | 54 | F | M. None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Andrew, 77-79 York St. Hamilton.
Ont. | Ny | N. Falls |
| 7 | Spicuzza | Antonio | 30 | M | Purchant | " | " | " | Italian | " | Hamilton | Relatives | " | Buffalo |
| 8 | Lunnagan | Catherine | 60 | F | M. None | " | " | " | Irish | " | London | Wife: Elizabeth, 44 St. George St.
St. George, P. Q. | " | Buffalo |
| 9 | Dominelli | Bruno | 45 | M | Labour | No | No | " | Italian | " | St. River | Bro. Milton, 44 St. George St.
St. George, P. Q. | " | Albany |
| 10 | Parker | James | 52 | M | Dealer | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Stamford | Father Isaac, West Boro.
Ont. | Fla | Shadokuty |
| 11 | Gram | William | 45 | M | Barista | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Berlin | Same as above | " | " |
| 12 | Gram | Joanna | 26 | F | M. None | " | " | " | German | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| 13 | Gram | Elizabeth | 5 | F | " | No | No | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Gram | Margaret | 16 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Gram | Kathleen | 4 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Jacobson | Theresa | 31 | F | Music Teacher | yes | yes | " | Scandinavian | " | St. Catharines | Father: Amelia, 14 Juncation St.
St. Catharines, Ont. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | Williams | David | 22 | M | Labour | " | " | " | English | " | London | Father David, 44 St. George St.
St. George, P. Q. | Ny | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Adams | Noah | 50 | M | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Bro. in law John, 77 Perry St. E.
Hamilton, Ont. | " | " |
| Debarred | Adams | Martha | 47 | F | M. None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| Debarred | Bentley | Agnes | 26 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| Debarred | Bentley | Janet | 6 | F | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| Debarred | Bentley | Samuel | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Debarred | Novelli | Anthony | 30 | M | Labour | yes | yes | " | Italian | " | Hamilton | Relatives | " | N. Falls |
| 24 | Douglas | William | 49 | M | Labour | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Thorold | Wife: Maria, 57 Grand St.
Hamilton, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Vallozzi | Enrico | 32 | M | Labour | " | " | " | Italian | " | Hamilton | Wife: Florence, 46 St. Patrick
St. George, Ont. | " | N. Falls |
| 26 | Dixon | Aphra | 60 | F | M. None | " | " | " | English | " | St. Marys | Bro. Geo. 44 St. George St.
St. George, P. Q. | " | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Dunbar | Emma E. | 38 | F | St. David's | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St. Francis | Father: Mrs. Hamilton,
Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 28 | Kinghorn | John | 23 | M | Labour | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Father: Mrs. Hamilton,
Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 29 | Revell | Mabel | 21 | F | M. None | " | " | " | " | " | Kingston | Relatives | " | Buffalo |
| 30 | Revell | Edward | 4 | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

11-3094

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether other paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
society, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$10 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? Date of last
departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to remain in any
other country, territory, or place
in the United States. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Mature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. In. | Complexion. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 120 | No | Mrs. Conny Ward,
Wynning, Ky | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 4 | Med. | Br | Br | None | England | Great
Yarmouth | Quebec | Act
30/11 | Albama | 18 |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 120 | No | Mrs. Conny Ward,
Wynning, Ky | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 2 | Fr. | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 120 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | Med. | " | Gr | " | Canada | Colbourne | N. Falls | Act
30/11 | US 8 | 18 |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 35 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 8 | Med. | " | Blue | " | England | St. Helens | Quebec | Aug.
1903 | Bavarian | 18 |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 250 | No | Fr. Mrs. Robt. Walker, 1313 2,
St. N.W. Washington, D.C. | No | No | No | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Gr | " | Canada | Place | N. Falls | Dec.
1905 | US 6 | 18 |
| 6 | Yes | Husb | 30 | No | Same as above | No | No | No | Good | " | 4 11 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Yanaguel | " | Dec.
1905 | US 6 | 18 |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 2 95 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 6 | Sk | Br | Br | " | Italy | Palermo | Ny | Aug.
1896 | Unk | 18 |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 17 | No | Daughter: Mrs. Margaret W. 23 4,
Bucknidge St. Buffalo, Ny | No | No | No | " | " | 5 1 | Med. | " | Gr | " | Ireland | Wexford | Ny | May
1874 | Unk | 18 |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | Sk | Blk | Br | " | Italy | Burns | Quebec | Aug.
1902 | Unk | 18 |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 30 | No | Daughter: Robt. Murphy,
Alden, Ky | No | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Med. | Br | Br | " | Canada | Stanford | N. Falls | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 150 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Burton Place | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 4 | Sk | Br | Br | " | " | Berlin | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 4 | Sk | Br | Br | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 4 | Sk | Br | Br | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 4 | Sk | Br | Br | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 35 | No | Daughter: Mrs. Margaret W. 23 4,
Bucknidge St. Buffalo, Ny | No | No | No | " | " | 5 1 | Med. | " | Gr | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 40 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 9 | Med. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | Br | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 12 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 2 | Fr. | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Med. | Br | Blue | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Med. | Br | Blue | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Med. | Br | Blue | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 6 1/4 | Sk | Blk | Br | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 6 | Fr. | Br | Br | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 1 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 8 | Med. | Br | Br | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 18 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Br | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 5 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 4 9 | " | " | Br | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 54 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | " | " | Br | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 1 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 6 | Fr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 1 | No | No address | No | No | No | " | " | 5 6 | Fr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dec.
1904 | Unk | 18 |

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin
U.S. Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 by Hy-y. L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 33

11-1004

243

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling or Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nikoloff | Angel | 33 | M | Married | Merchant | yes | yes | Canada | Bulgarian | Canada | Hamilton | Proletarians | Buffalo | Pa. |
| 2 | Witte | Frank | 64 | M | Married | Labour | " | " | " | German | " | Berlin | Don. Friedrich, 256 Mill St. | Newark | N.J. |
| 3 | Leary | Frank | 28 | M | Single | Sailor | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Father: Phillip, 10 John St. | New York | N.Y. |
| 4 | Walters | Elmer | 21 | M | Single | Labour | " | " | " | German | " | Simsbury Beach | Bro. Jacob, 1000 Beach St. | Niagara Falls | N.Y. |
| 5 | Walters | Sarah | 35 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| 6 | Wright | Kate | 42 | F | Teacher | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Whitby | Uncle: Frederick Richardson, Whitby, Ont. | Elgin | Ont. |
| Debarred | Marshall | Percy | 22 | M | Steamer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Father: John, 28 Lombard Ave., Toronto, Ont. | Buffalo | N.Y. |
| Debarred | Scholtz alias Likh | David | 24 | M | Tailor | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Brantford | Mother: Sara, Brantford, Russia | New York | N.Y. |
| Debarred | Scholtz alias Likh | Anna | 26 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| Debarred | Scholtz alias Likh | Estella | 1 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| Debarred | Green | Mary | 25 | F | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Bushy Falls | Husb. Patrick, Bushy Falls, Ont. | New York | N.Y. |
| Debarred | Green | Margaret | 16 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| Debarred | Clutterbuck | Fred | 50 | M | Plasterer | yes | " | " | " | " | " | St. Catharines | Bro. Harry, Niagara St. | Buffalo | N.Y. |
| 14 | Dunkel | Eva | 22 | F | None | " | " | " | " | German | " | Boston | Husb. Franz, Boston, Alta. | Pa | Phila. |
| 15 | Dunkel | Wm. R. | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as Mother | " | " |
| 16 | Dunkel | Lorenz | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Meade | Hugh | 52 | M | Contractor | yes | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Bro. Robt. Windsor, Ont. | Fla | Miami |
| 18 | Meade | Daisy | 46 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| Debarred | Humbauer | Paul | 24 | F | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | German | " | Shelph | Bro. Frank, Shelph, Ont. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 20 | Shturman | Norman | 29 | M | Builder | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Bro. in law: Sam. Shturman, 156 Maria St., Toronto, Ont. | Buffalo | N.Y. |
| 21 | Haslam | Elizabeth | 24 | F | Factory Hand | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Husb. Clarence, 168 McRoberts Ave., Toronto, Ont. | " | N. Falls |
| 22 | Haywood | Emily | 53 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kingston | Bro. Wm., Brantford, Ont. | " | Tonawanda |
| 23 | Haywood | George S. | 26 | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| 24 | Sader | Charles | 35 | M | Labour | " | " | " | " | German | " | N. Falls | Father: Henry, Brookville, Ont. | Buffalo | N.Y. |
| 25 | Romey | Phillip | 34 | M | Mar. Eng. | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | St. Catharines | Mother: Budget, St. Catharines, Ont. | Lockport | N.Y. |
| 26 | Kunreiter | Charles | 45 | M | Printer | " | " | " | " | German | " | Chippawa | Wife Violet, Chippawa, Ont. | Buffalo | N.Y. |
| 27 | Dau | Blonde H. | 29 | M | Painter | " | " | " | " | English | " | London | Father in law: Geo. Hall, 10-60, Maple St., London, Ont. | N.Y. | Newark |
| 28 | Dau | Abel M. | 26 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| 29 | Dau | Blonde H. | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Neivins | Robert | 54 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tampere | Wife Catherine, Tampere, Ont. | N.Y. | Tonawanda |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Franklin's Hill
Rindell, A. Wake

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

| | |
|----------|----------------------|
| G. T. R. | Grand Trunk Ry. |
| M. C. R. | Michigan Central Ry. |
| W. L. | Wabash Ry. |
| E. R. | Erie Ry. |
| U. B. | Upper Foot Bridge |
| L. B. | Lower Foot Bridge |

CLASS E

William B. Baldwin
U.S. Marine Corps, in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-25 Cy by y.L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 34

11-1894

244

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL.

Family Name. Given Name. | | 3
Age.

Yrs. Mos. | | 4
Sex.

Male or Female. | 5
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—

Read. Write. | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.

State. City or Town. | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|--|----------------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bird | BS9 | Isabel | 19 | F | Domestic | yes | | Canada | Irish | Canada | Sterling | Father: Richard, A. Sterling,
Hamb. Street, 100 Dundas St.
Hamilton, Ont. | P. A. Pittsburg | |
| 2 | Sovereign | BS9 | Lottie | 29 | F | None | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | Same as above | " | |
| 3 | Sovereign | BS9 | Dorothy | 7 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Sovereign | BS9 | Elizabeth | 5 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Rev. Edgerton, Brantford,
Ont. | G. J. Dover | |
| 5 | Young | BS9 | Elizabeth | 10 | F | Wd. | " | " | " | Irish | " | Wexford | Relatives | W. J. Gowers | |
| 6 | Galloway | BS9 | Archibald | 26 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | " | W. J. Gowers | |
| 7 | Luke | BS9 | James | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | English | " | Peterboro | " | W. J. Gowers | |
| 8 | Chandler | BS9 | Harry | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | P. Falls | Mother Anna, 163 Hazlett St.
Peterboro, Ont. | " | |
| 9 | Edwards | BS9 | Sarah | 28 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Father: Geo. J. Bay St. W.
Hamilton, Ont. | Tonawanda | |
| 10 | Church | BS9 | Ebon L. | 29 | M | Spokesman | " | " | " | " | " | Pictou | Father: John, Forget, Ont. | Rochester | |
| 11 | Elmy | BS9 | George | 32 | M | Maker | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Relatives | Buffalo | |
| 12 | Plotner | BS9 | Ernest A | 26 | M | Waiter | " | " | " | German | " | St. Catharines | Rev. Isaac, 12 Victoria St.
St. Cath. Ont. | New York | |
| 13 | Leimsky | BS9 | Esther | 45 | F | None | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Lebalt | Mother: Zelig, Lebalt,
Ont. | " | |
| 14 | Majon | BS9 | Frank | 10 | M | Boys | " | " | " | Cyprian | " | Lebalt | Mother: Margaret, Lebalt,
Ont. | Rochester | |
| 15 | Collins | BS9 | Ettie | 27 | F | Keeper | " | " | " | Irish | " | Limerick | Rev. Mrs. J. B. Patterson, Limerick,
Ont. | P. A. Corry | |
| 16 | Patterson | BS9 | Blanche | 25 | F | Steno. | " | " | " | English | " | Luganville | Mother: Louisa, Luganville,
Ont. | W. J. Gowers | |
| 17 | Washburn | BS9 | Morley | 34 | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Hesperia | Relatives | Rochester | |
| 18 | Beatty | BS9 | John E. | 19 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Belleville | Father: Isaac, 12 Victoria St. St. Cath.
Ont. | New York | |
| 19 | Gerinsky | BS9 | Yankel | 9 | M | Shoemaker | no | no | " | Hebrew | " | St. Catharines | Relatives | Ill. Ollis | |
| 20 | Knapman | BS9 | Herbert | 17 | M | S. P. Labourer | yes | | " | English | " | Toronto | " | W. J. Gowers | |
| 21 | Sweedie | BS9 | Jean | 50 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father: James, Tweed,
Ont. | Ohio Warren | |
| 22 | Morrison | BS9 | John | 20 | M | Painter | " | " | " | English | " | P. Hope | Father: Daniel, John St. P. Hope,
Ont. | W. J. Gowers | |
| 23 | Cyden | BS9 | Korzel | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Catharines | Father: Finley, Hope, Ontario,
Ont. | Beaver Falls | |
| 24 | Beaton | Primary TVW | Uchic F. | 35 | M | Shoemaker | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Same as above | " | |
| 25 | Beaton | Primary TVW | Daniel | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | |
| 26 | Chambers | Primary R.A.W. | James A | 59 | M | Mini Clerk | " | " | " | Irish | " | Paris | Rev. Wm. Paris,
Ont. | N. J. W. Hoboken | |
| 27 | Weigand | BS9 | Susanna | - | F | None | no | no | " | German | " | Toronto | Relatives | New York | |
| 28 | Miller | BS9 | Abel | 50 | M | " | no | no | " | Hebrew | " | " | System: Rev. Wm. H. H. 57 Wickman,
St. Cath. Ont. | Ohio Cleveland | |
| 29 | Miller | BS9 | Reuben | 16 | M | Messenger | yes | | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | |
| 30 | Miller | BS9 | Mary | 11 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

NOT USED

121

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Richard A. Wake
Tom V. Walters

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

11-3064

| MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CLASS E | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or to engage in a business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract made with a person in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. In. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Father | 10 yrs | no | London, Ill. Picamus 625
S. Arlington Rd. Pittsburg, Pa.
Father Frank Picamus 625
St. Geneva, Ky. | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 4" | Br Blue | Canada Sterling | N. Falls | Dec. 21/14 | 50102 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Husb | 2 yrs | yes | 1907 Geneva, Ky | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | U.S.A. Geneva | " | Dec. 21/14 | 504 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Father | no | yes | Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada Brandon | " | Dec. 21/14 | 504 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | no | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " London | " | Dec. 21/14 | 504 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Self | 30 yrs | no | Daughter: Pa Mrs. Frances Fitzgerald
96 Dupont St. Dover, N.J.
Pa John Logan, Dundee,
Ky. | " | " | " | Smelly
blind
stiff | " | 5' 1" | Br Blue | " Bradford | " | Dec. 21/14 | 502 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | 160 yrs | no | 1903 Various
1909 Kansas | " | " | " | Good | " | 5' 9 1/2" | Red Br Br | Ireland Aboghill | Phila. | Dec. 1903 | 503 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | L.P.C. | no | yes | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9" | " Blue | " " | Phila. | Dec. 1907 | 503 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. | 11 yrs | no | 1911 | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 10 1/2" | " | England London | " | June 1911 | 501 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | L.P.C. | 5 yrs | yes | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | 4' 8" | " | Canada Peterboro | N. Falls | Dec. 24/14 | 503 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 18 yrs | no | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 10" | " | " " | " | Dec. 24/14 | 502 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | 15 yrs | no | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " " | " | Dec. 24/14 | 502 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 20 yrs | no | 1906 | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 1/4" | " | Germany Wanne | Hal. | Dec. 1906 | 503 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 19 yrs | yes | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 1" | " Blue | Russia Turk | My | Dec. 1906 | 503 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Father | no | yes | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada Chatham | N. Falls | Dec. 24/14 | 506 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Uncle | 15 yrs | yes | 1911 | " | " | " | " | " | 3' 4" | " | " Lindsey | " | Dec. 24/14 | 506 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Self | 20 yrs | no | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " Br | " Woodstock | " | Dec. 24/14 | 508 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Self | 23 yrs | no | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 10" | " | " Hepburn | " | Dec. 24/14 | 50102 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 3 yrs | yes | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | " Blue | " Bethville | " | Dec. 24/14 | 50102 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Father | no | yes | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Br | " " | " | Dec. 24/14 | 50102 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | Self | 18 yrs | no | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9 1/4" | " | England Hedley | Mont. | Aug. 1905 | 505 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | L.P.C. | 2 yrs | no | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " | Scotland Inverness | My | Dec. 1884 | 505 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | Self | 1 | no | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " Br | Canada Tammont | N. Falls | Dec. 24/14 | 50102 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | L.P.C. | 175 yrs | yes | 1900 | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | " | U.S.A. Montpelier | " | Dec. 24/14 | 50104 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | " | 15 yrs | no | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9" | " | Novakota Butte | " | Dec. 24/14 | 503 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 300 yrs | no | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 6' -" | " Blue | " " | " | Dec. 24/14 | 503 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 75 yrs | no | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 10" | " | Canada Ottawa | " | Dec. 23/14 | 506 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Father | no | yes | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Toronto | " | Dec. 24/14 | 504 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Husb | no | yes | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " Red | Russia Strytown | Phila. | Dec. 1907 | 507 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Father | no | yes | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Br | " " | " | Dec. 1907 | 507 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | no | yes | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Blue | " " | " | Dec. 1907 | 507 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.S. U.S. Ry.
L.B. Lake Shore Ry.

William B. Baldwin

U.S. Immigration Inspector at Chicago

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ames 1-20 Cy by 4. L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1594

NOT USED

OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| G. T. R. | Grand Trunk Ry. |
| M. C. R. | Mich. Central Ry. |
| W. R. | Wabash Ry. |
| E. R. | Eric Ry. |
| U. R. | Upper Post Bridge |
| L. R. | Lower Post Bridge |

William B. Baldwin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 by 4.1.5

Border Niagara Falls, N.Y. December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | D.S.
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|------------|
| | 49 | 36 | 13 | | | 22 |
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| Taxable | 41 | 35 | 6 | | | 23 |
| Non Tax | 61 | 44 | 17 | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| | 42 | 20 | 22 | | | 10 |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| | 243 | 176 | 67 | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| | 427 | 314 | 113 | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 863 | 625 | 238 | | | 55 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

332
46

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Fc. | | | Canada | | |
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| 6 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 |

| IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | 55 |
| Tourists | 7 |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 58 |

| Class B | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| Bernard | | | Donatien | | | French | | | Royal | | |
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Department of Immigration
New York, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

36

11-1004

246

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Donnelly | Fannie | 30 | ✓ | Wife of James | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Bro James Agincourt,
but | NY | Elmira |
| 2 | Leslie | Chas. Alexander | 23 | ✓ | Min. Waiter | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | Quebec | Butler Alex. Avenue, Quebec,
but | " | Buffalo |
| 3 | Leslie | Pearl | 22 | ✓ | Wife of | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| 4 | Leslie | Reginald A. | 20 | ✓ | Min. Chairman | ✓ | ✓ | " | English | " | Rollingwood | Arthur James, Springfield,
but | " | N. Falls |
| 5 | Leslie | Elizabeth J. | 25 | ✓ | Wife of | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| 6 | Leslie | Lewis | 43 | ✓ | Min. Pres. Hays | ✓ | ✓ | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Relatives | " | Buffalo |
| 7 | Leslie | James P. | 25 | ✓ | Min. Chairman | ✓ | ✓ | " | Scotch | " | " | Butler, Mrs. Eliza, 197, Geo. St.,
Toronto, but | " | N. Falls |
| 8 | Leslie | Anna | 26 | ✓ | Wife of | ✓ | ✓ | " | French | " | St. Catharines | Father: Thos. Desautels, Paterson,
but | " | Buffalo |
| 9 | Leslie | Dalton | 18 | ✓ | Min. Skinner | ✓ | ✓ | " | English | " | Hamilton | Father: John Selkirk,
but | " | " |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

over

CLASS E

William B. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-9 copy by 44 X 3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

14-708

316

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Visitors | William E. J. Smith | 55 | M | M | Minister | | | England | English | England | Bradford | Son - Seth | England | Bradford |
| 2 | Visitors | William E. J. Miller | 53 | M | M | Retired | | | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Vancouver | 1329, 13th St. & 14th St. | Scotland | 1329, 13th St. & 14th St. |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Visitors | Franklin James | 33 | M | P | Labourer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Winnipeg | Mother - Rhoda, 32 Dudley St. | England | Winnipeg |
| 7 | Visitors | Philip George | 25 | " | " | Labourer | | | Canada | " | Canada | Winnipeg | Mother - Rhoda, 32 Dudley St. | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 8 | Visitors | Philip George | 21 | " | " | Labourer | | | Canada | " | Canada | Winnipeg | Mother - Rhoda, 32 Dudley St. | " | " |
| 9 | | William E. J. Miller | 25 | " | " | Labourer | | | Canada | " | Canada | Winnipeg | Mother - Rhoda, 32 Dudley St. | England | Winnipeg |
| 10 | | Martha | 27 | F | M | none | | | Ireland | Irish | " | " | Father - Herbert, 1000 Main St. | Ireland | " |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Visitors | William E. J. Miller | 25 | M | P | none | | | Sweden | Scand. | Canada | Winnipeg | Mother - Rhoda, 32 Dudley St. | England | Winnipeg |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Visitors | Sharsad | 25 | M | P | Painter | | | Norway | Scand. | Canada | Winnipeg | Father - Peter, 1000 Main St. | Norway | Winnipeg |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Wages*, MONTH OF *Dec. 24*, 191*4*

Class "B"

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
company, association,
partnership, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
alien, association, partnership or agency
in the United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | Self. | 100 | 78 | Chicago, May 1914 | Col. 11 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | red | Blk | None | England | Manchester | June 8 | May 8 | W. J. B. B. | Dec 9 | |
| 2 | ✓ | " | 240 | 78 | Manchester, May 1914 | Col. 11 | " | " | " | " | 6 4 | " | Blk | " | Scotland | Fife | June 8 | May 8 | W. J. B. B. | Dec 9 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | " | 60 | | | Col. 11 | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | England | Billing | June 8 | May 8 | W. J. B. B. | Dec 9 | | |
| 7 | ✓ | " | 50 | | | none | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | Blk | " | " | North | Am. Bull. | June 8 | May 8 | W. J. B. B. | Dec 9 | |
| 8 | ✓ | " | 300 | | | none | " | " | " | " | 6 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | June 8 | May 8 | W. J. B. B. | Dec 9 | |
| 9 | ✓ | " | 50 | | | Col. 11 | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | June 8 | May 8 | W. J. B. B. | Dec 9 | |
| 10 | ✓ | " | 100 | | | Col. 11 | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | Blk | " | Ireland | Belfast | June 8 | May 8 | W. J. B. B. | Dec 9 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | " | 50 | | | Friend Peter Golden
Near London - Eng. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair | Blk | " | Germany | Berlin | June 8 | May 8 | W. J. B. B. | Dec 9 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

CP110 = St Paul & Northern Pacific RR
4748 = Great Northern RR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-10 & 15-17 to City of L. I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

347

PORT OF *Noyes, Minn.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | | | | |
| | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Hall | Frank | 27 | M. | Single | Farmer | | England | English | Canada | Widdowson, Sheffield, Eng. | England | |
| | 2 | Miller | James | 40 | M. | Married | | | Scotland | Scotch | " | Rapid City, S. Dakota | Canada | |
| | 3 | Hand | Hand | 18 | M. | Single | Clerk | | Germany | German | " | Rapport, Hamburg, Germany | Ill. Chicago | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec. 24*, 191*4*

Class "C" Taxable

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
the sea passage
whether paid by
any other person
or by any company,
line, society, or
association, or by
any other means.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Yes
or
No. | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to meet or
join a relative or friend, or
to be employed by any person,
company, or association, or to
be employed by the U. S. Government. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>100.00</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Trans</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>1906</i> | <i>Same as col. 11</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>Med</i> | <i>Bl</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Phylfield</i> | <i>CP 110</i> | <i>Apr</i> | <i>1914</i> | <i>Dec 6</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>300.00</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1911</i> | <i>Same as col. 11</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 10</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bl</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Glenoch</i> | <i>CP 110</i> | <i>Apr</i> | <i>1914</i> | <i>" 15</i> |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>300.00</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1914</i> | <i>Same as col. 11</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 10</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bl</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>CP 110</i> | <i>Apr</i> | <i>1914</i> | <i>" 19</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*CP 110 = St Paul, Impi & Laull Ste Marie RR
Great Northern*

*Harold Brink
Jonas Brink
Arthur Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.*

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 Aug Aug 24. L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0320 TOM
NOT USED

0320 TOM
NOT USED

0320 TOM
NOT USED

0320 TOM
NOT USED

0320 TOM
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

348

PORT OF *Noyes, Minn.*

| 1
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 2
NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single. | 5
Calling or Occupation. | 6
Able to—
Read. Write. | 7
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 8
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|---|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 1 | <i>Pieterson Emanuel</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Farmer/yeoman</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Minneapolis</i> | <i>Father Emanuel -
Bethesda, Sweden</i> | <i>Fla.</i> | <i>Fullerton</i> |
| " 2 | <i>Smith Herbert Alwyn</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Bethesda</i> | <i>Mother Margaret -
Belfast, Ireland</i> | <i>Pa.</i> | <i>Bethlehem</i> |
| " 3 | <i>Anderson Andrew</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Laborer</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Strandgarn</i> | <i>Father Andrew -
Nedesunda, Sweden</i> | <i>Minn.</i> | <i>Strandgarn</i> |
| " 4 | <i>" Bessie</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Father-in-law " "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1914

Class "C" Non-Taxable

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
the fare (passage)
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes
or
No
Year or
period of
years
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military or
naval service, or whether
after, and whether, in any
case, he is exempt from
the United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| 1 | Yes. Self 2000/ks | 1912 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | No | No | No | No | No | 6 0 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden Bettina | Quebec | 1907 | None | Dec 7 |
| 2 | " | " | 100 | 1914 | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Med | Blk | Gr | Ireland Castleton | Boston | 1907 | None | " 12 |
| 3 | " | " | 100 | 1914 | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Blk | Blk | Sweden Hedemund | " | 1908 | None | " 15 |
| 4 | " | Wash. | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | " | Blk | Blk | Sweden Strandquist | " | " | None | " 12 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CP 110 - St Paul, Minn. & Saint Ste Marie RR
G 721 Great Northern RR

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Val Strandquist
Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-4 of 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212nd, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011st, 1012nd, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213th, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313th, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413th, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513th, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

349

PORT OF *Noyes, Minn.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|-------|-----------|------------|----|-------|------|-----|-----|----------|---------------------------|---------------|----------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| No. 1 | Johnstone | Kabella | 28 | 401 | Home | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Edmonton | Bro. Robt. -
Rens. Nedge | Scotland | |
| " 2 | Alexander | M. A. | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mary -
Burnside | " | |
| " 3 | McLeod | Mary | 21 | F. m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Robt. Atkinson -
34 Colthorp St. | England | |
| " 4 | Cohen | Edith Maud | 30 | White | Blau | 272 | 811 | " | " | " | " | Wife Nancy -
68 Broadway | " | |
| " 5 | Topping | James | 29 | White | Blau | 272 | 811 | " | " | " | " | Wife Nancy -
68 Broadway | " | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec. 9th*, 191*4*.

Class "CC"

(OVER)

| 13
No.
on
List. | 14
Whether having a ticket
to last final destination. | 15
By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alone paid
his own passage, or by
any other person,
their industry, or
employment, or
otherwise.)</small> | 16
Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | 17
Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | 18
Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | 19
<small>Print in plain or cursive, as may
be, the name of the person to
be joined, or the name of the
relative or friend, as the case
may be.</small> | 20
Whether a Polygamist. | 21
Whether an Anarchist. | 22
<small>Whether subject to arrest or
detention by reason of any
crime, or whether subject to
arrest or detention by reason
of any other cause.</small> | 23
Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | 24
Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | 25
Height. | | 26
Complexion. | 27
Color of— | | 28
Marks of Identification. | 29
Place of Birth. | | 30
Seaport
of
Landing. | 31
Date
of
Landing. | 32
Name of SS. | 33
Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes. Husband | 30 | No | — | — | — | Same as col. 11 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'4" | Med | Br | Br | None | Scotland | Cullthame | 30th May 1914 | James | Dec. 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Chelmsford | 30th May 1914 | James | " 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes. Self | 40 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | " | " | Blue | " | " | Ministrel | 30th May 1914 | James | " 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 75 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5" | " | " | Blk | " | England | Blackburn | 30th May 1914 | James | " 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 200 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | " | Br | " | " | Lancashire | 30th May 1914 | James | " 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Copy to St Paul M.P. & L. St. Marie R.R.
1914 Great Northern R.R.*

CLASS CC.

*Olaf R. Nelson, Inspect.
Thure Petersen, Inspect.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-50 by y.l.s.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

350

PORT OF *Noyes, Minn.*

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Primary J. M. M.</i>
<i>Roberts</i> | <i>Jean</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Masseur</i> | <i>Yap</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Palatine</i> | <i>Man.</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Primary J. M. M.</i>
<i>Horn</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Primary J. M. M.</i>
<i>Boulton</i> | <i>Gritjof</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Painter</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Primary J. M. M.</i>
<i>Arnesen</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Regina</i> | <i>Regina</i> | <i>Regina</i> | <i>Regina</i> | <i>Regina</i> | <i>Regina</i> | <i>Regina</i> | <i>Regina</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Primary J. M. M.</i>
<i>Schwab</i> | <i>Lottie</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Kenora</i> | <i>Kenora</i> | <i>Kenora</i> | <i>Kenora</i> | <i>Kenora</i> | <i>Kenora</i> | <i>Kenora</i> | <i>Kenora</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Primary J. M. M.</i>
<i>Hard</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | <i>Edmonton</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Primary J. M. M.</i>
<i>Jennice</i> | <i>Jennice</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 1914,

Class "D."

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
by other person,
or by any company,
society, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Is he a native-born American citizen?
If so, in what State or Territory?
If not, in what foreign country?
If not, in what foreign city or town? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Skin. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 47.00 | 1912 | largely | no | 1912 | largely | no | 1912 | largely | no | 5 11 | Med | Bl | Blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm | CP 110 | Aug. 1912 | noyer | 1914 |
| 2 | " | " | 800.00 | 1913 | largely | no | 1913 | largely | no | 1913 | largely | no | 5 11 | " | " | Bl | Scar left | Germany | Lensborg | CP 110 | Apr. 1912 | noyer | 1914 |
| 3 | " | " | 150.00 | 1913 | largely | no | 1913 | largely | no | 1913 | largely | no | 5 6 | " | " | Bl | Scar left | Norway | Voldem | CP 110 | July 1912 | noyer | 1914 |
| 4 | " | " | 125.00 | 1910 | largely | no | 1910 | largely | no | 1910 | largely | no | 5 10 1/2 | " | " | Bl | none | " | Impudalen | CP 110 | Apr. 1912 | noyer | 1914 |
| 5 | " | " | 110.00 | 1913 | largely | no | 1913 | largely | no | 1913 | largely | no | 5 10 | " | " | Bl | " | Russia | Schwo | CP 110 | Apr. 1912 | noyer | 1914 |
| 6 | " | " | 250.00 | 1913 | largely | no | 1913 | largely | no | 1913 | largely | no | 5 7 1/2 | " | " | Bl | " | Norway | Naroen | CP 110 | Apr. 1912 | noyer | 1914 |
| 7 | " | " | 110.00 | 1913 | largely | no | 1913 | largely | no | 1913 | largely | no | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Shelley | CP 110 | Apr. 1912 | noyer | 1914 |

CP 110 - St Paul, Implo, & Sault Ste Marie RR.
47118 - Great Northern RR.

Jan. 10, 1915, Dec. 10, 1914, for Exam.
G. Thun & Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-7 by ny. S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1894

351

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | West | Gerard Honey | 27 | | M | Student | | | Canada | English | Canada | Sask. Leinster | Mother Mrs. John West -
Brandon, Man. Can. | Man. | Winnipeg |
| 2 | Enson | Olof | 30 | | M | Labourer | | | " | Scand | " | Kenora | Kenora, Ont. Can. | " | Red Wing |
| 3 | Machin | Robert | 26 | | M | Plumber | | | " | English | " | Edmonton | Bro. Harold -
537 Peace Ave. Edmonton, Alta. | " | Winnipeg |
| 4 | Browning | Albert | 30 | | M | " | | | " | " | " | Edmonton | Cousin Arthur Sheppard -
228 19 Ave. Calgary, Alta. Can. | " | " |
| 5 | Bloomfield | Edna | 23 | | F | Press | | | " | " | " | Edmonton | Mother Mrs. Hopperman -
311 28th St. Saskatoon, Sask. | " | " |
| 6 | Butler | Henry | 32 | | M | Farmer | | | " | " | " | Saskatoon | Mother in-law | Ohio | London |
| 7 | " | Florence | 25 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Eleanor | 3 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Taylor | Peter | 44 | | M | Contractor | | | " | Scotch | " | 353 Beverly St.
Wpg. Man. | Bro. Robt. -
St. Thomas Ont. Can. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 10 | " | Mary | 39 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Hall | Herbert | 40 | | M | " | | | " | English | " | Brandon | Mother Janet -
491 5th Ave. Wpg. Man. Can. | Man. | Winnipeg |
| 12 | Young | Ella | 54 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | 874 Grover Ave.
Wpg. Man. | Wpg. Man. -
874 Grover Ave. Wpg. Man. | Cal. | La Jolla |
| 13 | " | " | 19 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Joe Barker | 11 | | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Harvey | Willie | 18 | | M | Clerk | | | " | " | " | Deloraine | Father Fleet -
Deloraine man. Can. | Man. | Roswell |
| 16 | Pinch | John | 21 | | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Davis | Frank | 56 | | M | Farmer | | | " | " | " | Branger | Atta. Mrs. Geo. Jennings -
Carbon, Alta. Can. | Man. | Mondovi |
| 18 | " | Julia | 54 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Olva Helen | 5 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Cooper | Jessie Helen | 40 | | F | " | | | " | Scotch | " | Chicago | Bro. Robt. -
Welland, Ont. Can. | Isle | Chicago |
| 21 | McNeill | Clara | 21 | | F | stenog. | | | " | " | " | Canada | Walter Sumner, P.E. Can. | Man. | Manitoba |
| 22 | Goster | Tom Edwin | 48 | | M | Farmer | | | " | English | " | Parkside | Parkside, Sask. Can. | Man. | Manitoba |
| 23 | Aitken | Louis Joe | 48 | | M | Barber | | | " | " | " | Portage | Bro. in-law John Haines -
Wpg. Man. | Cal. | Fairbank |
| 24 | " | Georgia | 34 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Olson | Clarence Arnold | 28 | | M | Brateman | | | " | Scand | " | Edell | " | Man. | Winnipeg |
| 26 | " | Lucille | 18 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Price | Harry | 28 | | M | Hotel keeper | | | " | English | " | Imperial | Sask. Bro. Albert -
1873 Rev St. Regina, Sask. | " | " |
| 28 | " | Ella | 24 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Hastings | Martin | 36 | | M | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Francis | Margaret | 36 | | F | Nurse | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 1914

CLASS E

| MONTH OF Dec, 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | CLASS L | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|----------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for other persons,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
society, partnership, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50 and if not, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of
any organization, society,
club, or association, the
object of which is
the overthrow of the
Government of the United States. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Port of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 100 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 90 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 388 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 150 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Husb. | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | " | " | 100 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CP110 - Implo St Paul & Duluth RR
H2188 - Great Northern RR
" Freight - "

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-20 by Reg. 74.29.

Border

Wyo, Minn.

December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

332
47

11-1584 U

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
DEC 1914

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|---------|---|
| | 9 | 9 | | | 3 |
| *3 B | | | | | |
| TAXABLE | 3 | 3 | | | 1 |
| NON TAX | 4 | 4 | | | |
| W.C. | 5 | 5 | | | 5 |
| | 7 | 7 | | | |
| | 45 | 45 | | | |
| TOTAL | 73 | 73 | | | 9 |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------|----------|----------|------|------|
| ALL AM. | C. P. R. AT | Sumard | U. S. S. I. | Nonin. Am. | MOUL. | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | W.C. | DIS. |
| 2 | 5 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | 9 |
| Tourists <i>Visitors</i> | 6 |
| Residents of United States | 4 |
| Total | 19 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

352

PORT OF *Noyes, Minn.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Primary Jas</i> | <i>Wm 1890</i> | 36 | | M | Farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | <i>Sack</i> | <i>Brs. Geo.</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Primary Jas</i> | <i>Lordin</i> | 51 | | M | Farmer | | | " | German | " | <i>Sack</i> | <i>Brs. Geo.</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Primary Jas</i> | <i>Katherine</i> | 37 | | F | None | | | " | " | " | <i>Sack</i> | <i>Brs. Geo.</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Primary Jas</i> | <i>Lordin</i> | 11 | | M | " | | | " | " | " | <i>Sack</i> | <i>Brs. Geo.</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Primary Jas</i> | <i>Martha</i> | 11 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | <i>Sack</i> | <i>Brs. Geo.</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Primary Jas</i> | <i>Magdalena</i> | 9 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | <i>Sack</i> | <i>Brs. Geo.</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Primary Jas</i> | <i>Daniel</i> | 7 | | M | " | | | " | " | " | <i>Sack</i> | <i>Brs. Geo.</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Primary Jas</i> | <i>Walter</i> | 5 | | M | " | | | " | " | " | <i>Sack</i> | <i>Brs. Geo.</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Primary Jas</i> | <i>Meta</i> | 3 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | <i>Sack</i> | <i>Brs. Geo.</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Primary Jas</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 1 | | M | " | | | " | " | " | <i>Sack</i> | <i>Brs. Geo.</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Primary Jas</i> | <i>John</i> | 69 | | M | Carpenter | | | " | Irish | " | <i>Sack</i> | <i>Brs. Geo.</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Underwood</i> | <i>Henry A</i> | 44 | | M | Farmer | | | " | English | " | <i>Sack</i> | <i>Brs. Geo.</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Primary Jas</i> | <i>Ma</i> | 33 | | F | Farmer | | | " | German | " | <i>Sack</i> | <i>Brs. Geo.</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Primary Jas</i> | <i>James Nelson</i> | 33 | | M | Building Contractor | | | " | Scotch | " | <i>Sack</i> | <i>Brs. Geo.</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>Primary Jas</i> | <i>Blanche</i> | 26 | | F | None | | | " | " | " | <i>Sack</i> | <i>Brs. Geo.</i> | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for any other person,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
company, or firm,
or by any other
person.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any
organization, society, or
club, the object of which
is to overthrow the
Government of the United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. In. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 70 | 1914 | Mother Catherine, Newark
N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Med | Br | Blue | none | U.S.A. | Leeds | 5/28 | noyes | Dec. 17 | | |
| 2 | " | " | 38 | 1914 | Ch. Herman, Lutheran Church
Jackson, Maine | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " | Br | " | " | Germany | Budapest | 2/2 | 1894 | Edith | " 20 | |
| 3 | " | Hub | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 0" | " | Br | Br | " | Austria | Styria | 5/28 | ? | noyes | " 20 | |
| 4 | " | father | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Stony Plain | 5/28 | " | noyes | " 20 | |
| 5 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vernon | 5/28 | " | noyes | " 20 | |
| 6 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/28 | " | noyes | " 20 | |
| 7 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/28 | " | noyes | " 20 | |
| 8 | no | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/28 | " | noyes | " 20 | |
| 9 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/28 | " | noyes | " 20 | |
| 10 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/28 | " | noyes | " 20 | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 600 | no | Son in law Marshall, Hobbs
Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | " | Br | Br | " | " | Canada | Verona | 5/28 | " | noyes | " 20 |
| 12 | " | " | 100 | yes | noyes | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | " | Br | Blue | " | U.S.A. | Peasant Mound | 5/28 | " | noyes | " 20 | |
| 13 | " | " | 160 | " | father John | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Canada | Stony Plain | 5/28 | " | noyes | " 20 |
| 14 | " | " | 500 | " | Son in law Mrs M. E. H. | " | " | " | " | " | 6' 0" | " | Br | Br | " | Canada | Stony Plain | 5/28 | " | noyes | " 20 | |
| 15 | " | Hub | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | fair | Br | Br | " | U.S.A. | Stony Plain | 5/28 | " | noyes | " 20 | |

CP. 10 = St Paul & North Star RR
CP. 11 = Great Northern RR

CLASS E

W. L. Brink, Sub. Insp.
J. H. Brink, Sub. Insp.
J. H. Brink, Sub. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-15 Cg by J.P.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

355

PORT OF *Wiche, N. Dak.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | | | |
| | | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or Single | Read | | | Write | Country | | City or Town | State | City or Town | |
| <i>✓</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>Primary - 1071</i> | <i>Hugh</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>M. M. Brain Mordant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Regent St. at New York</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mother - Augusta Paul</i> | <i>Hogden, Edinburg, Liverpool, England</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |
| | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December, 1914

Class "b Taxable"

COVER:

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

6. Frank Meyer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line / Copy by 74.2.25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

356

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | Final Destination. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |
| No | 1 | Henderson | Primary, 6/2/11 | Carl Anton | mt | M. S. Baker, Laborer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | U. S. at Neche | Father - Johannes Henderson | U. S. | Grafton |
| No | 2 | Hoar | Primary, 6/2/11 | Ernest | 31 | M. S. Stone Cutter | Yes | Yes | England | English | U. S. at Neche | Father - Henry Hoar | U. S. | Grafton |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1914

Class "C" no-tax

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
association, or
otherwise.) | Whether in possession of
\$50 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of
any organization
connected with
terrorism, or
other dangerous
activity. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Country. | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 750 | Yes | 1908 | N. D. | Nov. 18 1914 | Friend - Ole Rod (Farmer) | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1/2 | light | bro | blue | long thin face, sunken
dark temples | Norway | Bergen | Neche | 1/14/14 | L. P. Ry. | 1914 |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 600 | Yes | 1910 | N. D. & N. H. | Dec. 15 14 | Employer - Little River Stone Co.
Grand Forks, N. D. (Soudan, Minn.) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | fair | lt bro | blue | dark eye, sunken, not
sweat finger left hand | England | Manchester
Cent Co. | Neche | 1/14/14 | L. P. Ry. | Dec. 14 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

L. Frank Meyer
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 142 Cy by 24 L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

357

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

| 1
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 2
NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single. | 5
Calling or Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|--|-------|-------|
| | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. | 1 | Watt | Primary 6/21 | John | 21 | M. S. Farm laborer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Swanton | Sub | Mother - Margaret H. Davidson
Glasgow, Kinellar, Scotland | U. D. | Fargo |
| | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1914

"Class D"

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|----|----|--|------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage, or
whether paid by any other person,
or by an association,
company, society, or
organization, or by
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$500 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | | | | | Brother James Watt
P.O. Box 100, Fargo, N.D. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 1/2 | rus-
sian red | blue | Partly freckled. Scars
on back left hand. | Scotland | Aberdeen | Quebec | 11/25/14
6/8/13 | C. P. R.
Scandinavian | 1914
Nov. 15 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D

L. Frank Meyer
Manifesting Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Meche, N.D.

December 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | APPEARED |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| CLASS B | | | | | |
| TAXABLE | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| NON-TAX | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | |
| | 12 | 12 | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 16 | 16 | | | 1 |

| CLASS B | |
|---------|----|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | 4 |
| Residents of United States | 5 |
| Total | 10 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

332
 48

14-20

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
 DEC 31 1914
 U. S. Department of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

14-28

355

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mc Phail | Allan | 28 | M | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Cabri, Sask. | Uncle - James McPhail
St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada | N.D. | St. Thomas |
| 2 | Mc Phail | Hattie May | 25 | F | None | Yes | Yes | " | Scotch | " | " | - do - | " | " |
| 3 | Mc Phail | Jean | - 7 | F | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | - do - | " | " |
| 4 | Hines | Oscar | 23 | M | Butcher | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | Matrons, Sask. | " | Mother - Catherine Hines
Port Elgin, Ontario, Canada | " | Neche |
| 5 | Savaugeau | Ausene | 41 | M | Farmer | No | No | Canada (S) | French | U.S. at Emerson | Coplar, Mont. | Brother - P. Savaugeau
Ely, Manitoba, Canada | Mont. | Coplar |
| 6 | Savaugeau | Leo | 12 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Ely, Man. | Uncle - do | " | " |
| 7 | Trigg | Jean | 20 | F | None | Yes | Yes | " | English | U.S. at Emerson | Ely Creek, Man. | Father - William Jackson
St. Catharines, Ont., Canada | N.D. | Powers Lake |
| 8 | Mc Intyre | Elizabeth Martin | 36 | F | Seamstress | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | U.S. at Emerson | Glendon, Minn. | Uncle - Robert Martin
St. Catharines, Ont., Canada | Minn. | Glendon |
| 9 | Burgoyne | Joseph | 45 | M | Farmer | No | No | " | French | Canada | McCreary, Man. | Brother - John Burgoyne
St. Catharines, Ont., Canada | N.D. | Osquabooke |
| 10 | Burgoyne | Maggie | 38 | F | None | Some | Some | " | French | " | " | Sister - Mrs. George Bedford
Portage La Prairie, Man., Canada | " | " |
| 11 | Burgoyne | Mary Rose Pearl | 10 | F | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | Aunt - do | " | " |
| 12 | Mc Intyre | Archibald Rossland | 33 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Neepawa, Man. | Brother - John Mc Intyre
Owen Sound, Ont., Canada | " | Portage |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

COVER)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

L.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
G.N.R. - Great Northern Railway

CLASS E

L. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-15 by 23.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

359

PORT OF Northgate No Det

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single. | 5
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Andryasz | Jacob | 31 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Canada | Regina | wife Marie
Kiewskaj Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Besulski | Anton | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife - Anna
Kiewskaj Russia | " | " |
| 3 | Chichinski | Steve | 29 | M | " | " | " | Austria | Bosnian | " | " | wife warwara
Cernavitz Austria | Moak | Chester |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 1914

Class "D"

OVER

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------|---|-----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
his own passage;
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, mu-
nicipality, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
other, including friends, or agent
in this United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. | | | | | | | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | Country. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 100.00 | No | | no address | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Bro | Bro | None | Russia | Kievskaja | Halifax | 3/3/13 | Birna | Dec 8 |
| 2 | " | " | 100.00 | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | Blk | " | " | " | Kievskaja | Halifax | 3/3/13 | Birna | " |
| 3 | " | " | 50.00 | yes | 1912 | Trama 112 Friend Lon Dedurock
Portland Me Chester Mont | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Bro | " | " | Austria | Cannock | Portland | 12/1/14 | Zelande | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GN³²⁴ = Great Northern Railway.

Grant Russell
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1. 3 Cy. 4. 1. S.

16 Brider
Northgate, N. D.

Banka - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DISBARRED |
|---------|-------|----------|-----------|
| CLASS B | | | |
| CLASS C | | | |
| CLASS D | 3 | 3 | |
| CLASS E | 3 | 3 | |
| CLASS F | 6 | 6 | |

[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS, | |
|-------------------|------|
| In Transit | |
| | |
| | |
| Total | None |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

$$\begin{array}{r} 332 \\ \hline 49 \end{array}$$

24-28 K

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TON
0320 TON

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

360

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. or F. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Primary 788</i>
Kesley | Edward | 32 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Dore Lake | <i>none</i>
Mother <i>Angella James</i>
Dore Lake Sask | Ill | Peoria |
| 2 | <i>Primary 788</i>
Hames | Leonard Arthur | 16 | M | S | None | " | " | " | Eng | " | Ox Bow | " | Mont | Coal Creek |
| 3 | <i>Primary 788</i>
Sankow | Paul | 33 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Polish | " | Floral | <i>none</i> | " | Chester |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Dec, 1914.

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|--------|---------|-------|
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid the fare to the point of departure, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. In. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 200 | Yes | 1892 | Mar | Yather | Iskeley | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'9 | Red | Bro | Blue | None | U.S. | Louisa | North | 1/3/14 | GA 374 | Dec 3 |
| 2 | " | Yather | — | No | — | — | Yather | A. A. James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ox Bow | North | 1/3/14 | GA 374 | " 8 |
| 3 | " | Self | 40 | Yes | 1910 | Mont | Dec | Friend | Joe Pelcazy | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7 | " | " | Bro | " | Austria | Kalitzky | Halifax | 1897 | Unknown | " 17 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GN 374 - Great Northern Railway
Frank Russell
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. For special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-9 Cy Aug 23.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **1**

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

292

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | W
ha
Ca |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Primary
Armstrong, M. R. Herring M. August 24 | | 24 | M | Sailor | Yes | | Germany | German | Canada | Hamilton, Ont. | None. | N.Y. | Ogdensburg | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **DEC, 1914** **C NON-TAX.**

OVER.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|-----|--|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alone, paid
his own passage;
whether paid by
any other person,
as by any company,
firm, society, or
association, or by
government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | | | | | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 57 | 1907. China, 1914. | None. | | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark Br. | Br. | chin. | Seas on left | Germany | Bremer | New York | Feb. 2 | Pennsylvania | Dec. 4. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Oliver P. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.

11-4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **2**

293

PORT OF **'A' N 'D' R' S' N' E' D' 90 OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Who
has
Card |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Hoare | Florrie | 22 | F | Domestic | Y | | English | English | Canada | Prescott | Friend Mrs. Ellen Jones,
Prescott, Ont. | NY | Ogdensburg | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **DEC, 1914** CLASS **D**

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
society, or gov-
ernment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | Yes self 10 ⁰⁰ | | | | Friend Mrs. Robt. Lammey
Oxfordburg, Ky. Knoxville, Tenn. 1010 1010 1010 | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med. Br. Br. | None. | England | Portsmouth | June 6 | 1913 | Lammey | Dec. 7 | 1914 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

Oliver P. Robinson,

Immigrant Inspector.

Riley, Stirling

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **3**

14-28

234

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Primary
Marcellus | Milton C. | 50 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | | Canada | Dutch | Canada | Bouché Hill | Friend Peter Hill, Bouché Hill, Ont. | NY | Or Bow |
| 2 | Primary
Bennett | Mary E. | 62 | F | D | Nurse | " | | " | Scotch | " | Hempville | Brother John Bennett,
Hempville, Ont. | " | Richester |
| 3 | Primary
Donne | Francis H. | 30 | M | D | Agent | " | | " | English | " | Edmonton, Alb. | Friend C. F. Cassin, Edmonton, Alb., Can. | " | Syracuse |
| 4 | Primary
Wade | Rose | 18 | F | D | Servant | " | | " | " | " | Prescott, Ont. | Friend Mrs. Harry Perkins,
Prescott, Ont. | " | Ogdensburg |
| 5 | Primary
McMurchy | Herbert G. | 25 | M | D | Engineer | " | | " | Scotch | " | Toronto, Ont. | Father John A. McMurphy,
#1537 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont. | " | Massena |
| 6 | Primary
Fisher | John | 23 | M | D | Worker | " | | " | " | " | Esplanade, Ont. | Friends Harry Allen,
Esplanade, Ont. | " | Brites |
| 7 | Primary
Reed | Frank | 24 | M | D | Labour | " | | " | English | " | Prescott, Ont. | Father David Reed,
Prescott, Ont. | " | Hammond |
| 8 | Primary
Roy | Alfred | 57 | M | D | Labour | " | | " | Scotch | " | Nelbroad, Ont. | None. | " | Pittsburg |
| 9 | Primary
Foussan | Charles | 69 | M | D | Farmer | " | | " | French | " | Sequoia, Ont. | Brother John W. Foussan,
Sequoia, Ont. | " | New Hartford |
| 10 | Primary
Cummings | Jane | 66 | F | D | None | " | | " | Irish | " | Menickville | Brother Mrs. White,
Menickville, Ont. | " | Carthage |
| 11 | Primary
Lavigne | Edgar | 21 | M | D | Labour | " | | " | French | " | Billings Bridge | Uncle Paul Parrobo,
Billings Bridge, Ont. | " | Ogdensburg |
| 12 | Primary
Waters | Edward | 20 | M | D | Labour | " | | " | Irish | " | Jockvale, Ont. | Brother Wilfred Waters,
Jockvale, Ont. | " | Syracuse |
| 13 | Primary
Dunlop | Samuel D. | 80 | M | D | Retired
Farmer | " | | " | Scotch | " | Edwardsburg, Ont. | Don Milton Dunlop,
Edwardsburg, Ont. | " | Port Huron |
| 14 | Primary
Wiseman | Ruth | 22 | F | D | Servant | " | | " | " | " | Common | Father Oliver Wiseman,
Common, Ont. | " | Ogdensburg |
| 15 | Primary
Seguin | Henry | 21 | M | D | Labour | " | | " | French | " | Vaudreuil, Ont. | Father Olivier Seguin,
Vaudreuil, Ont. | " | Croghan |
| 16 | Primary
Fontaine | Fred | 55 | M | M | " | No | | " | " | " | Corrwall, Ont. | Wife Maggie Fontaine, Water,
St. Catharines, Ont. | " | " |
| 17 | Primary
Prew | Joseph | 37 | M | M | " | Yes | | " | " | " | La Riviere | Father Julius Prew,
La Riviere, Ont. | " | " |
| 18 | Primary
Shaw | Olive | 28 | F | D | Nurse | " | | " | English | " | Perth, Ont. | Father James Shaw,
Perth, Ont. | " | Waterbury |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **3**

14-28

294

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Marcellus Milton C. | 50 | M | Farmers | Yes | Canada | Dutch | Canada Bouck's Hill | Friend Peter Hill, Bouck's Hill, Ont. | Wyo. Or Bow |
| 2 | Bennett Mary E. | 62 | F | Nurse | " | " | Scotch | " Humphrills | Brother John Bennett, Humphrills, Ont. | " Rochester |
| 3 | Donne Francis H. | 30 | M | Agent | " | " | English | " Edmonton, Alta. | Friend G. F. Cassinades, Edmonton, Alta., Can. | " Syracuse |
| 4 | Hade Rose | 18 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | " Prescott, Ont. | Friend Mrs. Harry Perkins, Prescott, Ont. | " Ogdensburg |
| 5 | McMurchy Herbert G. | 25 | M | Engineer | " | " | Scotch | " Toronto, Ont. | Father John A. McMurphy, 1537 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont. | " Massena |
| 6 | Fisher John | 23 | M | Washer | " | " | " | " Espanola, Ont. | Friend Mrs. Harry Allen, Espanola, Ont. | " Pyrites |
| 7 | Reed Frank | 24 | M | Labourer | " | " | English | " Prescott, Ont. | Father David Reed, Prescott, Ont. | " Hammond |
| 8 | Roy Alfred | 57 | M | Labourer | " | " | Scotch | " Webbwood, Ont. | None. | " Potsdam |
| 9 | Tousan Charles | 69 | M | Farmers | " | " | French | " Ingois, Ont. | Brother John W. Tousan, Ingois, Ont. | " New Hartford |
| 10 | Cummings Jane | 66 | F | None | " | " | Irish | " Menickville | Brother Mrs. White, Menickville, Ont. | " Canthage |
| 11 | Lavigne Edgar | 21 | M | Labourer | " | " | French | " Billings Bridge | Uncle Paul Lavigne, Billings Bridge, Ont. | " Ogdensburg |
| 12 | Waters Edward | 20 | M | Labourer | " | " | Irish | " Jockvale, Ont. | Brother Wilfred Waters, Jockvale, Ont. | " Syracuse |
| 13 | Dunlop Samuel D. | 80 | M | Retired | " | " | Scotch | " Edwardsburg, Ont. | Brother Milton Dunlop, Edwardsburg, Ont. | " Potsdam |
| 14 | Hiseman Ruth | 22 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | " Grommow, Ont. | Father Daniel Hiseman, Grommow, Ont. | " Ogdensburg |
| 15 | Seguin Henry | 21 | M | Labourer | " | " | French | " Vandrenish | Father Oliver Seguin, Vandrenish, Ont. | " Croghan |
| 16 | Fontaine Fred | 55 | M | " | No | " | " | " Cornwall, Ont. | Wife Maggie Fontaine, Water, Cornwall, Ont. | " " |
| 17 | Pieur Joseph | 37 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " La Riviere | Father Julius Pieur, La Riviere, Ont. | " " |
| 18 | Shaw Oliver | 28 | F | Nurse | " | " | English | " Beaudette | Friend Mrs. Shaw, Beaudette, Ont. | " " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS E.

Chas. P. Robinson, Do. W. J. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1-10 of 4-25

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

361

PORT OF *Oroville Washington*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|
| | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | Final Destination. | | | |
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 2 | <i>Sustarsoy</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Brother: Victor Sustarsoy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Peavensworth</i> | |
| No. 3 | <i>Nelson</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Father: Nels Anderson</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| No. 4 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Olle</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Princeton</i> | <i>Father: John Johnson</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Spokane</i> | |
| No. 5 | <i>Del Vecchio</i> | <i>Luiseppa</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Princeton</i> | <i>Father: Michael Del Vecchio</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | |
| No. 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

Class C. No Tax.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, institution, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | |
| 1 | No | L.P.C. | 8.75 | 1902 | Friend: Victor Anderson | No | No | No | No | No | 5 11 | Med Br. Blue | None | Sweden | Gottenberg | June 1908 | Montfort | Dec 7 | | |
| 2 | " | L.P.C. | 35 | 1907 | Teddy Bar Spokane Wash | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair Br. Blue | " | " | Broland | N.Y. | Sept 1907 | Helliglof | 27 | |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. | 40 | 1902 | Friend: Knut Anderson | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | Med Br. Blue | " | " | Solveston | N.Y. | Feb 1902 | Unknown | 7 | |
| 4 | Yes | " | 400 | 1911 | Leavenworth Wash | " | " | " | " | " | 6 1/2 | Fair Br. Gray | None | Norway | Bergen | N.Y. | June 1911 | Caronia | 17 | |
| 5 | No | L.P.C. | 100 | 1913 | Spokane Wash | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | DK Blk Br. | " | Italy | Napabottoni | N.Y. | Feb 1912 | Cutler | 24 | |
| 6 | | | | 1914 | Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N.Y. Ry. -- Great Northern Railway.

apud...

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

16-419

Immigrant Inspector. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-5-22 by 74.2.3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

562

PORT OF *Oroville, Washington*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
| <i>1</i> | <i>Olson</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Transfer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Peuticlos, Pa.</i> | <i>No Relatives</i> | <i>Asht. Huron</i> |
| <i>2</i> | <i>Mattison</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>3</i> | <i>Canas</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Laborer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mother, Teresa Canas</i> | <i>Syracuse</i> |
| <i>4</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>5</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>6</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>7</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>8</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>9</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>10</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>11</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>12</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>13</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>14</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>15</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>16</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>17</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>18</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>19</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>20</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>21</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>22</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>23</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>24</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>25</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>26</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>27</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>28</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>29</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>30</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1914

Class D

COVER 1

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
the fare, whether paid
by any other person,
or by any corporate
firm, society, asso-
ciation, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$40.00 | 1883
1913 | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | 5'8" | Med Bro Blue | None | Sweden | Hinnborg | N.Y. | May 7
1883 | Unknown | Nov 29
1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 25.00 | 1892
1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6'1" | Med Bro Blue | " | " | Blakeburg | N.Y. | June
1892 | Unknown | " 29
1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | W.P.W. | \$74 | 1912
1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | Med Blk Bro | " | Spain | Barafallo | Orleans | June
1912 | Mexico | Dec 11
1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. R. -- Wagon Road.

Walter H. Stowers

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-3 Cy by y. 16.

Border
Orville, Wash.

December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | RE-ENTRY | OTHER |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| CLASS B | | | | | |
| NON TAX | 5 | 1 | 4 | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | |
| | 3 | 2 | 1 | | |
| | 9 | 9 | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 17 | 12 | 5 | | |

| CLASS B | |
|----------|----|
| ADMITTED | 12 |
| DEBARRED | 5 |
| RE-ENTRY | |
| OTHER | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS, | |
|----------------------------|------|
| In Transit | |
| Foreigners | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | None |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. 1 |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

332
51

14-34 ✓

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

14-28

PORT OF Oronville Wash.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Primary</i>
Santveit Hans | 30 | M. S. | Blacksmith | yes yes | Canada | Scand. | Canada Penttiston | None | Mont. Missoula |
| 2 | <i>Primary</i>
Laroux Francois | 30 | M. S. | Teamster | " | " | French | " Hedley | Half-brother: Alphonse Laroux
Montreal, Quebec | Fla. Hall City |
| 3 | <i>B.S.I.</i>
Mc Elroy John | 37 | M. S. | Labourer | " | " | Irish | " Penttiston | None | Wash. Seattle |
| 4 | <i>B.S.I.</i>
O'Connell James | 30 | M. S. | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Kate O'Connell
Corry Ireland | Cal. Oakland |
| 5 | <i>Primary</i>
Marceless Fred | 34 | M. M. | Horse dealer | " | " | French | " | Wife: Stephanie Marceless
Penttiston, B.C. | Wash. Ellensburg |
| 6 | <i>Primary</i>
Gunnung Oscar | 29 | M. S. | Student | " | " | English | " Armatrong | Sister: A. J. Gunnung
Penttiston, B.C. | N.D. Fargo |
| 7 | <i>Primary</i>
Wilson Andrew | 57 | M. M. | Farmer | " | " | " | " Penttiston | Sister: Mrs. Brackham
Penttiston, B.C. | Wash. N. Yakima |
| 8 | <i>Primary</i>
Wilson Anna | 47 | F. M. | None | " | " | " | " | Sis-in-law: | " |
| 9 | <i>Primary</i>
Wilson Etta | 21 | F. S. | " | " | " | " | " | aunt: | " |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*4*

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------|-----|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| No.
or
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid
the cost of passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
society, association,
or any other person.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | <small>Print in plain or cursive, or both,
the name of the person to
be joined, or the name of the
relative or friend, as the case
may be.</small> | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | <small>Whether a member of any
organization, society, or
association, the name of which
is known to the United States
Government, and the name of
the person to be joined, as the
case may be.</small> | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Fe. | In. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 450 | 1912 | On visit | May | Brother: Mr. Gaston | | | | | | | 6 | Med | Bro | Blue | none | Norway | Montevideo | Quebec | Apr | W. R. | Nov. 20, 14 | |
| 2 | Yes | " | 300 | 1912 | Work | May | Brother: Mr. Gaston | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | NH | Bro | Grey | " | Canada | St. Paul | Quebec | Mar 11, 14 | W. R. | Dec. 1, 14 |
| 3 | No | " | 650 | 1910 | Seattle, Wash. | 1910 | Brother: Mr. O'Connor | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Med | Grey | Grey | " | Ireland | Klonas | New York | 1888 | W. R. | Dec. 7, 14 |
| 4 | " | " | 100 | 1914 | San Francisco | 1914 | Brother: Mr. O'Connor | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | Bro | Blue | " | " | Kearny | Boston | 1914 | W. R. | Dec. 7, 14 |
| 5 | Yes | " | 200 | 1914 | Various places | 1914 | no address | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | NH | Bro | Bro | " | Canada | Montevideo | Quebec | 1914 | W. R. | Dec. 9, 14 |
| 6 | No | " | 200 | 1914 | Various places | 1914 | U. S. State College | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Med | Bro | Blue | " | England | Loughborough | Quebec | 1914 | W. R. | Dec. 13, 14 |
| 7 | Yes | " | 200 | 1914 | Cal. | 1914 | no address | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Med | Bro | Blue | " | Canada | Russell | Quebec | 1914 | W. R. | Dec. 14, 14 |
| 8 | " | Hart | - | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Fraser | - | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. N. Great Northern Railway
W. R. Wagon Road.
CLASS E.

Emilio J. Stover
Naturalization Inspector

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-9 by 41.2.3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

68

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | When has Card? |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Pitcher | Mary | 46 | Wid. Domestic | Yes | England | English | England, Yarmouth | Sister, Mrs. Nellie Hart
Wetherold, England | Ill. Chicago | |
| 2 | Esso | James | 29 | M. M. Wrestler | " | Scotland | Scotch | Canada, Montreal | Wife, Cathie
Rock View, Stalybridge, Scotland. | Canada | |
| 3 | Ibanez | Angel T | 31 | S. metal polisher | " | Spain | Spanish | " | Mrs. Ignacia
Victoria, Spain | do | |
| 4 | Sande | Toste | 24 | Tailor | " | Norway | Scand. | Toronto | Father, Torsten Torstensen
Fasberg, Norway | Minn. Torgesen | |
| 5 | Berger | Hartwig | 37 | M. Bootmaker | " | " | " | Montreal | Wife, Christiana, Norway | Cal. San Francisco | |
| 6 | M. Carthy | Patrick | 30 | S. Steelworker | " | Ireland | Irish | Sydney | Mother, Johanna Bonowan
Bismarck, Ireland. | Baden | |
| 7 | Willis | Elizabeth Kate | 28 | F. M. None | " | England | English | Bedford | Father, Ben. Smith
Halifax, York, Engl. | Mich. Lansing | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191
 Class-B-ALLAN Line.

•

G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

William O. Jackson Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Co
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-7 Cy by 4. S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

11-2663

69

PER

Canada-Northern

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|----------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Remarks. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| ✓
1 | bole | Maudie | 22 | ✓ | 7.5 Domestic | yes | yes | England | English | Canada | Tavistock | father, Arthur
Linton, England. | Mich. Troy | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

144

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, Class 'B'

11-5000

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|----------|--|-------|--------------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| No.
on
list. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
society, association,
or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming for money or other
pecuniary interest, or for other
purpose, or for other reason,
than to seek employment in the United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Yes
or
No. | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | 1914 | |
| 1 | Yes Uncle | 0 No. | | | Uncle, Thos. Gole
Troy, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Med | bro | blue | England Luton | Montreal | 9/27/14 | ST
Royal Edward Dec. 1 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-5000

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

3

11-2983

70

PER Canadian-Pacific.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | When Has Can. |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| ✓
1325
1 | Clarke | Oliver | 33 | M | Student | yes | England | English | Canada | Toronto | Wife, Jessie Clark
37 Clarks Rd. Clifton, London, Engl. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 2 | Taylor | Robert | 26 | " | Contractor | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Bro. Walter
20 Greenway Av. Hamilton, Ont. | Mich. | Iron Mountain | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

1

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

11-000

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

11-1004

Immigrant Inspector.

Carroll

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 143 of 84 74.2.2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2663

71

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Why has he come? |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|------------------|
| 1 | Nielson | 30 | M | Butter maker | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Canada Plattsville | father, Jens
Kungsted Lund, Denmark | La. Elkhorn | |
| 2 | Harris | 19 | F | Farmer | yes | England | English | Barthage | father, Edward
Warepre Lyne Reg. Dorset, Eng. | " Grinnell | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

146

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

Class 'B' Cunard Line

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|---|--|------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
society, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | | | | | | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | Country. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 71 1/2 | | | From C. G. Kell
G. C. Kell, Jr.
G. C. Kell, Jr.
G. C. Kell, Jr. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Fair | Blue | | Denmark | Kingsted | Halifax | 4/18/14 | Alumina | Dec 1 |
| 2 | | | 125 | | | G. C. Kell, Jr.
G. C. Kell, Jr.
G. C. Kell, Jr. | | | | | | | 5' 11" | Rd | Blue | | England | Upland | | 4/18/14 | Alumina | Dec 1 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-1864

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Article 142 of the 1908 Act

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2863

72

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.

Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Who
has
been
admitted. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Moss | Samuel | 25 | M | S. Machinist | yes | yes | England | English | Canada | Toronto | Mother, Elizabeth
112 Belgrave St. Manchester, England. | Ind. | Linton | |
| 2 | Tomo (Tomeff) | Kostadin | 14 | " | lab. | " | " | Greece | Bulgarian | " | " | Mother, Sultana
Turin, Macedonia, Greece | Mont. | Blk Park | |
| 3 | Vasile | Costa | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mf. Aristana
Turin, Macedonia, Greece | " | Butte | |
| 4 | Bancroft | Nellie | 26 | F | S. Domestic | " | " | England | English | " | " | Father, Roy
Bury, England. | Colo. | Colo Springs | |
| 5 | Saxer | Alexander | 32 | M | S. School
teacher | " | " | Switzerland | German | " | Berlin | Mother, Bertha Saxer
Warten, Switzerland. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

147

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

Class-B-Dominion

11-5000

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Enter in plain or shorthand, or both, the names of all persons with whom the alien is connected by family or other relationship, and the nature of such relationship, in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other means, and the name of the vessel, or the mode of travel, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
| 1 | yes | Self | 135 | No | Bil. James Whitehead
Box 126, Linton, Ind. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 55 | Med | bro | blue | England Dudley | Halifax | 4/27/14 | ST | Nov 28 |
| 2 | Under 16 | yes | 105 | No | Uncle, Paulo Mihuleff
244 Park, Mont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | Med | blk | bro | Macedonia Turia | Quebec | 5/27/14 | ST | Dec 16 |
| 3 | " | " | 110 | No | 1609/13 Billings, Mont. Sept 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 511 | " | bro | " | " | " | 6/1/14 | ST | " 16 |
| 4 | " | " | 22 | No | Ind. Mike Pavloff
364 Arizona, Butte, Mont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | Fair | bro | blue | England Bury | Halifax | 3/23/14 | ST | " 21 |
| 5 | " | " | 70 | No | Aunt, Mrs. S. D. Wagon
1510 So. 8th Ave. Colo. Springs, Colo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | Med | bro | Med | Switzerland Wartau | Quebec | 6/6/14 | ST | " 23 |
| 6 | | | | | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-5000

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl P. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Article 1-5 Copy by J. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

6

11-2263

73

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---------------|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | When has Card | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Gemmell | Mary Finlay | 18 | 7 | Domestic | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | Father, Wm.
18 Bellevue Terrace, Bellshill, Scotl.
Mich. Port Huron |
| 2 | McDonald | Annie | 30 | " | Housekeeper | " | " | " | Hincardine | 150 Great Hamilton St., Glasgow, Scotl. | Ill. Chicago | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

Class -B- Donaldson

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------|---------|----|-----------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage;
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
society, association,
or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
political opinion, or religious, or other
cause, or for the purpose of
employment in the United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Self | 2/10 | | | Employer, M. E. Larrabee
1222 Court St. Port Huron
Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'3" | Fair | lt | Blue | | Scotland | Barnochlain | St John | 3/31/14 | ST | Athens | Dec 10 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Husb. | 14 | 1911 | 1911 | Husb. Angus M. Donald
Colonial Hotel, Newwood W. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | 5'5" | Dark | lt | | | " | Glasgow | Montreal | 7/14/14 | ST | Barandora | " 18 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-100

Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Encls 142 by 7/28.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2883

74

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | What
Steamship
Company |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. | |
| 1 | Berger | Sarah | 12 | F | 5 | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto | Mother, Ida Berger
36 Trinity, Toronto, Can. | Ill. Chicago | | |
| 2 | Halliday | Maud | 24 | " | " | Stenographer | yes | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Bro. Henry Halliday
Saskatoon, Sask. | Canada | | |
| 3 | Limpson | Sarah | 40 | " | " | Dressmaker | " | New Zealand | " | " | do | no relatives | do | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 2 counted with
C. P. R. Pacific

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-500 by 7.2.9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

65 75

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single. | 5
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|--|------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mok | Michael | 27 | M | orthopedic
specialist | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Canada | Montreal | Mother, Mrs. E. Harting, 1415
Palmer Pl., Amsterdam, Holland. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Rostrom | Elise | 27 | F | nurse | " | " | England | English | England | Manchester | Father, Wm. Henry,
5 Lime St. Manchester, England. | Cal. | Oakland |
| 3 | Rostrom | Agnes B. | 21 | " | milliner | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 4 | Pisa | Pasquali | 22 | M | carpenter | " | " | Italy | Italian | Canada | No. Bay
at hope | Wife, Giuseppe, Pozzulo
Pianale, Bologna, Italy. | Ill. | Skidmore |
| 5 | Carolino | Giuseppe | 55 | " | lab. | No | No | " | " | Italy | Cagliari | Wife, Riferata, Frolina
Cagliari, Sardinia, Italy. | Canada | " |
| 6 | Carolino | Domenica | 27 | F | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Carolino | Francisco | 16 | M | lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | U'Brien | William | 33 | M | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Wife, Julia
Palace Reg. Newtown, Ireland. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Lake | Ritchie | 29 | M | carpenter | " | " | England | English | " | " | Father, Thomas Lake,
30 Westbourne, Brighton, England. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| 10 | Jenkins | Charles | 21 | " | electrician | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Father, Robert
46 Regent, Newport, England. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Lomiczowski | Franciszek | 40 | M | lab. | no | no | Russia | Polish | " | Toronto | Wife, Alexandra
Kazimierz, Poland. | Canada | " |
| 12 | Hope | Francis H.W. | 44 | " | Accountant | yes | yes | England | English | " | " | Wife, Mabel, 613
Brentley, Kent, Engl. | Canada | " |
| 13 | Willis | Adolphus | 28 | " | lab. worker | " | " | " | " | " | bedars | Father, Harry
84 Mount St. Ryde, Isle of Wight, Engl. | Mich. | Lansing |
| 14 | Strohmeier | Josef | 37 | M | machinist | " | " | Germany | German | " | Berlin | Mother, Katharine
Hertenberg, Westphalia, Germany. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Bekowies | Friedrich | 27 | " | architect | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, August
Bismarck, Germany. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 16 | Sparks | Ethel | 24 | F | nurse | " | " | Jamaica | Afr. black | " | Toronto | Mother, Jane Gordon
Falmouth, Jamaica, B.W.I. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24 1914, 191

Class 'C' - Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | | | 26 | | | | 27 | | | | 28 | | | | 29 | | | | 30 | | | | 31 | | | | 32 | | | | 33 | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 3 mos 1914 | Sept 1914 | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair bro blue | Holland | Amsterdam | N.Y. | 7/1/14 | 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 487 | Trans N.Y. | 11/7/14 | do | 5 5 | lt bro | England | Manchester | " | 11/7/14 | Nov 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 70 | " | 2/13/14 | do | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 25 | " | 12/3/14 | do | 5 7 | 1016 bro bro | Italy | Pian | " | 2/13/14 | Dec 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 75 | " | " | do | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | 12/3/14 | " 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | further | 5 | " | " | do | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 51 | " | " | do | 4 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | 8 | " | June 1914 | do | 6 | Rud. bro blue | Ireland | Bellin | " | June 1914 | " 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 100 | Portland | 4/4/14 | do | 5 6 1/2 | Fair " bro | England | Brighton | Portland | 4/4/14 | " 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 10 | Portland | Sept 1914 | do | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | 4/1/14 | " 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | 2 | Trans N.Y. | July 1914 | do | 5 6 | Rud " " | England | London | N.Y. | 10/9/14 | " 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | 200 | " | 10/13/14 | do | 5 10 1/2 | Med " bro | " | Ryde | Portland | 10/9/14 | " 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 540 | Trans Portland | 11/29/14 | do | 5 9 1/2 | Fair " blue | Germany | Bickum | N.Y. | 11/29/14 | " 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | 130 | Trans N.Y. | 5/9/14 | do | 5 7 | Rud " bro | " | Krakau | " | 5/9/14 | " 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | 8 | " | 6/23/14 | do | 5 7 | " | Jamaica | Falmouth | " | 6/23/14 | " 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

John W. Browning
James Farber

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-10 by Aug. 15.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

C-NON-T

76

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| SHEET No. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

NOT USED

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Line 9, Unterman Theodore

2. Dombier Gustoni

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191 Class - C-Non-Taxa

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------|---|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person, and if so, by whom, and whether the person by whom it was paid is a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. | In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 75 | 1906 | May | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 |
| 2 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 3 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 4 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 5 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 6 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 7 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 8 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 9 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 10 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 11 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 12 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 13 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 14 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 15 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 16 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 17 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 18 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 19 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 20 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 21 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 22 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 23 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 24 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 25 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 26 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 27 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 28 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 29 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |
| 30 | " | 187 | 1913 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | |

G. I. R. - ...
P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Carnia Ferry.
St. C. F. - St. Clair Ferry

James Farber - Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hopper - Immigrant Inspector.
St. C. F. - St. Clair Ferry
William O. Baker - Immigrant Inspector.
A. T. W. -

W. Alexander - Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Earl H. ...
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Orig. May 14 1898.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

C-Non-Tax

77

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 1 | Holland B. S. I. Florence | 15 | F | S Domestic | Yes | England | English | Canada | Orellia | Sister, Lizzie Colvert | Mich. | Bay City |
| No. 2 | Smith S. I. Albert | 21 | M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | Belleville | Father, W. W. Smith | " | Flint |
| No. 3 | Fresco J. T. PRIMARY. Jane | 60 | F | Wid. Home | " | Holland | German | " | Montreal | Bro. Mark Workman | Ill. | Chicago |
| No. 4 | Taylor J. T. PRIMARY. Bert | 27 | M | S. lab. | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | Bro. Mark Workman | Ill. | Chicago |
| No. 5 | M. Ewan H. I. PRIMARY. Lewis | 31 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Bro. Mark Workman | Ill. | Chicago |
| No. 6 | Goldrick J. T. PRIMARY. Arthur Jos. | 32 | M | Machinist | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Bedford | Bro. Mark Workman | Ill. | Chicago |
| No. 7 | Chard J. T. PRIMARY. Arthur Ernest | 20 | M | S. lab. | " | England | English | " | Watford | Bro. Mark Workman | Ill. | Chicago |
| No. 8 | Rigg B. S. I. Mary | 25 | F | Teacher | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Bro. Mark Workman | Ill. | Chicago |
| No. 9 | Bastiaan W. A. H. PRIMARY. Maartense | 25 | M | Sailor | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Sania | Bro. Mark Workman | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 2, 1914

Class - C-Non-Taxable

10

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
the fare, or whether
paid by any person,
company, society, or
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$500, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or
No
Year or
period of
years.
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to remain in the United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| 1 | " | father | 1 ✓ | 1907 mil. Aug
1914 Bay City, Mich.
8 mos | father, John Holland
Box Johnson, Bay City, Mich. | No | No | No | No | No | 5' 1" | dk | bro | | England Manchester | Quebec | Nov 1906 | ST
Hennington | Dec. 15 |
| 2 | " | Self | 25 ✓ | 1914 Flint, Mich.
1882 | John Reid
RFD Flint, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 6' | red | bro | | " Gateshead
on Tyne | " | 5/13/06 | ST
Emp. Dist. | " 15 |
| 3 | " | " | 80 ✓ | 1914 Chicago, Ill.
1905 | Mr. S. J. Bonick
11422 Michigan, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | fair | gr | | Germany Unknown | N. Y. | 1874 | Unknown | " 16 |
| 4 | " | " | 32 ✓ | 1914 Seattle, Wash.
1903/11 | Mr. M. F. Ferguson
9322 E. Mercury, Seattle, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9" | bro | blu | | Scotland Falkirk | Quebec | Oct. 1905 | ST
Barinthin | " 18 |
| 5 | " | " | 4 ✓ | 1914 Chicago, Ill.
1909/11 | Mr. M. F. Ferguson
1820 No. Washington, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 10" | dk | bro | | " Los Angeles | N. Y. | 8/17/07 | ST
Furness | " 18 |
| 6 | " | " | 60 ✓ | 1914 Ill.
1909 | Mr. M. F. Ferguson
Bathurst, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/2" | red | bro | | Ireland Napier | Boston | 4/1/09 | ST
Jaxonia | " 19 |
| 7 | " | " | 1 ✓ | 1914 Detroit, Mich.
2 mos/1913 | Mr. M. F. Ferguson
25 Harper, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 10" | dk | bro | | England Unknown | Quebec | 1902 | Unknown | " 19 |
| 8 | " | " | 30 ✓ | 2 mos/1914 mil.
1910 | Mr. M. F. Ferguson
1221 Washington, Gr. Haven. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 8 1/2" | fair | " | | " New York | Montreal | 8/25/12 | ST
Meganite | " 21 |
| 9 | " | " | 125 ✓ | 1914 Va. places. | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 1/2" | " | " | | Holland Flushing | Boston | 10/1/00 | ST
Manitow | " 22 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. T. R. - Great & Frank Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Carver Immigrant Inspector
St. of Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector

Earl J. [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-9 Cy by 24. S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

66 78

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | | 13
What
has
been
done | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. | | City or Town. |
| 1 | Blascine | Ilana | 19 | 7 | M | none | yes | yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Canada | Edgely Mills | father, Nicolai Strano | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 2 | Izakov | Duschan | 43 | M | M. lab. | " | " | Hungary | Serbian | " | Bellenille | Wife, Yis, Roumania | Mich. | St. Paul | | |
| 3 | Blank | Marie | 45 | F | book | " | " | England | German | " | Mimico | Wife, Yis, Roumania | Mich. | St. Paul | | |
| 4 | Blank | Herman | 23 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Yis, Roumania | Mich. | St. Paul | | |
| 5 | Trogen | Maurice | 31 | M | Tailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife, Leah Trogen | Cal. | San Francisco | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

73-4023

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914

Class 'C-C'

OVER

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|---------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, or individual,
or by the government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50.00 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No
Year or
period of
years.
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
other act, or for any other reason,
other than those specified in the
Act of June 25, 1906. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | 0 y. | 1912/14 | Detroit | May 1914 289 Trembley, Detroit, Mich. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair | bro | blue | Roumania | Yes | St. John | Nov 1912 | St. C. F. | Dec. 5 |
| 2 | " | Self | 70 y. | Trans | N. Y. | 9/16/13 B. L. Zerkov, Russian
Box 20, South St. Paul, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dk | " | bro | Hungary | Karlovo | N. Y. | 9/16/13 | Saxonia | " 8 |
| 3 | " | " | 85 y. | " | " | Cons. Carl Ziegler
1819 Rhomburg, Lubauque, Id. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | Germany | Stettin | Quebec | Oct. 1910 | Unknown | " 18 |
| 4 | " | " | 85 y. | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 1/2 | " | " | " | England | London | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 5 | " | bro | 50 y. | 1914 | Cal. | Jan 19 1914 Cousin, Jack Nezen
291 Bond St. San Francisco, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Fair | bro | g. | " | Manchester | Doston | 6/6/11 | Francina | " 21 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

St. C. F. - St. Clair Ferry
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS CC.

11-4023

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-5 cy by Y L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

79
D

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| PRIMARY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 1 | Nordstedt | Andrew Johan | 28 | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Canada | Oshawa | Bro. Arthur Sandys, Sweden. | | Ill. | Moline |
| " 2 | Duncan | Robert | 22 | " | Ironworker | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Toronto | Mother, Agnes Duncan
25 Wallace St. Aberdeen, Scotland | | " | Chicago |
| " 3 | Graney | Oliver | 26 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, William
28 Middleton St. Glasgow, Scotland | | " | " |
| Debarred.
" 4 | Olson | Albert | 40 | M | Wire drawer | " | " | Sweden | Scand. | " | Hamilton | Mother, Mary Hegland
Gango, Sweden | | " | " |
| Debarred.
" 5 | Milosev | Simon | 23 | " | M. lab. | no | no | Russia | Russian | " | Ottawa | Wife, Hanna
Saskiweg, Grodno, Russia | | " | " |
| Debarred.
" 6 | Zetter | Alexander | 46 | " | Butcher | yes | yes | Austria | German | " | Berlin | Wife, Maria Zetter
18 Wm. St. Berlin, Ger. | | Mich. | Detroit |
| " 7 | Kralik | Ludwig | 22 | " | Painting
mechanical | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | " | " | Father, Anton
Gosaca, Nyitra, Hungary | | Ohio | Maynard |
| " 8 | Roston | Ralph | 25 | " | Engineer | " | " | England | English | " | Hamilton | Father, Wm. Henry Roston
5 Lane St. Hornetown, Manchester, Eng. | | Cal. | Oakland |
| " 9 | Roston | Beatrice F. | 26 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | | " | " |
| " 10 | Graham | John | 27 | M | Traveler | " | " | " | " | " | Sarnia | Wife, Harriett
20 Russell, Sarnia, Can. | | Ill. | Chicago |
| " 11 | Vervoorn | Otto | 32 | " | Photographer | " | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Toronto | Father, Adrian
Hazelton, Holland | | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| " 12 | Lehaub | Emil | 37 | " | Nurse | " | " | Belgium | Belgian | " | Montreal | Father, Emil
230 Rue D'Amoy, Liege, Belgium | | Mich. | Detroit |
| Debarred.
" 13 | Georgis | George | 29 | " | M. lab. | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | " | " | Wife, Mary
45 Beaudouin St. Montreal, Can. | | Ill. | Chicago |
| " 14 | McKenzie | William | 39 | " | Painter | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Toronto | Wife, Mary
28 Hazel St. West Toronto, Can. | | Mich. | Detroit |
| " 15 | Bloom | Ida | 27 | F | None | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | No relatives | | " | " |
| " 16 | Maddock | James | 32 | M | Machinist | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | " | Brantford | Wife, Amelia
42 Lynn, Brantford, Can. | | Mo. | Kear City |
| " 17 | Milligan | James | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Father, Lewis Milligan
Dunmurry, Dublin, Ireland | | Mich. | Detroit |
| " 18 | Milligan | Sarah | 26 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, John Alex. Milligan
Glenavy, Ireland | | " | " |
| " 19 | Bosco | Pietro | 27 | M | S. lab. | " | " | Italy | So. Italian | " | Sarnia | Father, Nicolo
Pulumbasio, Roma, Italy | | " | Port Huron |
| " 20 | Davidson | Annie | 19 | F | None | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | Mother, Sarah Jane Davidson
Ganmore, near Belfast, Ireland | | " | " |
| Debarred.
" 21 | Fletcher | Becil Henry | 20 | M | S. Bank clerk | " | " | England | English | " | Hamilton | Father, Henry
40 Pitt St. St. Helier, Jersey, France | | Ill. | Chicago |
| Debarred.
" 22 | Maccaroni | Francesco | 22 | " | lab. | no | no | Italy | So. Italian | " | Toronto | Mother, Maria Constantino
Castrovi, Castangero, Italy | | " | " |
| " 23 | Maccaroni | Luigi | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | | " | " |
| " 24 | De Clerck | Cyril | 27 | " | " | yes | yes | Belgium | Belgian | " | Wallaceburg | Father, Charles
Post, Roorbeke, Belgium | | Mich. | Detroit |
| " 25 | McDonald | Rose | 47 | F | Domestic | " | " | England | Scotch | " | Toronto | Mother, Fannie McDonald
38 Alice St. Toronto, Can. | | " | " |
| " 26 | Culotta | Joseph | 30 | M | Salesman | " | " | Italy | So. Italian | " | " | Bro. Pietro
870 College Toronto, Can. | | La. | New Orleans |
| " 27 | Seckendorf | Ernest W. | 27 | " | M. State dealer | " | " | Austria | German | " | Montreal | Bro. Josef Seckendorf
Graz, Austria | | Wash. | Redmont |
| " 28 | Hewith | Lewis | 23 | " | S. lab. | " | " | England | English | " | Brookville | Father, John
121st Ave, Woodland Rd, Leeds, Eng. | | Mont. | Hubbard |
| Debarred.
" 29 | Quinn | Nellie | 25 | F | Weaver | " | " | " | Irish | " | Brantford | Bro. Thomas
Rochdale, England | | Mich. | St. Clair |
| " 30 | Simpson | George | 28 | M | Blacksmith | " | " | " | English | " | Sarnia | Mother, Maria Hannah Simpson
Burton, Leamford, England | | " | " |

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

Class D.

(COVER)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether paid by
himself, or by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
government, or
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50. and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a
subversive organization,
or whether a member of
any other organization,
or whether a member of
any other organization,
or whether a member of
any other organization. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Ft. | Ins. | Complexion. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | Country. |
| 1 | Self | 68 yrs | 1104 | Aug 1912 | Bel. selano, Polaris, 416-152. Maine, U.S. | No | No | No | No | Good | NO | 5 5 | Fair | bro | bro | | Sweden | Sandja | N.Y. | 9/10/14 | 87 | Willehad | Nov-25 | |
| 2 | " | 8 yrs | | | Do. Mary Wood, 1936 Wellington Av. Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | " | bro | gr | | Scotland | Aberdeen | St. John | 4/28/12 | 87 | Cassander | " 25 | |
| 3 | " | 230 | | | Do. Mary Ann Green, 2117 Harrison St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | bro | | " | Glasgow | " | 4/4/13 | 87 | Letitia | " 26 | |
| 4 | " | 28 yrs | 1186 | Aug 1909 | Do. Dorothy Johnson, 2037 Sangre, Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | DK | gr | blue | | Sweden | Gemgo | N.Y. | 1886 | 87 | Unknown | " 26 | |
| 5 | L.P.C. | 30 yrs | | | Do. Alexis Shelesty, 10 Rue 1229-2250 Jefferson, Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Red | bro | bro | | Russia | Lenkiewicz | Quebec | 9/14/13 | 87 | Angonia | " 27 | |
| 6 | L.P.C. | 15 yrs | | Oct. 1913 | Do. Adolph Zeller, 1479 W. 12th St. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Red | " | blue | | Austria | Wien | N.Y. | 1913 | 87 | Haier | " 28 | |
| 7 | L.P.C. | 30 | | Oct. 1910 | Do. Kate Veselky, 424 W. 42nd St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | " | " | bro | | Hungary | Csacsa | " | 1910 | 87 | Zealand | " 28 | |
| 8 | " | 100 | | Aug 1913 | Do. Mrs. Paul Baker, 616-34 St. Oakland, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | Fair | " | blue | | England | Manchester | " | 1912 | 87 | Campiana | " 28 | |
| 9 | " | 0 | | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | bro | | " | Birmingham | " | " | " | 87 | " | " 28 |
| 10 | Self | 100 | NO | " | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 1/2 | Red | " | blue | | " | Blyth | Montreal | 6/25/13 | 87 | Victorian | " 28 | |
| 11 | " | 200 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Fair | " | " | | Holland | Belgium | Amber | 5/13/13 | 87 | Laurentia | " 29 | |
| 12 | " | 31 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | DK | " | bro | | Belgium | Liege | " | 7/13/13 | 87 | Virginian | " 29 | |
| 13 | Contract Laborer | 100 | | Oct. 1910 | Do. Toni Schwalger, 826 W. 3rd St. Boston, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | " | kgel | | Russia | Mumieski | " | 6/16/12 | 87 | Angonian | Dec 1 | |
| 14 | " | 30 | 1104 | Oct. 1913 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Red | " | bro | | Scotland | Aberdeen | N.Y. | 7/16/10 | 87 | Colombian | " 1 | |
| 15 | " | 1 | 1104 | Oct. 1912 | Do. Morris Bloom, 187 Napoleon, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fair | " | " | | Russia | Vilna | " | 1901 | 87 | Unknown | " 2 | |
| 16 | " | 80 | NO | " | Do. John Fisher, 3227 E. 11th St. Kansas City, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | DK | " | " | | Ireland | Dublin | Montreal | 1912 | 87 | Canada | " 2 | |
| 17 | " | 150 | " | " | Do. Wm. Johnston, 151 Canton Av. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Red | " | blue | | " | Lisburn | Quebec | 9/25/10 | 87 | Laurentia | " 4 | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | | " | Glenary | " | " | " | 87 | " | " 4 |
| 19 | Self | 20 | 1104 | Apr. 1911 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | DK | blk | bro | | Italy | Palumbino | N.Y. | June 12 1905 | 87 | Angonia | " 8 | |
| 20 | " | 10 | 1104 | " | Do. Thos. Davidson, 607 Grand Av. Port Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | bro | " | | Ireland | Belfast | Quebec | 6/16/13 | 87 | Canada | " 9 | |
| 21 | " | 50 | " | " | Do. Bank of Montreal, Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | | France | Paris | Montreal | 6/5/13 | 87 | Iranian | " 9 | |
| 22 | Assisted | 2 yrs | Trans N.Y. | Aug 1912 | Do. Rocco Maccaroni, 773 Forquer, Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | bro | bro | | Italy | Cotronei | N.Y. | 1912 | 87 | America | " 10 |
| 23 | Assisted | 3 | " | 3/23/13 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 3/23/13 | 87 | Pittsburg | " 10 | |
| 24 | Self | 120 | " | 4/13/11 | Do. Alphonse De Clerck, 175 Mack Ave. Jones Point, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | DK | " | " | burn scars both jaws. | Belgium | Rosbeke | Portland | 4/10/11 | 87 | Tortona | " 10 | |
| 25 | " | 12 | " | Sept. 1913 | Do. Alice, 841 Monroe, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fair | gr | kgel | male left chin | England | London | Quebec | 1870 | 87 | Unknown | " 11 | |
| 26 | " | 75 | " | Apr. 1912 | Do. Ernesto Buffo, 106 Baronne St. New Orleans, La. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | DK | bro | bro | | Italy | Palermo | Quebec | 4/2/08 | 87 | Genoa | " 13 | |
| 27 | " | 95 | " | May 1913 | Do. Hannah F. Schindler, Redmont, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | | Austria | Gratz | Montreal | 4/30/12 | 87 | Silician | " 13 | |
| 28 | " | 30 | NO | " | Do. Elms E. Vogelson, Hubbert, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Red | " | " | | England | Stillington | Quebec | 9/6/13 | 87 | Virginian | " 1 | |
| 29 | Self | 2 yrs | Trans Portland | Apr. 1912 | Do. Johanna Hansen, 327 Monroe, Mt. Clemens, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Red | " | " | end middle finger rt. off. | " | Rochdale | Portland | Apr. 1912 | 87 | Syria | " 1 | |
| 30 | " | 26 | NO | " | Do. Minerva H. Hodgson, 24 Alexandre, W. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fair | " | kgel | | " | Justadeneck | St. John | 4/4/13 | 87 | Bosnian | " 1 | |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Co. Ferry.

CLASS D.

James Furler Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Byrne Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector.
H. H. Kitchener Immigrant Inspector.

14-225

William O. Baker Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. G. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-35 Copy 24. L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Port of Port Huron, Mich.

80 D

| PART OF THE LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|---|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debarred. | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No 1 | Hof | Elizabeth | 50 | F | S. nurse | yes | yes | Switzerland | German | Canada | Toronto | Bro. Amann, Basel, Switzerland. | Cal. | Los Angeles | | |
| " 2 | Berggren | Ruth | 24 | F | school teacher | " | " | England | English | " | Ottawa | Father, Alfred, Chertsey, Surrey, England. | La. | Des Moines | | |
| " 3 | Ramaye | Alice | 46 | F | Housekeeper | " | " | Scotland | Scottish | " | Brampton | Sister, Mrs. Agnes Taylor, 101 Denison St., Brampton, Ont. | Mich. | Detroit | | |
| " 4 | Langford | Thomas Frank | 24 | M | Couch builder | " | " | England | English | " | Hamilton | Father, Thomas, 101 Denison St., Brampton, England. | Ohio | Cincinnati | | |
| " 5 | Joseph | Anthony | 22 | M | Real estate | " | " | Syria | Syrian | " | Toronto | Sister, Minnie, 164-184 Ave. Owen Sound, Ont. | Wash. | Aberdeen | | |
| Debarred. | 6 | Francis | Tannous | 30 | M | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Anna, 132 York St., Toronto, Can. | Mich. | Detroit | | |
| " 7 | Gray | Elsie | 25 | F | None | " | " | England | English | " | " | Father, Geo. Hucklebridge, 95 Roselary, Tottenham, London, Engl. | Utah | Salt Lake City | | |
| " 8 | Davey | William | 28 | M | Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, David Davey, 8 Russell, Cambridge, Engl. | La. | Albany | | |
| Debarred. | 9 | Lomiczinski | Franciszek | 40 | M | " | no | no | Russia | Polish | " | Wife, Alexandra, Gzickow, Ploch, Russia | Ill. | Chicago | | |
| Debarred. | 10 | Korakiewicz | Josef | 23 | M | " | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Father, Felia, Rakow, Minsk, Russia | " | Madison Park | | |
| Debarred. | 11 | Jacobowski | Franciszek | 31 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Kingston | Wife, Nadia, Horokow, Vofersk, Russia | " | " | | |
| " 12 | Butrata | Michele | 20 | M | Butler | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | Toronto | Sister, Ignatia Butrata, 110 Ossington Rd., Toronto, Can. | " | Chicago | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191 Class D.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATION. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession
of \$50; and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | |
| 1 | L.P.C. | 5 1/2 | 1908/11 St. Louis | July 1911 | Niece, Elizabeth Hoff
40 S. 1st St. St. Joseph, Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | 10 | 5 5 | Fair | Br. | Blue | Switzerland Basel | N. Y. | 11/14/08 | ST | Unknown | Dec. 16 | |
| 2 | " | 20 1/2 | " | " | Uncle, Simon Casady
715 Prospect, Des Moines, Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | br | br | " | England Bristol | Montreal | 4/11/12 | ST | L. Manitoba | " 17 | |
| 3 | " | 35 | " | " | Mr. Mary Lewis
1337 Humboldt, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | red | br | Blue | Scotland Haddington | Quebec | 10/24/13 | ST | Grampian | " 18 | |
| 4 | " | 400 | " | " | Mr. Ernest Houghton
721 Mellwood, Cincinnati, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | 10K | br | " | England Birmingham | St. John | 12/1/12 | ST | St. Britain | " 18 | |
| 5 | " | 67 1/2 | Trans N. Y. | Dec. 1902 | Sister, Najeeba Joseph
Alverden, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | Syria Smoot | N. Y. | Dec 1902 | ST | Unknown | " 19 | |
| 6 | L.P.C. | 10 | 1906 | 1908 | Mr. Farrar Lisha
70 Hastings, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | blk | " | St. Helena | Vermont | 5/1/05 | ST | France | " 20 | |
| 7 | Harb. | 30 1/2 | " | " | Harb. Albert E. Grogg
225 E. 5 St. St. John, N. B. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 1/2 | Fair | br | br | England Tottenham | St. John | 4/12/13 | ST | Corse | " 21 | |
| 8 | Self | 525 | 1912/13 Ia. | Mar 1913 | Conson, Blas Jarvis
413 College St. Algonquin, Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | red | " | gr | " | Burwell | N. Y. | 3/29/12 | ST | Manitoba | " 22 |
| 9 | L.P.C. | 2 | 1904/12 | N. Y. | July 1912 | Harry Stevens
Ohio, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | Fair | " | " | Russia | Cykanow | 1904 | ST | Novorossiysk | " 23 | |
| 10 | Contract Laborer | No | " | " | Mr. Anton Shant. 40 Amherst Co.
Melrose Park, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | " | " | br | " | Botachi | St. John | 4/1/13 | ST | Montfort | " 24 |
| 11 | Contract Laborer | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 1/2 | 10K | " | " | " | Honkew | Halifax | 1913 | ST | Unknown | " 24 |
| 12 | " | 150 | 1906 | Dec 1910 | Mr. Sam Butera
215 W 25 Place, Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | Italy | Termini | 1906 | ST | Canopic | " 24 | |

P. H. & S. - Ft. Heron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Truck Ry. Co.

CLASS D.

John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.
James Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.
William O. Daxat Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. Wign Immigrant Inspector.

14-420

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-12 by 428

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1904

81

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Corner | Sarah | 37 | 7 M | none | yes | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Georgetown | Mother, Elizabeth Forgrave
Georgetown, Can. | Wash. | Pasco |
| 2 | Skinner | George | 25 | M S | Accountant | " | " | " | Swish | " | Chapleau | father, James
Inverness, Scotland | Mich. | Flint |
| 3 | Smith | Francis Anne | 40 | 7 F | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | Mother, John Charles Bellamy
271 Kensington, Hamilton, Can. | " | Alma |
| 4 | Roberts | Anna | 43 | " M | " | " | " | " | Swish | " | Sarnia | Mother, Wm. Roberts
Oakdale, Ont. | " | North Street |
| 5 | Robt | Elizabeth | 53 | " M | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Stratford | son, John
151 Albion St. Stratford, Ont. | " | Vandalia |
| 6 | Selles | Louise | 70 | " F | " | " | " | " | English | " | Winton | Mother, Matthew West
Winton, Ont. | " | Marlette |
| 7 | Morsehead | Roy | 28 | M S | motor assembler | " | " | " | " | " | Shatrow | Uncle, J. B. Stevens
St. Marys, Ont. | " | Yale |
| 8 | Briere | Alderie | 25 | " F | Upholsterer | " | " | " | French | " | Berlin | Mother, Josephine
1853 Chatham Street, Montreal, Can. | " | Detroit |
| 9 | Walsh | Albert | 22 | " M | lab. | " | " | " | Irish | " | Newwood | 1/2 bro. James Walsh
Newwood, Ont. | " | " |
| 10 | Long | Nathaniel | 69 | " M | carpenter | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Hamilton | son, Nelson Long
441 Bannockburn St. Hamilton, Can. | " | Saginaw |
| 11 | Long | Sophia | 63 | 7 F | none | " | " | " | English | " | " | do | " | " |
| 12 | Gregory | Mark | 27 | M M | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Petrolia | Wife, Elizabeth B.
Petrolia, Can. | " | " |
| 13 | Kerps | Letitia | 71 | F M | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Brucefield | son, James
Brucefield, Ont. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Laquette | Joseph | 25 | M S | Builder | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal | bro. Alfred
385 LaSalle, Montreal, Can. | " | " |
| 15 | Gaswell | William R. | 68 | " M | none | " | " | " | English | " | Kingston | bro. Winifred M. Bullough
Kingston, Ont. | " | " |
| 16 | Gaswell | Sarah | 63 | 7 F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 17 | Ryer | Budget | 50 | " S | housekeeper | " | " | " | Irish | " | Dublin | Mother, Margaret Ryer
Gull Lake, Sask. | " | Evanston |
| 18 | Ryer | Antoinette | 40 | " F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 19 | Running | Thomas | 65 | M M | " | " | " | " | English | " | London | no relatives | " | Chicago |
| 20 | Running | Margaret | 61 | 7 F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 21 | Hackbart | Eda | 38 | " S | " | " | " | " | German | " | Heidelberg | father, Wm. Heidelberg, Ont. | " | " |
| 22 | Schneider | Herbert | 29 | M M | Family | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Henry
Heidelberg, Can. | " | Naperville |
| 23 | Schneider | Edna | 24 | 7 F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, David Lichty
Kingsville, Ont. | " | " |
| 24 | cott | Robert | 61 | M M | Farmer | " | " | " | Swish | " | Sawyer | son, Lawrence
Sawyer, P. 2. | Neb. | Fremont |
| 25 | Scott | Mary | 55 | 7 F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 26 | Wilkinson | Margaret | 43 | " S | " | " | " | " | English | " | Galt | father, Mrs. J. M. McHendrick
Galt, Ont. | Ind. | N. Bend |
| 27 | Bentley | George A. | 47 | M M | Artist | " | " | " | " | " | Sarnia | no relatives | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | Short | Letitia M. | 17 | F F | none | " | " | " | " | " | Newburg | Uncle, Charles Short
Newburg, Ont. | Mich. | Holland |
| 29 | Stanley | Ada | 25 | " F | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Kincardine | father, Wm. Stanley
Kincardine, Ont. | Wyo. | Cheyenne |
| 30 | Purcell | Catherine | 65 | " F | none | " | " | " | Swish | " | Cornwall | son, James M. Donald
Cornwall, Ont. | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

156

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

line 1 Corner Howard age 6, U.S.C.
" Corner Charles " 1, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED IN A CONTIGUOUS PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXEMPTION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED BY THIS OFFICE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

11-3004

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|----------|--|-------------|-----------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
association, society,
club, or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—

Yes
or
No.

Year or
period of
years.

Where?

Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of
any
contract, agreement, or
other arrangement, in
violation of law. | Condi-
tion
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yrs | Husb. | 35 | 1907/14 Wash | Oct. 1904 Husb. Thos. Corner
Payco, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 53 | Fair | bro | Gr. | | | Canada Glen William | | | ST | | Nov-25 |
| 2 | " | Self | 50 | 1884/14 Mich. | Feb. 1914 Isabella Donald
9 E. Flint, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | bro | | | Scotland Inverness | 2nd time | 5/1/06 | Hyperman | " | 25 |
| 3 | " | " | 3 | 1914/14 Mich. | Nov. 1914 Mrs. Wm. Hugh Smith
Lima, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | Med | " | Gr | | | Canada Port Dover | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 4 | " | " | 65 | 1910/14 Mich. | Nov. 1913 Cousin Margaret Shufeldt
North Street, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Gr | bro | | | " Scotland | | | PHS | | " 25 |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | 1913/14 Mich. | Apr. 1914 Sister Agnes Stevenson
RFD 2, Vandalia, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 1/2 | Fair | " | blue | | | " Stratford | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | 1913/14 Mich. | Apr. 1914 Sister Angeline Rogues
Marlette, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | 10K | " | Hyel | | | " Whitby | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 7 | " | " | 150 | 1897/14 Mich. | 6/16/14 Father Wm.
Yale, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 1/2 | Fair | bro | blue | | | " St. Marys | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 8 | " | " | 35 | 1910/14 Mich. | Sister Alida Percy
313 Cameron, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 58 1/2 | Med | " | " | | | " St. Catharines | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 9 | " | " | 500 | " | Brother Annie Kearns
68 Conger St. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | Fair | " | " | | | " Newwood | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 10 | " | " | 40 | " | Sister William Morrow
2107 No Bond, Saginaw, Mich. | " | " | " | " | Limit | " | 51 1/2 | " | Gr. | " | | | " Springfield | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 11 | " | Husb. | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | Limit | Deformed | 56 | " | " | " | | | " Guelph | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 12 | " | Self | 5 | " | Bro. Wm. Gregory
Saginaw Mich. | " | " | " | " | Limit | Deformed | 58 | 10K | bro | bro | | | " Petrolia | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | " | Sister John Thompson
5821 Blue Is. Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | Limit | " | 51 | Fair | Gr | blue | | | Ireland Armagh | 2nd time 1875 | | Unknown | | " 25 |
| 14 | " | " | 150 | " | No address | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 54 | Med | bro | " | | | Canada Montreal | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 15 | " | " | 40 | 1901/14 Chgo. | Sister Mrs. John Thompson
60 E. 1st. Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | Limit | Deformed | 56 | Sul. | Gr | " | Blind at eye | | " Kingston | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 16 | " | Husb. | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | Limit | " | 56 | Fair | bro | " | | | " Halifax | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 17 | " | Self | 600 | 1890/14 Mich. | Home
1217 Chgo. Ill., Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | Limit | " | 54 | 10K | Gr. | bro | | | " Waterloo | | | ST | | " 29 |
| 18 | " | Self | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | Limit | " | 5 | Suit. | White | blue | | | Ireland Ballymote | Unknown 1854 | | Unknown | | " 25 |
| 19 | " | Self | 100 | " | Sister Mrs. Frank Conklin
3837 Jackson Blvd. Chgo. Ill. | no | " | " | " | Good | " | 54 | Med | Gr | " | | | Canada Belleville | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 20 | " | Husb. | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | Fair | " | " | | | " Napanee | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 21 | " | father | 35 | 1884/14 Mich. | June 1884 Sister Sarah Fraser
287 Warren, Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | Med | bro | bro | | | Germany Baldard | N. Y. June 1884 | | Unknown | | " 25 |
| 22 | " | Self | 62 | No | bro. Henry Schneider
Naperville, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 1/2 | Med | " | " | | | Canada Heidelberg | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 23 | " | Husb. | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | Fair | " | " | | | " Conestoga | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 24 | " | Self | 120 | " | Sister Montague
Freemont, Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | Gr | " | | | " Leeds | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 25 | " | Husb. | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | 10K | " | " | | | " Egypt | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 26 | " | Self | 27 | 1901/14 Mich. | Apr. 1913 Sister H. B. Arnold
16972 Bway, St. Paul, Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | Fair | " | Gr. | | | " Boderick | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 27 | " | " | 50 | 1912/14 Mich. | Oct. 1914 Sister John Thompson
1403 East 116 St. Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | Med | bro | " | | | " Warwick | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 28 | " | Brother | 50 | No | Bro. Rev. T. B. Short
Columbus, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | Fair | " | bro | | | " Newburg | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 29 | " | Self | 11 | 1907/14 Mich. | Aug. 1914 Sister John Thompson
St. John Hospital
St. John, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | blue | | | " Kincardine | | | ST | | " 25 |
| 30 | " | " | 100 | " | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | | | " Bohernabreena | | | ST | | " 25 |

F. H. & S. - ...

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Fisher Immigrant Inspector
John W. Brown Immigrant Inspector
St. S. Hutchins Immigrant Inspector

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Enrico / 30 Aug Aug - 4. 2. 5.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1094

E

82

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | PRIMARY. | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Roberts | Ann | 4 | F | Miller | yes | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Pictou | Sister, Alice Roberts,
Pictou, Ont. | Wis. | Sturgeon Bay |
| 2 | Smith | Ann | 36 | " | none | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Bro. Eddie Pett,
321 Broadview, Toronto, Can. | Tex. | Antonio |
| 3 | Smith | Nelson Carlton | 11 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 4 | Mahler | Harry Peter | 41 | " | Manufacturer | " | " | " | German | " | Presden | Wife Mother, Margaret,
Presden, Ont. | Mich. | Port Huron |
| 5 | Lewis | Helen | 25 | F | Saleslady | " | " | " | English | " | Larnia | Aunt, Mrs. W. H. Bartlett,
318 Broadwell, Larnia, Can. | " | Detroit |
| 6 | Hill | Margaret | 64 | " | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Bartholme | Son, James, Bartholme,
Bartholme, Ont. | " | White Rock |
| 7 | Boleman | Emily Ellen | 72 | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | St. Marys | Cousin, Annie, Ramsey,
St. Marys, Ont. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | Arbuthnot | George | 18 | M | Farmlab. | " | " | " | Irish | " | Bollingwood | Father, Alexander,
Bollingwood, Ont. | " | " |
| 9 | Smith | Thomas | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Walter,
Bollingwood, Ont. | " | " |
| 10 | Johnston | Robert | 25 | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Bamphellford | Father, Jackson,
Bamphellford, Ont. | " | " |
| 11 | Boyne | John Robert | 24 | " | Engineer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Schreiber | Father, Phineas,
Schreiber, Can. | Mich. | St. Rapids |
| 12 | Getty | Edwin | 83 | M | none | " | " | " | English | " | Broton | Son, John, Getty,
RR 2, Broton, Can. | " | " |
| 13 | Fretz | Elmira | 72 | F | " | " | " | " | German | " | Presden | No relatives | " | Durand |
| 14 | Grody | Jacob L. | 21 | M | Miller | " | " | " | " | " | Baden | Father, John W.,
Baden, Ont. | " | Lake Odessa |
| 15 | Nicholson | Ethel Maud | 24 | F | S none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | Bro. Wm.,
Bluevale, Ont. | Cal. | San Diego |
| 16 | Vibert | Margaret | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Montreal | Bro. Joseph,
44 Burton St. Montreal, Can. | Cal. | Denver |
| 17 | Wood | Ella E. | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Burlington | Bro. Clarence, E. Wood,
Freeman, Ont. | Cal. | San Diego |
| 18 | Laugon | Ludger | 36 | M | Machinist | " | " | " | French | " | Alexandria | Mother, Marguerite Genier,
Pt. Lewis, Ont. | Mich. | Flint |
| 19 | Laugon | Joseph | 6 | " | S none | no | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 20 | Baxter | Ella | 28 | F | " | yes | yes | " | English | " | Hawkesbury | Sister, Mrs. Gertrude Bailey,
Hawkesbury, Ont. | Mich. | Minneapolis |
| 21 | Benoit | Arthur | 22 | M | Clerk | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Father, Filson,
Longueville, P. Can. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 22 | Mallett | Arthur | 25 | " | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Norbert,
Lamoraiz, P. Can. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | Yake | Adam R. | 33 | " | Jeweler | " | " | " | " | " | Stouffville | Father, Jacob,
Stouffville, Ont. | " | " |
| 24 | Messier | Medard | 29 | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Father, Gregoire,
Granby, P. Can. | " | " |
| 25 | Beattie | Gordon | 21 | " | Farmlab. | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Westminster | Father, James,
Westminster, Ont. | Mich. | Avoca |
| 26 | Bremner | Ann | 69 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | Wingham | Cousin, Andrew, Hemmell,
Wingham, Ont. | " | St. Rapids |
| 27 | Perkins | Ernest | 17 | M | lab. | " | " | " | English | " | Strathroy | Father, Peter,
Strathroy, Ont. | " | Baro |
| 28 | Bradfield | Lottie | 40 | F | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Larnia | Mother, Mary, Chapman,
Larnia, Can. | " | Detroit |
| 29 | Carroll | Catherine | 19 | " | Housekeeper | " | " | " | Irish | " | Lucan | Son, John, Meagher,
Lucan, Can. | " | " |
| 30 | Denison | Arthur Howard | 29 | M | Engineer | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Mother, Flora,
124 Carlton, Toronto, Can. | " | " |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Line 18, Laugon Alfred, age 4. U.S.C.

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 4 1914, 191

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------|----|
| 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for any other person,
or by any person,
other than the passenger,
or by any person,
other than the passenger,
or by any person,
other than the passenger.) | Whether ever before in the United States
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any
organization, society, or
association, the purpose of
which is to overthrow the
Government of the United States. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | Self | 25 No | 1908 | San Antonio | 1911 | 1031 Military, Port Huron, Mich. | No | No | No | Good | No | 55 | Fair | blue | Canada | Pictou | BT | Nov-25 | 41 | |
| 2 | Husband | 30 Yes | 1911 | San Antonio | 1911 | 326 Gardner St. San Antonio, Tex | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | Toronto | BT | " 26 | 42 | |
| 3 | Father | 0 | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | Hazel | " | Delaware | PHS | " 26 | 43 | |
| 4 | Self | 40 Yes | 1911 | Var places | 1911 | 1031 Military, Port Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Gr | " | Thelford | BT | " 26 | 44 | |
| 5 | " | 30 Yes | 1909 | Detroit | 1911 | 542 Tereza H. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | 1914 | blue | " | Barholm | BT | " 26 | 45 | |
| 6 | " | 15 No | 1908 | Chicago | 1900 | White rock, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | Fair | Gr | England | Bofe Castle N.Y. | 1842 Head, Hudson | " 26 | 46 | |
| 7 | " | 50 Yes | 1900 | Chicago | 1900 | 5341 Woodlawn, Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 1/2 | Red | bro | Canada | Bellingwood | BT | " 26 | 47 | |
| 8 | " | 28 No | " | " | " | Uncle, Mr. Arbutnot | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | " | " | BT | " 26 | 48 |
| 9 | " | 30 No | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 511 | 1914 | Gr | " | Beaverton | BT | " 26 | 49 | |
| 10 | " | 55 No | " | " | " | James Allan Morrison | " | " | " | " | " | 57 1/2 | " | blue | " | Chelmsford | BT | " 26 | 50 | |
| 11 | " | 100 No | " | " | " | no address | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | Fair | Gr | " | Baradoc | BT | " 26 | 51 | |
| 12 | " | 25 Yes | 1911 | St. Rapids | 1911 | 1225 Scribner, St. Rapids, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | Napanee | BT | " 26 | 52 | |
| 13 | " | 2 No | 1907 | London | 1867 | Donna, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | bro | " | Baden | BT | " 26 | 53 | |
| 14 | " | 60 No | " | " | " | Cousin, Anna Bechtold | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | blue | " | Bluevale | BT | " 26 | 54 | |
| 15 | " | 100 No | " | " | " | John, V.C. U. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | 1914 | Gr | " | Montreal | BT | " 26 | 55 | |
| 16 | " | 25 No | " | " | " | no address | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | Fair | bro | " | Free man | BT | " 27 | 56 | |
| 17 | " | 200 No | " | " | " | no address | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | 1914 | " | " | Beaudette | BT | " 27 | 57 | |
| 18 | " | 5 Yes | 1906 | Flint, Mich. | 1914 | Wife, Adelle Langon | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alexander | BT | " 27 | 58 | |
| 19 | " | 0 | 1904 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kingston | BT | " 27 | 59 | |
| 20 | " | 2 No | " | " | " | Sister, Mrs. George Dunlop | " | " | " | " | " | 53 1/2 | " | " | " | Murrayville | BT | " 27 | 60 | |
| 21 | " | 300 No | " | " | " | no address | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | Lanoraio | BT | " 27 | 61 | |
| 22 | " | 40 No | " | " | " | no address | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | Stouffville | BT | " 27 | 62 | |
| 23 | " | 9 Yes | 1905 | Var places | 1913 | Boarding House | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | St. Gregoire | BT | " 27 | 63 | |
| 24 | " | 50 No | 1911 | Chgo. | 1913 | 2105 So. Washington, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Gr | " | Westmonte | BT | " 27 | 64 | |
| 25 | " | 15 No | 1912 | " | " | no address | " | " | " | " | " | 56 1/2 | Red | bro | " | Ottawa | BT | " 27 | 65 | |
| 26 | " | 20 Yes | 1913 | St. Rapids | 1913 | Ant. Lizzie Dexter | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | Fair | Gr | blue | " | Shatroy | PHS | " 27 | 66 |
| 27 | " | 10 No | 1912 | " | " | no address | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | Red | bro | bro | " | Oxbridge | BT | " 27 | 67 |
| 28 | " | 20 Yes | 1914 | Mich. | 1914 | Sister, Florence Haley | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | Fa | blue | " | Lucan | BT | " 28 | 68 | |
| 29 | " | 1 No | 1904 | Detroit | 1914 | 45 Ferry West, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " 28 | 69 | |
| 30 | " | 5 No | 1913 | Var places | 1914 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | 511 | " | Gr | " | Montreal | " | " 28 | 70 | |

James Farber Immigrant Inspector
John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector
St. A. Harrison Immigrant Inspector

William O. Sackett Immigrant Inspector
CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 by Aug 24, 1913.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 16

11-1594

83

PORT OF

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single. | 5
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | | 13
Or
a
copy
etc. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | JOH PRIMARY.
Black | Zella | 34 | 7 m none | yes yes | | | Canada | French | Canada | Toronto | Sister, Clara Della Chapin
167 Avenue, Toronto, Can. | Mich. | Gr. Rapids | U. |
| 2 | JOH PRIMARY.
Black | George | 10 | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 3 | JOH PRIMARY.
Black | Charles | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 4 | WOS PRIMARY.
Parkins | Herbert | 30 | " M Farmhand. | " | " | " | " | English | " | Kinsall | Wife, Mrs. Mabel
Kinsall, Ont. | " | Beate Lake | |
| 5 | WOS PRIMARY.
Rosen | George Wilson | 26 | " S | " | " | " | " | German | " | North Wood | Father, George
North Wood, Ont. | " | Port Huron | |
| 6 | WOS PRIMARY.
Bochvill | Frances | 60 | 7 m none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Strathroy | Husb. J. Williams
Leamington, Ont. | " | " | |
| 7 | B. S. I.
McGraw | Jane | 20 | " S Domestic | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Father, Alfred
148 Forest, Windsor, Scotland | " | " | Scot. |
| 8 | B. S. I.
McCombe | Margaret | 42 | " " none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Palmerston | Mother, Mary Ann
Palmerston, Ont. | " | Battle Creek | |
| 9 | B. S. I.
Bales | John Henry | 34 | M S Brick mason | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Mother, Mary Ann
Wymondham, Norfolk, England. | Ind. | Linton | Eng. |
| 10 | B. S. I.
Westbrook | Richard | 30 | " " Lawyer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Goderich | Father, George
Toronto, Alta. | Ill. | Aurora | |
| 11 | JOH PRIMARY.
Oakley | George | 64 | " M Contractor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Son, George Jr.
Toronto & Bloor St. Toronto, Can. | Cal. | Los Angeles | Eng. |
| 12 | JOH PRIMARY.
Oakley | Mary | 62 | 7 " none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | Ind. |
| 13 | JOH PRIMARY.
Oakley | Emma | 38 | " S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 14 | JOH PRIMARY.
Wrythe | Archibald | 32 | M S Secretary
P. M. C. Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brandon | Mother, Christine
51 Arthur St. Hamilton, Can. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 15 | JOH PRIMARY.
Power | Jennie | 25 | 7 " none | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Stellarton | Mother, William
Stellarton, N.S. | " | " | |
| 16 | JOH PRIMARY.
Laughlin | David | 36 | M M Dairyman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Larnia | Wife, Mary Jane
216 Russell, Larnia, Can. | " | " | |
| 17 | JOH PRIMARY.
Black | Helen | 75 | 7 Wd none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Fergus | Son, John
648 Indiana Rd. Toronto, Can. | Cal. | Woodland | |
| 18 | JOH
Black | Mary | 49 | " M | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Husb. do | " | " | |
| 19 | JOH
Blow | Ernest Edgar | 24 | M " Metal worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oshawa | Wife, Hazel
Oshawa, Can. | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 20 | JOH
McDonald | John | 34 | " S Traction
engineer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Roseau | Father, Murdoch
Park Hill, Can. | " | St. John | |
| 21 | B. S. I.
Nightingale | Clarence | 30 | M M Bricklayer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Mother, Ernest
116 Clinton St. Toronto, Can. | " | Battle Creek | |
| 22 | B. S. I.
Nightingale | Annie | 34 | 7 " none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | No relatives | " | " | Scot. |
| 23 | B. S. I.
Crockett | Ebene | 19 | " S | " | " | " | " | English | " | Port Rowan | Father, Joseph
Port Rowan, Ont. | Wis. | Milwaukee | |
| 24 | B. S. I.
Cupper | Minnie | 38 | " M | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Husb. George
204 Bloor St. Toronto, Can. | " | New Richmond | |
| 25 | WOS PRIMARY.
McIntosh | Janice | 23 | " S stenographer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Lucknow | Father, Peter
Lucknow, Ont. | Mich. | Windsor | |
| 26 | WOS PRIMARY.
Lawrence | John A. | 24 | M M Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Brantford | Father, Peter
Mt. Vernon, Ont. | Pa. | Ames | |
| 27 | WOS
Lawrence | Clara E. | 22 | 7 m none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Thos. Lamb
190 Oxford St. Brantford, Can. | " | " | |
| 28 | WOS
Lawrence | Edith | 4 | " S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 29 | WOS
Lawrence | Vera | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 30 | WOS
Lawrence | John | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

16-

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

22-250

G. T. R. - Grand Turk Ry. Co. *James O. Stepper* Immigrant Inspector.
P. H. & S. - Ft. Heron & Sarnia Ferry. *John W. Browning Jr.* Immigrant Inspector.
Frederick Tackett Immigrant Inspector.

11-1504

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Earl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Arrived 1-30 by ship 74.25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1594

E

84

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Other
remarks. |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Fraser | Jessie | 19 | 7 | S | nurse | yes | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Shakespeare | father, Alex. Fraser
Shakespeare, Ont. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 2 | Garberry | Elizabeth | 40 | " | " | clerk | " | " | " | English | " | Port Elgin | Bro. Plumas, Can. | " | " | |
| 3 | Karn | Clara | 44 | " | M | none | " | " | " | Swish | " | Woodstock | Hard. John
601 King, Woodstock, Ont. | Cal. | Los Angeles | |
| 4 | Karn | Marion | 16 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 5 | Mountain | Wm. Fred | 66 | M | M | Bank clerk | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Son, William
20 Tully St. Toronto, Can. | " | " | |
| 6 | Mountain | Charlotte Ann | 63 | 7 | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 7 | Hernance | Mary | 58 | " | Wd | " | " | " | " | " | " | Napanee | Sister, Anna Parks
Napanee, Ont. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 8 | Lynn | Willie | 52 | " | S | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Piston | Uncles, Thos. Evans
Sudbury, Can. | " | " | |
| 9 | Marshall | Ernest Alex | 19 | M | " | lab. | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Victoria Road | father, John
Victoria Road, Ont. | " | " | |
| 10 | Nicholson | Charlotte | 56 | 7 | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | Bellville | Hard. John
Hotel, Bellville, Ont. | " | " | |
| 11 | O'Shea | Helem | 21 | " | S | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Lucas | father, James
Lucas, Ont. | " | Maple Park | |
| 12 | Immet | Mary | 50 | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Grove | Mother, Isabella Smart
Grove, Ont. | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 13 | McDonald | Peter | 48 | M | M | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Sarnia | Wife, Rosamund
245 Vidal, Sarnia, Can. | " | Pt. Huron | |
| 14 | McDonald | David | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Nell
245 Vidal St. Sarnia, Can. | " | " | |
| 15 | Davis | Elmer | 30 | 7 | " | Wool | " | " | " | " | " | Owen Sound | Aunt, Annie Hagg
530-14 H. Owen Sound, Ont. | Wis. | Superior | |
| 16 | Fuller | Maudie | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Niagara Falls | Hard. George
227 Bridge St. Niagara Falls, Ont. | Colo. | Denver | |
| 17 | Hughes | Mary | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hard. George
227 Bridge St. Niagara Falls, Ont. | " | " | |
| 18 | Unterman | Benjamin | 5 | M | S | " | no | no | " | Hebrew | " | London | 73 Mayor St. London, Ont. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 19 | Steed | James | 66 | " | Wd | " | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Sarnia | Son, Alfred Steed
R.A.3, Sarnia, Can. | Tex. | Chelms | |
| 20 | Steed | Agnes | 39 | 7 | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 21 | McGill | Rachel | 60 | " | Wd | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wetford | Son, Norman
Wetford, Ont. | Wash. | Spokane | |
| 22 | St. Michael | Moses | 50 | M | M | Pilot | no | no | " | French | " | St. Timothy | Wife, Lemi
St. Timothy, P. I. | Minn. | Brookston | |
| 23 | McBurt | Alexander | 25 | " | S | Hammermaker | yes | yes | " | Scotch | " | Walkerton | father, James
Walkerton, Ont. | Mich. | Port Huron | |
| 24 | Coulter | James | 24 | " | " | carpenter | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | father, James
Walkerton, Ont. | " | " | |
| 25 | Fairbanks | Silas | 40 | " | M | clerk | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Wife, Clara
88 Euclid Av. Toronto, Can. | " | River Rouge | |
| 26 | De Groat | Warren | 26 | " | S | Plasterer | " | " | " | French | " | Strathroy | father, Harry
Maitland St. Strathroy, Ont. | " | Detroit | |
| 27 | Wolfe | John | 63 | " | M | bottle buyer | " | " | " | German | " | Walkerton | Wife, Georgia Wolf
Walkerton, Ont. | Mont. | Malta | |
| 28 | McLaughlin | Martha | 56 | 7 | Wd | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Son, Hugh
Manitowaning, Ont. | Cal. | San Francisco | |
| 29 | Mason | Jeanette | 65 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Stratford | No relatives | Ind. | Bloomington | |
| 30 | Gubbins | Eliza | 75 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Glencoe | Son, F. W. Gubbins
Glencoe, Ont. | Mich. | Benisco | |

NOT USED

159

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 4 1914, 191 CLASS E

11-1004

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|----------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|----------|--|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, or individual,
or by the government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50.00 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming for reason of any
safety, education, business, or other
interest, or to reside in the United States. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Where? | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | Country. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 3 | No | 1907 | Washington Hospital
2449 Wash. Blvd. Chgo. Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | bro | blue | | Canada | Shakespeare | | | ST | Nov 30 |
| 2 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1907 | Room House
2624 Calumet, Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | " | " | " | | " | Corrie | | | ST | " 30 |
| 3 | " | Husb. | 75 | No | | P.O. Harry Story
1706-4th, Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | | " | Harrisburg | | | ST | " 30 |
| 4 | " | Father | 0 | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | bro | | " | Woodstock | | | ST | " 30 |
| 5 | " | Self | 200 | Yes | | J. Albert Lewis
Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | gr | blue | | " | Dundas | | | ST | " 30 |
| 6 | " | Husb. | 0 | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | Thorn Hill | | | ST | " 30 |
| 7 | " | Self | 100 | Yes | | George Charlotte Chapin
4308 Lowell, Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | bl. | " | " | | " | Napanee | | | ST | " 30 |
| 8 | " | " | 150 | Yes | | P.O. Markus Wall
5510 Emerald Av. Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Fair | bro | bro | | " | Pictou | | | ST | " 30 |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | John W. Wenzel
1111 Washington, Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | red | " | " | | " | Victoria
Road | | | ST | " 30 |
| 10 | " | " | 200 | No | | John Wenzel
2216 Seminary, Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | bl. | gr | " | | " | Kingston | | | ST | " 30 |
| 11 | " | " | 6 | Yes | | P.O. Edward Klein
Marple Park, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | bro | gr. | | " | Lucan | | | ST | " 30 |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 1896 Chgo | John Chas. R. Blair
1222 Dequindre, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | red | gr. | blue | | " | Glore | | | PHS | " 30 |
| 13 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1906 Mich. | Geo. W. Donald
Broad St. St. Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 1/2 | Fair | " | gr. | | " | Bothwell | | | PHS | " 30 |
| 14 | " | " | 100 | Yes | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | " | bro | bro | | " | " | | | ST | " 30 |
| 15 | " | Husb. | 8 | Yes | 1907 Wis. | John Frederick Davis
Burg apt., Duluth, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | 10K | " | " | | " | Owen Sound | | | ST | " 30 |
| 16 | " | " | 70 | No | | P.O. Homer L. Moore
1532 Glenhurst, Denver, Colo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fair | " | " | | " | Pelham | | | ST | " 30 |
| 17 | " | " | 60 | Yes | 1910 N.Y. Jan. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | blue | | " | Stamford | | | ST | " 30 |
| 18 | " | Father | 0 | No | | Father, Isaac Unterman
812 S. Pauline St. Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | bro | | " | London | | | ST | Dec 1 |
| 19 | " | Self | 100 | Yes | | John Robert Head
505 College St. Cleveland, Tex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | red | gr. | blue | | " | Sarnia | | | ST | " 1 |
| 20 | " | Father | 0 | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | bro | " | | " | " | | | ST | " 1 |
| 21 | " | Self | 60 | Yes | | John Jas. A. Blair
1315 W. Ave. Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fair | gr. | " | | " | New
Durham | | | ST | " 1 |
| 22 | " | " | 40 | Yes | | Bro. Alphonse St. Michael
Greenston, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | 10K | " | bro | | " | St. Timothy | | | PHS | " 1 |
| 23 | " | " | 16 | Yes | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | red | bro | " | | " | Wallerston | | | PHS | " 1 |
| 24 | " | " | 18 | Yes | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | Fair | " | blue | | " | Oak Lake | | | ST | " 1 |
| 25 | Physically Defective | " | 20 | Yes | 1906 Pa & N.Y. | John Wm. Best
19 Anchor W. River Rouge, Mich. | " | " | " | " | Blindness
since
infancy | " | 5 5 1/2 | red | " | " | Blind at eye | " | Whitby | | | ST | " 1 |
| 26 | " | " | 150 | Yes | 1908 O.T. | John Ben. Bouble
350-4th, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 7 | bl. | " | bro | | " | Struthers | | | ST | " 1 |
| 27 | " | " | 7 | Yes | | John Charles Wolf
Mott, Mont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | Fair | gr. | blue | | " | Doon | | | ST | " 1 |
| 28 | " | " | 50 | Yes | | John Mrs. Marks
3753 Douglas St. San Francisco, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | bro | " | | " | Oyster
Sound | | | ST | " 1 |
| 29 | " | " | 200 | Yes | 1910 | John G. C. Mason
University, Bloomington, Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | bl. | gr. | bro | | " | Montreal | | | ST | " 1 |
| 30 | " | " | 15 | No | 1914 | John R. M. M.
Genesee, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | red | gr. | blue | | " | W. Hilary | | | ST | " 1 |

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

Inspector in Charge.

Inspector in Charge.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Arrive 1-20 by ship 24.9.9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1894

E

85

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Or a city or town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Sheoch | Richard M. | 55 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Canada | Swedish | Canada | Corunna | Mr. James Corunna, Ont. | Cal. | Los Angeles | |
| 2 | Sheoch | Margaret | 52 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | Eng. |
| 3 | Baird | Jessie | 28 | F | S. Dressmaker | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | no relative | " | " | |
| 4 | Baird | Laura A. | 58 | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husb. James 103 Bay St. Toronto, Can. | " | " | |
| 5 | Baird | William E. | 30 | M | Infgr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | father do | " | " | Eng. |
| 6 | Baird | Anna | 30 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 7 | Baird | Laura | 3 | F | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 8 | Harwood | Emma | 52 | F | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | London | Bro. Thomas West Huronland, Ont. | " | " | |
| 9 | Harwood | Hattie | 47 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 10 | Cameron | Ludwig | 60 | M | Printer | " | " | " | Swedish | " | Toronto | Mrs. Ruth Bertram Westmount Drive, Toronto, Can. | " | " | |
| 11 | Cameron | Lillian | 44 | F | none | " | " | " | English | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 12 | Cameron | Kenneth | 14 | M | Student | " | " | " | Swedish | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 13 | Foucher | Joseph Alvin | 39 | M | Attorney | " | " | " | French | " | Quebec | father, Abram 489 St. Joseph, Quebec, P.2. | " | Oakland | |
| 14 | Foucher | Alvina | 34 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Elmina Chabot 30 Famille St. Quebec, P.2. | " | " | |
| 15 | Foucher | Edgar | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 16 | Foucher | Rita | 9 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 17 | Foucher | Ferna | 1 | F | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 18 | Cummings | Anna | 16 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | " | Swedish | " | " | no relative | " | " | |
| 19 | M. Quairie | Christie | 57 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | Calcutta | Niece, Catherine Macbeth 565 Kent, London, Ont. | " | Shule Vista | |
| 20 | Howard | Elza Evelyn | 48 | F | Physician | " | " | " | Irish | " | Springbank | Bro. Wm. Brown Campbellford, Can. | N.12. | Bismarck | |
| 21 | Hockwell | John Edward | 37 | M | Laundropman | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | Sister, Florence Salmon 280 Main St. W. Hamilton, Can. | Mo. | St. Louis | |
| 22 | Wright | Mary | 36 | F | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Thorncliffe | Husb. William Thorncliffe, Ont. | " | " | |
| 23 | Wright | Sabra | 7 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 24 | Wright | Lillian | 5 | F | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 25 | McLellan | Joseph | 27 | M | Molder clothes | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brockville | father, Wm. McEleney, Fernagh, Ireland. | Ill. | Chicago | Irish |
| 26 | Rosenberg | Jacob | 40 | M | Printer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife, Jennie 24 Ontario Place, Toronto, Can. | " | " | Russ. |
| 27 | Fages | Edith Frances | 40 | F | none | " | " | " | English | " | Montreal | Husb. John 43 Crescent St. Montreal, Can. | " | " | |
| 28 | Proven | Margaret | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Mother, Elizabeth 152 College, Montreal, Can. | " | " | |
| 29 | Brooks | Bertrude | 45 | F | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | St. Louis | Sister, Mrs. Albert Woodcock Aurora, Can. | " | " | |
| 30 | Jacques | Dorothy | 17 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | London | father, Charles 1132 Mt. Pleasant, London, Ont. | " | " | Eng. |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

18

(OVER.)

CLASS E

11-1500

DEC 24 1944, 191

G. T. R. - Great Northern Ry. Co.

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1-30 by J. H. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1894

56

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL | | 3
Age
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex
Married or Single. | 5
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination. | | 13
Of
a
cl
ber
ett |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Fletcher | Mary | 30 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | London | Father, James
4 Bernal St. Thornaby Tce, England. | Mich. | Flint | Engl. |
| 2 | Leifso | Fred | 31 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | German | " | Elmwood | Father, John
Elmwood, Ont. | Kan. | St. John | U.S. |
| 3 | Leifso | Grace | 24 | F | None | " | " | " | English | " | " | do | " | " | U.S. |
| 4 | Leifso | Emma | 10 | F | " | no | no | " | German | " | " | do | " | " | U.S. |
| 5 | Burnham | Ollie Monroe | 21 | M | Contractor | yes | yes | " | English | " | Welland | Father, Nicholas
418 Division St. Welland, Ont. | Okla. | Tulsa | |
| 6 | Brink | Harold | 19 | M | Motorcycle
rider | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Mother, Lucie Brink
2 Dennison Ave. Toronto, Can. | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 7 | Hendershot | Earl | 20 | M | Teamster | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Mother, Leola
74 Glendale, Hamilton, Can. | " | " | |
| 8 | Hendershot | Dorothy | 19 | F | None | " | " | " | German | " | " | do | " | " | U.S. |
| 9 | Keily | John | 38 | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Wife, Edith
11 Page St. Toronto, Can. | " | Windsor | Engl. |
| 10 | Binton | Arthur | 22 | M | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father, Arthur Binton
18 Bowditch St. Toronto, Can. | " | " | |
| 11 | Games | William | 38 | M | Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Newwood | Bro. John
Newwood, Ont. | " | Flint | |
| 12 | Rae | James | 57 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Togo | Bro. Wm.
Route 7, London, Ont. | " | Capas | |
| 13 | Rae | Sarah E. | 51 | F | None | " | " | " | English | " | " | Bro. Wm. Robinson
Strathroy, Ont. | " | " | |
| 14 | Gulver | James A. | 44 | M | Theatrical
prop. | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Goderich | Wife, Edith
Selkirk, Ont. | " | Detroit | |
| 15 | Witmer | Benjamin | 53 | M | Actor | " | " | " | Dutch | " | " | Wife, Edith
Goderich, Ont. | " | " | |
| 16 | Truemer | Herbert | 21 | M | Farmlab. | " | " | " | German | " | Exeter | Father, Daniel
Zurich, Ont. | " | " | |
| 17 | Gooding | Arthur | 20 | M | Clerk | " | " | " | English | " | Forest | Father, Wm. Gooding
Forest, Ont. | " | Royal Oak | |
| 18 | Burley | Wesley | 60 | M | Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Sarnia | Bro. Annie Maloy
113 St. Vincent St. Sarnia, Can. | " | Peck | |
| 19 | Burns | Charles W. | 33 | M | Physician | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Deseronto | Father, Robert Burns
Deseronto, Ont. | Ohio | Belina | |
| 20 | Burns | Margaret L. | 27 | F | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | Deseronto | Mother, Mary Kennedy
Weston, Ont. | " | " | |
| 21 | McCauley | Martha | 74 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Bro. Wm. Hargrave
10 Bedford Rd. Toronto, Can. | Cal. | Oakland | |
| 22 | Mills | Wm. R. | 24 | M | Student | " | " | " | English | " | Melancton | Father, Wm. Mills
Melancton, Ont. | Ill. | Zion City | |
| 23 | Jury | James Crystal | 28 | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Tavistock | Mother, Rosannah
Tavistock, Ont. | " | Chicago | |
| 24 | Jury | Mildred | 28 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | Stratford | Father, Thos. Sayes
170 Hibernia St. Stratford, Ont. | " | " | |
| 25 | Hoye | Susanna | 83 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bath | Bro. Edna Green
Superston, Ont. | " | " | |
| 26 | Hoye | Anna Gertrude | 54 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 27 | Hoye | Harold | 39 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 28 | Lustofsky | Philip | 27 | M | Tailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Bro. Isy Lustofsky
2 Magal St. Toronto, Can. | " | " | Rus |
| 29 | La Vallée | Leopold | 35 | M | Bigamaker | " | " | " | French | " | St. Germain
Grantham | Bro. Wm. Fred
St. Germain Grantham, Can. | " | " | |
| 30 | La Vallée | Em | 25 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Josef Latendrea
St. Germain Grantham, Can. | " | " | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 29, La Vallée Paul, age 2, U. S. C.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11-1894

CLASS E

Earl Hae
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 20 City Reg. Sp. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

E

57

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which animals sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

11-1004

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|------|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
association, or firm,
or by the government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
vessel, or by means of any
other mode of transport, or by
land, or by air, or by water,
or by any other mode of transport. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | 1914 |
| 1 | yes. Husb. | 50 | 1904 | July 1912 to 1914 | July Husb. Morley U. Lane
2233 N. Racine Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | Fair | bro | bro | | Canada | Hamilton | | | ST | Dec. 2 |
| 2 | " father | 0 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | | " | " | | | ST | " 2 |
| 3 | " | 0 | no | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bro | | " | " | | | ST | " 2 |
| 4 | " Self | 25 | ✓ | " | Mile. Annie Maud Stephenson
2608 Seipah St. from City, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Red | " | " | | " | Downing | | | ST | " 2 |
| 5 | " Husb. | 0 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Fair | " | " | | " | Trenton | | | ST | " 2 |
| 6 | " father | 0 | " | " | do | " | " | " | Good | " | " | " | " | blue | | " | St. Marys | | | ST | " 2 |
| 7 | " | 0 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | ST | " 2 |
| 8 | " | 0 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | ST | " 2 |
| 9 | " L.P.C. | 8 | 1880 | 1890 | Self, 8 yrs. 1880 Sumner, Ind.
3/11/1890 Sater, Eva. Batson
6 yrs. Mont. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | 10K | " | " | 4th finger left
hand amputated | " | Morpeth | | | ST | " 3 |
| 10 | " | 150 | no | " | no address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 1/2 | " | " | bro | | " | Toronto | | | ST | " 3 |
| 11 | " Husb. | 0 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Med | " | " | | " | Anguier | | | ST | " 3 |
| 12 | " Self | 175 | ✓ | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | Red | Gr. | " | | Ireland | Bookstown | Montreal | 1847 | Unkn | " 3 |
| 13 | " | 150 | ✓ | " | Id. John E. Hutton
Riverside, Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 3/4 | Med | bro | " | | Canada | Meaford | | | ST | " 3 |
| 14 | " Husb. | 600 | ✓ | " | no address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | Ot. Hope | | | ST | " 3 |
| 15 | " Self | 500 | ✓ | 1871 | Now Aunt. Fannie Jordan
1914 248 Dorland Berkeley, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | bro | blue | | " | Tweed | | | ST | " 3 |
| 16 | " | 150 | ✓ | 1871 | do, Amelia Austin
1875 1530 E. 65 St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | 10K | Gr. | bro | | " | Wagons
Falls | | | ST | " 3 |
| 17 | " | 40 | ✓ | 1901 | My fd. Anna Bramworth
1898 3119 So. Park Blvd. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Med | bro | Gr. | | " | Birmingham | | | ST | " 3 |
| 18 | " mother | 0 | ✓ | " | Aunt. Maud Walther
1895 1/2 Apple St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | | " | Hamilton | | | ST | " 3 |
| 19 | " | 0 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | ST | " 3 |
| 20 | " Self | 75 | ✓ | " | do, Mrs. Sue Lott
Law Annas, Colo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | | " | Blythe | | | ST | " 3 |
| 21 | " | 0 | ✓ | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | Lucknow | | | ST | " 3 |
| 22 | " | 125 | ✓ | " | mother, Sarah Pinkham
Fullerton, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 1/2 | 10K | " | " | | " | Richwood | | | ST | " 3 |
| 23 | " Husb. | 0 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Fair | " | bro | | " | Woodstock | | | ST | " 3 |
| 24 | " father | 0 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | | " | Brantford | | | ST | " 3 |
| 25 | " | 0 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Richwood | | | ST | " 3 |
| 26 | " | 0 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | ST | " 3 |
| 27 | " Self | 5 | ✓ | 1873 | Aug. do, Margaret Ship
1914 grand Rapids, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | 10K | bro | bro | | " | Hakamabake | | | PHS | " 3 |
| 28 | " | 0 | ✓ | 1882 | do, Sophie Stanger
11/13 R.R. 2, Erie, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | bro | Gr. | | U.S.A. | Huntington | | | ST | " 3 |
| 29 | " | 40 | ✓ | 1907 | do, Bertha
14 R.R. 1, North Street, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Med | " | " | pt. third finger
top amputated
blind at eye | Canada | Dover | | | ST | " 3 |
| 30 | " L.P.C. | 5 | ✓ | 1887 | do, Susan Sager
8/6/11 1439 Wabash, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Unknown | | | ST | " 3 |

G. I. R. - Grand Inland Ry. Co.

F. H. & S. - F. H. & S. Co.

James F. Zierler Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hopper Immigrant Inspector.
William O. Hopper Immigrant Inspector.

11-1004

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

East River
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 30 by day up to 1.9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1004

88

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Of
a
city
before
admission. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | WOS PRIMA
Tompson | Laura | 37 | F | Nurse | yes | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | St. Paul | Father, Roland
St. Paul, Ont. | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 2 | B.S.I.
Cherk | Barbara | 67 | " | Missionary | " | " | " | German | " | Toronto | Bro. Benjamin
Breslau, Ont. | Ill. | Kinsdale | |
| 3 | YOH PRIMARY.
Puffer | Clare Elizabeth | 22 | " | Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | Norwood | Father, Isaac
Norwood, Ont. | " | Chicago | |
| 4 | YOH PRIMARY.
Bengier | Catherine | 49 | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Guelph | Bro. Wm. J. Popper
75 High St. Guelph, Ont. | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 5 | YOH FR.
Martin | Hannah | 53 | F | Wid. | " | " | " | " | " | St. Marys | do | " | " | |
| 6 | YOH FR.
Martin | Gertrude | 26 | " | Milliner | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 7 | YOH
Kincaid | Frank Lawton | 26 | M | stenographer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Brockville | Father, Frank
260 King St. Brockville, Ont. | " | St. Paul | |
| 8 | YOH
Wert | Martha Mary | 24 | F | Nurse | " | " | " | Irish | " | Ottawa | Father, Oliver
57 Gordon St. Ottawa, Can. | S.D. | Aberdeen | |
| 9 | WOS PRIMARY.
Seibert | Elmer | 22 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | German | " | Berlin | Father, Aaron Seibert
Foundry St. Berlin, Ont. | Mich. | Elkton | |
| 10 | YOH PR.
Ross | Donald | 25 | " | Foreman | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Montreal | Father, Donald Ross
St. Louis, Ont. | " | Battle Creek | |
| 11 | WOS FR.
McKinnon | Kate | 25 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Kincardine | Father, Peter McKinnon
T. C. Barton, Ont. | " | Detroit | |
| 12 | Debarred, B.S.I.
Hawkins | George | 28 | M | Bar tender | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Mother, Margaret Hawkins
89 Amelia St. Toronto, Can. | " | " | |
| 13 | YOH PRIMARY.
Richardson | Federick Victor | 36 | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Sarnia | Father, Thomas
118 Kathleen, Sarnia, Can. | " | " | |
| 14 | YOH PRIMARY.
Holt | Francis Arthur | 30 | " | Lab. | " | " | " | English | " | " | Sister, Ethel
144 Forsyth St. Sarnia, Can. | " | " | |
| 15 | YOH
Cooper | Maude | 27 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Wm. Reynolds
259 Maxwell St. Sarnia, Can. | " | Port Huron | |
| 16 | YOH
Manton | James | 28 | M | Wood finisher | " | " | " | " | " | Stratford | Father, George
Healey, Stratford, Can. | " | St. Regis, Ont. | |
| 17 | YOH
Manton | Ethel | 30 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Wm. Richard Hunt
Anderson Rd., Birmingham, England | " | " | |
| 18 | ca-
Manton | Ethel | 5 | F | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 19 | YOH
Avery | Federick | 27 | M | Photographer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Toronto | Father, Henry Avery
158 Alton Rd., London, England | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 20 | YOH
Avery | May Elizabeth | 28 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister, Anna Gray
42 West Ave. Toronto, Can. | " | " | |
| 21 | YOH
Burley | Teresa | 73 | " | Wid. | " | " | " | " | " | Kincardine | Mother, Teresa McKitchie
Petrovia, Can. | " | " | |
| 22 | YOH PRIMARY.
McIntyre | Ida Mary | 24 | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Husb. Wm.
41 No Park St. Hamilton, Can. | " | " | |
| 23 | YOH FR.
Donovan | Elizabeth | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Husb. Daniel
15 Fairleigh Crescent, Hamilton, Can. | " | " | |
| 24 | YOH FR.
Donovan | Helen | 2 | " | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 25 | YOH
Miller | Miranda | 73 | F | Wid. | yes | yes | " | English | " | Norwich | Sister, Elizabeth Waring
Norwich, Ont. | " | " | |
| 26 | YOH
Weeks | Eliza Jane | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Melville | Nephew, Fred S. Weeks
Melville, Ont. | " | " | |
| 27 | YOH
Jones | Gertrude | 18 | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Father, Charles
110 Admiral Rd. Toronto, Can. | Minn. | St. Paul | |
| 28 | YOH
Woodbridge | Bert | 23 | M | Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. John
1830 Queen St. Toronto, Can. | " | Bohasset, Minn. | |
| 29 | YOH
West | Edward James | 35 | " | Brickman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Elizabeth
540 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Can. | " | Austin | |
| 30 | YOH
Gauld | Norman | 24 | " | Investor | " | " | " | Scotch | " | London | Wife, Edna
88 Windsor St. London, Ont. | Cal. | Los Angeles | |

NOT USED

line 23, Donovan Daniel age 5, U.S.C.

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 4, 1914

CLASS E

21-100

G. T. Co. - Grand Rapids, Mich.

Immigrant Inspector,
Immigrant Inspector

migrant Inspector.

Grant Inspector
Inspector

11-150

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

Carl
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1-30 by 4. 2. 5.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1204

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Or a city before entry. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Crump | Clara | 44 | 7 m | book | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Galt | Hud. George Alfred
153 No Water, Galt, Ont. | N. M. | San Marcial | Eng |
| 2 | Crump | Ivy May | 5 | " | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " |
| 3 | Crump | Lionel | 2 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " |
| 4 | McEachern | Archibald | 61 | " | m | yes | yes | " | Scotch | " | Hamilton | Sister, Jane West
Woodstock, Ont. | Cal. | Los Angeles | " |
| 5 | McEachern | Elizabeth | 55 | 7 | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Sister, Kate Johnson
Bridgman, Ont. | " | " | " |
| 6 | McMillan | Annie | 64 | " | Wid | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Sydney | Bro. John McEwen
Little Narrows, C. B. Can. | " | " | " |
| 7 | McMillan | Lillian | 25 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " |
| 8 | McMillan | Virginia | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " |
| 9 | Swift | Ella | 39 | " | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Bro. Fred Swift
Bristol, England. | " | San Monica | Eng |
| 10 | Koeller | Sybil | 40 | " | m | none | " | " | German | " | Stratford | Bro. Edward Hoffmeyer
Fullerton, Can. | Ill. | Chicago | " |
| 11 | Koeller | Margaret | 6 | 7 S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " |
| 12 | O'Brien | John Hubert | 25 | m | " | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Wolf Island | Father, James W.
Wolf Island, Ont. | " | " | " |
| 13 | Fassold | George | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Exeter | Bro. Philip
Exeter, Ont. | Mich. | Detroit | " |
| 14 | Steinmann | Lavina | 23 | 7 | " | none | " | " | " | " | New Hamburg | Mother, Anna
New Hamburg, Ont. | " | Pigeon | " |
| 15 | Lichti | Fannie | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wellesley | Father, Peter
Wellesley, Ont. | " | " | " |
| 16 | Bender | Amanda | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tawistock | Father, Jacob
Tawistock, Ont. | " | " | " |
| 17 | Soul | William | 41 | m | m | Expressman | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Bro. Wm. Soul Jr.
254 Church, Toronto, Can. | " | Auburn | " |
| 18 | Soul | Barbara | 46 | 7 | " | none | " | " | Irish | " | " | do | " | " | " |
| 19 | McDonald | Agnes | 26 | " | S | Domestic | " | " | Scotch | " | Sarnia | Father, Archie McPhail
466 Davis, Sarnia, Can. | " | Port Huron | Mich |
| 20 | Gordon | Ernest Alfred | 28 | m | m | Solicitor | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Father, James
4412 Markham, Toronto, Can. | " | " | " |
| 21 | Freeman | William | 46 | " | " | Actor | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Wife, Agnes
North Bay, Ont. | " | Pontiac | " |
| 22 | McLaughlin | Alfred | 39 | " | Wid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Lloyd
Preston, Ont. | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jones | Allan | 29 | " | S | none | " | " | English | " | " | Mother, Mrs. Anson Jones
603 Sherbert Rd. Toronto, Can. | Tex. | El Paso | " |
| 24 | Hardy | William Ezra | 41 | " | m | Farmer | " | " | Irish | " | St. Marys | Wife, Caroline
Thorndale, Ont. | Ill. | Chicago | " |
| 25 | Alton | Frank | 22 | " | S | " | " | " | English | " | Appleby | Father, Geo H.
Appleby, Ont. | " | " | " |
| 26 | Brown | Arling | 20 | " | " | clerk | " | " | Irish | " | Montreal | Mother, Margaret
571 Blank St. Montreal, Can. | " | " | " |
| 27 | Briscoe | Mary J. | 78 | 7 | Wid | none | " | " | English | " | New Toronto | Bro. Stephen Wilcock
Shaw St. Toronto, Can. | " | Belgium | " |
| 28 | Madden | Joseph | 32 | m | m | miner | " | " | Welsh | " | Porcupine | No relatives | Cal. | Georgetown | " |
| 29 | Sanborn | Elizabeth | 73 | F | Wid | none | " | " | Scotch | " | Brandon | Bro. Charles
Brandon, Man. | Mich. | Harsh | " |
| 30 | Rose | Frank | 30 | m | S | engineer | " | " | " | " | Beaver | Father, William
Beaver, Ont. | " | St. Rapids | " |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A DOMESTIC SEASIDE PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP.

22

CLASS E

(OVER.)

James Farber
James Outtapp
Wm A Hutchins
William O. Brown

Inspector in Charge

CLASS F *Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copy by 11-11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1894

E

90

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Of
a
cit
before
admit |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Harper | Philip H. | 63 | M | Teacher | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Wife, Mary Harper
220 Seaton, Pro. J. J. Pearce | Mont. Drummond | | |
| 2 | Brace | Harry Wilfred | 32 | " | S. Dentist | " | " | " | " | " | Brockville | Pro. J. J. Pearce
St. Lamberts, P. M. | Ariz. Phoenix | | |
| 3 | Brace | Marion E. | 23 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 4 | Sinclair | Frank | 18 | M | black | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St. Marys | father, Daniel
St. Marys, Ont. | Ill. Chicago | | |
| 5 | Turner | Reginald | 21 | " | Steam fitter | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | father, Grace
10576-55 St. Edmonton, Alta. | " | " | |
| 6 | Nicholson | John | 69 | " | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | Belleville | No relatives | " | " | Irish |
| 7 | Dowling | Anna | 35 | F | W. Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 8 | Dowling | John | 12 | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 9 | Wright | Mary | 67 | F | W. " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | son, John C. Wright
45 Hyde St. W. Toronto, Can. | " | " | |
| 10 | Stamper | Alice F. | 44 | " | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | Bluevale | son, H. H. Stamper
Bluevale, Ont. | " | Joliet | |
| 11 | Hart | Mary | 60 | " | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | daughter, Elizabeth
539-9 St. Prime Albert, Sask. | Cal. Los Angeles | | |
| 12 | Jefferson | Bertha | 37 | " | W. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 13 | Coote | Bartley | 19 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | London | Pro. John Coote
Toronto, Ont. | Ark. Hot Spring | | |
| 14 | Waddington | Elizabeth | 39 | F | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Woodstock | Wife, Joseph
319 Dundas, Woodstock, Ont. | Mich. Flint | | |
| 15 | Loose | Earl | 23 | M | Lab. | " | " | " | German | " | Currybroving | father, Charles
Nurgenville, Ont. | " | Rose City | |
| 16 | Loose | Iva | 17 | F | None | " | " | " | English | " | " | do | " | " | U.S. |
| 17 | Waistell | Agnes | 80 | " | W. " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Mc Gilvray | daughter, Ellen
10 W. W. London, Ont. | " | St. Blair | Irish |
| 18 | Langhorne | Howard | 30 | M | S. Dentist | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | Pro. William
Wentworth Hotel, Hamilton, Can. | " | Saginaw | |
| 19 | McDonald | Myrtle | 30 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Port Rowan | mother, Elvira
Forestville, Ont. | " | Bay City | |
| 20 | Irwin | Olive | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Riverdale | father, George
64 Regent St. St. Thomas, Can. | " | Detroit | |
| 21 | Boulter | Helen Louise | 40 | " | None | " | " | " | English | " | Pictou | father, Wellington
Pictou, Ont. | " | " | |
| 22 | Boulter | Lillian Leone | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 23 | Richardson | Anna | 29 | " | M | " | " | " | French | " | Sarnia | Pro. Nell Dionne
1243 Dundas, Toronto, Can. | " | " | |
| 24 | Everett | George | 21 | M | S. Farm labor. | " | " | " | German | " | Exeter | father, Frederick
Exeter, Ont. | " | " | |
| 25 | Green | John Martin | 64 | " | M Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Moosejaw | Pro. Joshua
Saskatoon, Sask. | " | Kinde | U.S. |
| 26 | Green | Ruth | 64 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | Eng. |
| 27 | Hudson | Mary | 50 | " | W. " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Belleville | son, Frederick
Emerald St. Hamilton, Can. | " | Freeland | |
| 28 | Beath | Nellie | 50 | " | M | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Husband, Wm.
157 Campbell, Toronto, Can. | " | Muskegon | |
| 29 | Domber | Jennie | 5 | F | S | no | no | " | Polish | " | Montreal | father, Stanislaw Sadowsky
New Glasgow, N.S. | Cal. Sacramento | | |
| 30 | Domber | Stella | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |

NOT USED

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CUSTOMS HOUSE PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED IN THE U.S.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 11, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
the fare, or whether
paid by any other person,
or by any corporation,
association, or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
war, or for other cause, to
avoid military or political
service, or to escape
persecution in the United States. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of Landing. | Date
of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | yes | dto | 8 No | | dto, Mrs. E. C. Tyndal
Broomfield, Mont. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9" DK | Gr | Gr | | Canada | Arthur | | ST | Dec. 7 |
| 2 | " | Self | 300 | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 10" med | blk | bro | | " | Brockville | | ST | " 7 |
| 3 | " | Pro Criminal | 0 | 1910 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" Fair | bro | " | | " | " | | ST | " 7 |
| 4 | " | Self | 12 | 1899 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" " | " | blue | | " | St. Marys | | ST | " 7 |
| 5 | " | " | 35 | No | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 10" med | " | Gr | | " | Sydney | | ST | " 7 |
| 6 | " | " | 200 | | Wife, Charlotte Nicholson
Chgo, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" Fair | Gr | bro | | Ireland | Roscommon | Unkn. | Unkn. | " 7 |
| 7 | " | father | 400 | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4 1/2" med | bro | Gr | | Canada | Belleville | | ST | " 7 |
| 8 | " | mother | 0 | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - Fair | " | blue | | " | " | | ST | " 7 |
| 9 | " | Self | 25 | | Sister, Carrie Brown
2245 Homer, Chgo, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' - | Sal | Gr | " | " | Bowmanville | | ST | " 7 |
| 10 | " | " | 5 | 1894 | Sister, Mrs. F. Grant
Joliet, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" Fair | bro | bro | | " | Bluesdale | | ST | " 7 |
| 11 | " | " | 40 | | Husb. David Hart
414 Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4' 11" " | " | Gr | | " | St. Catharines | | ST | " 7 |
| 12 | " | mother | 20 | | father, David Hart
do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" " | bro | bro | | " | Smithville | | ST | " 7 |
| 13 | " | Self | 190 | | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" med | " | Hazel | | England | Blackpool | Montreal | 8/25/97 | " 7 |
| 14 | " | " | 6 | | Sister, Lemond Smith
1217 - Halsey, Flint, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" Fair | " | Gr | | Scotland | Dumfries | Quebec | 4/30/98 | " 7 |
| 15 | " | " | 24 | 1897 | J. L. Mansford Teeples
1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 1/2" med | " | " | | Canada | Burgessville | | ST | " 7 |
| 16 | " | Husb. | 0 | 1897 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" DK | " | bro | | U.S.A. | Highland | | ST | " 7 |
| 17 | " | Self | 50 | 1887 | June Grdanght, Edith Draper
St. Clair, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" Sal. | Gr | blue | | Scotland | Barroverock | Montreal | 5/18/98 | " 7 |
| 18 | " | " | 10 | No | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" DK | bro | bro | | Canada | Hamilton | | ST | " 7 |
| 19 | " | Pauper
L.P.C. | 10 | 1886 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" " | " | " | | " | Staffordville | | ST | " 7 |
| 20 | " | Sister | 0 | 1913 | Sister, Alice Grovin
153 Putnam, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" " | " | blue | | " | Sarnia | | ST | " 7 |
| 21 | " | Self | 100 | No | 204 Virginia Pl. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" Fair | " | " | | " | Demostville | | ST | " 7 |
| 22 | " | " | 100 | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" " | bro | " | | " | " | | ST | " 7 |
| 23 | " | Husb. | 2 | | Husb. Victor Richardson
1264 Mt. Elliott, Detroit. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" DK | bro | " | | " | Sarnia | | PHS | " 7 |
| 24 | " | Self | 20 | | Husb. Herbert
116 Perry, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" Red | " | Gr | | " | St. Credit | | PHS | " 7 |
| 25 | " | " | 200 | 1890 | Sister, Fred Green
Ronde, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9" " | " | bro | | U.S.A. | New York | | PHS | " 7 |
| 26 | " | Husb. | 0 | 1889 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" Sal. | " | " | | England | Yorkshire | Unkn. | 1850 | " 7 |
| 27 | " | Self | 40 | 1913 | Sons, Dr. Charles Hudson
Freeland, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" med | " | " | | Canada | Hastings | | ST | " 7 |
| 28 | " | Husb. | 8 | No | dto, Ethel Howden
Muskegon, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" Fair | " | Gr | | " | Bowmanville | | ST | " 7 |
| 29 | " | mother | 0 | 1912 | father, William Donker
5631 Blupper, Oak Park, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - med | bro | blue | | " | Montreal | | ST | " 8 |
| 30 | " | " | 0 | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - Fair | bro | Gr | | " | " | | ST | " 8 |

P. H. C. - - - - -

James Farber
Immigrant Inspector.
J. A. Kitchins
Immigrant Inspector.
William O. Baker
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Cry. B. 1. 1. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1594

E

91

PORT OF port Huron, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Or a city before arrival. |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or | | | | | | | | | |
| | PRIMARY. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hildebrand | Fred | 24 | M | S lab. | yes yes | Canada | German | Canada Acton West | father, Conrad
Acton West, Can. | Neb. Beaver Dam | |
| 2 | Burtch | William | 49 | M | Wd Farmer | " | " | English | " Otterville | Bro. Amos
Chatham, Ont. | Mich. Emery Jet. | |
| 3 | Pettingell | Phila Anne | 73 | F | " none | " | " | German | " Wellington | da. Ella Munde
Wellington, Ont. | " Port Huron | |
| 4 | Harrison | Robert | 46 | M | " Sailor | " | " | Scotch | " Sarnia | Son, Valentine
392 Brock, Sarnia, Can. | " " | |
| 5 | Bengough | James | 46 | M | " S lab. | " | " | English | " Saskatoon | no relatives | " " | |
| 6 | Peppler | Dorothy | 65 | F | Wd none | " | " | German | " Waterloo | Son, George
Waterloo, Ont. | " Detroit | German |
| 7 | Demarey | Ellen May | 34 | F | " S Bookkeeper | " | " | Irish | " Forest | Mother, Hannah
Forest, Ont. | " " | |
| 8 | Richardson | Sarah | 19 | F | " Clerk | " | " | English | " Sarnia | da. Mrs. Winifred Fulkerson
207 Water St. | " Gr. Rapids | |
| 9 | Gurton | William | 28 | M | " miner | " | " | " | " Toronto | Mother, Marie
Byre, England. | Ill. Chicago | English |
| 10 | Sheldrake | Edward | 37 | M | " Tailor | " | " | German | " " | Wife, Lizzie
170 Bleeker St. Toronto, Can. | Cal. Los Angeles | |
| 11 | Cushing | Charles J | 64 | M | " Farmer | " | " | English | " Coaticook | Sister, Mrs. Mary Jenks
Coaticook, P. 2. | " Pasadena | |
| 12 | Cushing | Amelia | 59 | F | " none | " | " | " | " " | Bro. F. C. C. C. | " " | |
| 13 | Bice | Eli Stevens | 22 | M | " S stenographer | " | " | " | " London | Compton, Can. | " " | |
| 14 | Fox | Martin G. | 66 | M | " Wd Gardener | " | " | Irish | " Hamilton | father, Eli Bice
Blandford, Ont. | " Escanaba | |
| 15 | Anderson | Nellie | 21 | F | " S none | " | " | English | " Sydney | Son, Chas. H. Fox
Federal St. No. 144, Hamilton, Can. | " Redlands U. S. | |
| 16 | Freyer | Paul | 30 | M | " Tinsmith | " | " | German | " Toronto | father, George Anderson
476 Townsend, Sydney, C. B. | " San Jose | |
| 17 | Henderson | Kate | 35 | F | " Dressmaker | " | " | Irish | " Brantford | No relatives | Ill. Hinsdale | German |
| 18 | Hurlow | Donnie | 20 | M | " lab. | " | " | Scotch | " Toronto | Bro. Chas. Henderson
6 Hart St. Brantford, Ont. | Cal. Vallejo | |
| 19 | Brown | Leo (also John) | 26 | M | " S | " | " | Irish | " Montreal | Mother, Mrs. C. Hurlow
47 Alexander St. Toronto, Can. | " San Francisco | |
| 20 | Butler | Edward | 34 | M | " S | " | " | " | " " | father, John Brown
Punkhurst, Can. | " Pasadena | |
| 21 | Cooper | Arthur Gordon | 56 | M | " S Photographer | " | " | " | " Toronto | Uncle, do | " " | |
| 22 | Graham | Clarence | 22 | M | " S trimmer | " | " | Scotch | " " | Son, Walter
Wallaceburg, Ont. | Minn. Minneapolis | |
| 23 | Landon | Christina | 76 | F | Wd none | " | " | English | " Sarnia | father, Harry Granston
123 Loughton St. Toronto, Can. | Mich. Flint | |
| 24 | Cutler | Emily | 17 | F | " S milliner | " | " | " | " Toronto | da. Alice Simpson
Sarnia, Ont. | " Brown City | |
| 25 | Dinsmore | Guy | 40 | M | " Funeral | " | " | Irish | " Brantford | father, Fred
137 Huronville St. Toronto, Can. | " Saginaw | |
| 26 | Petrie | Philip Henry | 40 | M | " Butcher | " | " | Scotch | " Stratford | Mother, Catherine
Middletown, Can. | " Vassar | |
| 27 | Cain | John | 70 | M | " Wd former | " | " | Irish | " Lucan | Wife, Emma
Stratford, Ont. | " Detroit | |
| 28 | Blair | Daniel | 27 | M | " S Sailor | " | " | French | " Port Arthur | Wife, Frank Cain
46 Applegate, London, Ont. | " " | |
| 29 | Webster | Daniel | 27 | M | " Clerk | " | " | English | " Forest | father, Xavier
155 St. Martin, Montreal, Can. | " " | |
| 30 | Mather | John W. | 29 | M | " " | " | " | " | " Coaticook | Mother, Alfreda
Forest, Ont. | Ill. Chicago | |
| | | | | | | | | | | father, Wm. H.
Coaticook, P. 2. | Ind. Gary | |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A SHIPPING OFFICE FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED IN THE SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

| MONTH OF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to each final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by an employer,
agent, master, or
other person, or
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether receiving by means of an
office subscription, loan, or other
form of financial aid, or other
benefit from the United States. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | self | 54 No | 1910 | Uncle, Dan Gardner
Beaver Crossing, Neb. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 1/2 | DK | bro | gr | | Canada | Acton
West | | | BT | Dec 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 17 | 1914 Mich. | Home
Lemay Jct., Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | gr. | blue | | " | Windhara | | | BT | " 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 100 No | | Sister, Charles Fairling
941 Court, Port Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | Hillier | | | BT | " 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | | Sister, Mary Jane Osborne
Minnie St. Pt. Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | bro | " | | " | Bayfield | | | PHS | " 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | L.P.C. | 10 | | Bro. John
Fort St. Port Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | med | gr. | " | | " | Hennell | | | BT | " 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | | Bro. Wm.
1324 Grosvenor, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | gr. | " | | Germany | Zewitz | Quebec | 1860 | BT | " 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | 1904 | 1/4 Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | bro | " | | Canada | Forest | | | PHS | " 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | father | 3 | 1908 | 1/4 g. Rapids | 12/1/14 | father, Richard Richardson
340 Riverside, Gr. Rapids, Mich. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | bro | | " | Sarnia | | | BT | " 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | self | 50 No | 1908 | Sister, Emma
301 State St. Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | DK | " | " | | England | Birmingham | Halifax | 6/25/11 | BT | " 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | mother | 10 | 1902 | 1/2 Chicago | 1902 | mother, Susan
4507 So. Park, Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | Fair | amb. | blue | | Canada | London | | | BT | " 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | self | 1000 | bro | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | bl. | gr. | " | | " | Darnston | | | BT | " 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | mother | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fair | " | " | | " | Bampton | | | BT | " 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | self | 200 | 1904 | 1/2 N.Y. | 1855 | Aunt, Eliza Anderson
Escamado, Cal. | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | med | bro | " | | " | Blandeborg | | | BT | " 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 200 | 1904 | 1/2 N.Y. | 1855 | Sister, Mrs. G. W. S. Johnson
Lonsdale Hotel, Welland, Ont. | " | " | " | " | 6 | Fair | gr. | " | | U. S. A. | Buffalo | | | BT | " 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | father | 75 | No | San Jose, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | med | bro | gr. | | Canada | Sydney | | | BT | " 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | self | 200 | 1904 | 1/2 N.Y. | 1855 | bro, August Schoena
1031 W. 10th, Minneapolis, Minn. | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Fair | " | blue | | Germany | Leipzig | Halifax | 4/25/10 | BT | " 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | 1902 | 1/2 Cal. | June | bro, Andrew H.
200 1/2 St. Valleys, Cal. | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | med | gr | bro | Scar let eyes | | Canada | Ingersoll | | | BT | " 9 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | L.P.C. | 42 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | no address | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | bro | blue | | " | Toronto | | | BT | " 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | L.P.C. | 34 | No | 1904 | Nov 1 | bro, Fred Butler
Hotel Lankersheim, Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | bro | | " | Parkhurst | | | BT | " 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | L.P.C. | 45 | 1904 | 1/2 N.Y. | 1914 | Uncle, Joseph Brown
245 Madison, Pasadena, Cal. | " | " | " | " | 5 11 1/2 | DK | " | " | | " | " | | | BT | " 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | L.P.C. | 5 | 1910 | 1/2 Detroit | 1912 | Sister, William Gibson
212-17th, Minneapolis, Minn. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fair | " | gr. | | " | London | | | BT | " 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | self | 6 | 1909 | 1/2 Mich. | 1914 | father, Alex. Graham
311 State St. Flint, Mich. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | " | amb. | bro | | " | Delaware | | | PHS | " 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 8 | No | | | Sister, Mary G. Anderson
Brown City, Mich. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | med | gr | blue | | " | Hillside | | | BT | " 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Uncle | 1 | " | | | Uncle, Robert Smith
707 State St. Saginaw, Mich. | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Fair | bro | " | | " | Pewsey | | | BT | " 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | self | 30 | " | | | Uncle, Jennie Foster
Vassar, Mich. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | bro | | " | Middleport | | | BT | " 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 75 | 1907 | 1/2 Chicago | 1897 | no address | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | med | " | " | | " | Stratford | | | BT | " 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 15 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | bro, Hiram
238 Lafayette, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | med | gr | blue | | Ireland | Tipperary | Quebec | 1846 | BT | " 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 15 | 1914 | 1/2 Va. places | 1914 | bro, Geo. Williams
451 W. 10th, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | DK | bro | gr. | | Canada | Montreal | | | BT | " 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 47 | No | | | bro, Geo. Williams
Lincoln Blvd. Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | blue | | " | Forest | | | BT | " 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 15 | 1906 | 1914 | 1914 | bro, Geo. Williams
453 Monroe, Gary, Ind. | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | bro | | " | Boat Creek | | | BT | " 9 | | | | | | | | |

G. T. B. - Chief Clerk, U. S. Co.

P. H. C. - Chief Clerk, U. S. Co.

James Farber
A. H. Whitehins
William O. Sackett
W. Alexander

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

11-1004

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 1-13 copied by J. J. L. 2/2/20 30 copies by 8/21/20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1894

92

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Of
a
city
before
citiz. |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Paul | Thomas | 56 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Sarnia | Bro. W. H. Paul
Sarnia, Can. | Mich. | Flint | |
| 2 | Paul | Mabel | 25 | F | S none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle, do | " | " | |
| 3 | Lynn | Ottie | 70 | " | Ad. | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Granbrook | Son, Lewis B.
Granbrook, B. C. Can. | " | Port Huron | |
| 4 | Weller | Jarnard | 29 | M | Solicitor
Hotel | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Sarnia | Wife, Jennie
262 N. Vidal St. Sarnia, Can. | " | " | |
| 5 | Boisson | Wendell | 27 | " | S manager | " | " | " | French | " | Berlin | Father, Wm.
Josephsburg, Ont. | Tex. | Houston | |
| 6 | Jones | Francis Henry | 66 | " | Wd Rec keeper | " | " | " | Irish | " | Wellington | Sister, Harriet Bate
21 Bain St. Toronto, Can. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 7 | Joyce | Charles | 39 | " | M Carpenter | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Bro. John Joyce
Toronto, Ont. | Ala. | Dyers | |
| 8 | Joyce | Pemelia Anne | 39 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister, Leah Joyce
448 E. St. Toronto, Can. | " | " | |
| 9 | Joyce | Frank | 11 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 10 | Joyce | Laura | 4 | F | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 11 | Joyce | Lillian | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 12 | Joyce | Marjorie | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 13 | Joyce | James | 41 | M | M Store keeper | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Mother, Matilda Bram
258 Hallam St. Toronto, Can. | " | " | |
| 14 | Joyce | Edith Anne | 43 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 15 | Joyce | Eric | 9 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 16 | Joyce | Myra | 3 | F | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 17 | Joyce | Mary Matilda | 7 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 18 | Larson | George Wm. | 29 | M | Farmlab. | " | " | " | Irish | " | Waukegan | Father, Wm.
Waukegan, Ont. | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 19 | Gross | Margaret | 48 | F | none | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Bro. Albert Gross
13 Alvin St. Toronto, Can. | Cal. | San Francisco | |
| 20 | Leben | Sanft | 60 | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Montreal | Bro. George Mose
314 Kensington St. Westmont, Can. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 21 | Wemp | John Michael | 50 | M | S Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Bath | Bro. Edward Wemp
Bath, Ont. | " | " | |
| 22 | Purdy | Harriette | 30 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | London | Father, Blamney
446 Wellington, London Ont. | Mich. | Long Rapids | |
| 23 | Troman | Catherine | 57 | " | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Harb. George
216 John St. Toronto, Can. | " | Long Rapids | |
| 24 | Richardson | Henry | 48 | M | Blacksmith | " | " | " | English | " | Brockville | Son, Harold R.
Brockville, Ont. | Wis. | Superior | |
| 25 | Richardson | Margaret | 44 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 26 | Richardson | Grace | 16 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 27 | Richardson | Gordon | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 28 | Richardson | Verna | 4 | F | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 29 | Foster | Isabella | 53 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brentford | Sister, Mrs. Jas. Harley
Brentford, Ont. | N. Dak. | Gr. Forks | |
| 30 | McNeil | Thomas | 48 | M | Farmlab. | " | " | " | Irish | " | Swift Current | Sister, Maggie Montgomery
Pembroke, Ont. | Mich. | Lansing | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Dec 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

11-15

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 1. C. C. Ferry. | James Farber | Immigrant Inspector. | W. Alexander | Immigrant Inspector. | Earl Flue | Inspector in Charge. |
| 5. J. H. C. C. | James O. Stoppel | Immigrant Inspector. | | | | |
| | John J. Hutchinson | Immigrant Inspector. | | | | |
| | William O. Daxet | Immigrant Inspector. | CLASS E | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1 30 copied by 8 9 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1204

93

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Of city before coming. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Aidner | Herschel | 27 | M | Painter | yes | yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto | Wife, Rachel
Shedlow, Kilee, Russia | Nebr. | Omaha | Russ |
| 2 | Zavitz | Efraim | 29 | M | lab. | " | " | " | German | " | Strathroy | father, Abraham
Strathroy, Ont. | Cal. | Los Angeles | " |
| 3 | Windsor | Peter | 86 | M | none | " | no | " | English | " | Youngs Point | Bro. Wm. Windsor
Burlington Falls, Ont. | Wash. | Cosby | " |
| 4 | Windsor | Thomas James | 38 | M | lab. | " | yes | " | " | " | " | father, Robert Melville
261 Waterloo St. Burton-on-Trent, Engl. | " | " | Engl. |
| 5 | Windsor | Irene | 23 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " |
| 6 | Windsor | Myrtle May | 2 | F | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " |
| 7 | Mulley | William | 31 | M | hlesman | yes | yes | " | " | " | Toronto | Bro. George
Albion, Can. | Mich. | St. Paul | " |
| 8 | Hawkes | Frank Henry | 25 | M | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Sarnia | father, Wm. H.
Maple St. Collingwood, Ont. | N.Y. | Little
Hennessee | " |
| 9 | Welton | Jenny | 26 | F | none | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Uncle, Jos. Welton
214 St. Catherine, Ottawa, Can. | Mich. | Port Huron | Russ |
| 10 | Welton | Lincoln | 9 | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " |
| 11 | Marshall | Jane | 63 | F | wd | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Bothwell | Mr. Mrs. Wilbur Monroe
Bairo, Ont. | " | McGregor | " |
| 12 | Jones | Francis Harris | 68 | M | mfr. | " | " | " | " | " | Milton | father, Matilda Jones
Kemptville, Can. | " | Burlingame | " |
| 13 | Curtis | Charles | 38 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Brantford | father, Miles
Brantford, Ont. | " | Kalamazoo | " |
| 14 | Potts | George | 29 | M | Engineer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Kingsston | Bro. Samuel
5 Cherry St. Kingston, Ont. | " | Blissfield | " |
| 15 | Sheppard | Edward Samuel | 50 | M | Manager | " | " | " | English | " | Hamanogue | Wife, Lucy
Hamanogue, Ont. | Ill. | Chicago | " |
| 16 | Spera | Archie | 24 | M | lab. | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | father, Robert
40 Prospect, Hamilton, Ont. | Mich. | Flint | " |
| 17 | McKinnon | Bert | 32 | M | miner | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Charlottetown | father, Malcolm
Box 724, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Can. | Mont. | Butte | " |
| 18 | McKinnon | Eva | 24 | F | none | " | " | " | French | " | " | Aunt, Marie G. Clatton
Montreal, Can. | " | " | U.S. |
| 19 | Graham | Mary Olive | 36 | F | nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | London | mother, Annie
707 Helmut, London, Ont. | Mich. | Duluth | " |
| 20 | McBrea | Antionette | 62 | F | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Alma | Bro. Joseph McBrea
Brantford, Ont. | Ohio | Canton | " |
| 21 | Skuce | Minnie | 28 | F | " | " | " | " | English | " | Port Rowan | father, Fred Skuce
R.R. 3, Port Rowan, Ont. | Wash. | Seattle | " |
| 22 | Loyle | Thomas | 41 | M | Iron worker | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Bro. Joseph
Burlington St. Toronto, Can. | Mich. | Milan | " |
| 23 | Naftel | Myvet | 32 | F | clerk | " | " | " | English | " | Sarnia | Wife, Marion
144 St. Vidal, Sarnia, Ont. | Wash. | Fort Lincoln | " |
| 24 | Naftel | Marion Alice | 5 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " |
| 25 | Williamson | Irene | 20 | F | Teleph. operator | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | father, Florence Stanley
39 Ossington, Toronto, Can. | Ill. | Chicago | " |
| 26 | Langster | Loretta | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " |
| 27 | Moran | Leonia | 25 | F | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Cheltenham | father, Peter Moran
Cheltenham, Ont. | " | " | " |
| 28 | Tainsh | Mary | 80 | F | wd | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Mr. Elizabeth Wilson
15 Maple, Toronto, Can. | " | " | " |
| 29 | Christy | Thomas Stinson | 69 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Wellington | Sister, Ella Hodgson
Wellington, Ont. | " | " | " |
| 30 | Ross | Anne | 30 | F | nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Woodstock | Bro. Hugh
Pricefield, Ont. | N.D. | Minot | " |

NOT USED

line 17, McKinnon Mabel, age 3 U.S.C.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CHANGING OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24, 1914, 191

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|---|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|------|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | |
| | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where?
Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 120 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 2 | Self | 120 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 3 | Self | 150 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 4 | Self | 4 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 5 | Self | 0 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 6 | Self | 0 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 7 | Self | 175 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 8 | Self | 250 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 9 | Self | 250 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 10 | Self | 0 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 11 | Self | 5 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 12 | Self | 19 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 13 | Self | 110 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 14 | Self | 36 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 15 | Self | 300 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 16 | Self | 3 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 17 | Self | 50 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 18 | Self | 0 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 19 | Self | 25 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 20 | Self | 35 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 21 | Self | 82 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 22 | Self | 7 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 23 | Self | 75 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 24 | Self | 0 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 25 | Self | 1 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 26 | Self | 1 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 27 | Self | 20 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 28 | Self | 10 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 29 | Self | 75 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |
| 30 | Self | 25 | 1910 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | 1914 | | | | |

P. H. C. - 1000 - 1000

G. I. R. - Grand Union Ry. Co.

James Farber, Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hopper, Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Hutchinson, Immigrant Inspector.
William O. Baker, Immigrant Inspector.

W. Alexander, Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linn's 1. 30 (Copied by P. 97)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1304

E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Of what
a citizen
before
citizen |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | McQuarrie | Mary | 50 | F | none | yes | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Hamilton | Mother, Mrs. D. McQuarrie,
26 Ontario St., Hamilton, Can. | Mich. | St. Rapids | |
| 2 | Smalldon | Evelyn | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Alvinston | father, Chris. Wall,
Alvinston, Ont. | " | Sandusky | |
| 3 | Kelley | Frederick | 70 | M | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Montreal | no relatives | Cal. | Long Beach | |
| 4 | Kelley | Jean L. | 63 | F | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 5 | McLeod | Katherine | 64 | F | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Montague | do | " | Los Angeles | |
| 6 | McLeod | Mary | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 7 | Brooks | Barrie | 20 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | African (bl) | " | Sarnia | father, Albert Brooks,
Mandamian, Ont. | Mich. | Port Huron | |
| 8 | Lally | Georgina | 54 | " | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Smithville | Bro. Thomas Lally,
Smithville, Ont. | " | " | |
| 9 | Sokol | Max | 30 | M | bandmaker | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | no relatives | " | Detroit | Russ |
| 10 | Sokol | Bekie | 28 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | Russ |
| 11 | Sokol | David | 8 | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 12 | Ballantyne | Francis Robert | 31 | " | owner
greengrocer | yes | yes | " | Scotch | " | Atwood | father, Robert Stephen Ballantyne,
Atwood, Ont. | Ill. | St. Louis | |
| 13 | Gardener | Paul | 59 | " | miner &
butcher | " | " | " | Irish | " | East Angus | Wife, Mathilda,
East Angus, P. 2. | Agiz | Kingman | |
| 14 | Peacock | Earl Francis | 23 | M | fireman | " | " | " | English | " | Kincardine | Mother, Annie,
Kincardine, Ont. | Mich. | Port Huron | |
| 15 | Irwin | Mary | 36 | F | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Bollingwood | father, James,
Bollingwood, Ont. | Ohio | Toledo | |
| 16 | Irwin | Errett | 19 | M | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 17 | Marson | Benjamin | 50 | " | farmlab. | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | niece, Ruth Miller,
Claymont, Can. | Ill. | Charles City | Englan |
| 18 | Ridout | Alice | 55 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | niece, Ruth Brown,
Collingwood, Ont. | Cal. | San Diego | |
| 19 | McClure | William Allen | 37 | M | electrician | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | father, Wm. Smith McClure,
124 Salem, Toronto, Can. | " | Eureka | |
| 20 | Bessey | William Henry | 49 | " | builder | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | Bro. Oliver W.,
101 Cumberland, Hamilton, Can. | " | Los Angeles | |
| 21 | Bessey | Emma Rosalva | 44 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Perry Overholt,
Amherstburg, Can. | " | " | |
| 22 | Morner | Sarah | 36 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | German | " | New Hamburg | Mother, Elizabeth,
New Hamburg, Ont. | Ill. | Naperville | |
| 23 | Schaubert | Mary | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stratford | father, August,
Stratford, Ont. | Mich. | Belmont | |
| 24 | Becker | Harriett | 65 | " | none | " | " | " | English | " | Port Rowan | Bro. Albert Brown,
Port Rowan, Ont. | " | Lagunaw | |
| 25 | McGrath | Annie | 22 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | Brampton | father, James,
Weirford, Ireland. | " | Goldwater | Irela |
| 26 | McDonald | Roy | 20 | M | sailor | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Sarnia | father, Samuel,
R.R. 1, Kincardine, Ont. | " | Detroit | |
| 27 | Wims | Bessie | 59 | F | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Belleville | Bro. Thomas Egan,
Blessington, Ont. | " | Bay City | |
| 28 | Brouse | Ella | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | English | " | Woodville | father, August,
Woodville, Ont. | " | Flint | |
| 29 | Day | Beatrice | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Sister, Rose Blainwood,
107 Mary St., Hamilton, Can. | " | " | Engla |
| 30 | Parker | Margaret | 60 | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Sarnia | Son, Robert S. Parker,
R.R. 1, Sarnia, Can. | Mo. | Springfield | Cal |

NOT USED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 copied by S. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

11-1094

95

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Of
a
city
before
citizen |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Newman | Olive | 34 | F | Waitress | yp | yp | Canada | German | Canada | Larnia | father, Frank Albertson
Moscow, Ont. | Mich. | Port Huron | |
| 2 | Boucher | Leamon Lewis | 55 | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | Wyoming | son, Jas. Boucher
Wallaceburg, Ont. | " | Sanford | |
| 3 | Boucher | Mary Jane | 57 | F | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 4 | Robinson | Susan | 65 | Wid | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Marys | son, Harold
St. Marys, Ont. | Tex | Waco | |
| 5 | McArthur | Maricetta | 20 | S | Student | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Kingston | mother, Theresa
85 Hurley St. Kingston, Ont. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 6 | Patterson | William | 66 | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | bro. Col. A. Patterson
3 Drummond, Montreal, Can. | " | " | |
| 7 | Patterson | Elizabeth | 62 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 8 | Marshall | Joseph | 58 | M | Wid. Brickmaker | " | " | " | English | " | Terra Bote | son, George
Terra Bote, Ont. | " | Elgin | Engl. |
| 9 | Simpson | Edith | 30 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | London | bro. Ed. Lowe
362 Simcoe, London, Ont. | N. Mex. | Lamy | |
| 10 | Brown | Anna J. | 46 | S | Nurse | " | " | " | Irish | " | Brantford | mother, Elizabeth Richards
Paris, Ont. | Cal. | Santa Rosa | |
| 11 | Crone | Lydia | 36 | " | Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | Mandauwin | mother, Mrs. Jeffry Crone
Mandauwin, Ont. | Fla. | Mango | |
| 12 | McGee | Gertrude | 28 | " | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | bro. W. E. McGee
191 Danford, Toronto, Can. | Cal. | Redlands | |
| 13 | McGee | Watson | 2 | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | father, do | " | " | |
| 14 | McGee | John | -6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | P | do | " | |
| 15 | Watson | Robert | 17 | " | Black | yp | yp | " | " | " | " | P. L. | do | " | |
| 16 | Addison | John | 50 | M | Forestranger | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor Mills | No relatives | " | Glendale | |
| 17 | Lawrence | Nan Gertrude | 30 | F | S Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Orillia | father, Wm. Henry
Orillia, Ont. | " | San Francisco | |
| 18 | McRae | William | 37 | M | Wid. farmer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Verschoyle | mother, Jane
Verschoyle, Ont. | " | Riverside | |
| 19 | Beal | Mary | 51 | F | book | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | No relatives | " | Whittier | Engl. |
| 20 | Godfrey | Annie | 26 | " | none | " | " | " | English | " | Montreal | father, John Tilton
1494 Carter, Montreal, Can. | Mich. | St. Paul | |
| 21 | Orier | Samuel | 48 | M | lab. | " | " | " | French | " | Sombra | step. daughter, Ethel Poland
Petrolia, Can. | Mich. | Bay City | |
| 22 | Orier | Lillie B. | 50 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 23 | Hinks | William J. | 57 | M | engineer | " | " | " | English | " | Norwich | bro. Alexander
Moores, Can. | " | Alpena | |
| 24 | Gluley | Thomas | 52 | " | Farmer | no | no | " | " | " | No. Bruce | son, James
North Bruce, Ont. | " | Rosebush | Engl. |
| 25 | Gluley | Mary Ann | 53 | F | none | yp | " | " | Irish | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 26 | McCarrol | Mary | 63 | " | " | no | " | " | Scotch | " | " | son, Daniel McCarrol
North Bruce, Ont. | " | " | Engl. |
| 27 | Bowie | William | 54 | M | lab. | yp | yp | " | " | " | Port Elgin | neph. do | " | " | |
| 28 | McLellan | Duncan | 71 | " | Retired
Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Thedford | brother, Hugh McIntyre
Thedford, Ont. | " | Flint | |
| 29 | McLellan | Lurie | 26 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | Forest | mother, Maria McLellan
Forest, Ont. | " | " | |
| 30 | Armitage | Flossie | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Oakwood | father, Amos
Oakwood, Ont. | Ill. | Free City | |

NOT USED

170

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

line 22, Mullin Philip age 9 U. S. C.
" Francis 4 do.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 2 1914, 191

CLASS E

Earl H. Lee
Inspector in Charge

G. T. R. - Grand Truck Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farley
Opp. A. Hutchins.
William O. Barrett
L. E. Gokley

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial-30 copied by E. J. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29

11-1204

96

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Of what
a citizen
before
emigrating |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|----------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Wright | Leo | 25 | M | Tricklayer | yes | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Brantford | father, James
22 Ada St. Brantford, Ont. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 2 | O'Brien | Annie | 40 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Sister, Jane Forbes
103 Galloway Av. Toronto, Can. | " | " | |
| 3 | Rankin | Frederick | 49 | M | Molder | " | " | " | " | " | London | Mother, Mary Rankin
421 O'ford, Ont. London, Ont. | Neb. | Fremont | Engl. |
| 4 | Rankin | Dora | 47 | F | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Bro. Arthur Henry
850 Dorne, London, Ont. | " | " | |
| 5 | Lewis | Elizabeth | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Hillsboro | Wife, Wm.
Hillsboro, N. B. Can. | Colo. | Denver | |
| 6 | Caulfield | Sarah | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Quebec | Stepmother, Mary Rooney
521 John St. Quebec, P. 2. | Tex. | Port Arthur | |
| 7 | Aird | George T. | 25 | M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt, do | " | " | |
| 8 | Murphy | Edward | 31 | " | news
dealer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Wife, Mabel
Alliston, Ont. | Mich. | Port Huron | |
| 9 | Adam | Andrew Mayne | 68 | " | Wd. Machinist | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Piquetanguishin | Son, Theodore Clinton Adam
219 Western Av. Toronto, Can. | " | Detroit | |
| 10 | Butler | John Norman | 20 | " | S Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Sarnia | father, James Butler
Moretown, Ont. | " | Bermside | |
| 11 | Smith | Vine | 24 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Stratford | father, George
Stratford, Ont. | " | Port Huron | |
| 12 | Wolfe | Maretha | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | father, Meno
Waterloo, Can. | " | " | |
| 13 | Hastings | Bessie | 17 | " | none | " | " | " | English | " | Guelph | father, Geo. P.
Guelph, Ont. | " | Portland | |
| 14 | Lippel | Philip | 60 | M | dealer | " | " | " | German | " | Park Hill | Mother, Susana
Jurich, Ont. | " | Detroit | |
| 15 | Sharrow | Joseph | 61 | " | Wd. Farmer | " | " | " | French | " | Grand Bend | Bro. Isaac
Grand Bend, Ont. | " | Paul Ase | |
| 16 | Smalldon | Mary | 40 | F | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Ethel | Son, Harold
Crambrook, Ont. | " | Sandusky | |
| 17 | Smalldon | Edith May | 6 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 18 | Warner | Samuel | 73 | M | lab.
R.R. | yes | yes | " | English | " | Goderich | Son, David
Goderich, Ont. | " | Bay City | |
| 19 | Silva | Raymond | 26 | " | S brakeman | " | " | " | " | " | Pictou | father, John
Pictou, N. S. Can. | N. Mex. | Silver City | |
| 20 | Knipfel | Henry | 22 | " | Farm lab. | " | " | " | German | " | Petersburg | father, Henry
Petersburg, Ont. | Neb. | Gochner | |
| 21 | Thompson | Charles E. | 42 | " | M Grocer | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Mother, Elizabeth
159 Davenport, Toronto, Can. | Wis. | Milwaukee | U.S. |
| 22 | Thompson | Hannah | 33 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Robert Garbutt
95 Fernside, Toronto, Can. | " | " | |
| 23 | Thompson | Edith | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 24 | Strong | Thomas | 47 | M | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | Port Elgin | father, Robert Strong
Port Elgin, Ont. | Cal. | San Bernardino | Engl. |
| 25 | Strong | Hannah June | 46 | F | none | " | " | " | German | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 26 | Strong | Florence L. | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 27 | Sickle | Elizabeth | 60 | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Brantford | Son, James Gillespie
65 Richmond, Brantford, Can. | " | Los Angeles | |
| 28 | Sickle | Lottie | 31 | " | S Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 29 | Sickle | Jean | 22 | " | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 30 | Bateman | Allen M. | 25 | M | Geologist | " | " | " | English | " | Kingston | father, Geo. Arthur
67 Clarence, Kingston, Can. | Nev. | Elgin | |

NOT USED

171

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CERTAIN CARRIER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON TWO WEEKS.

29

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 1914

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------|--|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for one journey,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporate,
firm, or any other
entity, or by
government.) | Whether in possession of
SSN and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 62 | No | | | Uncle, James Cahill
2247 W 12, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | med | dk | bro blue | | Canada | Brantford | | | ST | 1914 |
| 2 | " | " | 42 | " | | | Bro. John O'Brien
9917 Baring, Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | bro | gr | | " | Whitby | | | ST | Dec 16 |
| 3 | " | " | 80 | Yes | 1902/05 | Rochester, N.Y. | 8/24/12 Sil. Ellen Morday
Cedar Bluffs, Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | " | blue | | England | Richmond | Quebec | 9/9/11 | ST | " 16 |
| 4 | " | Harb. | 0 | No | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | dk | " | gr | | Canada | Bichulph | | | ST | " 16 |
| 5 | " | Self | 14 | Yes | 1897 | Mass | 1899 Worcester, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | " | bro | | " | Charlottesville | | | ST | " 16 |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | No | | | Wiece, Clarence Ferguson
Port Arthur, Tex. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | dk | " | " | | " | Quebec | | | ST | " 16 |
| 7 | " | Pun | 300 | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | " | " | " | | " | " | | | ST | " 16 |
| 8 | " | Self | 6 | Yes | 1904 | Chgo. | 1904 J. G. Allen
P. Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Fair | " | blue | | " | Alliston | | | ST | " 16 |
| 9 | " | " | 100 | " | 1912 | Detroit | 1912 2564 W Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 - | med | gr | gr | | " | Atherley | | | ST | " 16 |
| 10 | " | " | 75 | No | | | Uncle, Frank Cornwell
Genesee, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | bro | " | | " | Mooretown | | | PHS | " 16 |
| 11 | " | Prostitute | 1 | Yes | 1914 | Port Huron | 1914 578 Union, Port Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | | " | Atwood | | | PHS | " 17 |
| 12 | " | Prostitute | 0 | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 1/2 | Red | " | blue | | " | Waterloo | | | PHS | " 17 |
| 13 | " | father | 20 | No | | | Aunt, Mary Guelph
Portland, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | " | " | | " | Guelph | | | ST | " 17 |
| 14 | " | Self | 35 | " | | | Wife, Annie Sippel
1700 Mt. Elliott, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 2 | med | " | " | | " | Hamburg | | | ST | " 17 |
| 15 | " | " | 70 | " | | | Bro. Samuel Sharrow
Bad Axe, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | dk | gr | " | | " | St. Theresa | | | ST | " 17 |
| 16 | " | " | 6 | " | | | Harb. Henry Smullison
Sandusky, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | bro | bro | | " | Granbrook | | | ST | " 17 |
| 17 | " | Mother | 0 | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | | " | " | | | ST | " 17 |
| 18 | " | Self | 10 | " | | | Bro. George
505 Wilson, Bay City, Mich. | " | " | " | deaf | " | 5 7 1/2 | Red | gr | blue | | " | Hesperia | | | ST | " 17 |
| 19 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1908 | Mass. | 1909 516 Silver City, N. Mex | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 10 | Fair | bro | bro | | " | Pictou | | | ST | " 17 |
| 20 | " | " | 40 | No | | | aunt, Kate Handener
Bochno, Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | " | " | blue | mole at nose | " | Petersburg | | | ST | " 17 |
| 21 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1900 | Mich. | 1900 881-29 St. Milwaukee, W. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | " | " | " | | U.S.A. | Milwaukee | | | ST | " 17 |
| 22 | " | Harb. | 0 | No | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | gr | | England | Kirken | Quebec | Nov 1887 | ST | " 17 |
| 23 | " | father | 0 | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | blue | | Canada | Toronto | | | ST | " 17 |
| 24 | " | Self | 48 | " | | | Bro. Geo. Johnson
San Bernardino, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | med | " | " | | England | Dorset | Quebec | 1872 | ST | " 17 |
| 25 | " | Harb. | 0 | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | dk | " | bro | | Canada | Egremont | | | ST | " 17 |
| 26 | " | father | 0 | " | | | Uncle, do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | | " | Port Elgin | | | ST | " 17 |
| 27 | " | Self | 140 | Yes | 1906 | Cal. | 1908 820 Park View Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Fair | gr | blue | | " | Vau Morris | | | ST | " 17 |
| 28 | " | " | 103 | No | | | Uncle, do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | " | bro | " | | " | " | | | ST | " 17 |
| 29 | " | " | 75 | Yes | 1906 | Cal. | 1908 1910 6000 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | | " | " | | | ST | " 17 |
| 30 | " | " | 33 | " | | | 1914 Mass. | 1914 no address | " | " | " | " | 5 11 1/2 | " | " | Hazel | | " | Hutton | | | ST | " 17 |

H. & S. - 1st Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Ferry Co.

James F. ...
John Brown ...
John A. ...
William O. ...

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copied by 8-21-9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11-1004

E

37

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Of what a citizen before admission. |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Emery | Wm. John Hunter | 53 | M | Physician | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Bro. Wm. A. Aldershot, Ont. | Cal. | Porterville | |
| 2 | Emery | Ethel Margaret | 48 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Hugh J. 28 LaSalle, Hamilton, Ont. | " | " | Englan |
| 3 | Ausman | John | 50 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Lintonell | Bro. Henry Trowbridge, Ont. | Fla. | Santa Rosa | |
| 4 | Ausman | Beatrice | 32 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | Englan |
| 5 | Ausman | John William | 5 | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 6 | Ausman | Alfred Ernest | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 7 | Gaird. | Isabella May | 21 | F | " | yes | yes | " | Scotch | " | Kintail | Mother, Clara Jamieson Kintail, Ont. | Mich. | Minneapolis | U. S. |
| 8 | Jamieson | Margaret Rae | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Alex. T. Paisley, Ont. | Mich. | Unknown | |
| 9 | Edwards | Bessie | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Paisley | bro. Alice Henderson Paisley, Ont. | Ark. | Little Rock | |
| 10 | Dunn | Peter | 49 | M | Farmlab. | " | " | " | " | " | Ingersoll | father, Henry Monument St. Ingersoll, P. 2. | Cal. | Los Angeles | |
| 11 | Levers | Mildred | 21 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | Quelver | bro. Thomas Tara, Ont. | " | Santa Rosa | |
| 12 | White | John James | 73 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Elmvale | Uncle, do | " | " | |
| 13 | White | Laura | 29 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle, Samuel Suelbury, Ont. | Mich. | Port Huron | U. S. |
| 14 | Lynn | Becilia | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sudbury | Uncle, Gordon 33 Fenwick St. Toronto, Can. | " | Detroit | |
| 15 | Long | Mary | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | do | " | " | |
| 16 | Long | Frederick Albert | 5 | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father, Richard 185 Bond St. Toronto, Can. | " | Onaway | |
| 17 | Lan kan | Leonard | 23 | " | lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Aunt, Minnie O'Hara Madoc, Ont. | " | Flint | |
| 18 | Lafferty | Alfred Thos. | 22 | " | Drakeman | " | " | " | " | " | Madoc | no relatives | " | Br. Rapids | |
| 19 | Martini | Peray A. | 38 | M | Electrician | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Uncle, Henry Thurlow 1605, London, Ont. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 20 | Thurlow | Margaret | 43 | F | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | London | father, do | " | " | |
| 21 | Thurlow | Hazel | 5 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 22 | Thurlow | Ila M. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle, Karl Pedersen Walden From Lake, Ind. | Mich. | Warren | Sweden |
| 23 | Landen | Per Olof | 36 | M | Foreman | yes | yes | " | Scand. | " | Sudbury | Sister, Harriett Hated. Garden East, Ont. | Ind. | Millers | |
| 24 | Walker | Martha | 54 | F | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Deseronto | Bro. Warner Halstead Mt. Hamilton, Can. | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 25 | Halstead | Eleda | 19 | " | maker | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | Bro. Robert Hensall, Ont. | " | " | |
| 26 | Tenney | John | 38 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Hensall | Sister, Jane Blackwell Woodstock, Ont. | " | " | |
| 27 | Tenney | Sarah | 32 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt, do | " | " | |
| 28 | Tenney | Margaret | 7/12 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Sister, Ada Kelly Christian St. Samia, Can. | " | " | |
| 29 | Harkness | John | 47 | M | foreman | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Pt. Edward | father, Elmer 119 St. Vincent, Samia, Can. | " | Flint | |
| 30 | Everett | Clayton | 22 | " | Plumber | " | " | " | English | " | Samia | | | | |

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

30

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether self, by one parent, by other person, or by one or more persons.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other condition, provided, or other reason, as stated in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50¢ | 1911/14 Cal. | Home Porterville, Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'10" | Fair | brn | blue | Canada | Aldershot | | BT | Dec 17 |
| 2 | " | Husb. | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | " | " | " | England | Haywood | Montreal | June 1880 | BT | " 17 |
| 3 | " | Self | 620 | No | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | brn | brn | " | Canada | Wallace | | BT | " 17 | |
| 4 | " | Husband | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | brn | brn | " | England | London | Quebec | 1894 | BT | " 17 |
| 5 | " | father | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fair | brn | " | Canada | Trowbridge | | BT | " 17 | |
| 6 | " | " | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | BT | " 17 | |
| 7 | " | Mother | 10 | 1893/14 Minn. | Mother, Flora Lee 1199 Marquette, Minneapolis. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | brn | brn | " | U.S.A. | Duluth | | BT | " 17 | |
| 8 | " | Self | 10 | No | brother, Dr. John Knox Jamieson 1108 W. 59th, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5" | Fair | brn | blue | Canada | Kintail | | BT | " 17 | |
| 9 | " | L.P.C. | 5 | " | brother, H. Elves No address Unknown | " | " | " | " | " | 5'11" | " | Red | " | " | " | Passey | | BT | " 18 |
| 10 | " | Self | 0 | " | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 6' | brn | brn | " | " | Ingersoll | | BT | " 18 | |
| 11 | " | Friend | 55 | " | brother, Frank Buckley Hotel Loma, Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'2" | Fair | brn | brn | " | Quebec | | BT | " 18 | |
| 12 | " | Self | 50 | " | brother, Robert White 216 College, Santa Rosa, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'10" | brn | brn | blue | " | Newcastle | | BT | " 18 | |
| 13 | " | father | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | Fair | brn | " | " | Thornbury | | BT | " 18 | |
| 14 | " | Self | 71 | 1876/14 Mich. | Mother, Mrs. R. Hordley 1912 Poplar, Port Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | brn | brn | " | U.S.A. | Port Huron | | BT | " 18 | |
| 15 | " | Husband | 25 | No | Sister, Maud Buckley 146 Stanford, Hamtramck, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'2" | brn | brn | " | Canada | Toronto | | BT | " 18 | |
| 16 | " | father | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | brn | brn | blue | " | " | | BT | " 18 | |
| 17 | " | Self | 30 | " | brother, Gus Lavere 1 Onaway, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | brn | brn | " | " | Toronto | | BT | " 18 | |
| 18 | " | " | 45 | 1893/14 Mich. | Nor. Aunt, Ethel O'Brien 1914 1323 N. Saginaw, Flint, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | brn | brn | " | " | Pellville | | BT | " 18 | |
| 19 | " | " | 1600 | 1910/11 Mich. | brother, George 328 Hanson, Grand Rapids, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | brn | brn | blue | " | Madford | | BT | " 18 | |
| 20 | " | Husband | 20 | No | brother, Edna Murphy 2737 Mildred, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | brn | brn | " | " | Havelock | | BT | " 18 | |
| 21 | " | father | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fair | " | " | " | Wellburn | | BT | " 18 | |
| 22 | " | " | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | | BT | " 18 | |
| 23 | " | Self | 10 | 1905/14 Mich. | Aunt, Fritz Bergstrom 1906 R.F. Warren, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'11" | brn | brn | " | Sweden | Ann | N.Y. | Feb 1905 | BT | " 19 |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | brother, Harold Walker 712 1/2 W. 12th, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5" | Fair | brn | " | Canada | Camden | | BT | " 19 | |
| 25 | " | " | 1 | 1909/14 Detroit | brother, 315 St. Antoine, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | brn | brn | blue | " | Hamilton | | BT | " 19 | |
| 26 | " | " | 90 | 1897/1900 | brother, Thos. Ayres 1500 Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'10" | brn | brn | " | " | Hensall | | BT | " 19 | |
| 27 | " | Husband | 0 | No | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | Fair | " | " | " | Galesburg | | BT | " 19 | |
| 28 | " | father | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hensall | | BT | " 19 | |
| 29 | " | Self | 100 | " | Wife, Annie 767 Woodward, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | 6'2" | " | brn | " | " | Sarnia | | BT | " 19 | |
| 30 | " | " | 35 | " | brother, Nellie M. Gregory 1400 1/2 W. 12th, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Dresden | | BT | " 19 | |

G. T. R. - Grand & S. N. Y. Co.
P. H. & S. - P. H. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farlan Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. Wagon Immigrant Inspector.

11-1804

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1-30 Copied by L. G. 2

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1094

E

95

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------|------------------------------------|---------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | | Of which a citizen before citizen. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Davis | Bertha | 39 | F | none | yes yes | Canada | German | Canada | Stratford | Husb. Alf Davis
Stratford, Ont. | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 2 | Davis | Wilhelmine | 2 | - | S | no no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 3 | Davis | John E. | 1 | - | M | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 4 | Ramsey | John H. | 64 | " | lumber scaler | yes yes | " | Swish | " | Brantford | Sister, Eliza Tufford
197 Park, Brantford, Ont.
Mother, Isabella Mc-Mullen
Finch, Ont. | " | Cadillac | |
| 5 | McDonald | Catherine | 29 | F | none | " | " | " | " | Finch | Finch, Ont. | Mont. | Ringling | |
| 6 | Doyle | Mary | 65 | " | M | " | " | Irish | " | Jaquet River | bro. Kate Sullivan
Teddow, N.B. | Wis. | Cadott | Ireland |
| 7 | Hyslop | Laura | 48 | " | " | " | " | English | " | Kincardine | bro. Frank Harder
Kincardine, Ont. | Ill. | Chicago | England |
| 8 | Milner | Jennie | 60 | " | " | " | " | Swish | " | Toronto | bro. Arthur Milner
16 River Court, Sault Ste. Marie, Man. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 9 | Farnsworth | Margaret | 70 | " | M | " | " | English | " | Moose Jaw | Husb. Marcus
Archibald, Sask. | Mich. | Algona | |
| 10 | Harmer | Rachel | 51 | " | Wid | " | " | " | " | Sarnia | bro. William Harmer
34 Essex, Sarnia, Can. | " | Cash | England |
| 11 | Houston | Claude R. | 27 | M | lab. | " | " | Irish | " | " | father, George Houston
Box 9, Regina, Sask. | " | Port Huron | |
| 12 | Bennett | Agnes | 20 | F | none | " | " | English | " | " | father, John Moffat
1339 Mitten, Sarnia, Can. | " | Detroit | |
| 13 | Shipley | Helen | 35 | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | bro. Geo. Cowan
Sarnia, Can. | " | " | |
| 14 | Secord | Solomon | 60 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Harriettville | bro. Robert
Harriettville, Ont. | Neb. | Sumner | |
| 15 | Secord | Isabella | 54 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 16 | Grieve | Helen | 25 | " | music teacher | " | " | Swish | " | Toronto | bro. Jean
508 Ontario St. Toronto, Can. | Cal. | Los Angeles | |
| 17 | Desjardines | Paul | 53 | M | Blacksmith | " | " | French | " | Buckingham | bro. Charles
Hull, P. 2. | " | " | |
| 18 | Le Brun | Oliver | 49 | " | Insurance agent | " | " | " | " | Hull | Wife, Margaret
Hull, P. 2. | " | " | |
| 19 | Le Brun | Caliste | 57 | " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Wolf Lake | Wife,
Wolf Lake, P. 2. | " | " | |
| 20 | Hawkins | William | 46 | " | S lab. | " | " | English | " | Sarnia | no relatives | Mich. | Mt. Clemens | |
| 21 | McLean | Harold | 19 | " | " | " | " | Swish | " | Kingston | bro. Arthur
Weyburn, Sask. | " | Barronville | |
| 22 | Dingman | Ethel | 28 | F | Wid none | no no | " | Dutch | " | London | bro. John Wilson
Arcon, Ont. | " | Emmett | |
| 23 | Dingman | James | 9 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 24 | Dingman | Daniel | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 25 | Dingman | George | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 26 | Miller | Robert | 72 | " | M | yes yes | " | Swish | " | Rainy River | bro. John B.
Campbellford, Ont. | " | Alpena | |
| 27 | Miller | Agnes | 71 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 28 | Adams | Isabella | 37 | " | Wid Domestic | " | " | " | " | Toronto | bro. Jennie Adams
293 Leslie, Toronto, Can. | Cal. | San Diego | Ireland |
| 29 | Douglas | Eliza | 64 | " | M none | " | " | Irish | " | " | bro. James S.
310 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Can. | " | " | Ireland |
| 30 | Longway | Peter | 41 | M | S Carpenter | " | " | French | " | Stratford | bro. Bridget
Kinnicott, Ont. | Mich. | Flint | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

31

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 2, 1914, 191

CLASS E

13-186

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, by reason of any physical defect, he is unable to perform the duties of a citizen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 5 | 1892/13 Mich. | Bil. Frank Davis 386 Dragon, Detroit, Mich. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | med | br | Gr. | Canada | St. Paul | | ST | Dec. 19 |
| 2 | " | Mother | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ST | " 19 | |
| 3 | " | " | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ST | " 19 | |
| 4 | " | Self | 100 | 1892/13 Mich. | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Gr. | blue | " | Paris | ST | " 19 | |
| 5 | " | Husb. | 21 | No | J. L. Hugh J. McDonald Ringling, Mont. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | br | " | " | Finel | ST | " 19 | |
| 6 | " | Bro. | 60 | 1869/10 Minn. | May Sutz, Bridget Kane 1410 Cadotte, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Gr. | Gr. | " | Ireland | Boreau | N. Y. 1865 | W. McDonald | " 19 |
| 7 | " | Self | 20 | No | Son, Harry Hyalop 535 North St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | br | blue | England | Cornwall | Dublin 1870 | H. Hyalop | " 19 |
| 8 | " | Part | 100 | 1894 Ore. | 9/10 Son, Albert Milner 374 Park, Portland, Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | White | Gr. | Canada | Hamilton | | ST | " 20 |
| 9 | " | Husb. | 40 | 1856/1898 Mich. | 408 Attn. Eliza Stokes Alpena, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | Gr. | " | " | Mich. Falls | | ST | " 20 |
| 10 | " | Sil. | 2 | No | Son, J. H. Baldwin Sandusky, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | England | Norfolk | Dublin 1883 | J. H. Baldwin | " 20 |
| 11 | " | Self | 34 | 1894/1897 Pt. Huron | 1894/1896 Howard St. Port Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | bro | Canada | Lindsay | | PHS | " 20 |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | 1892/1894 Detroit | 12/31/14 636-18 St. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | Gr. | " | Pt. Huron | | PHS | " 20 |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | 1896/1897 Mich. | Dec 1/14 Sister, Anna Shipley 227 Atkinson, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | " | bro | " | A. L. Craig | | PHS | " 20 |
| 14 | " | " | 100 | No | Son, Geo. E. Second Sumner, Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | br | " | " | Hamletville | | ST | " 20 |
| 15 | " | Husb. | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | blue | " | " | | ST | " 20 |
| 16 | " | father | 50 | " | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | " | " | " | Fern bank | | ST | " 20 |
| 17 | " | Self | 500 | 1873/1874 Eng. City, 1874 | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | bro | " | Notre Dame de la Paix | | ST | " 20 |
| 18 | " | " | 266 | 1873/1874 Eng. City, 1874 | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | blue | " | St. Heloise | | ST | " 20 |
| 19 | " | " | 500 | No | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | " | bro | " | " | | ST | " 20 |
| 20 | " | L.P.C. | 24 | " | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | bro | blue | " | Walkerton | | ST | " 21 |
| 21 | " | L.P.C. | 1 | " | Sister, Mrs. Thos. W. Ashwell Cassville, Mich. R.S. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | " | " | London | | ST | " 21 |
| 22 | " | L.P.C. | 15 | " | John, Alex. M. Mullin Emmett, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | " | " | " | McGilroy | | ST | " 21 |
| 23 | " | Pauper | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | East Williamson | | ST | " 21 |
| 24 | " | Pauper | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | ST | " 21 |
| 25 | " | Pauper | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | ST | " 21 |
| 26 | " | Self | 90 | No | Son, Chas. W. 324 Sable, Alpena, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Gr. | Gr. | " | Sterling | | ST | " 21 |
| 27 | " | Husb. | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | " | " | " | Bellville | | ST | " 21 |
| 28 | " | Employer | 3 | " | Employer, Mrs. Douglas San Diego, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro | " | Scotland | Albany | Montreal 6/27/11 | ST | " 21 |
| 29 | " | Husb. | 150 | 1874/1894 Wis. | Bro, A. C. Riordan 1884 1082 Laurel St. San Diego, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Gr. | " | Ireland | Limerick | Unk. Unk. | ST | " 21 |
| 30 | " | Self | 400 | 1894/1897 Mich. | 8/10/14 Uncle, Jas. Kehoe 14 76 Church St. Flint, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bro | blue | Canada | Kinnicott | | ST | " 21 |

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
Ophelia Kestelino Immigrant Inspector.
William O. Bennett Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. Whiting Immigrant Inspector.

W. Alexander Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Easton

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-3 copied by E. H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 32

11-1094

E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Of what
citizen
before
citizen |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Wilson | John H. | 41 | M | Letter | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Midland | Mrs. Joseph
Foster, William
Foster, W. S. D. Smith
Mrs. Helena C. C.
170 Queen St. E.
Foster, Christ. Kaffya
Melville, Mich. | Mich. H. H. H. | | |
| 2 | Harding | Rose | 23 | F | none | | | | Irish | | Senfield | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 3 | DeMuth | Walter | 25 | M | Bookkeeper | | | | English | | Toronto | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 4 | Schmidt | Henry V. | 24 | M | Farmer | | | | German | | Kaupman | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 5 | Haffziger | Eva | 23 | F | | | | | | | Midweston | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 6 | Haffziger | Sarah | 27 | F | Domestic | | | | | | | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 7 | Eck | Lizzie | 24 | F | | | | | | | Midweston | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 8 | Warwick | Marjorie | 25 | F | none | | | | Scottish | | Brantford | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 9 | Barker | Walter | 23 | F | Domestic | | | | English | | Toronto | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 10 | Galloway | William | 60 | M | Farmer | | | | Irish | | Adelaide | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 11 | Galloway | Mary | 60 | F | none | | | | | | | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 12 | Whitler | Herbert | 41 | M | Farmer | | | | | | White Horse | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 13 | Albert | Helena | 23 | F | none | | | | French | | Toronto | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 14 | MacGowan | John Finley | 42 | M | Domestic | | | | Scottish | | | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 15 | Jackson | William | 68 | M | Farmer | | | | English | | Marathon | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 16 | Callier | Mary | 34 | F | none | | | | German | | Grimsby | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| Debarred | Stone (Brookth) | Esther | 25 | F | | | | | English | | Toronto | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| Debarred | Stone (Brookth) | Edward | 3 | M | | | | | German | | | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| Debarred | Stone (Brookth) | Otto | 4 | M | | | | | | | | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| Debarred | White | Emily | 23 | F | | | | | English | | | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| Debarred | White | Alexander | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| Debarred | Greentree | Edfreda | 22 | F | | | | | | | Paris | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| Debarred | Greentree | George | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| Debarred | Greentree | Arthur | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| Debarred | Reynolds | Myrtle | 10 | F | | | | | | | | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 26 | Bloomer | Ethel | 25 | F | | | | | | | Oshawa | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 27 | Bloomer | Rose | 4 | F | | | | | | | | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 28 | Bloomer | George | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 29 | Bennett | Lawrence | 18 | M | Blacksmith | yes | yes | | | | Toronto | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |
| 30 | Beatty | Louise | 18 | F | Domestic | | | | | | Paris | | | Mich. H. H. H. | |

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December* 191*4*

CLASS E

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether paid by ship owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | Country. | | City or Town. | Country. | | | | |
| 1 | Y | self | 100 | 1894 | 1914 | Wife Sarah
2615 1st Ave. St. Louis | NO | NO | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Brn | Gr | | Canada | Staples | | | BT | 12/21 | |
| 2 | | | 13 | 1889 | | Melvin Nish
1812 1st St. St. Louis | | | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Blk | | | " | Sanford | | | BT | 12/21 | |
| 3 | | | 30 | 1899 | 1899 | Isabel Mrs. W. Harvick
Anacosta Wash | | | | 5' 11" | 5' 11" | Fair | | | USA | Wash | | | BT | 12/21 | |
| 4 | | | 98 | 1898 | 1910 | Father Fred Schmidt
Laguardia Wash | | | | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Med | Blk | | Canada | Baden | | | BT | 12/21 | |
| 5 | | | 8 | | | Mrs. Chas. Rupp
Kalamazoo Ind | | | | 5' 7" | 5' 7" | Brn | Blk | | " | Melrose | | | BT | 12/21 | |
| 6 | | | 9 | | | | | | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Brn | | | " | | | | BT | 12/21 | |
| 7 | | | 12 | | | | | | | 5' 2" | 5' 2" | | Fr | | " | Melrose | | | BT | 12/21 | |
| 8 | | | 70 | 1904 | 1914 | First Sister Warren
Bolton Mo | | | | 5' 5" | 5' 5" | Brn | | | USA | Coffeyville | | | BT | 12/21 | |
| 9 | | | 75 | | | Second Sister Warren
1602-1607 Chgo. | | | | 5' 5" | 5' 5" | Brn | | | Canada | Bellevue | | | BT | 12/21 | |
| 10 | | | 100 | | | Third Sister Warren
Baroda Wash | | | | 6' | 6' | Red | Gr | | " | Harwood | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 11 | | | | | | Father | | | | 5' 2" | 5' 2" | Fair | | | " | Harwood | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 12 | | | 50 | 1914 | 1914 | May 12 of New Washington Hotel
Seattle Wash | | | | 5' 11" | 5' 11" | Brn | Br | | Ireland | Brook | June 1911 | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 13 | | | 40 | | | Cousin Arthur P. Cannon
41-5 Raymond Pasadena | | | | 5' 5" | 5' 5" | Fair | Br | | Canada | Donn | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 14 | | | 40 | | | Maryland Hotel
Pasadena | | | | 5' 9" | 5' 9" | Med | Br | | " | Donn | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 15 | | | 500 | | | No address | | | | 5' 9" | 5' 9" | | | | " | Donn | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 16 | | | 100 | 1914 | 1914 | Mr. Pauline Fickel
2122 Beech Chgo. | | | | 5' | 5' | | | | " | Donn | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 17 | | | 6 | 1912 | 1912 | First Sister Warren
726-837 Chgo. | | | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Fair | Blk | | " | Donn | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 18 | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | " | Donn | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Donn | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 20 | | | 30 | | | First Sister Warren
1358 Otwell San Fr. Cal | | | | 5' 11" | 5' 11" | | | | England | London | June 1910 | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 21 | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | Canada | Donn | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 22 | | | 10 | 1913 | 1913 | Sister Mrs. George Campbell
Beyle Wash | | | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | | | | " | Paris | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 25 | | | | | | Sister | | | | | | | | | " | | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 26 | | | 15 | 1914 | 1914 | First Sister Warren
1040 Water P.H. | | | | 5' 11" | 5' 11" | Med | | | " | Donn | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 27 | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | " | | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 29 | | | 26 | 1914 | 1914 | Father Chas. W. Barnett
1604 1st St. St. Louis | | | | 5' 9" | 5' 9" | Brn | | | England | London | June 1910 | | BT | 12/22 | |
| 30 | | | 5 | 1914 | 1914 | First Sister Warren
1040 Water P.H. | | | | 5' 2" | 5' 2" | | | | Canada | Donn | | | BT | 12/22 | |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & C. - P. & C. Ferry.

James F. Fisher
William O. Barrett
A. P. Virgin

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Edw. H. Hall

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Listed in E. C. C. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 33

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | Of what citizen before citizen |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Hall B.S.I. Albert | 24 | M | M. Laborer | yes yes | Canada | English | Canada Forest | Bro George Hall Forest Out | Mail Detroit | |
| 2 | Hall L.S.I. Deborah | 22 | F | " none | " " | " | Swedish | " " | Mother Alberts Flagg | " " | |
| 3 | Roberts PRIMARY Gerald | 48 | M | " Blacksmith | " " | " | Irish | " Sarina | Brother Alberts Flagg | " " | |
| 4 | Forge W.S. Sarah | 54 | F | " none | " " | " | " | " Detroit | Bro George Forge RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 5 | Smith W.S. Elsie | 23 | F | " domestic | " " | " | " | " Guelph | Bro George Forge RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 6 | Tracy J. Hugh | 34 | M | M. Ry Condr | " " | " | Scottish | " Peterborough | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 7 | Tenn J. Ray | 20 | M | " Laborer | " " | " | English | " Madras | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 8 | Sell J. John | 18 | M | " Farmer | " " | " | " | " Attsville | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 9 | Munn J. Florence | 38 | F | " none | " " | " | Scottish | " Detroit | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 10 | Lealvert J. Harry | 27 | M | " Iron Worker | " " | " | English | " Orillia | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 11 | Lealvert J. Mary E. | 26 | F | " none | " " | " | " | " " | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 12 | Patterson J. Margaret | 60 | F | " " | " " | " | " | " Parkville | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 13 | Roth J. William | 22 | M | " Carpenter | " " | " | German | " Castle | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 14 | Hopper W.A. Richard A. | 58 | M | " Farmer | " " | " | English | " Sarina | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 15 | Switt W.A. Bernice | 56 | F | " Carpenter | " " | " | Swedish | " " | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 16 | Switt W.A. Cynthia | 54 | F | " none | " " | " | English | " " | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 17 | Sculley B.S.I. Edward | 22 | M | " Steamfitter | " " | " | Irish | " Stratford | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 18 | Lee B.S.I. Mabel | 32 | F | " domestic | " " | " | German | " Grand Rapids | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 19 | Sabatino J. Luigi | 39 | M | " Laborer | " " | " | Italian | " Toronto | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 20 | Burrows W.A. Helen | 26 | F | " none | " " | " | English | " Frederic | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 21 | Burrows W.A. Lindsay | 20 | M | " Painter | " " | " | " | " " | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 22 | Beaver J. Frank | 49 | M | " Farm Laborer | " " | " | " | " Ashwood | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 23 | Rogers J. Anna | 40 | F | " Teacher | " " | " | Irish | " London | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 24 | Samuels W.S. William G. | 34 | M | " Farm Laborer | " " | " | " | " Acton, Ont. | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 25 | Davis W.S. Gertrude | 24 | F | " none | " " | " | " | " Niagara Falls | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 26 | Davis W.S. Reginald | 1 | M | " " | " " | " | " | " " | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 27 | Card J. Jane | 64 | F | " none | " " | " | English | " Walsh | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 28 | Card J. Eric | 16 | M | " Steamfitter | " " | " | " | " " | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 29 | Eckring J. Alvin | 30 | M | " Wire Weaver | " " | " | German | " Toronto | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |
| 30 | Scott J. Elizabeth | 60 | F | " none | " " | " | Scottish | " Newberry | Bro Wm Tracy RR #2 Detroit Out | " " " | |

NOT USED

32

(OVER)

CLASS E

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Morris & Sarnia Ferry.

William O Sackett
Wm A Hutchins
Joseph W Browning Jr
James Farber

L. G. Gokney
Wm. Alexander

12-1004
CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 15 is revised by 107-1-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **34**

11-1894

E

101

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Of what citizen before citizen |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Kealust | Harry | 5 | M | S | none | - | - | Canada | English | Canada | Orillia | Wm. R. Kelly & Co.
Wingham Ont. | Mich | Bay City | |
| 2 | Beaver | George | 14 | M | S | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | Mrs. Mary Burns
132 Blake St. Hamilton, Can. | " | " | |
| 3 | Kennedy | Ellen | 70 | F | W | " | - | - | " | Irish | " | Bellevue | Mr. Richard Blanchard
Brantford, Can. | " | Flint | |
| 4 | Blanchard | Catherine | 14 | " | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brantford | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Blanchard | Richard Freeman | 3 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, along, Depish
196 John St. Brantford, Can. | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 6 | Dingwell | Grace | 18 | F | M | " | yes | yes | " | French | " | Sarnia | Mr. Joseph
Kirkton, Ont. | Ill. | Foreston | |
| 7 | Bellamy | Minnie | 40 | " | S | " | " | " | " | English | " | St. Marys | Mrs. Annie Schantz
Siddons, Alta. | Mich | Ann City | |
| 8 | Schantz | Wilfred | 22 | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Siddons, Alta. | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Schantz | Kora | 21 | F | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs. Wm. Eriss
Berlin Ont. | " | Papineau | |
| 10 | Eriss | William | 77 | M | W | none | " | " | " | English | " | Wintertowne | Mr. Richard Cornell
Siddons Ont. | " | " | |
| 11 | Cornell | Mable | 30 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs. John Bell
Hamilton Ont. | " | " | |
| 12 | Belbeck | Harry | 24 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Berlin | Mr. John Bell
Hamilton Ont. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 13 | Mann | Lena | 22 | F | " | none | " | " | " | English | " | Glenworth | Mr. Geo. Thomas
London Eng. | " | " | English |
| 14 | Henson | Eliza | 27 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | Mrs. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | " | Scottish |
| 15 | Allan | Daniel | 63 | M | W | Farmer | " | " | " | Scottish | " | Toronto | Mr. Wm. Allan
Toronto | Mich | W. H. P. H. | |
| 16 | Sicks | John | 21 | M | S | Clark | " | " | " | English | " | " | Mr. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | " | Ireland |
| 17 | Carroll | Richard | 70 | M | W | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Portford | Mr. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | " | " |
| 18 | Hoover | Jesse | 48 | M | W | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Mr. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | Bay City | |
| 19 | Hoover | Edith | 38 | F | " | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Mr. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | " | " |
| 20 | Hoover | Gladys | 12 | F | S | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Mr. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | " | " |
| 21 | Hoover | Elmer | 7 | M | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Mr. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | " | " |
| 22 | Macaulay | Adelaide | 25 | F | M | " | yes | yes | " | Scottish | " | Wintertowne | Mrs. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | " | " |
| 23 | Davis | Levin | 31 | M | W | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | London | Mr. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | " | " |
| 24 | Reid | Jane | 68 | F | W | none | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford | Mr. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | Flint | |
| 25 | Elwood | Parah | 71 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballard | Mr. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | Bay City | |
| 26 | Wagar | Solomon | 63 | M | W | Farmer | " | " | " | Scottish | " | Lindsay | Mr. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | " | " |
| 27 | Wageler | Daniel | 46 | M | W | Farmer | " | " | " | French | " | Brantford | Mr. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | " | " |
| 28 | Norman | Mary | 45 | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | King | Mr. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | " | " |
| 29 | Lawrence | James | 44 | M | W | Farmer | no | no | " | " | " | Brantford | Mr. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | " | " |
| 30 | Cornell | Hazel | 10 | F | S | none | - | - | " | " | " | Wintertowne | Mr. Wm. Allan
Toronto | " | " | " |

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

34

(OVER.)

CLASS E

Carl Hoe
Inspector in Charge

James Farber. Immigrant Inspector
William O. Sackett Immigrant Inspector
A. T. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector
L. O. Key Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 33 contain a. 1. 1. 1.

Border Port Huron, Mich. December - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | REJECTED | PENDING | DIS-
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---------|--------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|------------|
| | 22 | 20 | 2 | | | 4 |
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| TAXABLE | 15 | 14 | 1 | | | 4 |
| NOT TAX | 39 | 38 | 1 | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| | 42 | 30 | 12 | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| | 638576 | 62 | | | | |
| CLASS F | | | | | | |
| | 761683 | 78 | | | | 8 |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE | PLACE | REMARKS | INITIALS | SIGNATURE | DATE | PLACE |
| 7 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit | 8 |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | 8 |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

332
52

| Class B. | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE | PLACE | REMARKS | INITIALS | SIGNATURE | DATE | PLACE |
| Donaldson Royal | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 35

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Of wh
a citizen
before
citizen |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| Debarr'd 1 | Lawrence | U.S. L. Eva | 30 | F | m none | yes | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Durham | no relatives | Mich | Detroit | |
| Debarr'd 2 | Lawrence | Eva Mildred | 9 | F | s | | | no no | English | | | do | | | |
| Debarr'd 3 | Lawrence | S. L. Mildred Margaret | 6 | F | | | | | | | | do | | | |
| Debarr'd 4 | Lawrence | Nancy May | 4 | F | | | | | | | | do | | | |
| Debarr'd 5 | Lawrence | Wm. James | 2 | M | | | | | | | | do | | | |
| Debarr'd 6 | Lawrence | John Edward | 2 | M | | | | | | | | do | | | |
| Debarr'd 7 | Lawrence | Elenore Elizabeth | 1 | F | | | | | | | | do | | | |
| Debarr'd 8 | O'Neil | B. S. L. William Bernard | 54 | M | stationary
engineer | | | | Irish | | Toronto | dt. Florence
Herbure St. Toronto, Can. | | Boyme Falls Luth. | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ^{DEC 2 1914} ~~DEC 2 1914~~, 191

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|----------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
society, association,
or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Ever in United States, or
in possession of land,
or engaged in any
business, or employed
as a laborer? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of
any contract, agreement, or
other arrangement, to take
employment in the United
States? | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | L.P.C. | 0 | No | | | Mother, Elizabeth Gladwin
86 Plum St. Detroit, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2" | 181 | br | gr. | | Canada | Hanover | | | PHS | Dec 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | L.P.C. | 0 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | br | blue | | " | Lutika | | | PHS | " 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | L.P.C. | 0 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | " | Durham | | | PHS | " 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | L.P.C. | 0 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | " | " | | | PHS | " 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | L.P.C. | 0 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | " | " | | | PHS | " 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | L.P.C. | 0 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | " | " | | | PHS | " 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | L.P.C. | 0 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | " | " | | | PHS | " 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | L.P.C. | 0 | Y | 1881 | Pa. | Mrs. Carrie Dixon
Boyle Falls, Mich. | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | med | gr. | | Scotland | Glasgow | Liverpool | 1860 | Unknown | " 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. H. & S. - P. H. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

11-1304

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 8 copied by WJG

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. INDEX NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

DEC-1914

5. CARRIER

332

6. ENDING DATE

DEC-1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

177

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

—

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6-20-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell Ritchie

